

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 983

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks	
<u>Vol. 7984</u>									<u>Re-do two</u>
<u>7985</u>									<u>vol. - scratches</u>
									<u>throughout</u>
<u>Vol. 7986</u>									<u>Re-do up to</u>
									<u>page 149 - The</u>
									<u>rest is O.K.</u>

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: Feb. 19, 1944

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 28 1944

Date

Elmer J. Davis
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 28 1944

Date

Robert J. Baker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

VOLUME #7984

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From May 22nd to May 23rd, 1924

	STREAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 22,	Pres. Adams	Naples via Boston	8
	Tolina	N. Brunswick	1
	St. Roch	Cuba	1
	Satanta	Genoa	3
	Prometheus	Hamburg	3
	Manargo	Cuba	23
	Port Lincoln	London	3
	O.T. Waring	Italy	2
	Lempira	Honduras	2
	Fenchurch	Spain	2
	Cerro Ebano	Tampico	2
	Tacoma	London	1
	Annavore	Cuba	2
	Thespis	Liverpool	4
	Aquitania	Southampton	79
May 23,			

7984

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7984

MAY 22-23 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 28 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944
Date *[Signature]*
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 80309 FILED 80309 H. A. MILLER, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING HEREWITH, do
 MAY 27 1924 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE
OF PHILADELPHIA, PENN., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Punched K. F. Miller
 Date 5/28/24

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of MAY, 19 24.

at NEW YORK.

Punched Boards removed
 Date 5-28-24
 Clerk E. F. Miller

H. A. Miller
H. A. Miller
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	n	U. S. D. P. O.	U. S. D. P. O.	U. S. D. P. O.	U. S. D. P. O.	U. S. D. P. O.	U. S. D. P. O.	
1st CABIN												29.
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												1.
TOTAL												30.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	29	29
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	30	30

2. By Coasting Law not counted
 3. By Cruise Law not counted

7384

List

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ PRESIDENT ADAMS

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG CHINA

APRIL 1st, 1924

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22nd, 1924 2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.							
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.																		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.																					
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	--	--	In Transit to Cuba	(1 week)	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Blk.	Mole right of nose.	China	Canton
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. PENDLEBURY Master, of the S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of MAY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

J. M. Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

3

S. S.

PRESIDENT ADAMS

sailing from

GENOA

MAY 6th

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 22, 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCOTT	ERNEST WINFIELD	39		M	S	October 23, 1884. New Orleans, La.		Eudora, Ark.
2							<i>John Olding Dwyer</i>		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

4

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS sailing from COLOMBO, CEYLON. APRIL 18th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 22nd, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SNIVELY,	RICHARD TRITLE	30	M	M	June 21st, 1894. Waynesboro, Penn.		112 Main St., Waynesboro, Penn.
2	SNIVELEY,	ANNA GRACE	25	F	M	Feb. 10th, 1899 Waynesboro, Penn.		--do--
3	SNIVELEY,	RICHARD HUNTER	10	M	S	July 2nd, 1923. Kasuli, India.		--do--
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port or said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

5

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, MARCH 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22nd, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BALLARD	JAMES F.	73	M	M	July 16th, 1851. Ashtabula, Ohio.		4420 Washington Blvd. St. Louis, Mo.
2	BALLARD	EMMA H.	68	F	M	May 20th, 1856. Norwalk, Ohio.		--do--
3	DEMING	RICHARD Jr.	31	M	M	Dec. 14th, 1892. Ossining, N.Y.		The Texas Co., 17 Battery Place, New York.
4	DEMING,	VERA LOUISE	33	F	M	Feb. 19th, 1891. Rockford, Ill.		--do--
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. MARCH 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 22nd, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	FISCHER,	FREDERICK THOMAS	57	M	M	June 24th, 1867. Chicago, Ill.		1201-11 Western Ave., Seattle, Wash.
2	PRATT,	FRANK J.	61	M	M	Jan. 8th, 1863. Shelburne Falls, Mass.		P. O. Coupeville, Whidby Island, Washington
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Class

constant

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

3. 8. PRESIDENT ADAMS sailing from NEW YORK, FEB. 7th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22nd, 1924

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<u>HENSLEY,</u>	<u>HUBERT ARTHUR</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Oct. 7th, 1862.</u>	<u>Southern District New York.</u>	<u>635 West 171st St.,</u>
2	<u>MOORE,</u>	<u>TREDWELL W.</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Aug. 24th, 1861. Ft. Churchill, Nev.</u>	<u>November 19th, 1918.</u>	<u>New York City, N.Y.</u>
3								<u>c/o Army & Navy Club.</u>
4								<u>112 West 59th St., New York</u>
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

not cruise pass not counted

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

3. 8. PRESIDENT ADAMS sailing from ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT., APRIL 30th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 22nd, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ASKREN,	HELEN	14	F	S	Sept. 28th, 1910 Fayrum, Egypt.	(Father U. S. A. Citizen)	New Concord, Ohio.
2	CALDWELL,	ROSWELL W.	39	M	M	Sept. 17th, 1885. Scotch Ridge, Ohio.		--do--
3	CALDWELL,	MARGARET	41	F	M	Oct. 5th, 1883. St. Claireville, Ohio.		--do--
4	CALDWELL,	JANET	9	F	S	May 23rd, 1915. Egypt.		--do--
5	CALDWELL,	MARY	6	F	S	Apr. 13th, 1918. Egypt.		--do--
6	LAWSON,	ELLA	51	F	M	Sept. 18th, 1873. New York, N. Y.		82 Washington Place New York City, N.Y.
7	McCLANAHAN,	NEAL D.	41	M	M	Oct. 15th, 1882. Viola, Ill.		Monmouth, Illinois.
8	McCLANAHAN,	JANE	40	F	M	Oct. 10th, 1883. Kirkwood, Ill.		--do--
9	McCLANAHAN,	MARY	13	F	S	Dec. 13th, 1910. Egypt.		--do--
10	McCLANAHAN,	NEAL	8	M	S	May 3rd, 1916. Monmouth, Ill.		--do--
11	McCLANAHAN,	PAUL	10	M	S	May 24th, 1914. Egypt.		--do--
12	McLOUGHLIN,	RALPH	31	M	M	Nov. 22nd, 1892. Elvira, Iowa.		816 East Kiowa St., Colorado Springs, Colo.
13	McLOUGHLIN,	ELLEN	32	F	M	Sept. 19th, 1891. Watertown, Iowa.		--do--
14	McLOUGHLIN,	MARGARET	5	F	S	May 29th, 1918. Newton, Kansas.		--do--
15	McLOUGHLIN,	MARY	2	F	S	Sept. 26th, 1921. Egypt.		--do--
16	McLOUGHLIN,	ROBB	11	M	S	June 23rd, 1923. Egypt.		--do--
17	POLLOCK,	JAMES ALEXANDER	28	M	M	June 16th, 1895. New Kingston, N.Y.		Reinbeck, Iowa.
18	POLLOCK,	ETHEL CRAIG	28	F	M	Oct. 30th, 1895. Pittsburgh, Pa.		--do--
19	POLLOCK,	JAMES WILSON	2	M	S	Mar. 21st, 1922. Assint, Egypt.		--do--
20	POLLOCK,	MARGARET JEAN	4	F	S	Dec. 24th, 1923. Luxor, Egypt.		--do--
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

3. 8. PRESIDENT ADAMS sailing from MARSEILLES, FRANCE, MAY 7th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22nd, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LANGLOIS,	EDNA	28	F	S	July 6th, 1896. Dakota City, Iowa.		c/o UNION TRUST CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
3	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Pres

5/

Adams

an 5-22-21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S. S. S. Tolina*, arriving at *City of New York* *May 22, 1934*, from the port of *Hillsboro N. B.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Irons</i>	<i>John T.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Sept 10 1910</i>	<i>N. B.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>195</i>	
2	<i>Bale</i>	<i>George N.</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Aug 26 1926</i>	<i>Eastport</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Erwin L.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Oct 9 1923</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>175</i>	
4	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Samuel W.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Oct 9 1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-2</i>	<i>205</i>	
5	<i>Medina</i>	<i>Ignacio</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Apr 10 1924</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Apr 10 1924</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Brown</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Apr 18 1928</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
8	<i>Boden</i>	<i>Benj. W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Apr 18 1928</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Parana</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Overseer
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

ST. ROCH
MAY 24 1934

ST ROCH
MAY 23 1U. S. DEPT.
OF COMMERCE

Requ

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owner

Local

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John T. Jones, of the SS. Toluca, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

May

19

24

John T. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STROCH

MAY 23 1964

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thos. J. Hughes	32	Sw.	
E. J. L. L. L.	27	"	
Walt. L. L.	27	"	
Thos. L. L.	32	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

15-1013

P. J. Gandy Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Hard Type
 Owners Jens Lind & Co
 Local Agent Sobornos de Bea y Cia
 14-1280

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Rock, arriving at Hartman, May 12, 1924 from the port of Sancti Spiritus, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hansen	Marinus		✓	Master	4-23	Sweden	no	yes	44	male	Scandinavian	Norway	5.6	160	
2	Thorsen	Thor		✓	1 mate	1/3-22	Sweden	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	155	
3	Knutsen	Olaf		✓	2nd "	2/3-24	Sweden	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	180	
4	Michelsen	Michael		✓	1st Engineer	20/2-22	Sweden	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	170	
5	Talberg	Rolf		✓	2nd "	1/3-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	170	
6	Sulthed	Karl		✓	3rd "	1/8-22	Sweden	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	150	
7	Kristofferson	Mathias		✓	Stew	7/3-24	Cardiff	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	
8	Hansen	Paul		✓	Cook	28/11-22	Antwerp	"	"	25	"	"	Danish	5.5	145	
9	Hend	Kristian		✓	Stew	1/11-23	Cardiff	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	120	
10	Legby	Eige		✓	Sailor	1/9-23	Cardiff	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	115	
11	Jahns	Einar		✓	"	1/4-24	New York	yes	"	38	"	"	Norway	5.6	120	
12	Hopstad	Peter		✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	125	
13	Johansen	Allen		✓	"	2/5-24	New York	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish	5.5	140	
14	Wickelund	Forfield		✓	"	1/4-24	New York	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5.6	145	
15	Hilde	Olaf		✓	"	9/5-24	New York	"	"	20	"	"	Norway	5.7	140	
16	Martinsen	Atel		✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	
17	Ngström	Atel		✓	"	1/4-24	New York	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5.7	150	
18	Thorsen	Knut		✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	145	
19	Sjöstrom	Rolf		✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	
20	Hegerman	Thorstein		✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	
21	Waskala	Theodor		✓	Deckman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Russian	5.4	150	
22	Salvati	Maurice		✓	Steward	9/5-24	New York	"	"	26	"	"	Argentinian	5.6	145	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Ward Line
Jens Lind & Co
Sobornos de Bay of Sea

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Autocausen Master of the U.S. H. Rock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1924.
Autocausen
 Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

Matanzas, Cuba 365

Cuban Ports
 James V. Whitefield
 May 13, 1924



Closed with (22)
 Twenty-two.

Matanzas, Cuba
 May 13, 1924

James V. Whitefield

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL..... MAY 26 1924..... Surgeon of the do
FILE NO. 100218 FILED
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Run away

16-431

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Satinia

Passengers sailing from Genova, Italy

May

1924

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

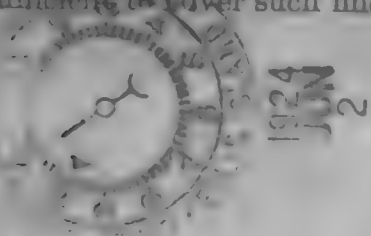
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British S. S. Salmon, 1924

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1924, consigned to Standard Transportation Co. is now lying at Stechers Wharv and is expected to sail May 30th, 1924, for Lewant via United States port of Pasamont, Texas First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AWIK	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	U. S. A.	5.7	136
19	Chambers	George	"	"	25	"
20	Logan	Erile	"	"	25	"
21	Gruibe	Alex	"	"	27	"
22	Mayer	Anthony	Pumpkin	"	24	"
23	Vargas	Domingo	Greaser	"	25	"
24	Paysamichales	Petisco	"	"	25	"
25	Manizates	Christos	"	"	25	"
26	Miranda	Enrique	Piceman	"	25	"
27	Anagnostepoles	Anthony	"	"	25	"
28	Belageres	Stalies	"	"	25	"
29	Spiere	Jehn	"	"	25	"
30	Kyprianides	Paul	"	"	26	"

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners Standard Transportation Company Henry Kent

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. B. Brett	48	British	March 25 th 1924 New York
J. Philip	44	do.	do
B. Bunning	24	Belgian	do
C. Baines	29	British	do
J. F. Ingers	34	U. S. A.	do
R. C. McLean	36	British	do
V. Julian	34	Belgian	do
C. Van Dender	36	Holland	do
L. Amis	24	Estonian	do
C. Chambers	9	U. S. A.	do
B. Logan	33	U. S. A.	do
H. Grubbe	23	Letton	do
A. Mayer	44	U. S. A.	do
C. Langdon	24	British	do
J. Paykowsky	30	Greece	do
B. Delagore	32	do.	do
J. Guro	29	do.	do
H. Kyprianou	9	British	do
C. Ambrose	30	U. S. A.	do
H. C. Ernest	34	British	do
A. A. Zolnice	36	Russian	do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Roberts	23	British	H. Lindeberg	25	Swedish
J. J. Peters	24	do.	A. Linberg	25	Swedish
J. L. Jackson	35	do.	A. Palmso	26	Swedish
W. H. Jones	26	Swedish	J. Peters	38	Swedish
W. C. Smith	30	British	H. Christensen	29	British
G. G. G. G.	27	Holland	P. Petersen	25	Swedish
E. H. H. H.	37	U. S. A.	A. Peters	38	do.
P. H. H. H.	30	do.	W. Peters	25	Swedish
H. H. H. H.	31	Swedish	J. Peters	23	Holland
B. H. H. H.	34	Swedish	R. Peters	22	Swedish
			P. Peters	28	British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1043

Muster.

{OVER.}

No.	Name	Surname	Age	Sex	Religion	Profession	Height	Weight	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Birthplace	Education	Remarks
18	Awik	Lass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chambers	George	25	"	"	"	19	"	American	U. S. A.	5.7	I36	"	"
20	Logan	Erile	25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5.10	I55	"
21	Gruibe	Alex	27	"	"	"	22	"	Lettish	Lettish	6.0	I75	"	"
22	Mayer	Anthony	24	"	Pumpkin	"	44	"	American	U. S. A.	5.4	I20	"	"
23	Vargas	Domingo	25	"	Greaser	"	25	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.8	I50	"	"
24	Paysamichales	Fetises	25	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	I45	"	"
25	Manizates	Christos	25	"	"	"	27	"	Cyprus	British	5.6	I57	"	"
26	Miranda	Enrique	25	"	Fireman	"	34	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.2	I10	"	"
27	Anagnostepelos	Anthony	25	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	I60	"	"
28	Belageres	Stellios	25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5.5	I76	"
29	Spiere	John	25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5.8	I68	"
30	Kyprianides	Paul	26	"	"	"	19	"	Cyprus	British	5.8	I45	"	"

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners **Standard Transportation Company Hong Kong**

Local Agents

Standard oil Co. of New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
JUL 5 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

5-22 Salonta

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Salonta
9th June, 1924

I, master of the British S. S. Salonta
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th June, 1924, consigned to
Magnolia Petroleum Co.; is now lying at Salonta, and is
expected to sail noon 9th June, 1924, for Port Said Egypt
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line	Owner	First Name	Last Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
18	Awik	Laas				
19	Chambers	George		25		
20	Legan	Erile		25		
21	Gruibe	Alex		27		
22	Mayer	Anthony	Pumpkin	24		
23	Vargas	Domingo	Greaser	25		
24	Paysamichales	Fetises		25		
25	Manizates	Christee		25		
26	Miranda	Enrique	Fireman	25		
27	Anagnostopoulos	Anthony		25		
28	Belageres	Stelios		25		
29	Spiere	Jehn		25		
30	Kyprianides	Paul		26		

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners Standard Transportation Company Hong Kong

Local Agents

Standard Oil Co. of New York

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-191)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

B R Joway

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Julian	Vansie												5.2	132
18	Awik	Laas												5.8	170
19	Chambers	George	"	25	"			19	"	American	U. S. A.		5.7	138	
20	Legan	Erile	"	25	"			22	"	"	"		5.10	155	
21	Gruibe	Alex	"	27	"			22	"	Lettish	Lettish		6.0	175	
22	Mayer	Anthony	Pumpkin	24	"			44	"	American	U. S. A.		5.4	120	
23	Vanzas	Domingo	Greaser	25	"			25	"	Chilian	Chilian		5.8	150	
24	Paysamichales	Fetises	"	25	"			30	"	Greek	Greek		5.8	145	
25	Manizates	Christos	"	25	"			27	"	Cyprus	British		5.6	157	
26	Miranda	Enrique	Fireman	25	"			34	"	Chilian	Chilian		5.2	110	
27	Anagnestepoles	Anthony	"	25	"			25	"	Greek	Greek		5.8	160	
28	Belageres	Stelios	"	25	"			32	"	"	"		5.5	178	
29	Spiera	John	"	25	"			29	"	"	"		5.8	168	
30	Kyprianides	Paul	"	26	"			19	"	Cyprus	British		5.8	145	

W. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners **Standard Transportation Company Hong Kong**

Local Agents

Standard Oil Co. of New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S/S SATANTA

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given
1	Jewsey	Charles
2	Bluett	Frederi
3	Philp	Joseph
4	Cook	John
5	Penfeld	Daniel
6	Mc Feggans	Robert
7	Buinning	Bernard
8	Baines	Cyril
9	Kelly	Richard
10	Oulet	Edwin
11	Myers	John
12	Phillips	Richard
13	Mc Lean	Neil
14	Mc Lean	Neil
15	Connolly	Thomas
16	Van Denker	Cornel
17	Julian	Vansie
18	Awik	Laas
19	Chambers	George
20	Logan	Erile
21	Gruibe	Alex
22	Mayer	Anthony
23	Vargas	Domingo
24	Paysamichales	Fetises
25	Manizates	Christee
26	Miranda	Enrique
27	Anagnostepoles	Anthony
28	Belageres	Stallies
29	Spiero	John
30	Kyprianides	Paul

S.S. SATANTA

Re. A. 11

Immigr

Sir

I beg
pert
disce
to an
the a
As I
en be
and
carpe
who r
to ge
voyag

With
was on
subst
comm

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Satanita*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: *Marcus Fernandez* *sailor* *No Visa*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

The agent with police authorities came alongside in a launch and when the boat came on board, just came within a few feet of the steamer turned round and headed back for shore, shouting to me to proceed to sea, which I did without any further delay, particulars of man engaged-

Surname	Given Name	Position	Age	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
Fernandez	Marrus	Deck Hand	38	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160

Respectfully

L. R. Jewsey *Master*

This man is remaining on board

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

5.10
Italy *21*

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5.10	190	
5.9	170	
5.6	168	
5.8	165	
6.0	187	
6.0	166	
5.7	168	
5.7	140	
5.9	138	
5.8	143	
5.7	148	
5.9	163	
5.10	182	
5.8	162	
5.8	164	
5.8	167	
5.2	132	
5.8	170	
5.7	136	
5.10	155	
6.0	175	
5.4	120	
5.8	150	
5.8	145	
5.6	157	
5.2	110	
5.8	160	
5.5	176	
5.8	168	
5.8	145	

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owner Standard Transportation Company Henry Kenz

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S/S S A T A N T A

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	Family name	Given
1	Jewsey	Charles
2	Bluett	Frederi
3	Philp	Joseph
4	Cook	Jehn
5	Penfeld	Daniel
6	Mc Feggans	Robert
7	Buinning	Bernard
8	Paines	Cyril
9	Kelly	Richard
10	Oulet	Edwin
11	Myers	Jehn
12	Phillips	Richard
13	Mc Lean	Neil
14	Mc Lean	Neil
15	Connolly	Thomas
16	Van Denker	Cornel
17	Julian	Vansie
18	Awik	Laas
19	Chambers	George
20	Legan	Erile
21	Gruibe	Alex
22	Mayer	Anthony
23	Vargas	Demingo
24	Paysamichales	Fetises
25	Manizates	Christee
26	Miranda	Enrique
27	Anagnostepales	Anthony
28	Belageres	Stellie
29	Spiero	Jehn
30	Kyprianides	Paul

Re. A

Imm

Sir

I b
per
dis
to
the

As
on
and
cary
who
to
veys

With

was

substitutes

the agent with

police authorities

came alongside

in a launch

but would not

come on board,

just came within

a few feet of

the steamer

turned round

and headed back

for shore,

shouting to me

to proceed to sea,

which I did without

any further delay

particulars of

man engaged-

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 1. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 2. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 3. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 4. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 5. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 6. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 7. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 8. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 9. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 10. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 11. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 12. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 13. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 14. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 15. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 16. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 17. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 18. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 19. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 20. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 21. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.

SEC. 1. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 2. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 3. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 4. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 5. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 6. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 7. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 8. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 9. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 10. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 11. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 12. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 13. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 14. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 15. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 16. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 17. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 18. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 19. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 20. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 21. That any alien who is found on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port, or who is found on board any vessel departing for a foreign port, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien subject to the provisions of this act.

Sheet No. I

IF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

5/1
3/4
a. Italy

21

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5.10	190	
5.9	170	
5.6	168	
5.8	165	
6.0	187	
6.0	166	
5.7	168	
5.7	140	
5.9	138	
5.8	143	
5.7	148	
5.9	163	
5.10	182	
5.8	162	
5.8	164	
5.8	167	
5.2	132	
5.8	170	
5.7	136	
5.10	155	
6.0	175	
5.4	120	
5.8	150	
5.8	145	
5.6	157	
5.2	110	
5.8	160	
5.5	176	
5.8	168	
5.8	145	

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners Standard Transportation Company Henry Kenz

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of New York

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S/S S A T A N T A

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name
1	Jewsey	Charles
2	Bluett	Frederic
3	Philp	Joseph
4	Cook	John
5	Penfeld	Daniel
6	Mc Feggans	Robert
7	Buinning	Bernard
8	Baines	Cyril
9	Kelly	Richard
10	Oulet	Edwin
11	Myers	John
12	Phillips	Richard
13	Mc Lean	Neil
14	Mc Lean	Neil
15	Connolly	Thomas
16	Van Denker	Cornel
17	Julian	Vansie
18	Awik	Laas
19	Chambers	George
20	Legan	Erile
21	Gruibe	Alex
22	Mayer	Anthony
23	Vargas	Domingo
24	Paysamichales	Fetises
25	Manizates	Christos
26	Miranda	Enrique
27	Anagnostepoles	Anthony
28	Belageres	Stelios
29	Spiere	John
30	Kyprianides	Paul

Re Addition to crew since Alien Crew List was Stamped by The American Consul
Immigration Inspector
New York

Sir

I beg to report that after this vessel had left her discharging berth at the port of Genoa, and was ready to proceed on her voyage to New York, it was discovered that four members of the crew were missing, I was thus forced to anchor off the breakwater, to wait for the substitutes which I had asked the agents to procure for me,

As I came to an anchor I saw three of the missing members of the crew come on board, I therefore sent the third officer to ascertain if all were on board and he reported to me that all were on board with the exception of J. Myers carpenter, number 11 on the crew list, so I engaged another man as a substitute who represented himself as an American citizen, but as there was not time to get ashore to the American Consul before closing time, I proceeded on my voyage.

Within a half hour after sailing it was reported to me that J. Myers carpenter was on board asleep in the messmen's quarters, Not having yet entered the substitutes name on the articles, I put back to Genoa to land him again, communicating with my agents by wireless for this purpose,

The agent with police authorities came alongside in a launch but would not come on board, just came within a few feet of the steamer turned round and headed back for shore, shouting to me to proceed to sea, which I did without any further delay, particulars of man engaged-

Surname	Given Name	Position	Age	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
Fernandez	Marrus	Deck Hand	38	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160

Respectfully

L. R. Jewsey Master

This man is remaining on board

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

21

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5.10	190	
5.9	170	
5.6	168	
5.8	165	
6.0	187	
6.0	166	
5.7	168	
5.7	140	
5.9	138	
5.8	143	
5.7	148	
5.9	163	
5.10	182	
5.8	162	
5.8	164	
5.8	167	
5.2	132	
5.8	170	
5.7	136	
5.10	155	
6.0	175	
5.4	120	
5.8	150	
5.8	145	
5.6	157	
5.2	110	
5.8	160	
5.5	176	
5.8	168	
5.8	145	

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners Standard Transportation Company Hong Kong

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of New York

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S/S SATANTA

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	Family name	Given name
1	Jewsey	Charles
2	Bluett	Frederi
3	Philp	Joseph
4	Cook	John
5	Penfeld	Daniel
6	Mc Feggans	Robert
7	Buinning	Bernard
8	Baines	Cyril
9	Kelly	Richard
10	Oulet	Edwin
11	Myers	John
12	Phillips	Richard
13	Mc Lean	Neil
14	Mc Lean	Neil
15	Connolly	Thomas
16	Van Denker	Cornel
17	Julian	Vansie
18	Awik	Laas
19	Chambers	George
20	Logan	Erile
21	Gruibe	Alex
22	Mayer	Anthony
23	Vargas	Deminge
24	Paysamichales	Fetises
25	Manizates	Christos
26	Miranda	Enrique
27	Anagnostepoles	Anthony
28	Belageres	Stelios
29	Spiero	John
30	Kyprianides	Paul

Particulars of stowaways found on board the morning after the steamer sailed from the port of Geneva.

Family Name	Given Name	Age	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
Muldewney	Edward	37	American	U.S.A.	5.7	155
Muldewney	Paul	30	"	"	5.10	170
Bargee	Edwards J.H.	26	"	"	5.6	155
Connolly	Anthony	22	English	British	5.6	140

Connolly declares to have taken out first citizenship papers and to have paid the customary head tax.

Respectfully

E. R. Jewsey Master

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

naa *Italy* 21

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities				
1	Jewsey	Charles	37	American	U.S.A.	5.7	155					
2	Bluett	Frederi	30	"	"	5.10	170					
3	Philp	Joseph	26	"	"	5.6	155					
4	Cook	John	22	English	British	5.6	140					
5	Penfeld	Daniel										
6	Mc Feggans	Robert										
7	Buinning	Bernard										
8	Baines	Cyril										
9	Kelly	Richard										
10	Oulet	Edwin										
11	Myers	John										
12	Phillips	Richard										
13	Mc Lean	Neil										
14	Mc Lean	Neil										
15	Connolly	Thomas										
16	Van Denker	Cornel										
17	Julian	Vansie										
18	Awik	Laas										
19	Chambers	George	25	"	"	19	"	American	U. S. A.	5.7	136	
20	Logan	Erile	25	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	155	
21	Gruibe	Alex	27	"	"	22	"	Lettish	Lettish	6.0	175	
22	Mayer	Anthony	24	"	"	44	"	American	U. S. A.	5.4	120	
23	Vargas	Deminge	25	"	"	25	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.8	150	
24	Paysamichales	Fetises	25	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	145	
25	Manizates	Christos	25	"	"	27	"	Cyprus	British	5.6	157	
26	Miranda	Enrique	25	"	"	34	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.2	110	
27	Anagnostepoles	Anthony	25	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	160	
28	Belageres	Stelios	25	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	176	
29	Spiero	John	25	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	168	
30	Kyprianides	Paul	26	"	"	19	"	Cyprus	British	5.8	145	

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners Standard Transportation Company Hong Kong

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of New York

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S S A T A N T A, arriving at New York, 22 May, 1924, from the port of Genoa Italy 21

(1) No. on list	(2) Name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether able to read	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jewsey	Charles R	Master	Mar 25	New York	Yes	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5.10	190	
2	Bluett	Frederick	1st Mate	" 25	"	"	"	49	"	Nova Scotia	"	5.9	170	
3	Philp	Joseph	2nd "	" 25	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5.6	168	
4	Cook	John	3rd "	" 27	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.8	165	
5	Penfeld	Daniel	Chf Engineer	" 25	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	6.0	187	
6	Mc Feggans	Robert	2nd "	" 25	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	6.0	166	
7	Buinning	Bernard	3rd "	" 25	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	168	
8	Baines	Cyril	4th "	" 25	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.7	140	
9	Kelly	Richard	5th "	" 26	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.9	138	
10	Oulet	Edwin	W.T.O.	" 25	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.8	143	
11	Myers	John	Carpenter	" 27	"	"	"	34	"	"	U. S. A.	5.7	148	
12	Phillips	Richard	Boatswain	" 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5.9	163	
13	Mc Lean	Neil C	Sailer	" 25	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.10	182	
14	Mc Lean	Neil	"	" 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	162	
15	Cennelly	Thomas	"	" 25	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5.8	164	
16	Van Denker	Cornelius	"	" 25	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8	167	
17	Julian	Vansieleghan	"	" 25	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.2	132	
18	Awik	Laas	"	" 25	"	"	"	27	"	Eastonian	Eastonian	5.8	170	
19	Chambers	George	"	" 25	"	"	"	19	"	American	U. S. A.	5.7	136	
20	Legan	Erile	"	" 25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	155	
21	Gruibe	Alex	"	" 27	"	"	"	22	"	Lettish	Lettish	6.0	175	
22	Mayer	Anthony	Pumpman	" 24	"	"	"	44	"	American	U. S. A.	5.4	120	
23	Vanzas	Domingo	Greaser	" 25	"	"	"	25	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.8	150	
24	Paysamichales	Petios	"	" 25	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	145	
25	Manizates	Christos	"	" 25	"	"	"	27	"	Cyprus	British	5.6	157	
26	Miranda	Enrique	Fireman	" 25	"	"	"	34	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.2	110	
27	Anagnostepoles	Anthony	"	" 25	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	160	
28	Belageres	Stelios	"	" 25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	176	
29	Spiere	John	"	" 25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	163	
30	Kyprianides	Paul	"	" 26	"	"	"	19	"	Cyprus	British	5.8	145	

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners Standard Transportation Company Hong Kong

Local Agents

Standard Oil Co. of New York

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

b R Jowsy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkian.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. SATANTA, arriving at New York, 22 May, 1924, from the port of Genoa, Italy 22

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Mila	Jose	✓ Fireman	Mar 26	New York	yes	Yes	27	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	130	
32	Callus	Joseph	✓ Chf Steward	" 25	"	}	"	27	"	Maltese	British	5.4	156	
33	Muldeen	Edward	✓ Messman	" 25	"		"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5.9	139	
34	Fiolet	Nice	✓ "	" 25	"		"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5.2	126	
35	Mc Dermatt	Peter	✓ "	" 25	"		"	24	"	English	British	5.2	130	
36	Zelevice	Alexandra	✓ Chf Cook	" 25	"		"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	170	
37	Lerete	Anisete	✓ 2nd "	" 25	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	142	
38	San Juan	Frank	✓ Messman	" 28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	125	
9	Genoa, Italy MAY 3 - 1924													
10	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
11	American Vice Consul													
12	b R Jowry M. as in													
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1278													
14	SEEN (City) (Country)													
15	for the journey to the United States													
16	Date MAY 4 - 1924													
17	1/2 1/2 1/2 - 1													
18														
19	Farnady	Marius	✓ Deck Hand	May 5	Genoa	Immunity	Yes	38	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160	
20	No Data 559. Circled.													
21														
22														
23	Bergee	John F. E.	✓ Stowaway	Imm Certificate showing birth in U.S.A. May Sept. 1897				26			US.			
24	Muldorney	Edward	✓ "	Imm Certificate showing birth in U.S.A. May Sept. 1897				37			US.			
25	"	Paul	✓ "	Imm Certificate showing birth in U.S.A. May Sept. 1897				30			US.			
26														
27	3 stowaways admitted UScit													
28	J. W. S. S. S. S.													
29	O. H. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.													

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners Standard Transportation Company Hong Kong

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of New York

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Carrie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1924

B. R. Jowsey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATE OF ARRIVAL
 MAY 28 1924

I, Surgeon of the, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Class, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DR.	HEAD	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	STEERAGE	TOTAL
1st CABIN						
2nd CABIN						
STEERAGE						
TOTAL						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
STEERAGE		
Total		

List B T O W A W A Y S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

M.
S. S. "Prometheus"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
3		Glienecke	Eduard	20	2	m. s.	Carpent.	Yes	German	Yes	German	White.	Germany	Hamburg			
4		Strege	Martin	20	2	m. s.	Smith	Yes	" "	Yes	" "	" "	" "	" "			
5			Wilhelm Willibad	20	2	m. s.											
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

May 23/24. Seaford Aug.

10

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 22nd

1924

24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any consular, consular, municipal, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time after intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	0	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	Left Arm Tattoo: Womens Hd.	Germany Hamburg
2	no	Self	0	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	Right arm Tattoo: Star	France Commercy German Citizen
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief officer, of the M. L. Prometheus, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

swear that the data of the 2 above ways are correct

O. Schultz

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (gold) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel peddler, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement; the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.

SECRET 011 00

arrived 5/25/24

, 19

M.

25

23
from May. 81.

Form 689

at a

26

32 ✓

marks,
is, or
e

marks,
is, or
e

marks,
is, or
e

marks,
is, or
e

marks,
is, or
e

turned to ship
in river;
delivered on
board.

[S. 2094]

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
E. H. Ebelbohn

Microscopic

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as he has discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of a vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who have left port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been shipped off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists at such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, so to which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Koch	Herrmann	-	✓	-	II av. Bk.	5.5.24	24	9	9	34	u	u			
18	Hägelstein	Frank	-	✓	-	Expekt.	22.1.24	9	9	42	9	9	9	5'8	160	
19	Kallander	Jan	-	✓	-	Expekt.	7.5.24	9	9	60	9	9	9	5'7 1/2	150	
20	Gaackel	G. Kainisch	-	✓	-	Expekt.	21.1.24	9	9	34	9	9	9	5'8	155	
21	Witt	Johnnie	-	✓	-	A. B.	23.1.24	9	9	19	9	9	9	5'5	157	
22	Pötker	Karl	-	✓	-	A. B.	23.1.24	9	9	44	9	9	9	5'8	170	
23	Kaizer	Herrmann	-	✓	-	A. B.	23.1.24	9	9	23	9	9	9	5'10	170	
24	Wether	Kellmann	-	✓	-	A. B.	23.1.24	9	9	24	9	9	9	5'6	160	
25	Jopp	Friedrich	-	✓	-	A. B.	5.5.24	9	9	35	9	9	9	5'8	160	
26	Himmelman	Willy	-	✓	-	A. B.	5.5.24	9	9	34	9	9	9	5'6	175	
27	Pickard	Johnnie	-	✓	-	A. B.	5.5.24	9	9	29	9	9	9	5'5	175	
28	Lehitz	Herrmann	-	✓	-	A. B.	5.5.24	9	9	20	9	9	9	5'4	170	
29	Krügge	Ingrid	-	✓	-	A. B.	5.5.24	9	9	20	9	9	9	5'7	155	
30	Körner	Herrmann	-	✓	-	A. B.	5.5.24	9	9	20	9	9	9	5'7	150	

Line Domestic American People Grasslands
 Owners Domestic American People Grasslands
 Local Agents Domestic American People Grasslands

J. R. Mott
Thompson, Thompson

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

al at a

42 x

marks,
es, or
te

used to ship
iron,
etc. on
board

Vessel *Samethus*

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Hamburg, May 7th 1924

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress, January 5, 1917

Vessel *Prunellus*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Family name	(4) Given name
1	<i>He Rees</i>	<i>Christian</i>	
2	<i>Shulke</i>	<i>Peter</i>	
3	<i>Weiss</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	
4	<i>Setm</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	
5	<i>Lohndick</i>	<i>Maa</i>	
6	<i>Tolkman</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	
7	<i>Thaier</i>	<i>Reinhold</i>	
8	<i>Schul</i>	<i>Hans</i>	
9	<i>Embsant</i>	<i>Albert</i>	
10	<i>Wasser</i>	<i>Johar (good)</i>	
11	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Hans</i>	
12	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	
13	<i>Keip</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	
14	<i>Spies</i>	<i>Otto</i>	
15	<i>Brooks</i>	<i>Herman</i>	
16	<i>Lehmbeck</i>	<i>Kerry</i>	
17	<i>Leinhardt</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	
18	<i>Kass</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	
19	<i>Hagelstam</i>	<i>Franz</i>	
20	<i>Hallander</i>	<i>Jan</i>	
21	<i>Jaackel</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	
22	<i>Thamer</i>	<i>Walter</i>	
23	<i>Witt</i>	<i>Johanne</i>	
24	<i>Brutsche</i>	<i>Hans</i>	
25	<i>Karzen</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	
26	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	
27	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	
28	<i>Wimmer</i>	<i>Walter</i>	
29	<i>Pickert</i>	<i>Johann</i>	
30	<i>Schulz</i>	<i>Herman</i>	
31	<i>King</i>	<i>August</i>	
32	<i>Kohler</i>	<i>Hans</i>	

See to it that the vessel is properly equipped with the necessary documents and that the crew is properly instructed in the use of the same. The vessel must be ready to receive the passengers at the time of arrival at the port of destination. The vessel must be ready to receive the passengers at the time of arrival at the port of destination. The vessel must be ready to receive the passengers at the time of arrival at the port of destination.

are all American citizens and have in their possession the necessary documents to prove their nationality and it is expected that you will have no difficulty in landing them in New York or in any other port in the United States.

Very respectfully yours,
For the Consul:
Fred H. Houch
Fred H. Houch,
Vice Consul.

File No. 896.
VTR.
Strawways -
Hans Thiercke - Ger
Walter Blage

BERS OF CREW

29

essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Hamburg, May 7th 1924

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3'8</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>125</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'1</i>	<i>150</i>	

returned to ship after inspection

Line *German* *German* *German*
Owners *German* *German* *German*
Local Agents *German* *German* *German*

J. H. Houch
Immigration Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress, January 5, 1917

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

th. American Consulate,
Hamburg, Germany.
May 6, 1924.

Vessel Prometheus

BERS OF CREW

29

Vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Hamburg, May 7th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	de Reese	Christian
2	Schulze	Otto
3	Wessels	Heinrich
4	Setm	Rudolf
5	Schwindke	Max
6	Tolkman	Ernst
7	Hausler	Leinhardt
8	Schuel	Hans
9	Emil	Alfred
10	Nielsen	Hans
11	Wittler	Alfred
12	Koepf	Heinrich
13	Spiep	Otto
14	Brooks	Herman
15	Schmidt	Harry
16	Leinhardt	Bernhard
17	Roth	Heinrich
18	Hagelstein	Franz
19	Hallander	Jan
20	Jacobs	Heinrich
21	Witt	John
22	Bohmer	Hans
23	Kaeger	Heinrich
24	Walter	Heinrich
25	Kapp	Friedrich
26	Kimmman	Hilf
27	Pickard	John
28	Schulz	Herman
29	Kingze	August
30	Kohler	Hans

Captain C. de Reese,
Master, M.S. "Prometheus",
Hamburg.

Sir:

This office has no objection to your signing on the articles of the M.S. "Prometheus" as workmen, Mr. Abram Schein, Mr. Joseph Klein and Mr. Philip Suboz. These men are all American citizens and have in their possession the necessary documents to prove their nationality and it is expected that you will have no difficulty in landing them in New York or in any other port in the United States.

Very respectfully yours,

For the Consul:

Fred M. Duck,
Vice Consul.

File No. 886.

FILE.

Stowaways -
Hans Glinske - Ger
William Strey

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
German	German	5'9	150	
"	"	5'11/2	140	
"	"	5'8	175	
"	"	5'8	150	
"	"	5'8	160	
"	"	5'8	160	
"	"	5'9 1/2	160	
"	"	5'7	154	
"	"	5'6	145	returned to ship after inspection.
"	"	5'8	180	
"	"	5'7	145	
"	"	3'8	135	
"	Polish	5'8	150	
"	German	5'8	160	
"	"	5'7	125	
"	"	5'6	150	
"	"	5'6 1/2	135	
"	"	5'5	150	
"	"	5'8	160	
"	"	5'11/2	150	
"	"	5'8	150	
"	"	3'5	135	
"	"	5'8	180	
"	"	5'10	170	
"	"	5'6	160	
"	"	5'8	160	
"	"	5'6	175	
"	"	5'5	175	
"	"	5'4	150	
"	"	5'7	155	
"	"	5'1	150	

Line German Heinrich Heinrich
Owners German Heinrich Heinrich
Local Agents U.S.

J. R. Rott
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress, January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Præmetheus, arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1924, from the port of Hamburg, May 7th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Sex	(4) Age	(5) Pos.	(6) HIPPED C		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	de Rees	Christian	✓		Master	24.1.24	Hil	no	yes	54	md	German	German	5'9	150	
2	Thunke	Peter	✓		I. Mate	24.1.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	140	
3	Weiss	Heinrich	✓		II. "	24.1.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	175	
4	Sehn	Rudolf	✓		III. "	24.1.24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	150	
5	Schmidt	Max	✓		IV. "	24.1.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	160	
6	Volkman	Ernst	✓		Chief Eng.	24.1.24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8	160	
7	Häsel	Reinhold	✓		2. Asst. Eng.	24.1.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9 1/2	160	
8	Schul	Hans	✓		II. "	24.1.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	155	
9	Emment	Albert	✓		III. "	7.5.24	Hil	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	145	returned to ship after inspection delivered on board.
9	Emment	Albert	✓		III. "	7.5.24	Hil	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	145	
10	Nielsen	Hans	✓		IV. "	24.1.24	Hil	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	180	
11	Wittler	Alfred	✓		Jun. Eng.	24.1.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	145	
12	Heif	Heinrich	✓		"	24.1.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	3'8	155	
13	Spies	Otto	✓		"	24.1.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	Adria	5'8	155	
14	Brooks	Herman	✓		"	24.1.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	Booman	5'8	160	
15	Schmidt	Harry	✓		I. Steward	24.1.24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7	125	
16	Leinhardt	Bernhard	✓		II. "	5.5.24	Hil	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	180	
17	Roth	Heinrich	✓		I. Cook	24.1.24	Hil	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	175	
18	Stegelsheim	Frank	✓		II. Asst. Cook	5.5.24	Hil	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	150	
19	Hollander	Jan	✓		Carpenter	22.1.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	160	
20	Jacobs	Heinrich	✓		Fireman	7.5.24	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'12	150	
20	Emment	Albert	✓		III. "	7.5.24	Hil	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	145	
21	Witt	Johnnie	✓		Cl. B.	23.1.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	155	
22	Witt	Paul	✓		Cl. B.	23.1.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	170	
23	Kaizer	Heinrich	✓		Cl. B.	23.1.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	170	
24	Witt	William	✓		Cl. B.	23.1.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	160	
25	Witt	Frederick	✓		Cl. B.	5.5.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	160	
26	Witt	Willi	✓		Cl. B.	5.5.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	175	
27	Witt	Johnnie	✓		Cl. B.	5.5.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	175	
28	Witt	Heinrich	✓		Cl. B.	5.5.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	150	
29	Witt	Heinrich	✓		Cl. B.	5.5.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	155	
30	Witt	Heinrich	✓		Cl. B.	5.5.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1	150	

Line Deutsche Dampfschiff-Reederei
Owners Deutsche Dampfschiff-Reederei
Local Agents Deutsche Dampfschiff-Reederei

J. K. Roatt
Immigration Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, restraining, and idling.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russtnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Campeche, arriving at New York, May 22nd 1924, from the port of Hamburg, May 7th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Kindeman	Harry	✓		O.S.	23.1.24	24y	no	ye	18	male	German	German	5'4	120	
32	Hagen	John	✓		O.S.	23.1.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	120	
33	Bollman	Henry	✓		Master	5.5.24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	102	
34	Fage	Richard	✓		"	5.5.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3	105	
35	Reed	Karl	✓		Stew	24.1.24	14y	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	170	
36	Stender	Henry	✓		Stew	23.1.24	14y	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	160	
37	Schneider	Frank	✓		Stew	5.5.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	160	
38	Benin	Leitz	✓		Stew	5.5.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	170	
39	Kaplan	Isa	✓		"	5.5.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5	160	
40	Lehmann	Isa	✓		"	23.1.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	150	
41	Kolomoj	Karl	✓		Stew	24.1.24	14y	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	155	
42	Grimmer	Paul	✓		Stew	24.1.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	145	
43	Barling	Henry	✓		Stew	23.1.24	24y	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	130	
44	Schiller	Isa	✓		2 nd Stew. Eng	6.5.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	180	
45	Schein	Abraham	✓		Workaway	6.5.24	"	Yes	"			Polish	Polish			
46	Alein	Joseph	✓		"	6.5.24	"	"	"			German	German			
47	Saboz	Philip	✓		"	6.5.24	"	naturalization cert.	"			Russian	Russian			

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American
Date 6. Mai 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Charles R. Byer
Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed Forty Six (46)
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 213
For the Journey to the United States
via Charles R. Byer
VICE CONSUL
Date 6. Mai 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp

Hamburg, May 7, 1924
This visa is amended as follows:—
"Reinhold Thässler", "Oskar Toldorf" and "Wilhelm Ehmer" are stricken from the list
"Albert Omland" and "Leinrich Jaekel" are added to the list.
Number of names amended to read "Forty Six (46)"
Oskar Toldorf returned to ship making total crew 47.

This crew list is composed of two pages each bearing the seal of this Consulate in the upper right hand corner

(1) Noted by [Signature]
Detam [Signature]

Line Campeche Owner Campeche
Local Agents Campeche

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 - 22 - 24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John D. Master*, of the *S/S Prometheus*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this

22nd day of *May*, 19*24*
J. K. Kwate
 Immigrant Inspector.

H. S. Reese
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL May 22 1924
 BILL NO. 80012 BILL OF EXCISE 12 AVR
 I, W. H. Dodge, Surgeon of the St. Mary's, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Punched 1
 Date 5/24/24
 Clerk J. H. H. H.

Punched 1
 Date 5-22-24
 Clerk J. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1924 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

W. H. Dodge
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPTION HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGER
		S.	U. S. C.	Comp. Day	In Transit	U. S. C. T. S.	U. S. C. T. S.	U. S. C. T. S.	U. S. C. T. S.	U. S. C. T. S.	U. S. C. T. S.	
1st Cabin	26.		1.	12.	18.	27.	8.				5.	97.
2nd Cabin	45.	1.	1.	5.		3.		2.			2.	59.
Stowage	8.	3.		2.		9.					2.	20.
TOTAL	79.	4.	2.	19.	18.	39.	8.	2.			7.	180.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 76.	27.	97.
2nd Cabin 56.	3.	59.
Stowage 15.	9.	20.
Total 147.	39.	180.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo

Passengers sailing from Nassau N.P.

May 19.

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Kelson	George	53	M	M	Motion Pictures	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	United States New York	Home, 535 W 135 St New York	NY	New York
2	TRANSIT	Finlay	James	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bahamas Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Scot.	Glasgow
3	TRANSIT	Finlay	Annie wife	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bahamas Nassau	Home Nassau N.P.	Scot	Glasgow
4	DIPLOMAT	Nettleton	Sir Sydney	58	M	M	Chief Justice of the Bahamas Government	Yes	G. Britain	English	Bahamas Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	England London			
5	DIPLOMAT	Nettleton	Lady Alys Maude	48	Wife	do	do	do	do	Yes	G. Britain	English	Bahamas Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	England London	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

May 22

1924

32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, advertisement, promise, or contract, or for any other purpose, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	NY	Home. 535 W 135 St New York	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Gray	Blue	None	England	Tipton	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Fla	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	West Lothain
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	In transit to England	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Brn	None	England	Surrey
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	In transit to England	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Brn	None	England	London
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the individual destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government or who teaches the individual destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asbair Master of the S. S. MUNARGO, from NASSAU, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of MAY 22 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and stature).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam painter, steel painter, iron smelter, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, hatter, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien persons.

Column 7 (Last and next of kin).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read your language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If given is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of person or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A (1) alien intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in question 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a year abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as left: by self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Visitor No. in the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, McDodge, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence Ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no (State whether Surgeon "sailing the ship" or "employed by
the Government" or "as the case may be") years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1924 day of May, 1924

at NEW YORK

Colony
Ind

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route
in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the
language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo

Passengers sailing from Nassau N.P.

May 19,

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground.)			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Young	J Ronald	53		M	M	Merchant	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Eng.	London	
2	TRANSIT	Adderley	Lillian	39		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Eng.	London
3	TRANSIT	Adderley	Effie	40		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Eng.	London
4	DIPLOMAT	Johnson	George H	52		M	M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Bah.	Nassau
5	DIPLOMAT	Johnson	Agnes	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Eng.	London
6	DIPLOMAT	Johnson	Sylvia	15		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Eng.	London
7	DIPLOMAT	Malcolm	Harcourt	49		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Eng.	London
8	DIPLOMAT	Malcolm	Kathleen	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Eng.	London
9	TRANSIT	Burns	Patrick	55		M	M	Eng'r	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	Irish	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Bah.	Nassau
10	TRANSIT	Lofthouse	Harold P	43		M	M	Dry Goods	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Bah.	Nassau
11	TRANSIT	Lofthouse	Edith	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Bah.	Nassau
12	TRANSIT	Weir	Joseph D	52		M	M	Civil Eng'r	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African Black	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Bah.	Nassau
13	TRANSIT	Nicolls	Emerald	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African Black	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Bah.	Nassau
14	TRANSIT	Bowsher	William	43		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Bah.	Nassau
15	TRANSIT	Bowsher	Annie	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Bah.	Nassau
16	UNDER 16	Bowsher	Charles W	11		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Bah.	Nassau
17	TRANSIT	Sutton	Harriet	58		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Bah.	Nassau
18	TRANSIT	Hall	Mary F	69		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Bah.	Nassau
19	TRANSIT	Goerg	Louis	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	French	Bahamas	Nassau	J.R. Young, friend Nassau N.P.	France	Paris
20	TRANSIT	Porteous	Charles	75		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Canada	Ste Petronille
21	TRANSIT	Porteous	Frances	66		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Canada	Ste Petronille
22	TRANSIT	De Gregory	Eloise	19		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African Black	Bahamas	Nassau	Ricardo De Gregory, father Nassau N.P.	Bah.	Nassau
23	TRANSIT	North	Wilhelmina	19		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African Black	Bahamas	Nassau	William North, father Nassau N.P.	Bah.	Nassau
24	TRANSIT	Armbrister	Fred S	37		M	S	Photo grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Canada	Lake Louise
25	TRANSIT	Rae	Anna	46		F	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Bah.	Nassau
26	TRANSIT	Curry	Emmeline L	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Bah.	Nassau
27	TRANSIT	Brown	Daisy	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Home, Nassau N.P.	Bah.	Nassau
28	TRANSIT	Thorne	Elsie	39		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Hotel Lucerne Nassau N.P.	Canada	Toronto
29	TRANSIT	Osler	Arthur	67		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Hotel Lucerne Nassau N.P.	Canada	Toronto
30	TRANSIT	Laidler	William	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bahamas	Nassau	D A Clarkson, friend Nassau N.P.	Scot.	Glasgow

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence (within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found in the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Al. Auburn Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from NASSAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 22 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived on, for example: "Civil engineer, steamship engineer, bus-conductor, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and passenger clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Race and people).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Race and people (show if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nativity should be carefully noted by inspectors and passenger clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICANS.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of whether actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for permanent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country of outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If letter in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in cash or money (and family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not. Answer No. in the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever in immediate or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not, and, if so, what relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, McBodger, Surgeon of the Albatross, Emp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Sec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1924 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
J. H. [unclear]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo

Passengers sailing from Antilla ~~May 16~~ Cuba

May 16,

1924

13

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

36

Arriving at Port of New York

May 22,

1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.													Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.			
						Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.					
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.												
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 NY	Hotel Martha Washington, New York City	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	2	United States	New York
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	José Garcia, friend Youngstown, Ohio Home, wife	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	7	Spain	Almeria
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 Md	2909 Alameda, Baltimore Md	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Grey	Brn	None	7	Cuba	Santiago
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Juan Garcia, friend 4308 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	7	Spain	Almeria
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 NY	Hotel America, New York	Yes	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	2	Spain	Barcelona
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: W of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of United States or of any other organized government be

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ashborn, Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 22 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

E. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) oil engineer, shipowner's assistant, house-boat engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, Mexican, East Indian, English, Montenegrin, Finnish, Moravian, Flemish, Pacific Islander, French, Polish, German, Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes

or No.
Passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Money brought.—The answer should give in each case amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown for the family.
In the United States, and, if so, when and where.—The entries should show the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town) of arrival.

Relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should give name and address of relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Remarks.—This column is for explanatory remarks, like all others on this sheet, and should be filled in by the examining officer. However, in answering questions, one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to fill in such remarks should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Dodge, Surgeon of the Stamwago, Emp, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting as such" or "employed by owner, legally, for the vessel")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36 A

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1924 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

Osling
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Svrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. Munargo

Passengers sailing from Antilla Cuba

May 16,

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground.) Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State. City or town.
1		Taupier Federico	20	M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Santiago	Alfonso Taupier, cousin Santaigo Cuba	NY New York
2	EMP. STAY	Cardonne Rafaela	45	F	M	Housewife	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	African Black	Cuba Santiago	Juan Cardonne, husband Santaigo de Cuba	NY New York
3	UNDER 16	Cardonne Ana R	7	F	S	None	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	African Black	Cuba Santiago	Juan Cardonne, husband Santaigo de Cuba	NY New York
4		Garcia Juan	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Cuba Manati	Jose Ayala, friend Manati Cuba	Pa Braddock
5		Gonzalez Juan	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Cuba Antilla	Juan Gonzalez, friend Antilla Cuba	Mich Detroit
6	581625-2-20-30	Gomez Antonio	30	M	M	Mechanic	Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spain	Cuba Banes	G S Herch, Employer Banes Cuba	NY New York
7	40-41	Varela Manuel	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spain	Cuba Camaguey	B Shaw, employer Camaguey Cuba	NY New York
8	EMP. STAY	Queral Alberto	21	M	S	Olek	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Padre	Alberto Queral, father Puerto Padre Cuba	NY New York
9		Queral Raul	15	M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Padre	Alberto Queral, father Puerto Padre Cuba	NY New York
10		Labrada Jose	15	M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Padre	Jose Labrada, father Puerto Padre Cuba	NY New York
11		Hechavarria Aloibiades	18	M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Padre	H Hechavarria, father Puerto Padre Cuba	NY New York
12		Mesa Sanchez Miguel	22	M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Padre	Alberto Queral, friend Puerto Padre Cuba	NY New York
13		Ranado Julian	17	M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Guantanamo	B. Ranado, father Guantanamo Cuba	NY New York
14		Gonzalez Hermerigildo	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Cuba Soledad	Alejo Garcia, friend Central Soledad Cuba	NY Mechanicsville
15	EMP. STAY	Coca Mariano Jr	27	M	S	Sugar	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	NY New York
16	EMP. STAY	Coca Maria	47	F	M	Housewife	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Santiago	Home Santiago Cuba	NY New York
17	EMP. STAY	Coca Alfonso	24	M	S	Sugar	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Santiago	Home Santiago Cuba	NY New York
18	EMP. STAY	Stewart Elizabeth	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes G. Britain	Scotch	Cuba Miranda	C. Stewart, husband Miranda Cuba	Scot. Glasgow
19	EMP. STAY	Gonzalez Carlos	31	M	M	Clerk	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Gibara	Ricardo Gonzalez, father Gibara Cuba	NY New York
20	EMP. STAY	Aparicio Gabriel	30	M	M	Dry Goods	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Guantanamo	Maria Aparicio, wife Guantanamo Cuba	NJ Orange
21	EMP. STAY	Haro Gabriel	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Cuba Manati	Jose Martinez, friend Manati Cuba	Ohio Cleveland
22		Sanchez Federico	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Cuba Antilla	Antonio Lopez, friend Antilla Cuba	Pa S. Bethelhem
23		Martin Juan	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Cuba Antilla	Antonio Lopez, friend Antilla Cuba	Pa S. Bethelhem
24	EMP. STAY	Belton Martha	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Cuba America	Home, Central America Cuba	Canada Toronto
25	EMP. STAY	Middleton Ethel	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Jamaica	English	Cuba Cayo Mambi	Home, Cayo Mambi, Cuba	NY Walden
26	UNDER 16	Middleton Freda	13	F	S	Student	Yes English	Yes Jamaica	English	Cuba Cayo Mambi	Home, Cayo Mambi Cuba	NY Walden
27	UNDER 16	Middleton Allan	11	M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes Jamaica	English	Cuba Cayo Mambi	Home, Cayo Mambi Cuba	NY Walden
28	UNDER 16	Middleton Shirley	8	F	S	Student	Yes English	Yes Jamaica	English	Cuba Cayo Mambi	Home Cayo Mambi Cuba	NY Walden
29		Manas Juan	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Cuba Banes	Antonio Domingo, friend Banes Cuba	Ohio Canton
30		Manas Tadeo	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Cuba Manati	Rafael Navarro, friend Manati Cuba	Pa Donora

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 22

1924

37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 22 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

E. Heary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as grinder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Alien read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and write language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or Jew, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, be wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who he is going to join (either a relative or friend) and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who he is going to join (either a relative or friend) and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who he is going to join (either a relative or friend) and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who he is going to join (either a relative or friend) and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who he is going to join (either a relative or friend) and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who he is going to join (either a relative or friend) and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who he is going to join (either a relative or friend) and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo

Sailing from Antilla Cuba

May 16

, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

38
May 22

, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Scharnberg	Marie	38	✓	F	M	New York City Mar. 31, 1886		185 Hope Av Staten Island NY
2	Scharnberg	Oliver	13	✓	M	S	Seranton Pa June 14, 1910		185 Hope Av. Staten Island NY
3	Gruber	Ensencie	56	✓	F	M		Husband U S Citizen	851 Goodrich St St Paul Minn
4	Gruber	Norma M	14	✓	F	S	St Paul Minn Sept. 21, 1910		851 Goodrich St St Paul Minn
5	Smith	Anna I	23	✓	F	S	Staten Island NY Aug. 22, 1900		185 Hope Av. Staten Island NY
6	Apeldorn	Ida	60	✓	F	M	Baltimore Md Dec. 18, 1863		2113 N Howard Av Philadelphia
7	Egan	James M	38	✓	M	M	New York City Oct 22, 1886		2677 Bainbridge Av. New York City
8	Thalheimer	Harold	23	✓	M	S	West Hartford Mass Oct 27, 1900		9 Cumberland St Brunswick Me
9	Bunker	Katherine	26	✓	F	M	New Brunswick N.J. April 30, 1898		53 Arthur St Yonkers NY
10	Bunker	Joanne	1	✓	F	S	Yonkers NY Jan. 8, 1923		53 Arthur St Yonkers NY
11	Castillo	Angela	30	✓	F	S	Brooklyn Nov. 17, 1893		98 Orange St Brooklyn NY
12	Schumacher	Alice	21	✓	F	S	New York City Feb. 28, 1903		64 Forbell Av. Brooklyn NY
13	Donovan	Ellen	21	✓	F	S	Hartford Ct. Oct. 10, 1902		28 Danforth St Brooklyn NY
14	Mendez	Joaquin	30	✓	M	S	Porto Rico April 6, 1893		209 W 97 St New York City
15	Heady	Caroline	46	✓	F	M	Verplank NY Mar. 16, 1878		Babylon NY
16	Peters	Frederick	55	✓	M	M		Salem Mass Sept. 29, 1922	Newport N.H.
17	Peters	Sadie	46	✓	F	M	Bradford N.H. Mar 28, 1878		Newport N.H.
18	Halland	Erma	35	✓	F	M	Jordanville NY Oct 4, 1888		Richfield Springs NY
19	Halland	Rebecca	2	✓	F	S	Ilion NY June 18, 1921		Richfield Springs NY
20	Petersen	Edward	43	✓	M	M	New York Aug. 19, 1881		5 Madison Av. Jersey City
21	Andersen	Kay J	30	✓	M	S	Brooklyn NY June 14, 1893		253 Harrison St Brooklyn NY
22	Center	Fred	32	✓	M	M	Greeley Colo Sept. 5, 1892		1508 11 Ave Greeley Colo.
23	Hackbarth	Mary	47	✓	F	M	Leavenworth Kan. April 25, 1877		155 West Mount Columbus Ohio
24	Walker	Bessie	37	✓	F	M	Iola Kan. Jan. 15, 1887		667 High St Newark N.J.
25	Walker	Barbara	3	✓	F	S	Baltimore Md Jan 5, 1921		667 High St Newark N.J.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- * IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~2~~ 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. *Munargo*

Sailing from *Nassau N.P.*

May 19,

1924, Arriving at Port of New York

May 22

, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Palmer	Audry	26	✓	F	M	Kansas City Mo. Aug. 11, 1897		175 W 58 St New York City
2	Palmer	Charles T	3	✓	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa Sept. 30, 1920		175 W 58 St New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

- * IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Dodge, Surgeon of the State of Michigan, Free (State whether Surgeon "acting" or "employed by name thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mich., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1924 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ashborn Master of the S. S. MUNARGO, from NASSAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 1924,
at NEW YORK
Shaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, house painter, mining engineer, iron worker, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—If the column is blank, it contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Abruzzi, Rome, the Apennines and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. This is for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and are departing from a vessel should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, however, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (If laborer ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (N.Y.), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

May 22,

1924

41

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief of their opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Urban Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from NASSAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 22 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived on, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or ground the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth; nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father or possessor of \$500 and if has law made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, Italian has been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, McBride, Surgeon of the Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1924 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

E. Shear
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, McDodge, Surgeon of the Alumnae, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1924 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

Passengers sailing from Antilla Cuba

May 16,

, 1924

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo

sailing from Antilla Cuba

May 16

, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

May 22,

46, 1924

NO. IN LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Perez	Luisa	38		F		W San Juan P.R. Aug. 25, 1886		163 W 175 St New York
2	Maldonado	Ramon	18		M		S Ponce P.R. June 31, 1904		103 W 88 St New York
3							<i>Henry Inf 10 Jan 31 1924</i>		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

47

S. S.

Munargo

sailing from Nassau N.P.

May 19,

1924

Arriving at Port of New York

May 22

1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Fuentes	Ida	48	F	Husband U S Citizen Edburg, Ind. 10 th May 1922		127 W 141 St New York City
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

1005

21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7.1

43

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the mother tongue to be used only to assist in deter-

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Horze.
Bosnian.	Iris'.
Bulgarian.	It
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	

24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Kunargo~~ Kunargo

Passengers sailing from **Nuevitas** *Cuba*

May 18

1924

STOWAWAYS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the use of this sheet, is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the use of this sheet, advocates or teaches the use of, necessary, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

49

Arriving at Port of New York, May 19, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or ever deported, or ever deported by order of the master, or suspended by charter? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet	Inches										Complexion	Country.			City or town.	
1	No	Stowaway	No	No No No	None	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Almeria
2	No	Stowaway	No	No No No	None	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Brn	Bm	None	Spain	Almeria
3	No	Stowaway	No	No No No	None	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Almeria
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this

at.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

is for use of Government officials only.

applies only to those under 1 year of age.

(c) *Married or single*: The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

17. *Occupation* - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

machine engineer, rubber engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not

A farm laborer is any who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Content 8: *Able to read and write*—This content is subdivided and contains the following question types: "Fill in the blank," "True or false," "Multiple choice," "Short answer," and "Essay." In answering the question

(Note: While there is no real requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.)

See list of rooms printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the race or people as given in said P.S.

received by promoters and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Pinto" is pending under #1

not under the heading of Imported, Switzerland, or any other country. In the event of any dispute, the goods shall be treated as Imported.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (Smith).

permanent residence. The last column in the table shows the best permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. (United States, 1990)

of [round] (iii) shall show the intended future terms

C. Items 15, 14 (either having a ticket to such final destination).— The answer should be either Yes

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Dodge, Surgeon of the SS. Humberto, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1924 day of May, 19
NEW YORK
 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of minister, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route
 in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the
 language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
 the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Aliens (Indians)

Romanian.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms
 of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or
 is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the incitement to destruction of property, or who
 advocates or teaches the riot, necessity, or property of the unlawful assembling or being of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the
 United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo

Passengers sailing from Antilla Cuba

May 16

192

CONSULAR PASSENGERS

Consular papers for above seen by E. Henry Rich
issued by US Consul at Antilla Ceb.

Left on 56 June for Savannah Ga

11 $\frac{45}{100}$ 5722/24
 O Henry, Ind.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and maintaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

May 22

19₂₄

51

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals and others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Arben Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 22 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply seaman, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by person, people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and less, how much*).—The answer should give in one house (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the classification of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Dodge, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence Emp, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1924 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of notary or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 22

194

53

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Lashby Master of the S. S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 1922

at San Juan
E. J. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, or, if occupation is changed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**

S. S. Munargo

sailing from **Antilla Cuba**

May 16, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

54
May 22, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rivera	Manuel	24		M	S	Yauco P.R. May 10, 1900		103 W 88 St New York
2	Torres	Rafael	19		M	S	Ponce P.R. Dec. 2, 1904		75 South St New York
3	Colon	Juan	22		M	S	Ponce P.R. April 4, 1902		229 W 141 St New York
4	Guevas	Maximino	44		M	M	Anasco P.R.		2061 Madison Av. New York
5	Delgado	Rosa	42		F	S	Naguabo P.R. Aug. 4, 1882		70 New Chambers St New York
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Henry, Inf Jan 5/24 x

25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo

sailing from Nassau N.P.

May 19

1924, Arriving at Port of New York

May 22

55

1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Trask	Leon	28	M	S	New Harbor Maine Boothbay Sept. 12, 1895	Boothbay Harbor Me
2	Newcombe	Harold	19	M	S	Booth Bay Me Aug. 25, 1905	Booth Bay Harbor Maine
3	<p>CONSULAR PASSENGERS</p> <p>Consular papers seen by E. Henry, Inf. issued by US Consul at Nassau</p> <p>E. Henry, Inf. Nassau Sept 24</p>						
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIEN REGISTRATION

Form 514-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. B.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

56

1924

S. S. Munargo

sailing from Nassau N.P.

May 19

19

Arriving at Port of New York

May 22

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Morse	George	27		M	M	Tampa Fla May 1, 1896		426 St Nicholas Av. New York City
2	Morse	Maggie	28		F	M		Husband U S Citizen married June 1901	426 St Nicholas Av. New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O Henry Imp. 9 am 5/22/24

27

27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MUNARGO MAY 23 1924

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Reqd.

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Perez

Jose

Seijos

Antonio

Sentalla

Juan

Mayo

Constantino

Sanpedro

Cipriano

Urquiolo

Francisco

Casal

Juan

Pose

Pedro

Iglesias

Manuel

Perez

Vicente

Taraboch

Ernesto

Requiere

Andres

Antilla

John

Adams

Charles

Martin

Francisco

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 626

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

PORT OF New York

May 23, 1924

19

I, master of the American

S. S. Munargo

from port of Antilla Cuba

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 123

Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 123

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 119

Total crew this date 119

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22/24

19

consigned to

Munson Line

Pier 9 E R

; is now lying at

expected to sail May 23

19

for

Antilla Cuba

via United States port of direct

First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

Line Munson Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

pages (2), (5), (6), and (7)
on other side

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Manion Line
do
Owners
do
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Steamship Munargo**, arriving at **New York**, May **28**, 1924, from the port of **Nassau NP Via Antilla Cuba**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Asborn	Andrew	✓ Master	5/8/24	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M		U S C	5/8	170	
2	Simmons	Thomas	✓ Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/11	200	
3	Armstrong	Ralph	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	6/-	180	
4	Smith	Ralph	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/8	180	
5	Hatch	Thomas	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/6	145	
6	LeBlanc	Urban	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/8	165	
7	Fernandez	Manuel	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	145	
8	Agapu	Wasilio	✓ " Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russia	6/-	190	
9	King	Lawrence	✓ Q' Master	"	"	"	"	26	"		U S C	5/7	150	
10	Midtbo	Soren	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/8	160	
11	Gyphers	Howard	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5/9	170	
12	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓ Portman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	150	
13	Jones	Ray	✓ Watchman	"	"	"	"	23	"		U S C	5/8	160	
14	Santiago	Antonio	✓ A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	
15	Fernandez	Jose	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	140	
16	Perez	Jose	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	150	
17	Seijos	Antonio	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	145	
18	Santalla	Juan	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	140	
19	Mayo	Constantino	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	160	
20	Sanpedro	Cipriano	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	140	
21	Urquiolo	Francisco	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	145	
22	Casal	Juan	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	
23	Pose	Pedro	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	150	
24	Iglesias	Manuel	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145	
25	Perez	Vicente	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	150	
26	Taraboch	Ernesto	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S C	5/8	160	
27	Requero	Andres	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	145	
28	Antilla	John	✓ O S	"	"	"	"	22	"		U S C	5/6	145	
29	Adams	Charles	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5/10	160	
30	Martin	Francisco	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	

Line **Munson Line**
Owners **do**
Local Agents **do**

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo, arriving at New York, May 20, 1924, 19, from the port of Nassau NP via Antilla.

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Walling	Langdon H	Ch. Engr	5/8/24	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M		U S C	5/7	150	
2	Buckingham	George	Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/9	180	
3	Pichette	George	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5/6	160	
4	Hartwell	Charles	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5/7	150	
5	Brown	James	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5/8	170	
6	Franklin	Clarence	Plumber	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5/6	145	
7	Tugman	Oakland	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/8	170	
8	Gartland	Valentine	Electrician	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/8	180	
9	Nova	Antonio	Dr. Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	160	
10	Miaranda	Jose	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150	
11	Shorroock	Gordon	Oil Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"		U S C	6/3	160	
12	Nelson	Ole	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5/7	145	
13	Kerstien	Fred	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Latvia	5/6	150	
14	Darnstaedt	Clemance	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"		U S C	5/10	170	
15	Smith	Robert	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5/6	150	
16	Gutierrez	Ramon	Water tender	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	
17	Davila	Jose	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	
18	Gonzalez	Angel	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	150	
19	Silva	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sp/American	Colombia	5/6	140	
20	Besada	Ramon	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	150	
21	Wardale	John	" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5/5	145	
22	Raboney	Jose	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	
23	Torres	Benito	" "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	150	
24	Gonzalez	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	
25	Pacewitz	Gottfried	Wiper	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	Latvia	5/6	140	
26	Torres	Laureano	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	140	
27	Rodriguez	Antonio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	140	
28	Bulger	William J	Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"		U S C	5/8	160	
29	Cross	William John B	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5/7	180	
30	Torp	Ralph	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/7	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Munargo, arriving at New York, May 20, 1924, from the port of Nassau via Antilla Cuba 61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Russo	Frank	2 Cab Steward	5/8/24	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M		U S C	5/6	175		
2	Gordon	Celia	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F		"	5/6	180		
3	Lyon	Alice	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/5	130		
4	Muruoga	Julio	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	170		
5	Alvarez	Antonio	2 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	150		
6	Esquibel	Juan	2 Cab Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	170		
7	Isusi	Celestino	Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	140		
8	Linklater	William	Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"		U S C	5/8	165		
9	Eycken	George	2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5/9	200		
10	Iturbe	Leon	Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	160		
11	Gang	Albert	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	49	"		U S C	5/7	160		
12	Blessington	Frank	2 "	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5/6	180		
13	Soler	Miguel	2 Cab "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	140		
14	Terres	Luis	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	24	"		U S C	5/6	145		
15	Burgos	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5/7	140		
16	Ruis	Benito	Porter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	145		
17	Fernandez	Jose	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150		
18	Seeber	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		U S C	5/6	140		
19	Rodriguez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5/7	145		
20	LaPorte	Michael	Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/6	140		
21	Delmonte	Raul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/6	170		
22	Littlefield	Howard	Printer	"	"	"	"	20	"		U S C	5.8	150		
23	Park	Henry	Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5/9	175		
24	Mora	Frank	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"		U S C	5/7	145		
25	Gonzalez	Jose	Linen man	"	"	"	"	33	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/8	150		
26	Englehart	Arthur	Stge Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	"		U S C	5/5	140		
27	Grieve	Robert	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5/8	165		
28	Jacobsen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	41	"		U S C	5/4	150		
29	Cooking	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5/7	160		
30	Capa	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5/7	145		

Henry J. [Signature]

3

Line Munson Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 62

Vessel S.S. Munargo, arriving at New York, May 20, 1924, from the port of Nassau via Antilla Cuba

No. on list	(1)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)									
	NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																		
1	Walsh	Tod	✓ Waiter	5/8/24	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M		U S C	5/4	145										
2	O'Malley	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5/5	135										
3	Agnew	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	51	"		"	5/7	150										
4	Gahr	Fred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	Latvia	5/9	180										
5	Escudo	Arturo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	140										
6	Wylie	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	56	"		U S C	5/5	170										
7	Folch	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	140										
8	O'Connor	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S C	5/9	165										
9	Navarro	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5/6	145										
10	Rey	Anthony	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5/7	150										
11	Lopez	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145										
12	McLean	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	Englsih	5/11	175										
13	Lindahl	Helmer	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandanavian	Denmark	5/6	140										
14	Angelos	Constantino	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"		USC	5/9	175										
15	Wilne	Alexander	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	British	5/8	160										
16	Garetto	Barth	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"		U S C	5/9	180										
17	McGarvey	Hugh	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5/7	160										
18	Santalla	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	150										
19	Pfalz	Raymond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"		U S C	5/6	170										
20	Belyea	Amos	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"		"	5/6	125										
21	Brookes	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	England	5/9	165										
22	Oversea	Max	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandanavian	Denmark	5/7	150										
23	Lopez	Jose	✓ Bellboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp/American	Colombia	5/4	125										
24	Lockhead	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5/7	145										
25	De Filippo	Ralph	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	30	"		U S C	5/7	150										
26	Murray	John	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/9	180										
27	Lyons	John	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/6	150										
28	Dodge	William	✓ Doctor	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5/8	170										
29	Redfern	William	✓ Radio Oper	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5/9	175										
30	Kirchmann	John	✓ Jr "	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5/9	160										

Line _____ Munson Line
 Owners _____ do
 Local Agents _____ do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Requ

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

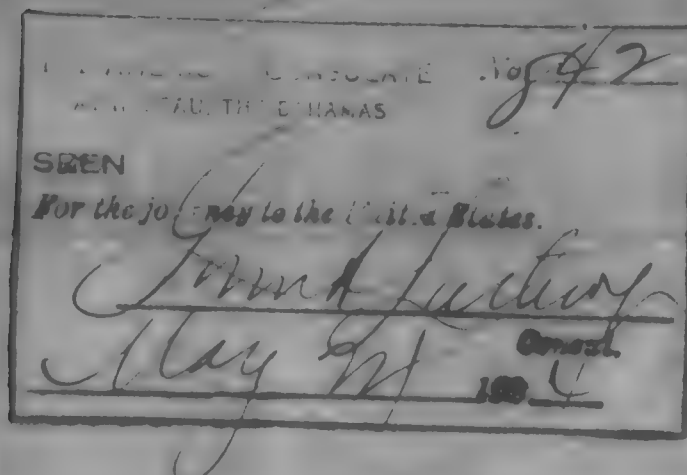
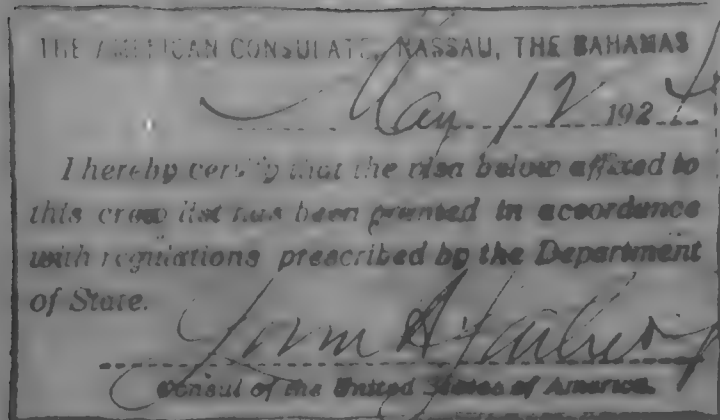
(1)

No.
on
list

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEEN. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munargo, arriving at New York, May 22, 1923, from the port of Castilla, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pedernales	Antolin	✓	✓	sculleryman	5/15/24	Castilla, Cuba	yes	yes	38	M	Spain	Spain	5'9"	170	none
2	Pedernales	Marcelino	✓	✓	sculleryman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Spain	5'8"	170	"
3	Saguer	Luis	✓	✓	wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	West Indian American	Spain	5'8"	170	"
4	Ray	August	✓	✓	deck washer	5/16/24	"	"	"	24	"	Spa.	Spain	5'9"	135	"
5	<p>American Consulate at <u>Castilla, Cuba</u>, No. <u>512</u> Date <u>MAY 16 1924</u> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Fredex W. Hike</u> Consul of the United States of America. No fee.</p>															
6	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Castilla, Cuba</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Queen of the South</u> <u>Fredex W. Hike</u> Date <u>MAY 16 1924</u> and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) Fee Stamp</p>															
7	<p><u>closed with one hundred and twenty-three members of crew</u> four - J.M.H.</p>															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16 1920

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

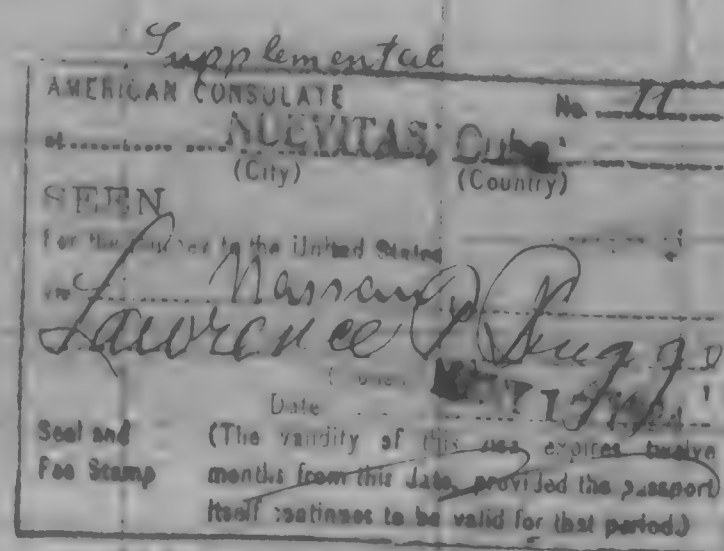
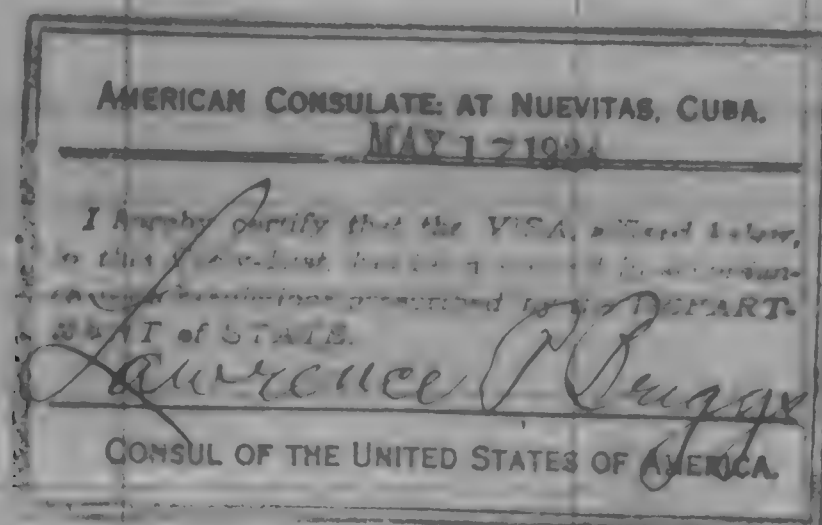
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Munarg*, arriving at *New York*, *May*, 192*4*, from the port of *Nuevitas Cuba* 64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Lynton</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>5 yrs</i>	<i>O.S.</i>	<i>5/17/24</i>	<i>Nuevitas Cuba</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>African Black</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>7/10</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Color</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



CLOSED WITH 123
SERVICE NO 763

NO FEE PRESENTED
AMERICAN VESSEL

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15-22-24

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alphonse Master, of the St. Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1924

Alphonse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Edmund
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT LINCOLN

MAY 23 1924

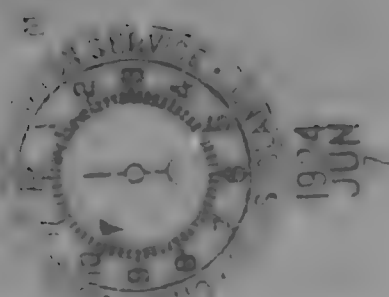
RECEIVED

JUN 7 1924

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



No.	Name	No.	Age	Nationality	Position	Signature	Date
17	Samuel	203365	41	Australian			5-0 12-3
18	GRIMSEY Leonard	72741N	32	English			5-4 9-3
19	COLLINS Alfred	1048918	23	"			5-7 10-10
20	MARHAM Alfred Edward	1075884	25	"			5-10 11-0
21	BUNCLARK William	1050581	20	Scottish	Ordinary Seaman		5-6 9-6
22	SHEPPARD Arthur Henry		17	English	Deck Boy		6-0 11-0
23	BURTON Edward Robert		18	"			5-7 9-4
24	DEDDLE John Victor	934924	31	"	1st. Wireless		6-0 11-6
25	BLAKE George Thomas	1097041	25	"	2nd. "		6-0 13-0
26	CARRICK William Leith	348049	40	Scottish	Chief Engineer		5-10 11-0
27	POTTS Charles	631617	34	English	2nd. "		5-6 10-0
28	THOMASON Richard	1018047	30	"	3rd. "		5-11 10-9
29	CAMPBELL James	1063718	24	"	4th. "		5-9 11-6
30	MUNRO George		21	Scottish	5th. "		5-7 11-1
31	MAXWELL Alexander George		23	Irish	6th. "		5-8 9-6

Line Cumard Inc
Owners John A. Inc
Local Agents John A. Inc

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Form 659

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORKSTATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

PORT OF New York
5th. June 19 24

I, master of the British S. S. Port Lincoln
(Nationality)
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd. May, 19 24, consigned to
Punch Mays & Coy.; is now lying at Pier 10 Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail 5th. June, 19 24 for Australian Ports
via United States port of Panama. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Date and where signed on
A. E. Dickens	24	British	London 7th May 1924
T. McAllister	24	British	London 7th May 1924
M. McCloy	25	British	London 7th May 1924
G. Victory	20	British	London 7th May 1924
C. H. Moore	26	British	London 7th May 1924

(CONTINUED OVER)

* See list of reasons back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

(1)

No.
on
list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

changes to the immigration author
Gusbearn.

Master

[OVER]

18	GRIMSEY Leonard	72741 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-4½ 9-3
19	COLLINS Alfred	104891 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7½ 10-10
20	MARHAM Alfred Edward	107588 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10 11-0
21	BUNCLARK William	105056 ✓	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scott	"	5-6 9-6
22	SHEPPARD Arthur Henry	✓	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	6-0 11-0
23	BURTON Edward Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7 9-4
24	PEDDLE John Victor	93492 ✓	1st Wireless	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	0-0 11-6
25	BLAKE George Thomas	109704 ✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	0-0 13-0
26	CARRICK William Leith	348049 ✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scott	"	5-10 11-0
27	POTTS Charles	631617 ✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-6 10-0
28	THOMASON Richard	101804 ✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11 10-9
29	CAMPBELL James	106371 ✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9 11-6
30	MUNRO George	✓	5th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scott	"	5-7½ 11-1
31	MAXWELL Alexander George	✓	6th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8 9-6

Line Osmond Ave
 Owners " "
 Local Agents Fisher & Co
 D. No. 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT LINCOLN, arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1924, from the port of London, May 10th, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HEARN	George White	✓		Master	7-5-24	London	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5-9	140	Nil
2	RIGDEN	Thomas Henry	058142	✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	10-6	"
3	BRUFTON	Sydney Victor	982839	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	10-0	"
4	LINHLATER	Reginald Baillie	1078466	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	11-6	"
5	MILLER	Kenneth	1067878	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	9-10	"
6	BLOYNE	Thomas Robert	✓		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	9-4	"
7	O'BRIEN	Timothy	043290	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	6-0	11-10	"
8	PALLET	John	678114	✓	Harbormaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-10	10-10	"
9	CORMAC	James	876671	✓	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	6-0	10-0	"
10	TURNBULL	Andrew	1103402	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scottish	"	5-9 1/2	12-4	"
11	MACLEOD	Thurdo	581076	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	12-0	"
12	OLIVER	Stewart	977146	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-9 1/2	9-12	"
13	WELLARD	David	703600	✓	Atts. B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	10-8	"
14	MACLEOD	Donald	705129	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scottish	"	5-4	10-0	"
15	ROBINSON	William	1021041	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-9	13-4	"
16	AYRES	George	1012028	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	12-0	"
17	DAVIS	Samuel	203360	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Australian	"	5-0	12-3	"
18	GRIMSEY	Leonard	727411	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-4 1/2	9-3	"
19	COLLINS	Alfred	1048910	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	10-10	"
20	MARHAM	Alfred Edward	1075884	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	11-0	"
21	BUNC-ARN	William	1050536	✓	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scottish	"	5-6	9-6	"
22	SHEPPARD	Arthur Henry	✓		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	6-0	11-0	"
23	BURTON	Edward Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	9-4	"
24	DEDDLE	John Victor	934924	✓	1st Wireless	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0	11-6	"
25	BLAKE	George Thomas	1097041	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	13-0	"
26	CARRICK	William Keith	348049	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scottish	"	5-10	11-0	"
27	POTTS	Charles	631617	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-6	10-0	"
28	THOMASON	Richard	1018047	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	10-9	"
29	CAMPBELL	James	1063718	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	11-6	"
30	MUNRO	George	✓		5th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scottish	"	5-7 1/2	11-1	"
31	MAXWELL	Alexander George	✓		6th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8	9-6	"

Line Cunard Line
Owner Cunard Line
Local Agent Cunard Line

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Hearn, of the Port Lincoln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

May

1921

W. E. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

George W. Hearn
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT LINCOLN, arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1924, from the port of London, May 10th, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KEMP	William	206661	✓	Engine-Stoker	7-5-24	London	No.	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5-7	9-0	Nil.
2	PUCKETT	George	✓	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	13-0	"
3	COOKE	James	852883	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6½	10-4	"
4	ILES	William	704180	✓	Funman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5½	9-7	"
5	STRATTON	Thomas	1036954	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	11-0	"
6	ALLEN	Albert	541074	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8½	10-5	"
7	SKILLET	Edward	1039565	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	10-10	"
8	CLARK	Thomas	690970	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2½	8-9	"
9	HAYWARD	"	946994	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	11-0	"
10	FRASER	William John	881882	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	11-2	"
11	MARTIN	Clarence	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Australian	"	5-8	11-0	"
12	DICKENS	Albert Charles	1036999	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	"	5-8	10-7	"
13	ROSS	John	803545	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	11-0	"
14	DANIEL	Thomas	1038920	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8½	10-7	"
15	JACOBS	Reginald William	1067972	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	10-8	"
16	M'ALLISTER	Thomas	1017904	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-7½	9-7	"
17	MACLOY	Michael	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scottish	"	5-6	11-0	"
18	RIMMER	George	840760	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-11	10-7	"
19	VICTORY	George	1075404	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	11-0	"
20	HAYES	William Henry	1083624	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	10-4	"
21	MOORE	Charles Henry	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	10-3	"
22	JUEL	William Ernest	✓	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7½	16-0	"
23	STEPHENS	Joseph	259084	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	10-8	"
24	WHITMILL	John	✓	✓	Engineer "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	10-0	"
25	SIMPSON	Norman	794071	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	10-2	"
26	WATKINS	John	1063708	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	9-4	"
27	GREEN	Fredrick	987923	✓	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4½	9-2	"
28	WILSON	Thomas	732125	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	8-9	"
29	JEFFREYS	Arthur	987744	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	11-7	"
30	CASSIDY	John	✓	✓	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Australian	"	5-7	9-10	"
31	BROWN	Edward	✓	✓	Galley "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	10-0	"

Line Comard Line
Owner Comard Line
Local Agents Comard Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Hearn, of the Port Lincoln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of May, 1924

J. H. Walte
Immigrant Inspector.

G. W. Hearn
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT LINCOLN, arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1924, from the port of London, May 10th, 1924

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BULLEY	Ernest	✓		Wireless Operator	7-5-24	London	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5-7	9-3	
2	HARDING	J. Thomas	✓		apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	9-10	
3	TIGHE	John	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-6	9-8	
4	WEBB	John	✓		greaser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	12-0	
5	COLE	Frederick	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	11-2	

6 The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities of their names as shown on them.

7 The agreement of the vessel in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R. D. W. H. St. 7 Sept.

12 MCKENNA

Duncan

✓ Carpenter 8-5-24 London No

yes 47 - Scotch - 5-8 11-0

Crew List No. 222

Consulate General at London, England.

8th May 1924

by certify that the visa below affixed to this crew been granted in accordance with regulations by the Department of State.

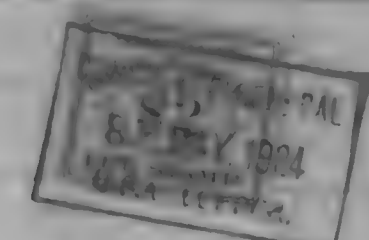
IN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

45.723

R. D. W. H. St.
Consul of the United States at London, England



Line 1
Owner Port Lincoln
Local Agents Port Lincoln

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Hearn, of the Port Lincoln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of May 1924
S. K. Kraits
 Immigrant Inspector.

G. W. Hearn
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. Espehorn

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the conditions, respectively, held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the manner in which they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such immigration officer, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed (thereafter) on such vessel, or to such immigration officer at the time of her departure, and also the names of such alien employees who were paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and of those, if any, who have been deported, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such officer either of the said lists of such alien employees, or of such cases of desertion or landing, respectively, to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made (as herein required); and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the government at such time and, in the event such time is postponed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; and that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

Total crew at time of arrival.....	<u>36</u>	Number of seamen deserted.....	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged.....	<u>15</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	<u>17</u>	Total crew this date.....	<u>36</u>

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[8. 2094]

	Shore	August	✓ 5	2d Cent	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Her	American	1.8	100
19	Bautista	Rufo	✓ 5	✓ Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	22		Philippine	✓	5.8	140
20	Janson	Mils	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26		Scand	Sweede	6.2	200
21	Miguez	Jozuan	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21		Spanish	Span	5.7	140
22	Haughton	Thomas	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23		Engl	American	5.11	120
23	Ruiz	Charles	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21		Mexico	Mexico	5.7	158
24	Castellano	Miguel	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23		Columbian	Columbian	5.7	120
25	Van Steer Hobbs	Peter	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23		Dutch	Holland	5.8	150
26	Bourman	Franklin	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18		Engl	American	5.7	140
27	Williams	Fred.	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42		African	✓	✓	150
28	Sampson	Arthur	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28		African	✓	✓	160
29	Francis	Hubert	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28		✓	Dutch	✓	150
30	MacKay	Samuel	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21		✓	American	✓	150

Line 12
Owners 1
Local Agents 1

John J. O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

No.	First Name	Last Name	Age	Rank	Service	Country	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Other
19	Bautista	Ruf	✓ 5	✓ Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	Philippine	✓	5'8"	140
20	Janson	Mils	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	Scand	Swede	6'2"	200
21	Miguez	Josuan	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	Spanish	Span	5'7"	140
22	Haughton	Thomas	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	Engl	American	5'11"	120
23	Ruiz	Charles	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	Mexico	Mexico	5'7"	155
24	Castellano	Miguel	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	Columbia	Columbian	5'7"	120
25	Van Steer Hobbs	Peter	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	150
26	Bowman	Franklin	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	Engl	American	5'7"	140
27	Williams	Fred	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	African	✓	✓	150
28	Sampson	Arthur	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	African	✓	✓	160
29	Francis	Hubert	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Dutch	✓	150
30	MacKay	Samuel	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	American	✓	150

Line 1
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 18-1940

Wm. J. Long
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a United States.

Vessel O.T. Waring, arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1944 from the port of Portici Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Post	George E.		20 yrs	Chief Mate	April 14/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	English	American	5-6	170 lb.	—
2	Stratton	Oscar M.		30 yrs	Second Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	Scand	✓	5-7	175	—
3	Maloney	William C.		4 yrs	Third Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Irish	✓	5-7	125	—
4	Ingham	John		15 yrs	Boat	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scand	Norway	5-10	180	—
5	Rosen	Alfred		20 yrs	Pumpman	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Swede	Sweden	5-11	160	—
6	Hessen	Peter O.		10 -	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Scand	Norway	5-7	140	—
7	Pechham	Paul S.		10 -	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scot	Amer.	5-9	140	—
8	Rossit	Emil		25 -	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Russian	Russian	5-7	100	—
9	Wester	Carl T.		10 -	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Scand	Sweden	5-6	155	—
10	Freese	Nicholas		10 -	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Scand	Scand	5-11	160	—
11	Parkinson	Thomas		1	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	English	American	5-11	180	—
12	Bennett	Howard		1	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-11	140	—
13	Collins	Bernard		2	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Irish	✓	5-6	130	—
14	Edmonds	Edward		✓ 10	Sup. Opr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Latvian	American	5-7	140	—
15	Bowman	Raymond		16	Chief Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	✓	5-7	160	—
16	Spence	Carl		13	1st Asst Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Scand	✓	5-10	170	—
17	O'Keefe	Justin		✓ 5	2nd Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Irish	✓	5-8	160	—
18	Stohr	August		✓ 5	3rd Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Ger	American	5-8	100	—
19	Bautista	Rafael		✓ 5	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Philippine	✓	5-8	140	—
20	Janson	Milo		8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Scand	Sweden	6-2	200	—
21	Miguez	Josua		2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	—
22	Haughton	Thomas		2	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	American	5-11	120	—
23	Ring	Charles		2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Mexico	Mexico	5-7	155	—
24	Castellano	Miguel		2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Columbian	Columbian	5-7	130	—
25	Van Steen Hoken	Peter		5	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Dutch	Holland	5-8	150	—
26	Bowman	Franklin		3 months	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	English	American	5-7	140	—
27	Williams	Fred.		26	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	African	✓	✓	150	—
28	Sampson	Arthur		10	Ch. Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	African	✓	✓	160	—
29	Francis	Hubert		10	2nd Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	Portuguese	✓	150	—
30	MacKay	Samuel		3	Mess Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	American	✓	150	—

Line RL 30
Owners
Local Agents

John D. Waring
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OT Haring, arriving at San Francisco, May 22, 1924, from the port of Port of Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hansen	Cabell		10	Master	April 14/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	African	Portuguese	5.7	170	
2	Guy	Irving		2						20	Male	African	American	5.11	200	
3	Notie	Leopold		2						22	Male		Portuguese	6.00	170	
4	Hermanson	Torgren		10	A.B.					29	Male	Scandinavian	Icelandic	5.7	100	
5	Robinson	Wilson		8	Stoker					26	Male	English	American	6.1	180	
6	Stoeker	John A.		16	Master					34	Male	Scottish		5.8	180	
7	De Mello	William		4	Waiter	5/3/24	Leghorn Italy	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Portuguese	American	5.6	150	
8	<p>American Consulate at <u>Leghorn, Italy</u></p> <p>Date <u>MAY 3 1924</u></p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>J. Jackson</u> Consul of the United States of America.</p>															
13	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE <u>Leghorn, Italy</u></p> <p>(City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <u>Leghorn</u></p> <p>Date <u>MAY 3 1924</u></p> <p>and (The validity of regular visas expires one month from the date of issue unless otherwise provided for passport laws and regulations of the United States)</p> <p><u>Service No. 676</u></p> <p>NO FEE PRESCRIBED</p>															
20	Maul	Norman J			Waiter	5/1/24	Naples	Yes	Yes	30	Male	English	American	6.2	170	
22	<p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>James J. Jones</u> Consul of the United States of America at <u>Naples, Italy</u></p>															
26	<p><u>May 5 1924</u></p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE <u>Naples, Italy</u></p> <p>(City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <u>Naples</u></p> <p>Date <u>May 5 1924</u></p> <p>and (The validity of regular visas expires one month from the date of issue unless otherwise provided for passport laws and regulations of the United States)</p>															

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the OS. Varina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1924

J. M. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

J. N. Nibela
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or hindered; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

Port of NEW YORK

May 24th, 1924, 19

I, master of the Honduran S. S. LEMPIRA

from port of Puerto Cortes (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1924, consigned to
Atlantic Navigation Corp is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is
expected to sail May 24th, 1924, for Norfolk, Va.
via United States port of --- First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.

14-1013

(CONTINUED OVER)

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18	Prince	Rafael	✓	"	5/5/24	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7" 135
19	Olesen	Tonnes	✓	Chief Steward	11/25/23	"	"	"	35	M	Norway	Norway	5'7" 138
20	Garcia	Andrew	✓	Pantryman	11/25/23	"	"	"	42	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'6" 135
21	Thomas	James	✓	Messman	11/25/23	"	"	"	22	M	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5'7" 130
22	Grenwich	Lutter	✓	"	4/15/24	"	"	"	20	M	Bri.Hond.	Bri.Hond.	5'6" 129
23	Hiles	Sydney	✓	"	5/6/24	"	"	"	20	M	VirginIsland	VirginIsland	5'7" 130
24	Reid	Silbert	✓	Messboy	4/15/24	"	"	"	20	M	British	British	5'8" 132

25
26
27
28
29
30

YORK, N.Y.
May 15 1924
Geo P Shaw
May 15 1924

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owner Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Agent Cuyamel Fruit Co.

*See list of cases on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Immigration Inspector

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

Public Control Handbook

[illegible]

Geo P Shaw

Geo. P. Shaver

closed with ²³ changed of ²
³⁵ names ^{Co. 1st Regt}
S. Co. 1st Regt

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co

Owner: Cuyamel Fruit Co.

Local Agents: Cuvamel Fruit Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. C. Marshall
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAY 26 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NORFOLK VIRGINIA

MAY 25th, 1904

I, master of the HON DU' RAN S S LEMPIRA

from port of PUERTO COLLEGE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	35	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	-	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	-	Total crew this date.....	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25th, 1924, consigned to Southgate Forwarding Company; is now lying at Pier 1- expected to sail May 25th, 1924 for Cienfuegos, Cuba. via United States port of Direct- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

18	Prince	Rafael	✓	"	5/5/24	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	135
19	Olesen	Tonnes	✓	Chief Steward	11/25/23	"	"	"	35	M	Norway	Norway	5'7"	138
20	Garcia	Andrew	✓	Pantryman	11/25/23	"	"	"	42	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'6"	135
21	Thomas	James	✓	Messman	11/25/23	"	"	"	22	M	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5'7"	130
22	Grenwich	Lutter	✓	"	4/15/24	"	"	"	20	M	Bri.Hond.	Bri.Hond	5'6	129
23	Hiles	Sydney	✓	"	5/6/24	"	"	"	20	M	VirginIsland	VirginIsland	5'7"	130
24	Reid	Silbert	✓	Messboy	4/15/24	"	"	"	20	M	British	British	5'8"	132

25 _____
26 _____

27
28
29
30

YORK N.Y.
Scott Shaw
MAY 10 1876

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1876

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON D.C.

closed with ²³ names ^{changed} ^{to} ^{Shaw}

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.
 Owner Cuyamel Fruit Co.
 Agent Cuyamel Fruit Co.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1612

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEMPIRA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 22, 19 24, from the port of PUERTO CORTES HONDURAS.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Theobald	Fredrick			Master	11/25/23	N.York	Yes	Yes	30	M	British	British	5'9"	145	
2	Linder	Victor			Bosun	5/6/24	"	"	"	39	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'6"	138	
3	Martinez	Charles			Watchman	5/6/24	"	"	"	29	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'5"	135	
4	Bellastre	Larry			Q. M.	5/6/24	"	"	"	21	M	PortoRico	PortoRico	5'8"	136	
5	Jackson	Joe			Q. M.	5/6/24	"	"	"	30	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'7"	130	
6	Wobley	Marcell T.			Sailor	5/16/24	P.Cortes	"	"	30	M	Bri.Hond.	Bri.Hond.	5'5"	128	
7	Scott	Joseph			"	5/6/24	N.York	"	"	24	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'7"	132	
8	Okabeo	Bonifaseo			"	5/6/24	"	"	"	21	M	PortoRico	PortoRico	5'6"	130	
9	Abad	Angelo			"	5/6/24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'4"	128	
10	McIntire	Robert(left at Cortes Hospital)			Chief Reig.	5/6/24	"	Not on	"	24	M	British	British	5'8"	139	
11	Bisset	Alexander			2nd "	11/25/23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	135	
12	Monroe	William			3rd "	11/25/23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"	136	
13	Golan	Elisao			Oiler	1/7/24	N.York.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	138	
14	Cresta	Auston			"	4/15/24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4"	125	
15	Fertinandez	Mmanuel			"	5/5/24	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"	129	
16	Comer	Remond			Fireman	5/6/24	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	136	
17	Lopez	Manuel			"	5/6/24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	139	
18	Prince	Rafael			"	5/5/24	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	135	
19	Olesen	Tonnes			Chief Steward	11/25/23	"	"	"	35	M	Norway	Norway	5'7"	138	
20	Garcia	Andrew			Pantryman	11/25/23	"	"	"	42	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'6"	135	
21	Thomas	James			Messman	11/25/23	"	"	"	22	M	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5'7"	130	
22	Grenwich	Lutter			"	4/15/24	"	"	"	20	M	Bri.Hond.	Bri.Hond VirginIsland	5'6"	129	
23	Hiles	Sydney			"	5/6/24	"	"	"	20	M	VirginIsland		5'7"	130	
24	Reid	Silbert			Messboy	4/15/24	"	"	"	20	M	British	British	5'8"	132	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Loaded with 23 changed of names
Geo P Shaw

Line Guyamel Fruit Co.
Owners Guyamel Fruit Co.
Local Agents Guyamel Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S LEMPIRA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EMPIRA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 22, 19 24, from the port of PUERTO CORTES HONDURAS.

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lockhart	Wilfred	✓	✓	Chief Mate	4/3/24	N. York	Yes	Yes	45	M	American	American	5'9"	143	
2	Blair	William	✓	✓	2nd Mate	5/7/24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	140	
3	Tally	James	✓	✓	3rd Mate	5/5/24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	138	
4	Stetter	Eugene	✓	✓	Chief Eng.	11/25/23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"	155	
5	Knudson	Olaf	✓	✓	1st. Asst.	11/25/23	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	145	
6	Schau	Niles	✓	✓	2nd "	11/25/23	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
7	Nelson	Hagnus	✓	✓	3rd. "	11/25/23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	148	
8	Knex	Albert	✓	✓	Chief cook	4/3/24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	147	
9	Pflueger	Sydney	✓	✓	2nd "	4/3/24	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	142	
10	Sarauw	Ivan	✓	✓	Messboy	4/15/24	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5"	130	
11	Kirchhoff	Henry	✓	✓	1st. Radio	5/15/24	P. Cortes	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	126	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co

Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co.

Local Agents Cuyamel Fruit Co.

Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-21

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S LEMPIRA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1921

F. C. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

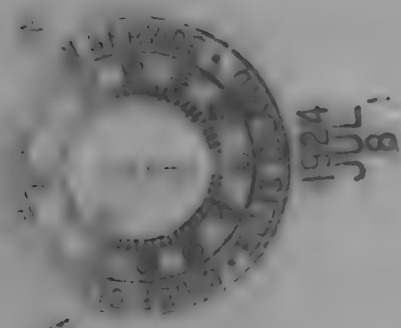
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

COPIES OF THIS FORM
COPIES OF THIS FORM

RECEIVED
JUL 8 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-1013



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF *Philadelphia*
June 10th 19 *20*
S. S. *Penobscot*

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
 Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date 23

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. Leccone.	21	France	New York. June 3 ^d 1924
<p><i>He is an Italian ship chandler, and is in charge of the boat.</i></p>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line *London 21. (2) London*
 Owners *Messrs. J. P. & Co. Ltd*

Local Agents

See list of names on back hereof

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

James J. Nixon

Master.

[OVER.]

	Name	Residence	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Occupation	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Children	Notes
18	Borg	Francesco	✓	Ad.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Malta	Italy	5' 4"	130
19	Bonnicia	Antonio	✓	Ad.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Italy	5' 2"	130
20	Valedassi	Lewis	✓	Ad.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Italy	5' 4"	130
21	Migut	Daniel	✓	Ad.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5' 6"	140
22	Villa	Angelo	✓	Ad.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Malta	Malta	5' 6"	130
23	Tydenber	Cornelius	✓	Ad.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Malta	5' 6"	130
24	Idoli	Salvatore	✓	Ad.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 8"	180
25	Simonson	Robert	✓	Ad.	"	"	"	"	30	"	West.	Italy	5' 8"	150
26	Milunous	Andrew	✓	Ad.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Denmark	5' 6"	140
27	Languen	Theodor	✓	Ad.	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	France	5' 8"	140
28	Antonios	Richard	✓	Ad.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	France	5' 6"	140
29	Thyngancho	Andrew	✓	Ad.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	Ireland	5' 8"	140
30	James	Harold	✓	Ad.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	England	5' 6"	140

Line ... *London* ...

Owners *Messrs. J. H. Watson & Co. Ltd. L.* See list of names on back hereof

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I. master of the

S. S.

from port of Manilla Spain....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 5 ... Total crew this date ... 34 ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1924, consigned to

W. E. Hall & Co. is now living at Pier 31 1/2 but

expected to sail June 3rd, 1924, for Nixon & Russell

via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Melanovse	24	Russia	May 30 th 24 Marseille
M. Langarschik	30	Malta	April 26 " Marseilles
P. Manniky	20	Greek.	" " " Marseilles
L. Mülkegulek	28	Russia	" " " Marseilles

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-5-1914

14-1012

17	Isabelle	Christophe	✓ U.S.	"	"	"	84	"	Malta	Malta	5' 7" 150
18	Borg	Francesco	✓ Alb.	"	"	"	49	"	"	Malta	5' 7" 150
19	Bonaccia	Antonio	✓ Donkey	"	"	"	30	"	"	Malta	5' 7" 150
20	Valdassi	Lewis	✓ Fm.	24 4"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5' 6" 140
21	Mignot	Daniel	✓ Fm.	24 4"	"	"	36	"	Malta	Malta	5' 6" 130
22	Vella	Anglo	✓ Fm.	24 4"	"	"	35	"	"	Malta	5' 6" 130
23	Tydenhu	Cornelius	✓ Fm.	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 5" 120
24	Sholi	Salvadore	✓ Fm.	12 3 2 1/2	150 lb	44 1/2	28	"	North	Italy	5' 5" 150 rest of fat
25	Simonsen	Esther	✓ Fm.	1 2 2 1/2	150 lb	44 1/2	30	"	Scand	Denmark	5' 6" 150
26	Molunous	Andrea	✓ Fm.	"	"	"	24	"	French	France	5' 5" 150
27	Sauguen	Prodot	✓ Fm.	"	"	"	31	"	"	France	5' 6" 140
28	Antonios	Philaites	✓ Fm.	"	"	"	30	"	Fm.	Lebanon	5' 5" 140
29	Trifanchi	Andrus	✓ Old	"	"	"	26	"	French	France	5' 5" 140
30	James	Donald	✓ Old	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	England	5' 5" 140

Line *Handwritten* 21. Car London

(Diagnosis) *Mus mus* water & etc. See list of sizes on back hereof.

Local Agents

¹ Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel: *Fenchurch*, arriving at *New York*, *May 22nd*, 19*24* from the port of *Marseille* *via Spain* *April 28th 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	James	Master	4/24	Marseille	No	Y	59	male	Irish	British	5' 8"	150	
2	Reidell	Eugene	mate		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
3	McCarthy	James	2nd do					34	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
4	Picknell	Thomas	3 rd do		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 8"	136	
5	Edson	William	1 st Eng		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 11"	165	
6	Hughurst	Thomas	2 nd do		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
7	Wardhaugh	William	3 rd do		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
8	Spurway	Cyril	4 th do		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
9	Mal Regidek	Salvatore	Scarpente	24 4				28			Persia	5' 6"	165	
10	Salvatore	Salvatore	Scarpente											
11	Cyralino	Joseph	Ab.	24 4		"	"	35		"	molto	5' 2"	160	
12	Bella	Chen	Ab.		"	"	"	35		Mod.	Italy	5' 2"	145	
13	Taylor	William	Ab.		"	"	"	20		Eng	British	5' 6"	140	
14	Christensen	Eugene	Ab.		"	"	"	30		Scand	Norway	5' 8"	160	
15	Halper	Salvatore	Ab.		"	"	"	23		Maltese	Italy	5' 6"	140	
16	Van Belle	Salvatore	Ab.		"	"	"	34		Flemish	Belgium	5' 8"	145	
17	Pisanne	Giuseppe	Ab.		"	"	"	54		Malta	Italy	5' 7"	150	
18	Borg	Francesco	Ab.		"	"	"	49		"	Italy	5' 2"	150	
19	Bonaccia	Antonio	Donkey		"	"	"	30		"	Italy	5' 2"	140	
20	Valedassi	Lewis	Fin.	24 4		"	"	35		Greek	Greek	5' 6"	140	
21	Miflut	Daniel	Fin.	24 4		"	"	36		Malta	Malta	5' 6"	130	
22	Vella	Angelo	F. M.	24 4		"	"	25		"	Malta	5' 6"	130	
23	Lydenber	Cornelius	F. M.			"	"	31		Dutch	Holland	5' 8"	150	
24	Idoli	Salvatore	F. M.	11 2 24	New York	Yes	"	28		Mod.	Italy	5' 8"	150	rest for
25	Simonsen	Enrico	F. M.	1 2 24	Marseille	No	"	30		Scand	Denmark	5' 6"	145	
26	Albanous	Andreas	F. M.			"	"	24		French	France	5' 8"	150	
27	Languea	Richard	F. M.			"	"	31		"	France	5' 6"	140	
28	Valencos	Charlitos	F. M.			"	"	30		Span	Spain	5' 2"	145	
29	Tringhetti	Andreas	Voluntary			"	"	26		Greek	Greece	5' 4"	140	
30	James	Ronald	Freight			"	"	23		Eng.	British	5' 6"	140	

Line *London* 21. *City* London
Owners *Mess. App. Sato* 20 *St. Louis*
Local Agents

J. R. Smith
Irish

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Finch*, arriving at *New York*, *May 22nd*, 1924, from the port of *Marseille*, *April 28th* 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Ranzavechia</i>	<i>marco</i>	<i>Ant. thew</i>	<i>24 4</i>	<i>Marseille</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Talkias</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1/2 per</i>			<i>38</i>		<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Carpuses</i>	<i>Constantine</i>	<i>M.R.</i>	<i>24 4</i>			<i>35</i>		<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Marinakis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Jolly Boy</i>	<i>24 4</i>			<i>20</i>		<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>130</i>	
5	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA MARSEILLE, FRANCE, <i>Apr. 26 1924</i>												
6	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.												
7	<i>Alfred Starnes</i> American Consul.												
8	For the voyage to the United States of America.												
9	<i>Alfred Starnes</i> American Consul.												
10	Service No. <i>748</i> Fee <i>2.00</i> For stamp on: Original												
11													
12													
13	<i>Spillan</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>A.P.</i>	<i>28 4 24</i>	<i>Marseille</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
14	<i>Coxburgh</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>A. Mato</i>	<i>28 4 24</i>			<i>28</i>		<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
15	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA MARSEILLE, FRANCE, <i>Apr. 28 1924</i>												
16	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.												
17	<i>Alfred Starnes</i> American Consul.												
18	For the voyage to the United States of America.												
19	<i>Alfred Starnes</i> American Consul.												
20	Service No. <i>748</i> Fee <i>2.00</i> For stamp on: Original												
21													
22	<i>Marseille, April 28th 1924</i>												
23	<i>Palermo " 30th "</i>												
24	<i>Barcelona May 22nd "</i>												
25	<i>Allicanti " 25th "</i>												
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master S/S Teuchurch, of the S/S Teuchurch, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1924

James J. Hume
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Elliott
Immigrant Inspector.

Palestine, 30th 1924
Barcelona May 22
Atlixanti, " 24 "

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO. 190325 DATED MAY 28 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James M. Richard, Surgeon of the Quarantine Pet Co, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 24

at Hampden, Mexico

Thomas Lom, Jr.

FEE NO. 3074

FEE NO.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Cubans	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cit.	U. S. Alien	U. S. Alien	U. S. Alien	U. S. Alien	U. S. Alien	
1st CABIN				1							1	✓
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL				1							1	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 2		2
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 2		2

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Owner "Perro Ebano" Passengers sailing from Tampico Mexico - May, 14th _____, 1924-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	EMP. STAY 10804	Thompson.	Leah.	31	6	F	Wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	White.	Mexico.	Tampico.	Quastec Petroleum Co. Tampico.	Cornwall, Calif.		
2	UNDER 16	Thompson.	Leilah.	Child	0	F	S. Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Form 514 #10804 issued 5-11-17																
4		J. R. Walts Inch.																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

81

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. X. Cook Master of the SS (Circ. Elan), from Tampier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1922
at New York
J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

82

PORT OF *New York, N.Y.*

I, master of the American S. S. Cerro-Gordo
(Nationality.)

from port of Lampico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	45	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	16	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	10	Total crew this date.....	45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1924, consigned to Pan American Petroleum Transport Co.; is now lying at Beaumont, and is expected to sail May 24th, 1924, for Lampasas, Mexico via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1618

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and also where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be on board of the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged before the time of the arrival of the vessel, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Ums & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y

[illegible]

Line Pan American Relations & Transfer of La

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

b (7) and (7)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thos Curritt	53	British	Providence - May 6 th 1828
Geo. Rossmore	25	Do	
J. H. Hazard	24	Br	
Jos. Bezerra	20	Brasil	
J. Johns	37	USA	
Colsh Noble	18	-	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Seamen Signed on at this Port

~~DISCONTINUED~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
B. McKel	37	Greece	
V. Abram	43		
H. Gelyns	39	U.S.A.	
J. J. J. J.	42	Spain	
P. J. J. J.	28	Greece	
W. J. J. J.	52	Denmark	
S. J. J. J.	23	U.S.A.	
J. J. J. J.	38	Spain	
E. J. J. J.	27	Mexico	
J. J. J. J.	18	U.S.A.	

[illegible]

J. A. Walt,
Book.

Line Pan American Behatun + Draft of Lr

(Owner) John A. Smith
 Date 11-17-40

* See list of races on back board.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Corrochano, arriving at New York City, May 22nd, 1924, from the port of Tampico, Mexico. May 15th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cook	Stephen H	✓ Master	May 6th	Providence	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	U S A	5.9 1/2		
2	Zabel	John	✓ Chf Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	"	5.8		
3	Longtin	Wm	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S A	"	5.10		
4	Rasmussen	George	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norway	"	5.5		
5	Hemmenway	Kendrick	✓ Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S A	"	5.7		
6	Backstrom	Arthur	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	Fihland	"	5.6		
7	Nielsen	Peter	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	Denmark	1st P	5.6		reship for
8	Miralett	Fernando	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	ARG REP	U S A	5.9		
9	Cook	Harold	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canada	1st P	5.6 1/2		reship for
10	Fernandez	XXXXX Jose	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spain	5.5		" "
11	Walgren	Byjorn	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sweden	1st P	5.10		" "
12	Vassilakis	Peter	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greece	Greece	5.10		" "
13	Bomber	Martin	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greece	Greece	5.7	1st P	" "
14	Alexandrich	Christher	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greece	Greece	5.7		" "
15	Rapalliolias	Georgios	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5.8		" "
16	Torres	Frank	✓ " "	"	"	"	No	20	"	Eng	U S A	5.7	1st P	" "
17	Heweson	John R	✓ " "	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.6		" "
18	Rasmussen	J Oryen	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Eng	U S A	5.7		" "
19	Williams	John M	✓ Chf Engineer	"	"	2	"	41	"	Sweden	"	5.8		" "
20	Johnson	Leander	✓ 1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S A	"	5.6		" "
21	Robin	Daniel W W	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8		" "
22	Mueller	Chas	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norway	U S A	5.11		" "
23	Eversen	Edwin	✓ Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russia	U S A	5.8		" "
24	Bojerski	Ignati	✓ Chf Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	"	5.5		" "
25	Johned	George	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Austria	"	5.7		" "
26	Secha	Hubert	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.10	1st P	reship for
27	Dyerhuse	Valdmar	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexico	U S A	5.8		" "
28	Lewis	Chas	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portugale	"	5.7		" "
29	Almeida	Armando	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng	"	5.0	1st P	reship for
30	Cole	Bernard L	✓ Watertender	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greece	Greece	5.8		" "
31	Flatis	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	1st P	" "
32	Polis	Ernest	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5.0		" "
33	Morales	Julio	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5.7		" "
34	Fillo	Fidelia	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5.4	1st P	" "
35	Sesulveda	Jose	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5.8		" "
36	Noble	Palch B	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5.7		reship for
37	Pinto	Antonio	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.6		" "
38	Beserra	Jose	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Ireland	U S A	5.7		" "
39	Kearney	Thomas	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	England	"	5.7		reship for
40	Lurett	Thomas	✓ Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8		" "
41	Goodall	Arthur	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	1st P	" "
42	Ribera	Nicholas	✓ U Mess	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	1st P	" "
43	Diaz	Henry	✓ Eng Mess	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chili	Chili	5.5	1st P	" "
44	Devan	Horacio	✓ Crew Mess	"	"	"	"	36	"	U S A	U S A	5.6		" "
45	Joyal	Donaldo	✓ Entryman	"	"	"	"							

J. A. Wills
Buck.

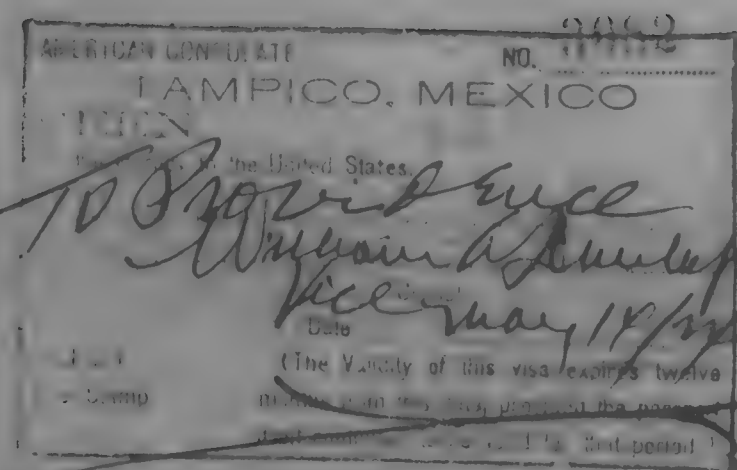
Line Pan American Steamship & Transport Co

Owner Pan American Steamship & Transport Co
Local Agent Pan American Steamship & Transport Co
* See list of names on back hereof
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien - See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Cook Master, of the S. S. (Cruz Blanca), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 19 24
J. R. Watts
 Immigrant Inspector.



American Consulate
 TAMPICO, MEXICO

May 14 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A. Dunlap
 Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnuck).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (REFUSED TO RE-SIGN ARTICLES)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
U. Ballsong		Chinese	
L. Hoy		do.	
Choi. Bow		"	
Li. Chow		"	
Wong Joo		"	
Pen. On		"	
Ab. Lai		"	
Yai. On		"	
Thu. Jan		"	
Choi. Hing		"	
Chan. Jai		"	
Choi. Bin		"	
Chan. Pak		"	
Lee. Choy		"	
Yong. Kuei		"	
Y. King. Sun		"	
Lo. Lai. King		"	
Chan. Quei		"	
J. E. GARRICK	36	ENGLISH	
F. J. HARRIS	26	"	
W. T. GREENAWAY	27	"	
D. SHEPHERD	27	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

18	Hassan	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5" 133
19	Sudin	Shan	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8" 140
20	Katchoo	Ellias	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4" 148
21	Yusep	Angus	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7" 140
22	Kwa	Chan	✓	Pumpman	Dec/9/23	"	"	2	35	"	Chinese	5'3" 153
23	On	Tsai	✓	No.1.Fireman	Oct/17/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	5'4" 137
24	Fau	Shau	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5'5" 135
25	Hung	Chow	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5'5" 138
26	Yip	Lo	✓	"	Dec/9/	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'6" 131
27	Kim	Ching	✓	Fireman	Oct/17/"	"	"	"	47	"	"	5'4" 133
28	Peh	Chan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'5" 134
29	Choy	Lee	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'6" 137

The Standard Transportation Co
OWNERS do do
Local Agents The Anglo-American Oil Co

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

W. M. OFFICE
25 APR 1924
JOCK STREET

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

PORT OFNEW YORK.....

MAY 23, 1924

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. TACOMA
(Nationality)

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 21 ST 1924, consigned to
STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO is now lying at TOMPKINSVILLE and is
expected to sail MAY 23 1924, for HAMBURG
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

{CONTINUED OVER}

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

MAY 28 1924
RECORD DIVISION

18							26	"	"	"	5'5"	133
19	Hassan	Joseph	/		"	" " "	35	"	"	"	5'8"	149
20	Sudin	Shan	/		"	" " "	32	"	"	"	5'8"	140
21	Katchoo	Ellias	/		"	" " "	26	"	"	"	5'4"	148
22	Yusup	Ange	/		"	" " "	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140
23	Kwa	Chan	/		Pumpman	Dec/9/23	2	35	"	Chinese	5'7"	153
24	On	Tsai	/		No.1.Fireman	Oct/17/'3	"	44	"	"	5'4"	137
25	Fau	Shau	/		Greaser	" " "	"	43	"	"	5'5"	135
26	Hung	Chow	/		"	" " "	"	43	"	"	5'5"	138
27	Yip	Lo	/		"	Dec/9/"	"	37	"	"	5'6"	131
28	Kim	Ching	/		Fireman	Oct/17/"	"	47	"	"	5'4"	133
29	Peh	Chan	/		"	" " "	"	38	"	"	5'5"	134
30	Choy	Lee	/		"	" " "	"	28	"	"	5'6"	137

Line Standard Transportation Co

OWH:TH do do

Local Agents The Anglo-American Oil Co.

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6), and (7)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J.I. Philp	44	British	Pak Choy	27	Chinese
N.C. McLean	26	"	Hop Chow	34	"
B. Buining	29	Belgium	Wong Yonz	32	"
Sahad Hassan	28	Phillipino			
J. Dolan	31	"			
Aman Arsad	34	"			
Hassan Basu	28	"			
Tai Kwai	43	Chinese			
Lee Shen	24	"			
Lam Fat	32	"			
Ah Tak	35	"			
Lum Saw	35	"			
Cheng Tuck	38	"			
Lu Liu	35	"			
Yonz Sang	30	"			
Chong Kwa	35	"			
Wong Ching	39	"			
Ah Cheng	42	"			
Cheang Lum	32	"			
Lo Key	38	"			
Chen Yen	36	"			
Liu On	41	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 23rd, 1924

I, master of the British S.S. "TACOMA" from port of London, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st, 1924, consigned to Standard Transportation Company, is now lying at Tompkinsville, and is expected to sail May 23rd, 1924, for Hamburg, Germany via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

18	Alli	Hamad							29	"	"	5'9" 152
19	Hassan	Joseph							26	"	"	5'6" 138
20	Budin	Shan							35	"	"	5'8" 143
21	Katchoo	Ellias							32	"	"	5'8" 140
22	Yusup	Ansis							26	"	"	5'4" 148
23	Kwa	Chan							22	"	"	5'7 140
24	On	Tsai							22	"	"	5'7 140
25	Fau	Shau							2	35	Chinese	5'7 153
26	Hung	Chow								44	"	5'4" 137
27	Yip	Lo								43	"	5'5" 135
28	Kim	Ching								43	"	5'5" 138
29	Poh	Chan								37	"	5'6" 131
30	Choy	Lee								47	"	5'4" 133
										28	"	5'5" 124
										28	"	5'6" 137

The Standard Transportation Co
Owners do do
Local Agent: The Anglo-American Oil Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(3), and (7)

Req

No.
on
list

MAY

- 1 ✓
- 2 ✓
- 3 ✓
- 4 ✓
- 5 ✓
- 6 ✓
- 7 ✓
- 8 ✓
- 9 ✓
- 10 ✓
- 11 ✓
- 12 ✓
- 13 ✓
- 14 ✓
- 15 ✓
- 16 ✓

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

at a
ta

gks,
L. or



Wm H Turner

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

87

PORT OF New York
May 23 1924

I, master of the British S. S. Secord
from port of London, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 56
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, 1924, consigned to
Standard Transportation Co.; is now lying at Tongue Point (and is
expected to sail May 23, 1924, for Tientsin, China
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Chan, Chan</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>New York - Oct 17, 1924</u>
<u>Chan, Chan</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Chan, Chan</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Chan, Chan</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Chan, Chan</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Chan, Chan</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Chan, Chan</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Chan, Chan</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Chan, Chan</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Chan, Chan</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Chan, Chan</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the U. S. from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



18	Alli	Hamad	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9" 152
19	Hassan	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6" 138
20	Sudin	Shan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8" 148
21	Katchoo	Ellias	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8" 140
22	Yusup	Angie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4" 148
23	Kwa	Chan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7 140
24	On	Tsai	✓	Pumpman	Dec/9/23	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	"	5'2 153
25	Fau	Shau	✓	No. 1. Fireman	Oct/17/23	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4" 137
26	Hung	Chow	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5" 135
27	Yip	Lo	✓	"	Dec/9/"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5" 138
28	Kim	Ching	✓	Fireman	Oct/17/"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6" 131
29	Peh	Chan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4" 133
30	Choy	Lee	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5" 134
				"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6" 137

Line Standard Transportation Co
Owners do do
Local Agents The Anglo-American Oil Co

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Thomas 1072	33	Chinese	
W. H. L. 1073	22	"	
W. H. L. 1074	22	"	
W. H. L. 1075	21	"	
W. H. L. 1076	26	"	
W. H. L. 1077	22	"	
W. H. L. 1078	19	"	
W. H. L. 1079	21	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Tai Tui	40	Chinese	Wah Tui	40	Chinese
Tai Tui	30	"	Cheng Tui	30	"
Tai Tui	32	"	Tai Tui	30	"
Cheng Tui	35	"	Cheng Tui	36	"
Tai Tui	35	"	Tai Tui	41	"
Cheng Tui	38	"	Tai Tui	27	"
Tai Tui	35	"	Tai Tui	34	"
Cheng Tui	30	"	Wong Tui	35	"
Cheng Tui	35	"			
Wong Tui	39	"			

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
J. I. PHILP	44	BRITISH		
N. G. MCLEAN	46	"		
B. QUINN	49	BELGIUM		
SAHAD HAMAN	27	PHILLIPINES		
J. DOLAN	31	"		
AMMAN ARSAD	34	"		
MA SAN BASO	28	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

(100) K. Weinwin
Master.

[OVER]

No.	Name	Signature	Position	Date	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Remarks
18	Alli	Hamad	"	"	26	5'6"	138		
19	Hassan	Joseph	"	"	35	5'8"	148		
20	Sudin	Shan	"	"	32	5'8"	140		
21	Latchoo	Ellias	"	"	26	5'4"	148		
22	Yusup	Angus	"	"	22	5'7 1/2"	140		
23	Xwa	Chan	Pumpman	Dec/9/23	35	5'7 1/2"	153	Chinese	
24	On	Tsai	No.1. Fireman	Oct/17/23	44	5'4"	137		
25	Fau	Shau	Greaser	"	43	5'5"	135		
26	Hung	Chow	"	"	43	5'5"	138		
27	Yip	Lo	"	Dec/9/"	37	5'6"	131		
28	Kim	Ching	Fireman	Oct/17/"	47	5'4"	133		
29	Peh	Chan	"	"	39	5'5"	134		
30	Choy	Lee	"	"	28	5'6"	137		

Line Standard Transportation Co.
 Owners do do
 Local Agents The Anglo-American Oil Co.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6), and (7)

LIST OF (IF) ALIEN PL D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

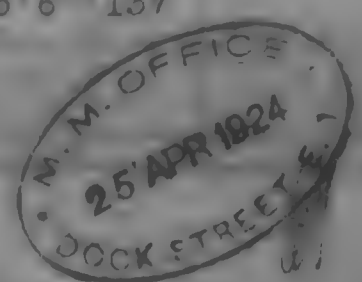
Vessel "TACOMA", arriving at THAMESHAVEN, April, 1924, from the port of Sabine, Texas, U.S.A. 5/4/24 88

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ashwin	Keyt	✓		Master	Nov/29/24	Beaumont	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	6'1"	180	
2	Grimsey	Norman T	✓		1st. Mate	Oct/17/23	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	172	
3	Garrick	James E	✓		2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	159	
4	Harris	Francis J	✓		3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	162	
5	Hawley	James C	✓		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	182	
6	Peters	Henry J	✓		2nd. Engr.	" /26/ "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	161	
7	Greenaway	William T	✓		3rd. Engr.	" /17/ "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	172	
8	Shepherd	Douglas	✓		4th. Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	149 1/2	
9	Rischmiller	George L.	✓		5th. Engr.	Apr/23/24	London	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	151	
10	Venn	Walter M	✓		W/T Opr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	157	
	Price	Thomas	✓		W/T Opr.	Oct/17/23	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Paid off London
11	Sabat	Omar	✓		Boatswain	Oct/17/23	New York	"	"	40	"	Spanish	American	5'5"	145	
12	Abin	Mar	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	138	
13	Pedro	Ondes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	146	
14	Ahmed	Sahat	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	133	
15	Abram	Paris	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
16	Beran	Ches B	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	142	
17	Waked	Sallih Ben	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	152	
18	Alli	Hamad	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
19	Haasan	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	143	
20	Sudin	Shan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
21	Katchoo	Ellias	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	143	
22	Yusup	Ansis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	140	
23	Kwa	Chan	✓		Pumpman	Dec/9/23	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese		5'3 1/2"	153	
24	On	Tsai	✓		No. 1. Fireman	Oct/17/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	137	
25	Fau	Shau	✓		Greaser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
26	Hung	Chow	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
27	Yip	Lo	✓		"	Dec/9/ "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	131	
28	Kim	Ching	✓		Fireman	Oct/17/ "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
29	Peh	Chan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	134	
30	Choy	Lee	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	137	

Line Standard Transportation Co
Owners do do
Local Agent The Anglo-American Oil Co

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Keyt Ashwin** **Master** of the **British S.S. "TACOMA"** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **April**, 19 **24**.

K. Ashwin
Master, ~~_____~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 129) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "TACOMA" (Contd.), arriving at Thameshaven, April 19, 1924, from the port of Sabine, Texas, U.S.A.

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
		Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	1	Fat	Chan	✓		Fireman	Oct/17/23	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	CHINESE		5'6"	142		
2	2	Tuck	Fong	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5'4"	139		
3	3	Hop	Wong	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"		5'5"	133		
4	4	Ballsong	Urbano	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	22	W	"		5'7"	142		
5	5	Chew	Li	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5'6"	143		
6	6	On	Lim	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5'4"	139		
7	7	Key	Lo	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		5'6"	141		
8	8	Kow	Chong	✓		2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5'4"	135		
9	9	Su	Kong	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5'2"	133		
10		Crew List No. <u>Amst Turner 2012</u>																
11		American Consulate General at London, England.																
12		Date <u>5/26/24</u>																
13		I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.																
14		SEEN for the journey to the United States.																
15		SEAL <u>Consul of the United States at London, England.</u>																
16		FEE STAMP. <u>#5119</u>																
17																		
18		Soo Sain Hing																
19		Fireman 1/5/24 London Yes Yes 27 Male Chinese 5-7 132																
20		<u>Amst Turner 2012</u>																
21		Total crew 40																
22		18 Chinese ordered held on board including one not on vessel crew list.																
23		<u>5/26/24</u> <u>Detain on board</u>																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Walter
7 Sept.

Line Standard Transportation Co.

Crewmen do do

Local Agents Anglo-American Oil Co

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Keyt Ashwin**, Master, **BRITISH**, of the S.S. "TACOMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 21

W. H. T. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norway, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 28 1926
BILL NO. 87733

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Notarized
Date 6/2/26
Clerk

Purchased and signed
Date 6/8/26
Clerk E. J. [unclear]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr 5-23-26

Cum over
Number of lines

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Steerage _____
Total _____
Members of Crew _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Aunovore Al. Passengers sailing from Santiago, Cuba., 1920

23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

91

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief prior to joining the government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killings of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

91

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who publishes material opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization determined to have been disabled in or opposition to a lawful government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Sundgaard, of the % Annavers, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Sundgaard, per Charles E. Harris, Agent.
Master (ship).

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13: *Final destination*) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

or No (use 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 84

(Indicate self or family, then exact amount of money shown. Money brought for the benefit of family shown.)

Column 48. *Whether you before on the United States, and if so when and place.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804-1806, Philadelphia.

should be who was going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Gutmann 2010, 21) – These questions are self-explanatory and their answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by teachers after reflection on the appropriateness of them. However, in answering question 26, students have been disposed whether or not you and the secretary of labor has authorized him to testify for admission, the authority for such representation should be given.

92

No.

LUN 51

arrived 5/15/24

, 19

M.,

, from May 8.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

14-1013

93

PORT OF New York St, 192 4

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 5
 Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 26

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

J. R. Waits - Ind.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	<i>None</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Samuel Jonsson	22	Norwegian	New York 12/2 24
Eugene Jonsson	19	- -	Harvard 23/2 24
Walter Olsen	42	- -	New Orleans 7/ 24
H. Petersen	45	- -	- 14 24
J. Andersson	24	Swedish	- - 14 24
J. Grande	24	Norwegian	- - 14 24
Eger Johansson	31	Swedish	- - 14 24
Ernest Carlson	22	Norwegian	Mobile 14 24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued.

No.	Surname	Given Name	Age	Sex	Birth Date	Birth Place	Height	Weight	Remarks
18	Andersen	Julius	✓	---	---	"	24	---	Latish 56" 85
19	Holgersen	Syer	✓	Caltrimma	---	"	34	---	5'10" 90
20	Johansson	Gustaf	✓	Swedish	---	"	25	---	5'10" 78
21	Erikson	B. Wilhelm	✓	O.S.	2/3 24	"	17	---	5'1/2" 85
22	Olson	Martin	✓	A.B.	---	"	47	---	6'0" 91
23	Olsen	Georg Jorgen	✓	C.S.	---	"	28	---	5'9" 87
24	Hansen	Arthur	✓	Swedish	2/4 24 Mobile	"	19	---	5'9" 76
25	Carlson	Erling	✓	A.B.	---	"	23	---	5'10" 75
26	Maximilian	Landa	✓	Dark hair	22/2 24 Martinique	No	20	---	5'7" 63
27	Aramel	Georges	✓	Swiss	---	Yes	16	---	5'0" 52 rest of
28	Queija	Eledonio	✓	O.S.	16/4 24 Cienfuegos	No	30	---	5'6" 60 Subject to quail
29	Peleiro	Emilio	✓	"	"	"	25	---	5'5" 58 Subject to quail
30	Lopez	Gabino	✓	Coal passer	"	"	32	---	5'6" 65 Subject to quail
31	Marshall	Sidney	✓	O.S.	24/4 24 Santiago	"	22	---	English 5'4" 85

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners Messrs Lundegard & Stutzman

Special Agents *Chas. J. ...*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts - Ind.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Annarou*, arriving at *New York*, *May 22nd*, 1924, from the port of *Santiago*, *May 15th* 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lundegaard	Trygve	✓ Master	13/2 22	Holmen	No	Yes	34	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	92	
2	Salvosen	Thorval	✓ Chief Mate	20/4 23	Cardiff	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	62	
3	Flörnes	Alfred	✓ 2 nd	3/5 23	Farsund	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	70	
4	Hansen	Oskar	✓ 3 rd	3/5 23	Hull	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	72	
5	Dahl	Edvin	✓ Chief Engineer	10/10 23	Hull	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	82	
6	Pettersen	Karl	✓ 2 nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	66	
7	Jonassen	Lauritz	✓ 3 rd	12/2 24	New York	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70	reship for
8	Hansen	Karl	✓ Steward	8/1 23	Farsund	No	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	78	
9	Pettersen	Gabriel	✓ Cook	3/9 21	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	75	reship for
10	Ostensen	Torleif	✓ Bookbinder	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	85	
11	Huseby	Thorval	✓ A. B.	23/2 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	70	
12	Jonassen	Sigurd	✓ O. S.	"	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	61	reship for
13	Reinertsen	Gunnvald	✓ O. S.	8/4 22	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	71	
14	Hagdahl	Jensoft	✓ Longshoreman	13/2 24	New York	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	73	
15	Brun	Harald	✓ Fireman	3/3 24	New Orleans	Yes	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	80	reship for
16	Tande	Gunder	✓ Fireman	4/4 24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	63	" "
17	Karlson	Halfdan	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	68	" "
18	Andersen	Julius	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5'6"	75	" "
19	Holgersen	Sejer	✓ Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	90	" "
20	Johansson	Gustav	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	78	" "
21	Brickson	B. Wilhelm	✓ O. S.	3/3 24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11 1/2"	75	" "
22	Olsen	Martin	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'0"	71	" "
23	Olsen	Georg Jorgen	✓ O. S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	87	" "
24	Hansen	Arthur	✓ Fireman	7/4 24	Mobile	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	76	" "
25	Carlson	Erning	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	75	" "
26	Maximilian	Landa	✓ Deck hand	22/2 24	Martinez	No	"	20	"	Afrik.	Spanish	5'7"	68	
27	Acramel	Georges	✓ Purser	"	"	Yes	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	50	reship for
28	Queija	Eledonio	✓ O. S.	14/4 24	Cienfuegos	No	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	60	subject to quota
29	Peleiro	Emilio	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	58	subject to quota
30	Lopez	Gabino	✓ Coal passer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	65	subject to quota
31	Marshall	Sidney	✓ O. S.	24/4 24	Santiago	"	"	22	"	English	English	5'4"	85	

Line *Johnson Steamship Line*Owners *Messrs. Lundsgaard & Steen*Local Agents *Johnson Line*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

J. H. Watts - Rep.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Annavore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of May, 19 24

J. Lundgaard
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba.

Date April 25

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Heurich
Consul of the United States of America.

Consulate, Cuba.
APR 26 1924
Tice
George Hartner
472

At port -
Santiago, Guantanamo, Manzanillo, Cuba
George Hartner
APR 26 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
VISA
For entry to the United States
George Hartner
APR 26 1924
The validity of this visa is limited to the period of time specified on the visa, and it is not valid for re-entry.

Cruises 17 Apr - May 10
Santiago - 25 "
Guantanamo 26 " - May 10
Manzanillo 27 " - May 10
Santiago May 10 - May 12

V. H. No fee prescribed -

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

ILL. NO.

BILLS

MAY

W. W. G. Young

Surgeon of the

Superintendent Medical Officer Liverpool

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*, that I have had

28

years' experience as a Physician

Dutch Medical

Rejoice

and that I have made a personal examination of

95

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

W. W. G. Young M.D.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

May

19*24*

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

at

Purchased *for*
Date *10/10/24*
Class *Emigration*



Watson
J. WATSON
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Consular No 9121
Sw \$2.00

51423-24

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration agent at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DUTY OF HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED				TAXES DEFERRED				TOTAL PASSENGER-RS.
		S. I.	U. S. Temp.	U. S. Trans.	U. S. U. S. A.	U. S. U. S. A.	U. S. U. S. A.	U. S. U. S. A.	U. S. U. S. A.	
1st CABIN	<i>✓</i>			<i>✓</i>						<i>✓</i>
2nd CABIN										<i>✓</i>
STORAGE		<i>✓</i>								<i>6</i>
TOTAL	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	<i>Polish</i>	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens
U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
3rd Cabin
4th Cabin
5th Cabin
6th Cabin
7th Cabin
8th Cabin
9th Cabin
10th Cabin

Thompson

5/5

8) List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THE SPIS Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10TH MAY, 1924

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 23rd, 1924

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. C. Taylor (Master) of the *SS Theopis*, from *Singapore*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Taylor
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this *7-2* day of *May*, 19*14*
at *San Francisco*

R. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: coal miner, steamship engineer, house-painter, engine, mining engineer, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground*).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks is to be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Naturalization*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and present should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "Prussian" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Prussian" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, only the residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, only the residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, only the residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, only the residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and address of relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket for final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and person paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several monies of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether born before or after the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr J-23-24

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Three per
5/5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THESPI'S

Passengers sailing from Liverpool, May 10th, 1924

Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

33

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government, which teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nativity, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M.,

from May 93

[illegible]

Form 698

100

PORT OF New York
May 31st 1924

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) :
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 71

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

14-1912

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Birth	Place of Birth	Education	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Political Party	Previous Service	Remarks
17	Wyatt	Fredrick Urian	✓	63	5-6	180	"	5-6	180	Nil	Tip of little finger missing r. hand					
18	Kay	Samuel	✓	43	5-7	176	"	5-7	176	Tattoo r. f. arm						
19	Ludley	Robert W.	✓	62	5-10	196	"	5-10	196	Nil						
20	Sumner	James	✓	26	5-5	128	"	5-5	128	Nil						
21	Martin	Robert	✓	50	5-9	160	"	5-9	160	"						
22	O'Connor	Edward	✓	50	5-6	196	"	5-6	196	"						
23	Jones	William	✓	48	5-5	168	"	5-5	168	"						
24	Newett	Williams	✓	23	5-7	150	"	5-7	150	Tattoo both arms						
25	Mason	Robert	✓	27	5-10	149	"	5-10	149	" r. arm						
26	Haydon	Patrick	✓	25	5-8	170	"	5-8	170	Nil						
27	Thompson	John	✓	31	5-2	150	"	5-2	150	Tattoo both arms						
28	Hanlon	Thomas	✓	26	5-7	160	"	5-7	160	Scar forehead						
29	McArdie	George Leopold	✓	49	5-7	150	"	5-7	150	Tattoo r. arm.						
30	Allen	Charles	✓													

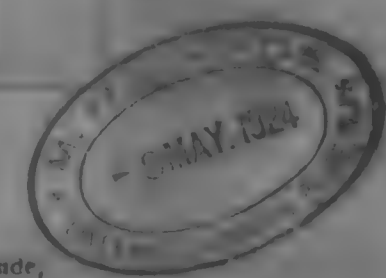
Large

0w0000.....

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Line.*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: *William Daniels*
 STATUS ON VESSEL: *Crew*
 Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
 By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
W. J. Taylor (OVER) *Immigrant Inspector.*

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

The United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel arrival at a port of the United States.

MAY 24, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

102

			(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
3	Leadbetter	Jon Robert	✓	✓	48	M	English	BRITISH	5-9	182	Nil
4	Phillips	Hector	✓	✓	32	M	English		5-7	137	None
5	Lambert	Chs. Leopold	✓	✓	30	M	"		5-8	147	"
6	Bent	Thomas	✓	✓	19	M	"		5-9	140	"
7	Gibo	Alexander	✓	✓	28	M	Bermudian		5-6	136	Nil
8	McDonald	Malcolm	✓	✓	38	M	English		5-6	160	
9	MacLeod	Roderick	✓	✓	38	M	Scotch		5-9	190	
10	Clegg	John	✓	✓	34	M	"		5-6	144	Tattoo r.hand
11	Greaves	George	✓	✓	29	M	"		5-9	182	" 1. fore-arm
12	Willcox	William James	✓	✓	22	M	English		5-11	161	Nil
13	Morrissey	Thomas	✓	✓	21	M	"		5-8	126	Tattoo r.arm
14	Dash	Joseph	✓	✓	33	M	Scotch		5-6	138	" 1. arm
15	Strong	Richard	✓	✓	48	M	Irish		5-9	147	" r. wrist
16	Harris	Aubrey Hohn	✓	✓	23	M	English		5-4	154	" 1. arm
17	Wyatt	Frederick Uriah	✓	✓	20	M	"		5-8	136	Nil
18	Kay	Samuel	✓	✓	18	M	"		5-8	154	"
19	Mudley	Robert W.	✓	✓	18	M	"		5-2	120	Tattoo r. arm
20	Summer	James	✓	✓	63	M	"		5-6	180	Tip of little finger missing r. hand
21	Martin	Robert	✓	✓	43	M	"		5-7	176	Tattoo r. i. arm
22	O'Connor	Edward	✓	✓	32	M	"		5-10	176	Nil
23	Jones	Williams	✓	✓	26	M	Welsh		5-5	128	Nil
24	Newett	Williams	✓	✓	50	M	English		5-9	160	"
25	Mason	Robert	✓	✓	50	M	Welsh		5-6	196	"
26	Haydon	Patrick	✓	✓	48	M	English		5-5	168	"
27	Thompson	John	✓	✓	26	M	"		5-7	150	Tattoo both arms
28	Hanlon	Thomas	✓	✓	27	M	"		5-10	149	" r. arm
29	McArdie	George Leopold	✓	✓	26	M	"		5-8	170	Nil
30	Allan	Charles	✓	✓	31	M	"		5-2	150	Tattoo both arms
					25	M	"		5-7	160	Bear forehead
					49	M	"		5-7	150	Tattoo r. arm.

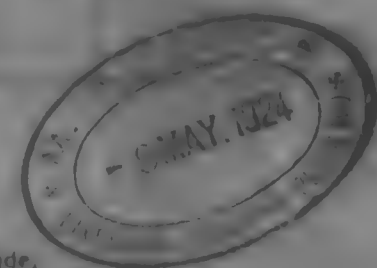
Lines.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

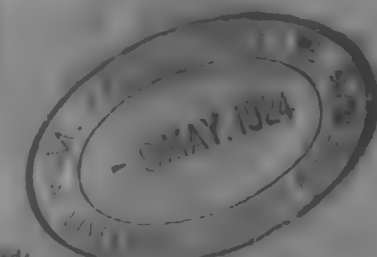
102

Vessel THE SPIS, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 24, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Taylor	FRANK C.	MASTER	8:5:24	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	48	M	English	BRITISH	5-9	182	Nil
2	Allman	Albert Chs.	1st Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	English	do.	5-7	137	None
3	Leadbetter	Jon Robert	2nd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	"	do.	5-8 1/2	147	"
4	Phillips	Hector	3rd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	"	do.	5-9	140	"
5	Lambert	Chs. Leopold	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Bermudian	do.	5-6	136	Nil
6	Bent	Thomas	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	English	do.	5-6	160	"
7	Gibb	Alexander	Lamptrimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	Scotch	do.	5-9	190	"
8	McDonald	Malcolm	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	"	do.	5-6	144	Tattoo r.hand
9	MacLeod	Roderick	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	"	do.	5-8 1/2	162	" 1. fore-arm
10	Clegg	John	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	English-	do.	5-11	161	Nil
11	Greaves	George	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	"	do.	5-8	126	Tattoo r.arm
12	Willcox	William James	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	Scotch	do.	5-6	138	" 1.arm
13	Morrissey	Thomas	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	Irish	do.	5-7 1/2	147	" r.wrist
14	Dash	Joseph	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	English	do.	5-4	154	" 1.arm
15	Strong	Richard	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	"	do.	5-8	136	Nil
16	Harris	Aubrey Hohn	O.E. & W.W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	"	do.	5-8	154	"
17	Wyatt	Frederick Uriah	" " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	"	do.	5-2 1/2	120	Tattoo r.arm Tip of little finger missing
18	Kay	Samuel	Cp. Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	M	"	do.	5-6	180	r.hand
19	Eudrey	Robert W.	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	"	do.	5-7	196	Tattoo r.f-arm
20	Sumner	James	3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	"	do.	5-10	196	Nil
21	Martin	Robert	4th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Welsh	do.	5-5	128	Nil
22	O'Connor	Edward	Donkeyman & Gr	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	English	do.	5-9	160	"
23	Jones	Williams	Greaser & Em	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	Welsh	do.	5-6	196	"
24	Newett	Williams	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	English	do.	5-5	168	"
25	Mason	Robert	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	"	do.	5-7	150	Tattoo both arms
26	Hayden	Patrick	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	"	do.	5-10	149	" r. arm
27	Thompson	John	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	"	do.	5-8	170	Nil
28	Hanlon	Thomas	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	"	do.	5-2	150	Tattoo both arms
29	McArdle	George Leopold	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	"	do.	5-7	160	Scar forehead
30	Allan	Charles	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	"	do.	5-7	150	Tattoo r. arm.

Linea.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel THE SPIS, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bamber	Richard	Fireman	8:5:24	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	M	English	British-	5-7	152	Nil
2	Newsham	James	"	do	do	do	do	30	"	"	do	5-7	208	"
3	Brennan	John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	"	"	do	5-8	140	"
4	Grana...	Thomas John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	"	"	do	5-6	130	"
5	Hannan	Edward	"	do	do	do	do	38	"	"	do	5-8	157	"
6	Mulvaney	James	"	do	do	do	do	48	"	"	do	5-4	130	Tattoo l. arm.
7	Connor	Francis	"	do	do	do	do	49	"	"	do	5-4	128	Nil
8	Haydon	Edward	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	28	"	English	do	5-5	117	Right cheek
9	Smith	Christopher	"	do	do	do	do	29	"	"	do	5-8	140	Nil
40	DANIELS	WILLIAM	"	do	do	do	do	25	"	"	do	5-5	125	Tattoo l. arm
11	Mason	Thomas	"	do	do	do	do	21	"	English	do	5-6	140	"
12	Rafferty	John	"	do	do	do	do	23	"	"	do	5-5	118	Tattoo r.f-arm
13	Haydon	Martin	"	do	do	do	do	25	"	"	do	5-7	147	" " "
14	Watts	Harry	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	28	"	"	do	5-8	118	Mole on back
15	Murray	Norman	2nd Stewd.	do	do	do	do	40	"	"	do	5-7	150	Nil
16	Barlow	George Ernest	1st "	do	do	do	do	22	"	"	do	5-7	150	"
17	Kerr	Albert Edward	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	33	"	"	do	5-3	120	Scar l. arm
18	Maxwell	James Harold	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	24	"	"	do	5-5	140	Tattoo r.arm.
19	Roberts	Clarence Owen	Wireless Ops.	do	do	do	do	29	"	"	do	5-10	178	Nil
20	Liddle	Joseph Alex.	1st Steward.	do	do	do	do	26	"	English	do	5-6	155	Nil
21	Owen	Glyn	Cadet	do	do	do	do	20	"	Irish	do	5-8	138	Nil.
22	Dalrymple	James	3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	46	"	Scotch	do	5-10	175	Nil.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 101
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. 9-MAY-1924
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

Watson
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

American Consulate, No. 101
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)

the journey to the United States.

9-MAY-1924

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-23-24 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Thosio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17.1, NO.....

MAY 23 1964

B. SYDNEY JONES.

Surgeon of the

AQUITANIA

Sailing therewith

di

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

B. M. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the patients must be noted on this form (see before the affidavit is executed).

DATE	TIME	FROM	TO	FARE	TAX	TOTAL
1st CABIN	34.			61.44	2.	550.
2nd CABIN	65.	9.	1.	70.3.	15.	193.
STORAGE	19.	6.		13.65.	2.	105.
TOTAL	118.	15.	1.	145.39.	21.	851.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original-stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russ'nik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serim.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U.S.	Total
1st Comm 16	6.5	✓ 7.5
2nd Comm 16	1.0	1.0
Savings 0.5	1.0	1.0
VY 9.0	1.0	1.0
	8.5	8.5

21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

MAY 1st 1924

32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

23 MAY 1924, 19²⁴

105

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to "united government," or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred for persons in or engaged in government or which teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of certain classes of persons, or of the public generally, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government limited to its own citizens, is dangerous.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of _____, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Shipments should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for remarks only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, coal miner, stevedore, seaman, farmer, housewife, etc., and not simply as "domestic," "household," "maid," "cook," "tailor," "carriage driver," etc.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A housewife is one who works on a farm for the household.

Shipments should be made in accordance with the provisions and conditions of the act, and if necessary, for the purpose of making a statement of the same.

Column 8 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the full name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the country of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 9 (*Country of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the country of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 12 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 13 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 14 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 15 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 16 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 17 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 18 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 19 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 20 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 21 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 22 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 23 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 24 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 25 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 26 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 27 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 28 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 29 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 30 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, or, compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, or abroad, and who speak a dialect of any other language, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or, compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, or abroad, and who speak a dialect of any other language, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 12 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 13 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 14 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 15 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 16 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 17 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 18 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 19 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 20 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 21 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 22 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 23 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 24 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 25 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 26 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 27 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 28 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 29 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 30 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 31 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 32 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 33 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 34 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 35 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 36 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 37 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the name of the place of birth, and if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 19*20*
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
[Signature]
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Saxon.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York May 23rd.

19

107

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER, of the **R.M.S. Aquitania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**

The day of **May**, 19 **20**
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1924
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and Seal of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swiss.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th May, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	DIPLUMAT	ROMAO.	Joaguin Menon.	41	M	S Professor.	Yes Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Lisbon.	Mother Maria I.S. Ramao. - Bunas Salfrai No. 19 r/c.	U.S.A. Honolulu.
2		HOTT.	Paula.	22	F	M H's wife.	Yes Engl. Dutch.	Yes Holland.	Dutch	Dutch E. Indies Weltevreden.	Father T.D. Indias. 29 Tjikini Weltevreden. Java. D.E. Indies.	India Calcutta N.Y. Brooklyn.
3		JACKSON.	Frank.	38	M	S	Yes English.	Yes England.	English	England London.	Sister Mrs. Pagan. Kingsland. Windsor.	N.Y. Long Island.
4		STAUTE.	Ricardo Guill.	38	M	M Merchant	Yes Engl. Span.	Yes Argentine.	Span. Amer.	Argentina Buenos Aires	J.H. Schroder & Co. London. England. 145 Leadenhall St.	Argen. Buenos Aires.
5		WOODLEY.	Walter John.	36	M	S Valet.	Yes English.	Yes England.	English	England London.	Mother Mrs. Harris. 42 Blenheim ad. Reading Berks. England.	U.S.A. Westbury.
6		JUND.	Catherine.	55	F	S Maid.	Yes Engl. French.	Yes French.	French	England London.	Mrs. M.D. Grace.	U.S.A. Westbury.
7		WILLIAMS.	WILLIAM EVANS	30	M	S Worker	Yes English.	Yes U.S.	U.S.A.	New York C. Flushing. London.	W.L.E. Williams, Nether Street, New York C. Flushing. London.	New York New York.
8	TRANSIT	SHARMAN	Frank	27	M	S list	Yes English	Yes England	English	England London	c/o Daily Mail, Fleet St/London	Eng. London
9		McDonald	Henrietta	37	F	S Nurse	Yes English	Yes Canada	Canadian	U.S. Los Angeles	Sister Mrs. Macenzie 65 Erica St Radlands Cal	U.S. Los Angeles.
10	TRANSIT	MacKay	William	51	M	M Insurance	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	Eng Leatherhead	Home Patchettam Towers	N.Y. N.Y.
11	TRANSIT	MacKay	Emile	53	F	M H's wife	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	Eng Leatherhead	Leatherhead Surrey.	N.Y. N.Y.
12		MacKay	Mary	26	F	S Mil	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	Eng Leatherhead	do do do	N.Y. N.Y.
13		Jund	Catherine	54	F	S Nurse	Yes French	Yes France	French	U.S.A. Westbury. N.Y.	Sister Miss Gebhart 12 Rue St Eloi Solmar.	N.Y. Westbury. N.Y.
14		Lee	Maud	45	F	M H's wife	Yes English	Yes British	American	England Canterbury. C. Depot. The Riffe. Canterbury	Husband Mr. Guy Lee	England Canterbury.
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

lines 3 Frank Jackson did not embark
line 6 Catherine Jund duplicated see line 13
lines 15 to 30 blank.

2nd Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910, at **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black.	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serbo.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Are you or was you ever employed, recommended, or affiliated with any organization, association, society, club, society, or group, the object, purpose, or program of which is to discriminate against or persecute any race, color, or religion?"

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. "SOUTHAMPTON"Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

17th May, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	British	WHITE.	William John.	64	M	Director	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Scotch.	England.	London.	Dr. Henderson Whyte (Son) London Hospital. London	Canada. Montreal
2	British	WHITE.	Clara H.	57	F	M's wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Scotch.	England.	London.	Son as above.	Canada. Do
3	British	WHITE.	Arthur H.	36	M	Director	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Wife Mrs. H. Robert Berrill. Windsor Oakwood Ave. Surrey. Surrey.	Canada. Toronto
4	British	WHITE.	Albert H. John	44	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	M. H. Henderson. 47 Lucia Grove New Malden. Surrey.	Canada. New Malden
5	British	WHITE.	William H.	30	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Wife Mrs. H. Robert Berrill. Windsor Oakwood Ave. Surrey. Surrey.	Canada. Toronto
6	DIPLomat	WHITE.	Kenneth.	37	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Wife Mrs. H. Robert Berrill. Windsor Oakwood Ave. Surrey. Surrey.	Canada. Toronto
7	DIPLomat	WHITE.	John.	37	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Wife Mrs. H. Robert Berrill. Windsor Oakwood Ave. Surrey. Surrey.	Canada. Toronto
8	DIPLomat	WHITE.	John.	28	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Wife Mrs. H. Robert Berrill. Windsor Oakwood Ave. Surrey. Surrey.	Canada. Toronto
9	DIPLomat	WHITE.	John.	34	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Wife Mrs. H. Robert Berrill. Windsor Oakwood Ave. Surrey. Surrey.	Canada. Toronto
10	DIPLomat	WHITE.	Rachel Florence	47	F	M's wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Wife Mrs. H. Robert Berrill. Windsor Oakwood Ave. Surrey. Surrey.	Canada. Toronto
11	DIPLomat	Wilson	Samuel	50	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Anglo Saxon	Canadian	Winnipeg	Home 275 Bromore Ave. Winnipeg Man.	Canada. Winnipeg
12	DIPLomat	Wilson	Florence	48	F	M's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Anglo Saxon	Canadian	Winnipeg	Do do do	Canada. Do
13	DIPLomat	Wilson	Hazel	18	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Anglo Saxon	Canadian	Winnipeg	Do do do	Canada. do
14	DIPLomat	Keene	Charles	67	M	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canadian	London	Home. 55 Dufferin Ave. London Ont.	Canada. London
15	DIPLomat	Keene	Helen	63	F	M's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canadian	London	London Ont. Home	Canada. London
16	DIPLomat	Keene	Hilda	30	F	Social Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canadian	London	do do do	Canada. London
17	DIPLomat	Billing	Noel Pemberton	43	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	Home, Cromwell House. Merrylake Surrey. Engl and.	Australia. Melbourne.
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

35

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within
† List of races will be found on
of the United States or of all forms of
in the United States, or of any
and of property, or of any other
the Government of the United States or any

of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *May*, 19 *20*

Hubert C. ...
COMMANDING Officer.

W. H. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrived, as, for example, coal miner, steamship engineer, house painter, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, builder, etc., or as laborer, unless the laborer is a domestic servant.

A distinction should be made between business and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship passengers should make distinction in the manifest, and correct one should be made, if necessary, by inspection and inquiry, based on the personal examination of the person.

Column 8 (Last, first, and middle).—The entry should contain the full name of the alien, as, for example, John J. Smith, Jr. In answering this question the language of the alien is to be used, if possible, in the original language of the alien, and the name should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known.

Column 9 (Country).—The entry should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien, as, for example, Irish, French, German, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, as, for example, a Frenchman born in France, but who has become a citizen of the United States, should be entered as French, and not as Frenchman.

Column 11 (Date of arrival).—The entry should be the date of arrival of the alien in the United States, as, for example, May 1, 1920.

Column 12 (Date of departure).—The entry should be the date of departure of the alien from the United States, as, for example, May 1, 1920.

Column 13 (Date of return).—The entry should be the date of return of the alien to the United States, as, for example, May 1, 1920.

Column 14 (Date of re-entry).—The entry should be the date of re-entry of the alien to the United States, as, for example, May 1, 1920.

Column 15 (Date of departure from the United States).—The entry should be the date of departure from the United States, as, for example, May 1, 1920.

Column 16 (Date of return to the United States).—The entry should be the date of return to the United States, as, for example, May 1, 1920.

Column 17 (Date of re-entry to the United States).—The entry should be the date of re-entry to the United States, as, for example, May 1, 1920.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or an intended residence of any year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, except in the case of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and address of last relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of last relative, if any, in the United States, and if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended position of any year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show date when the person, only or joint, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, came, or, if abroad, the United States.

Column 14 (Whether person is taking to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (By whom was person paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Is holder of passport? If not, and if not, how much).—The answer should be in each case, and, if not, or false, the date of expiration of the money received. Money brought by the holder of a passport should be divided among the passengers of the vessel.

Column 18 (If holder has been in the United States, and if so, when and how).—The entry should show whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, for example, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If holder going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 20 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision).—Disposition officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if a holder has been in the United States, the date of arrival, and the date of departure, should be given to supply for admission, the authority for such information should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Nov*, 19*11*
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and Title of Immigration Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

114
ALL ALIENS arriving
S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 17th

192

33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 113
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAY 23rd

1924

113

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	NO	Mr. S. Bayuk.	YES	NO	NO	Cousins. Mr. S. Bayuk. 2319 N. Broad St. Philadelphia	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	4	FRANCE	PARIS.
2	NO	CALIFORNIA PACKING CO. ST. S. FRANCISCO	YES	YES	NO	WIFE. MRS. WALTER BEHR. 6011 JEAN ST. OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	8	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	9	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
3	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO	NO	DAUGHTER. MRS. LEVETT. 749 W.E.AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	WHITE	GREY.	NONE	4	WALES.	CEFN.
4	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO	NO	SISTER. -DO- SISTER. MRS. IVY SHERIDAN. 24 NORTH DRIVE. KENSINGTON. LONG ISLAND	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	GREY	GREY.	NONE	4	WALES.	CEFN.
5	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO	NO	DRIVE. KENSINGTON. LONG ISLAND	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	4	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
6	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO	NO	AUNT. -DO- 568 FIRST ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	8 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRESH	DRK	BLUE.	NONE	4	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NO	COUSIN. WM. N. SMITH ESQ. 577 SUMMITT AVE. HACKENSACK. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHITE	GREY	HZL	NONE	9	IRELAND.	OMAGH. TYRONE.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	AVE. HACKENSACK. NEW JERSEY.	YES	8 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE	4	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	-DO-	YES	8 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	BRN.	NONE	4	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM.
10	NO	Govt.	YES	NO	NO	Japanese Govt. Ry. Metropolitan Bldg. 1 Madison Ave. N.Y.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELL.	BLK	BLK	NONE	4	JAPAN	YONEZAWA
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	Friends. M.L.M. Rubens. 206 Richard St. JOLIET Ill	YES	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE	4	EGYPT	CAIRO
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NO	12 West 44th St. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	9	ENGLAND	LONDON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	Uptown Stamp Co. 17 W. 42nd St. New York City.	YES	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr.	ark	brn	NONE	4	GERMANY	NECKARISCH OFF
14	NO	Mrs. C. Bai	YES	YES	NO	60 Mrs C Bai. Lime. Norman Hall, Watch Hill. R.I.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	brn	Grey	NONE	9	ENGLAND	TAC. BRSH
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	Friends. Mr. Henry Glass. Madison St. 16. New York.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr.	blk	brn	NONE	4	GERMANY	BERLIN
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NO	Torrington Conn	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BLD	GR.	NONE	9	NORWAY	KINGDAKE
17	Yes	Lover	Yes	Yes	NO	In Transit Australia	Yes	In trans	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	6		Fr	Brn	Brn	none	2	Poland	Birkenhead
18	do	do	Yes	no	do	Home John Simpson Husband	Yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	2	do	Edilton
19	NO	W. B. Bini	Yes	no	no	340 Alworth St Berkeley	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	fr	Bl	none	9	Austria	Vienna

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *May*, 19 *20*

Richard
COMMANDING Officer.

W. H. Murray
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head or status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for land companies and individuals.

Column 3: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal miner, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupations, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner or agent.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector and master of the vessel during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Is able to read and write*.—This column is restricted and contains the following question:—Read what language (or, if exception is taken, what languages)? In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. It does not include the ability to write.

Column 9: *Nativity*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Place of birth*.—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and masters of the vessel in this regard. For instance, French appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and similarly, Polish appearing under the head of race or people does not mean Polish by race or people, or likewise alien for race might properly mean under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Calabar or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admittance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11: *Intended permanent residence*.—A form of intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12: *Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth, nationality, or race*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of money and if so, how much*.—The answer should give in each case indicated or found the amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23:—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported, manifest can contain the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1911
 at **NEW YORK**

 (Signature and title of Immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

17th MAY, 1924.

37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NEW YORK 23 MAY 1924 19

115

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of May, 1916

Hubert
COMMANDING Officer.

McK...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal miner, stationer, engineer, house painter, painter, moulder, farmer, or other suitable designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Wife to read and give).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if none, read) is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place of birth, and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and receiving clerks to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth should mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence should mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race should be classified under the heading of Ireland, Germany, or Italy, respectively. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay. The residence shown in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statement purposes that steamship companies accurately state country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States".

Column 12 (Name and name of wife or husband).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
(Signature and Title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Handwritten signature: Sydney Jones]
[Handwritten text: For the purpose of the manifest]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1924, 19 117

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid, the amount was paid by the alien, or by a friend, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by the Government, or by																	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 was follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching their opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

23 1924
May 23, 1924

S. S. AQUITANIA, Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 17TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GREENE.	EDNA L.	42		F	W	CLARINDON, TEXAS, JAN 4TH, 1882.		600 WEST 58TH ST. KANSAS CITY.
2	GREENE.	ANNA B.	19		F	S	KANSAS CITY, JUNE 23RD, 1904.		-DO-
3	GRIFFITHS.	LLEWELLYN.	36		M	M	Taylor Scranton, PA. MAY 8TH, 1887.		722 S. MAIN AVE. SCRANTON, PA.
4	HUMPHREYS.	ALICE B.	60		F	M	Lovena, Ohio 1st July 1863		Ave. 770 PENN. DENVER, COLO.
5	MAGRUDER.	ALICE KATE.	36		F	M	do- 4th Nov. 1884		BX 9, CANTON, OHIO.
6	LEE.	LAURA.	60		F	M	22 June 1862 KANSAS CITY, MISS. = 6/2/62.		LUCERNE HOTEL, LINWOOD & HARRISON BLVD. KANSAS CITY, MO.
7	LEE.	SAM C.	68		M	M	-DO- 9/4/55.		-DO-
8	LONGFELLOW.	JOHN.	53	9	M	S	3476 73 COUNTY COURT, KINGS CO. N.Y., OCT 17, 1896.		RIDGEFIELD PARK, N.J.
9	MINER.	MARY.	53		F	M	SAVANAH, GEORGIA, 3/31/1871.		LIBERTY BANK & TRUST CO. SAVANAH, GA.
10	MINER.	KATHERINE L.	26		F	S	NEW YORK CITY 12/11/1897.		-DO-
11	MC INTOSH.	MARY AILEEN.	24		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 1899, 16th Oct.		BANK OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
12	MENGEL.	CHARLES H.	62		M	M	KENTON, OHIO, MARCH 28, 1862		622 W. 141st St. NEW YORK CITY.
13	MAZE.	HAMILTON.	30		M	S	PERU, ILL. APRIL 29TH, 1894.		710 SECOND ST. PERU, ILL.
14	MAYER.	MAURICE.	53	2	M	S	HARTFORD, CONN. MAR 3, 1871.	38334N	744 WEST END AVE. N.Y.
15	NICHOLS.	ARNOLD.	24		M	S	BRANFORD, CONN. 22ND SEPT. 1899.		LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA.
16	NEAMAND.	HARRY.	56	7	M	M	PHILA. MAY 27TH, 1867.		Perkins, Pa.
17	NEAMAND.	HANNAH J.	56		F	M	BURKS CO. PA. JAN 4TH 1868.		-do-
18	NEESE.	JOHN HENRY.	66	4	M	M	GUILFORD CO. N.C. 1858.		
19	NEESE.	LOUISE JANE.	58		F	M	GUILFORD CO. N.C. 1866.		
20	OWEN.	LEILA SHELBY.	40		F	W	PORTLAND, OREGON. 19 November, 1882.		BOX 1122, MEDFORD, OREGON.
21	POLSKY.	HARRY.	48		M	M	YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO, OCT 13TH, 1875.		Diagonal Rd. AKRON, OHIO.
22	POLSKY.	FANNYE.	42		F	M	BELLFOUNTAIN, OHIO, JUNE 9TH, 1881.		-DO-
23	POLSKY.	HAZEL.	41		F	M	STERLING, OHIO, MARCH 21ST, 1883.		-DO-
24	POLSKY.	BERT.	42		M	M	ORWELL, OHIO, NOV 1ST, 1881.		-DO-
25	POLSKY.	RICHARD.	20		M	S	AKRON, OHIO, JAN 24TH, 1904.		-DO-
26	ROULSTON.	THOS. H.	50		M	W	2576 583 KINGS COUNTY, N.J., 1885. (English Papers)		568 1ST STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	ROOT.	WILLIAM HENRY.	44		M	M	BOSTON, MASS. 30TH AUG. 1879.		PARK SQ BLDG. BOSTON, MASS.
28	ROOT.	VICTORIA.	42		F	M	HAVERILL, MASS. 7TH FEB. 1881.		-DO-
29	ROBERTS.	EVAN G.	53		M	M	MOUNDSVILLE, W. VA. 4th May 1870		508 JEFFERSON AVE, MOUNDSVILLE, W. VA.
30	ROBERTS.	ELIZABETH	49		F	M	-DO- 25th August 1874		-DO-

Lines 18-19, John & Louise Neese ~~manifest~~ did not embark.

2nd Bureau.

39

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

17TH MAY

, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 MAY 1924, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.								
1	HATHAWAY	Bertha	65	✓	✓	✓	✓	SUTTON MASS 1858 DEC. 15TH		1223 BEACON STREET, BROOKLINE, MASS.
2	HATHAWAY	JAMES E. (Mrs.)	65	✓	✓	✓	✓	VERONA N.J. 1874 13 Jan		162 WEST 54 N.Y.
3	HORNFECK	MAXIMILIAN R.	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1896 10 May		DO.
4	HORNFECK	DOROTHY S.	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	PHILADELPHIA '864 11 June		24 MAPLE AVE. GREENWICH CONN.
5	HUCKEL	OLIVER (Rev)	60	✓	✓	✓	✓	PHILADELPHIA 1865 20 Oct		DO.
6	HUCKEL	ELIZABETH	59	✓	✓	✓	✓	HARPER. OHIO, JUNE 2ND, 1851		DETROIT MICH.
7	JONES	XERXES A.	48	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.Y. JUNE 1ST 1859.		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA N.Y.
8	KANENBLEY	SOPHIE	64	✓	✓	✓	✓	HOWARD 9TH APRIL, 1865		KANSAS CITY.
9	LEE	SAMUEL G.	60	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tipton, Mo. 22 Nov. 1864		DO.
10	LEE	ANNIE LAURIE	60	✓	✓	✓	✓	SELINGROBE PA. MARCH 24TH 1861		655 N. E. 57TH ST. PORTLAND, OREGON.
11	LUPFER	LOTTIE E.	62	✓	✓	✓	✓	ST. PAUL, MINN. AUGUST 15TH 1896		DO.
12	LUPFER	ELIZABETH	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	MANSON IOWA. MAY 15TH 1898		MANSON IOWA. Box 236
13	LOVE	FRANCENIA	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	MANSON IOWA, APRIL 24TH 1881		MANSON IOWA. D/770
14	LOVE	DORANCE T.	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	SPARTA, MAY 29TH 1871		414 Water St Sparta Wis
15	LETSON	SEWARD C.	52	✓	✓	✓	✓	VIROQUA, WIS. FEB. 26TH 1872		do do
16	LETSON	MARY E.	51	✓	✓	✓	✓	CAMP SHERMAN OHIO, AUG. 18 1918.		121 POST STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.
17	MADDEN	BERNARD FRANCIS	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	JERSEY CITY OCT. 12TH 1868		911 CASTLE POINT TERRACE HOBOKEN. N.J.
18	MAYER	DAVID	55	✓	✓	✓	✓	NEW YORK. AUGUST 27TH 1872		DO.
19	MAYER	BELLA	51	✓	✓	✓	✓	PIKE CO. WAVERLEY MARCH 19TH 1873		452 N. Commerce Waverly Pike So On.
20	MYERS	ROSINA	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	WESTMORELAND, PA. 17TH DECEMBER 1863		LIGONIER. PA. McMurray Place
21	McMURRAY	ELIZABETH JENKINS	71	✓	✓	✓	✓	ITHACA N.Y. NOV. 1TH 1878		271 CHESTNUT ST. W. NEWTON MASS.
22	McCARTHY	CHARLES JOHN	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	BOSTON, JAN. 19, 1889		DO.
23	McCARTHY	ELIZABETH K.	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	NORTHAMPTON MASS, MARCH 8TH 1858		83 ROUND HILL, NORTHAMPTON, 1237 -16TH STREET, SANTA MONICA CAL.
24	PARSONS	MARY M.	65	✓	✓	✓	✓	WINCHESTER APRIL 4TH 1864		DO.
25	PLITER	AGNES LEE	59	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clarence Hollow 11. F. M.		ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA.
26	PLITER	GEORGE	70	✓	✓	✓	✓	Daytonville 6		DO.
27	ROBINSON	LUCIA	56	✓	✓	✓	✓	SOUTH CAROLINA AUG. 30-1867		236 NORTH LUDLOW ST. DAYTON, OHIO.
28	SCHAEFFER	JOHN S.	56	✓	✓	✓	✓	DAYTON, SEPT. 9TH 1867		DO.
29	SCHAEFFER	(Mrs.) Fanny	56	✓	✓	✓	✓	DAYTON JUNE 8TH 1867		RALPH LEWIS SPOTTS. 805 WEST 72 ST. NEW YORK
30	SPOTTS	JOSEPHA K.	48	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.Y. 1ST JULY 1875		DO.
31	SPOTTS	DOROTHY	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.Y. 23RD AUGUST 1905		DO.

lines 8.9 Sam & Annie Lee see sheet 1 lines 6.7.

10th Remond 2nd Pursor.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA

Sailing from

NEWBOURG

MAY 13th, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, 1924

Number

120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BAYUK	SAYDE	35		F	M	New York 6th Jan. 1889		2319 N. Broad St. Philadelphia
2	BAYUK	ATHA EAT	23		F	S	Philadelphia 17th April 1901		-do-
3	COHEN	ATHA C	45		F	W	May 13th /78 Moscow. Freeborn Co. Minn.		c/o A.L. Hicks. 1755 E. 67 St. Chicago Ill.
4	BOWENS	EVELYN	31		F	W	March 29/93 Williamsport Pa.		52 A, 5th Ave. N.Y.
5	BENTON	MAUDE D.	55		F	W	30/6/1868 Shelbyville. Ill.		Oberlin Kansas
6	BECKER	ABRAHAM G.	66		M	M	Sep. 21st/57 Warsaw Ohio		Ravinia Ill.
7	BECKER	KATE F.	60		F	M	April 10th 1864 Chicago Ill.		Ravinia Ill.
8	COHEN	AIDA G.	48		F	M	Trenton N.J. 2/11/76		Philadelphia Pa.
9	COHEN	JACOB J.	53		M	M	2/11/71 Philadelphia Pa.		69th & Lawnton Avenues. Oak Lane.
10	CUTTING	CHARLES SUYDAM	35		M	S	Jan. 17th /89 New York city		-do-
11	DEUTSCH	ADELE R.	31		F	M	July 19th 1892 Chicago Ill.		32 Nassau St. N.Y.C.
12	DAVIS	JOSEPH S.	38		M	M	5/11/85 Frazer Pa.		4518 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago.
13	DOUGLAS	MANALA	60		F	W	Jan. 26th 1864 Cedar Rapids. Iowa.		Stanford University Cal.
14	EVANS	FELIX G.	40		M	M	June 8/84 N.Y.		Minneapolis Trust Co. Minneapolis Minn.
15	EVANS	EMMA	42		F	M	Nov. 22. 1882 N.Y.		55th 150 W. 23d. N.Y.
16	FRACKMAN	DAWIEL	58		M	M		Hughes. 19th Sept. 1922 219768 1882 U.S. District Court. New York	do.
17	FRACKMAN	GUSTIE	54		F	M		Husband's Papers do.	131 W. 110 St. New York
18	GREENBERG	LOUIS	53		M	M		Hughes. 244133 Jan. 5/1912 Supreme N.Y.	-do-
19	COWPERTWAIT	HOWARD M.	50		M	M	1873 I.I. 28th July		13/15 White St. N.Y.C.
20	COWPERTWAIT	KATHARINE W	44		F	M	1880 N.Y. 9th Jan.		21 E 82 St. N.Y.
21	LITTLE	ARTHUR	71		M	M	29/11/52 Boston Mass.		do.
22	LITTLE	JESSIE WHITMAN	67		F	M			
23	ELBERT MILLS	MARY	64		F	W	Greenwich. Conn. 24th July 1859		35 Mason St. Greenwich Conn.
24	MACK	JOHN F	59		M	M	JACOB Pa. Aug. 15th 1864		214 Main St. Peckville. Penn.
25	MACK	ANNA	55		F	M	Scranton Pa. Feb. 13th 1868		D 1770
26	NICHOLS	LOUISE	18		F	S	Sep. 13th 1905 San Francisco.		2850 Divisadero St. S.F. Cal.
27	PLANT	Henry B.	28		M	M	Mar 18th 1895 Baltimore.		New London
28	PLANT	AMY W	29		F	M	Feb. 11/94 Brooklyn		New London Conn.
29	PERRY	JOSEPH M.	53		M	S	18th Jan. 1866 Philadelphia Penn.		New London Conn.
30	PYFFER	CORA E.	51		F	W	Keene New Hampshire 12th Aug. 1865		1532 Chestnut Street Philadelpia

Lines 21, 22 Arthur & Jessie Little see sheet 7 lines 19, 20

2nd Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S.S.

AQUITANIA.

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

MAY 17TH.

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

121

23 MAY 1924, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHLICKLING.	CHARLES.	65	1	M	S	WASHINGTON, MINN. 22ND SEPT. 1858		MADISON LAKE, MINN.
2	SAMUELS.	CHARLES B.	58		M	S	FRONT ROYAL, WARREN CO. VIRGINIA, SEPT 1/70.		2 RECTOR ST. NEW YORK.
3	STRUEVER.	CARL C.	27		M	S	PERU, ILL. JUNE 1ST, 1896.		1618 SECOND ST. PERU, ILL.
4	SAUNDERS.	WILLIAM LAWRENCE.	33		M	M	PHILA. PA. JUNE 17. 1890.		BRYN MAWR, PA.
5	SAUNDERS.	DOROTHY WYNNE	22		F	M	MEMPHIS, TENN. APRIL 23, 1902.		-DO-
6	THOMAS.	WILLIAM C.	51		M	M	RPPOMMATTOE, VA. DEC 4TH. 1873.		1455 WEST MAINE, DANVILLE, VA.
7	THOMAS.	MATTIE C.	49		F	M	DANVILLE, VA. JULY 8TH. 1875.		-DO- -DO-
8	THOMAS.	MARY C.	22		F	S	-DO- JUNE 15TH. 1902.		-DO- -DO-
9	THOR.	MABEL.	29	11	F	S	BURLINGTON, IOWA. 1894. 26th Jan.		963 D ST. SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF.
10	TAYLOR.	KITTIE A.	68	4	F	W	CLAVELACK, N.Y. JAN 11TH. 1858.		119 Harrison St. E. Orange, N.Y.
11	VOORHIES.	MARION HART.	27		F	S	Walla Walla, Washington, Nov. 26th 1896		MEDFORD, OREGON.
12	WORMSER.	OTTO D.	55	10	M	M	245713 X COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, SEPT 21, 1891.		905 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK.
13	WHEELER.	JOHN EDWARD.	52	1	M	M	STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. NOV 14TH. 1871.		ISLAND HEIGHTS, N.J.
14	WHEELER.	ANNIE S.	51		F	M	ATLANTA, GA. DEC 22ND. 1872.		-DO-
15	WEED.	JANE.	19		F	S	OCT 12TH. 1904. Binghamton, N.Y.		42 CHAPIN PARKWAY, BUFFALO, N.Y.
16	WEED.	JANE O NEIL.	43		F	M	BINGHAMPTON, N.Y. MARCH 31ST. 1881.		-DO-
17	MARKS	ARTHUR M	56		M	M	Sept. 1st /68 Louisville, Ken		6219 Woodlawn Chicago.
18	MARKS	BEATRICE A	38		F	M	May 23rd /86 Milwaukee Wisc.		do.
19	NICHOLS	JOHN FRANCIS	67		M	M	June 15/56 Palmyra New York		Williamstown Mass.
20	NICHOLS	LILLIAN	61	5	F	M	Oct 15th 1862 Bristol Conn.		do.
21	MALARKEY	ANNIE L	50		F	M	January 18/74 Oregon Marion Co.		1501 Yeon Building, Portland Oregon
22	ORVIS	EDWIN W.	70		M	M	June 20th 1853 Troy New York		60 Broadway, New York
23	ORVIS	CARIE	64		F	M	12th Jan. 1860 Rumney New Hampshire.		do.
24	PHILPS	ANNIE W.	61		F	W	2/1/63 Red Wing, Minn		Ranch, Pitchfork, Wyoming.
25	PIGEON	RICHARD	42		M	M	April 25th 1882 Boston		Bellesley Hills Mass.
26	PIGEON	EMMA	40		F	M	July 16th 1883 Harwick Mass.		do.
27	RUSSELL	JOSEPHINE	59	11	F	S	Mar. 31st 1864 Chicago Ill.		Pasadena Cal.
28	RUSSELL	WILLIAM O	72		M	M	24th Dec. 1858 Sunderland Mass.		133 No. Orange Grove Ave.
29	RUSSELL	KATE S.	68	10	F	M	5/15/55 Webster Mass.		75 Duane St. N.Y.C.
30	RUSSELL	JANET L.	37	11	F	S	4/8/86 Montague Mass.		do.

#-22/23-

Line 2 C.S. 4 adults did not embark.

W. H. Rauscher
2nd Purser.

42

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

122

S.S. AQUITANIA

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 17th, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK20 MAY 1924, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BAYUK	SAMUEL	57		M	M		29/1/24 Hughes New York City 1893 367893 ✓	2319 E. Broad St. Philadelphia Cal.
2	WHITTEMORE	MARGARET	39		F	S	May 9th 1884 Evanston Ill.		612 E. Valerio St. Santa Barbara
3	ARNOLD.	FRANCES.	41		F	W	ALFENA, MICH. JAN 14TH. 1882.		672 CONNADA ST. LOS ANGELES.
4	AMBROSIUS.	IVA.	36		F	W	NORTH POWDER. OREGON. AUG 17TH 1888.		2 WEST 94TH ST. NEW YORK.
5	ADAMS.	CLYDE S.	47		M	M	HAMMONTON. N.J. NOV 29TH. 1876.		MOTHER. LIDA A. ADAMS. 1821 ERIE AVE PHILADELPHIA. PA.
6	ADAMS.	EVA D.	44		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. AUG 2ND. 1879.		MOTHER/LAW. -DO-
7	ADAMS.	CLYDE S. JNR.	17		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. DEC 26TH. 1906.		GRANDMOTHER. -DO-
8	BRADWAY.	FRANKLIN W.	33		M	M	PENNSGROVE. N.J. JULY 29TH. 1890.		WILMINGTON DELAWARE.
9	BRADWAY.	MARIAN.	32		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 20th Sept. 1891.		-DO-
10	CAMPBELL.	THURZA B.	71		F	W	11th SPRINGFIELD. OHIO. JUNE 1843.		LA PARTE. INDIANA.
11	CAMPION.	HELEN MARGARET.	25		F	S	DENVER. COLORADO. APRIL 21ST. 1899.		800 Logan Ave. Denver. Col.
12	CAMPION.	MARY PHYLLIS.	23		F	S	DENVER. COLORADO. JUNE 5TH 1900.		D 1376
13	CROCKER.	MARY IVES.	60		F	W	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. 1864. 10th Oct.		Laguna 2301 - SANCTA ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
14	CROCKER.	MARION PHYLLIS.	29		F	S	-DO- 1896. 9th Oct.		-DO-
15	CROCKER.	MARY JULIA.	23		F	S	-DO- 1900. 20th July		-DO-
16	CODMAN.	RUSSELL S.	62		M	M	BOSTON. MASS. OCT 20TH. 1861.		50 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON. MASS.
17	CODMAN.	ANNA.	54		F	M	LENOX. MASS. JUNE 17TH. 1870.		-DO-
18	COURTWRIGHT.	ELLA.	50		F	S	WIND RIDGE. PA. MAY 15TH. 1873.		500 JEFFERSON AVE. MOUNDSVILLE. W. VA.
19	DYER.	LEONARD.	51		M	S	U.S.A. Washington D.C. 13th May 1873		250 WEST 57TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
20	DU PONT.	IRENEE.	47		M	M	WILMINGTON. DEL. DEC 21ST. 1876.		GRANOGUE. DEL.
21	DU PONT.	IRENE S.	47		F	M	MONTCHANIN. DEL. APRIL 17TH. 1877.		-DO-
22	DU PONT.	MARGARETTA	21		F	S	ARON. N.J. JULY 17TH 1902.		-DO-
23	DU PONT.	CONSTANCE S.	20		F	S	WILMINGTON. DEL. MARCH 4TH 1904.		-DO-
24	FULLER.	LAURA HAYES.	56		F	W	ILL. CHICAGO. FEB 27TH 1867.		BONNIE VIEW, WINNETKA. ILL.
25	FULLER.	PHOEBE.	16		F	S	WINNETKA. ILL. FEB 23RD. 1908.		-DO-
26	FOX.	Eleanor C. Walter C. Fox	38		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. JAN 11TH. 1886.		LA PORTE. INDIANA.
27	FOX.	WALTER S.	41		M	M	LA PORTE. INDIANA. MARCH 10TH. 1883.		-DO-
28	GREENWOOD.	FRANK M.	61		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. DEC 11TH. 1862.		519 CALIFORNIA ST. SAN FRANCISCO.
29	GREENWOOD.	NELLIE.	59		F	M	NEWTON. IOWA. AUG 4TH 1864.		-DO-
30	GOLD SMITH.	JOEL S.	60		M	M	NEW YORK. MARCH 10TH 1883.		195 5TH AVE. NEW YORK.

Line 30 J. Goldsmith did not embark.

2nd Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

123

23 MAY 1924

192

S. S. AQUITANIA

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 17TH

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADAMS	HARRY A	46		M	M	FEB. 8TH 1878, NEW YORK N.Y.		36 EAST 31ST STREET NEW YORK
2	ADAMS	ETHEL	43		F	M	JUNE 29TH 1880, CINCINNATI, OHIO		-DO-
3	BROUGH	MAUD	55	6	F	S	9.9.1868, GRANDRAPIDS, MICH		SANTA BARBARA, CAL
4	BELL	FRANK L	56		M	M	Oct 7th 1868, CROWN POINT, NEW YORK		281, GLEN STREET GLEN FALLS, NEW YORK
5	BELL	STELLA P	53		F	M	Nov. 13th 1871, NORFOLK, NEW YORK		-DO-
6	BARTLE	GEORGE K	65		M	M	DEC. 23RD 1859, SHILA, PENNA		6342, SHERWOOD RD, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA
7	CROSBY	ELIZABETH	60		F	W	NOV. 5TH 1863, NEW YORK		FARMERS LOAN & TRUST CO. 475, 5TH AV. NEW YORK
8	CASSETT	LOUIS N	51		M	M	NOV. 28TH 1872, PEORIA, ILL		213 S. BROAD ST Philadelphia
9	CASSETT	LICE MARY	53		F	M	FEB 27TH 1890, FRANKFORT, DEL		-DO-
10	COATS	ALFRED M	55		M	M	221628 H	Hughes Sept. 28th 1922. 221628	77 William St. PROVIDENCE, R.I
11	COATS	ELIZABETH	56		F	M	Oct 4th 1868 New York city	Providence, Rhode Island, 1897	-DO-
12	DAVENPORT	BEATRIX CARY	48		F	S	AUG. 21ST 1875, NEW YORK, N.Y.		C/O LEWIS SPENCER MORRIS 60, WALL STREET, NEW YORK
13	DEAR	PARKER	65		M	M	360531 H	1880, SUPERIOR COURT, LOS ANGELOS	4402, WEST PICO, LOS ANGELOS, CAL
14	DEAR	ELENA I	61		F	M	AUG 18TH 1862, SAN DIEGO, CAL		-DO-
15	DEAR	JOHN A	40		M	S	JULY 27TH 1884, LOS ANGELOS, CAL		-DO-
16	KELLY	ORALE	26		F	S	APRIL 29TH 1896, KENT CITY, MICH		KENT CITY, MICH
17	KRLMENTZ	LOUISE	58		F	S	JUNE 4TH 1865, NEW YORK		150 Harrison St, E. Orange, N.J.
18	FIBUSH	Aron	67		M	S	266008 H	1877, OAKLAND, ALAMEDA COUNTY 9th April 1923 Hughes	HOTEL MENLO OAKLAND, CAL.
19	HECKLER	LOUISE	46		F	S	1878, NEW YORK CITY 15th October.		SISTER, FLORENCE GIBSON 413, EAST 140 ST, NEW YORK
20	HARRIS	ESTHER S	70		F	W	JUNE 25TH 1854, PIERMONT, NEW YORK		C/O OLD COLONY TRUST CO. BOSTON, MASS
21	HOBLEY	HENRY EVERTON	52		M	M	APRIL 10TH 1872, CLINTON, MASS		NEW HAVEN CONN 1056 Whitney Ave.
22	HOBLEY	CATHERINE SCOTT	51		F	M	JULY 24TH 1873, ERIE, PA		-DO-
23	LADD	JESSIE SWEAT	63		F	W	10/10/1860, BROWNFIELD, MAINE		1445, EAST RIVER ROAD, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN
24	LILLEY	KATHLEEN ELSIE	34	2	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	1907, SUMMIT AV. ST. PAUL, MINN
25	LILLEY	ARTHUR	3	4	M	S		BY PARENTAGE	-DO-
26	STEINGAS	ALMA	23	4	F	S	DEC. 28TH 1900, MINNESOTA		-DO-
27	LINME	C. BAI	54		M	M	350563 H	Hughes 5th Nov. 1923. 350563	WATCH HILL, R.I
28	LINME	OLGA H	46		F	M	18.3.79, LA SALLE, ILL	JUNE 1898, COMMON PLEAS CRT, PITTSBURG	-DO-
29	LINME	ANITA	20		F	S	4.11.04, PERU, ILL		-DO-
30	MALANKEY	DAN J	53		M	M	JULY 15TH 1870, NEW YORK CITY		1501, YEON BLDG PORTLAND, OREGON

Duplications
Lines 24, 25, 26 Kathleen & Arthur Lilly, Alma Steingas see sheet 9 lines 12, 13, 14.

End Pursor

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. AQUITANIA

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 17th, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 MAY 1924

1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROBERTS	T. WILLIAMS	46	8	M	M	12/2/77 Philadelphia Penn.		Bala Montgomery Co. Pa.
2	ROBERTS	ELLENOR T	35	6	F	M	12/14/89 do.		do.
3	STERN	EDWARD	40	7	M	S	New York 7th Nov. 1881		87 Nassau St. New York City
4	SNYDER	WALTER B.	49	8	M	M	August 30/74 Crawfordsville. Ind.		Hotel Secord TOLEDO OHIO
5	SNYDER	GRACE A	44	6	F	M	Oct. 9/79 Toledo Ohio.		-do- do.
6	SIEDEN	ALBERT T	54	1	M	M	Nov. 23, 69 New Jersey		CLOSTER N.J.
7	SIEDEN	EVELYN S.	46	11	F	M	Jan. 21/77 New York		do.
8	WILLIAMSON	JAMES EDWARD	30	11	M	M		391448. 1921 Hall Records, Chamber St. NY	32 West 76 St. New York City
9	WESTHEIMER	HENRY F.	39	8	M	M	Sept. 22/84 New York.		53 Worth St. N.Y.C.
10	BOWEN	ANNA	45	8	F	W	May 13/78 Maxon Freeman Co. Ind.		1753 E. 67th St. Chicago Ill.
11	CUMMINGHAM	ELIZABETH D.	45	3	F	W	Oct. 14/78 Fremont Neb.		839 E South Temple St. Salt Lake City
12	CUMMINGHAM	PAUL HOBART	20	7	M	S	Salt Lake City Utah June 8/04		-do-
13	DENNIS	LOUISE G	64	6	F	W	July 4th 1859 Mayfield. Mass. Fulton Co. N.Y.		Cousin. Mrs. A. Brown. Gloversville N.Y.
14	DE FORD	CORA F	61	8	F	W	May 7th 1862 Buffalo Ill.		Curtiss Apts. San Diego California
15	DORMAN	WILLIAM R.	52	5	M	S	July 26th 1871 Brooklyn. N.Y.		111 Park Place. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	FITZGERALD	LAURA B	29	3	F	M	10/5/94 Bowling Green. <i>Mo</i>		612 W. 61st St. Terrace. Kansas C.
17	HAUPT	MAUD W.	54	4	F	M	Dep. 22/1869 Baltimore Md.		420 South Avenue. Glencoe Ill.
18	HUTCHESON	BESSIE <i>Latt</i>	35	9	F	M	May 23rd 1888 Meridan Miss.		Janesboro Georgia.
19	LITTLE	ARTHUR	71	7	M	M	29/11/52 Boston Mass.		114 Federal St. Boston. Mass
20	LITTLE	JESSIE WHITMAN	67	7	F	M	16/6/57 do.		-do-
21	MAGKEY	DORA <i>L</i>	60	7	F	M	Jan. 25th 1869 Plattsburg N.Y.		5002 Cass St. Omaha Neb.
22	MACMILLAN	MAURINE H.	23	6	F	S	June 19th 1900 Camden Point. Miss.		612 West 61st St. Terrace. Kansas C.
23	NEWELL	ROSE C	44	7	F	W	Jan. 23 1878 N.Y.C.		Madison Ave. N.Y.
24	REICHER	ARNOLD A	27	2	M	S	Dec. 25 1896 Geneva N.Y.		Geneva N.Y.
25	ROSEN	JOHN L	38	7	M	S	June 10th 1888 Lebanon Ohio.		329 8th Main St. Akron Ohio
26	RAIDER	ARL L	43	1	M	W	Dec. 4th 1880 Centerville Ohio		220 Central Ave. Dayton Ohio
27	ROSENFIELD	IRENE	45	3	F	W	Gods...	060030 22/12/23 Hughes	1209 Washington St. Newoken N.J.
28	RYTH	FANNY BELE D.	48	8	F	W	May 11th 1875 Fairmont W.Va.		Box 673 West End. Fairmont W.Va
29	STYZ	FLORA M	31	7	F	S	Dec. 6th 1892 Brooklyn N.Y.		93 Fenimore St. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	VAN GELDEREN	ANNA <i>(ind)</i>	40	7	F	W		Westchester Co. 8th Nov. 1920 Hughes. 229657	71 Maple St. YONKERS N.Y.

Duplicated
Line 10 Anna Bowen see sheet 3 line 3

Exp. 10, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100
W. H. Rawden 2nd Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 17th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 MAY 1924, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROSENWALD ROSENWALD	JULIUS	61	✓	M	M	Aug. 12/62 Springfield Ill.		c/o Sears Roebuck & Co. Chicago. Ill
2	ROSENWALD	AUGUSTA N.	55	✓	F	M	Dec. 2/67 Plattsburg N. Y.		-do-
3	RYAN	MICHAEL N.	48	✓	M	S	March 30/1876 Beverley Mass. 1864		Hotel Bellevue Boston
4	READING	CLARA	59	✓	F	M	Oct. 13th Williamsport		Williamsport Pa. 55th
5	SIMPSON	PERCY <i>Haynes</i>	21	✓	F	S	1902 N.Y. Nov. 18th		308 W. 155 th N.Y.
6	REAMER	WILLIAM SCHELL	67	✓	M	W	6/18/56 Sidling Hill, Penn. 3rd		Columbia S. Ca.
7	SULZBERGER	FRANK L.	36	✓	M	M	Dec. 1887 Chicago Ill. 3rd		1015 Hyde Park Blvd. Chicago
8	SULZBERGER	HELEN B.	35	✓	F	N	Aug. 1888 Chicago Ill.		do.
9	SCHRAMM	LOUIS	65	✓	M	M		373186 Superior Court. Oct. 27/87	788 Riverside Drive N.Y.
10	SCHRAMM	MIMIE	61	✓	F	M		373248 By marriage	do.
11	WHITTEMORE	JAMES	63	✓	M	W	Oct. 31/60 Detroit Mich.		Cal. 612 E. Valerio St. Santa Barbara.
12	WEYMAN	MARY	65	✓	F	S	July 7th 1838 New York 9th Jul		STOURBRIDGE Mass.
13	WERNTZ	CARL NEWLAND	48	✓	M	M	1874 Sterling Ill. 4th Feb.		81 East Madison St. Chicago.
14	WERNTZ	MARY MILICENT	38	✓	F	M	1884 Chicago Ill.		do.
15	WOLFE	LAURA B.	58	✓	F	S	Washington Penna.		266 E. Dean St. Washington Pen
16	WRIGHT	ESTHER	42	✓	F	S	Portland, Maine. 30th April 1883		17 Carleton st. Portland Me.
17	VANABEE	<i>Louise Wright</i> ELEANOR	43	✓	F	M	New York city. March 25th 1881		-do- 830 Oak Knoll Circle Pasadena Cal.
18	FRITIG	ROSCOE F.	46	✓	M	M	July 21/77 Titusville Pa.		11957 Carleton Rd. Cleveland O.
19	LOWMY	WILLIAM E	56	✓	M	M	May 6th 1867 Canton O.		Le Mars Iowa
20	MOORE	MARY	75	✓	F	W	Jan. 9th 1849 Silver Lake Penn.		do.
21	MOORE	ALICE <i>Edith</i>	47	✓	F	S	June 12/76 Dubuque Iowa		270 Park Avenue New York
22	McCULLOUGH	ELYZA <i>H</i>	75	✓	F	W	18/11/48 Bennington Vermont		270 Park Avenue New York
23	DAVIS	FRANCIS C	40	✓	F	S	1884/3/21 Philadelphia		-do-
24	SIVYER	FRED L	44	✓	M	M	Milwaukee Wis. 23 Dec. 1879.		385 Lake Drive. Milwaukee Wis.
25	SIVYER	Lillian	44	✓	F	M	Milwaukee Wis. 9th Sept. 1879		do.
26	SIVYER	Alcey Alcey	20	✓	F	S	-do- 30th Oct. 1903		do.
27	STUART	JOAN	19	✓	F	S	3/31/1904 Chicago		HOLM. Hubbard Woods Ill.
28	SMITH	FERRIS N.	39	✓	M	M	2/6/85 Grand Rapids Mich.		Grand Rapids Mich.
29	SHEEHAN	J. EASTMAN	39	✓	M	M	5/4/85 Wallingford Conn.		626 5th Ave. N.Y.
30	STUCKER	LOUISE	29	✓	F	S	April 13/95 N.Y. City		180 68th St. Brooklyn N.Y.

line 15 Laura B. Wolfe see sheet 14 line 3.

lines 28, 29 Ferris Smith & Eastman Sheehan did not embark.

Duplicated

2nd Pursuer.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

23 MAY 1924

192

S. S. AQUITANIA

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 17th

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MOSS	WILLIAM JAMES	50	4	M	S	MIFFLINGBURG, P.A., 10th SEPT. 1873.		Mrs. W.H. Steadman, MIFFLINGBURG, P.A.
2	WILSON	Elina C.	53		M	M	Greenville, Ch. 5th July 1870		108 W. Fremont Pl. Los Angeles
3	WILSON	Eva P.	40		F	M	Lake Co. 9th Sept. 1893		-do-
4	SAVAGE	Michael	59		M	M		337242. Hughes 4th Sept. 1923	804 Flat Iron Bldg, San Francisco
5	SEAGE	Anna B.	39		F	M	Santa Cruz, Cal. 27th Sept. 1885		-do-
6	CROCKER	Helen Grace	20		F	S	San Francisco 28th April 1903		-do-
7	CALLOWAY	Elizabeth H.B.	64		F	W	Jersey Shore, Pa. 8th Dec. 1859		Bellefonte, Pa.
8	WILSON	Adeline	15		F	S	Bakersfield, Cal. 19th Jan. 1909		108 W. Fremont Pl. Los Angeles
9	WILSON	Elizabeth	7		F	S	Los Angeles 11th Oct. 1915		-do-
10	HOLLIES	Henry	45		M	M	Baltimore. 20th March 1879		121 Woodlawn Rd. Baltimore, Md.
11	HOLLIES	Elsie	31		F	M	Camden, S. Car. 23rd August 1893		-do-
12	LILLY	Kathleen	34		F	M		328184 28th July 1923, Hughes	1887 Summit Ave. St Paul.
13	LILLY	Arthur	3		M	S		-do- -do-	-do-
14	TEINING	Alma	23		F	S	28th Dec. 1900 Pine City, Minn.		-do-
15	LELAND	Frank B.	66		M	M	Holly, Mich. 1st April 1858		1133 Griswold St. Detroit
16	LELAND	Batanying	36		F	M		339816 Hughes 17th Sept. 1923	-do-
17	LELAND	Mildred	10		F	S		By marriage 339816	-do-
18	HUGHES	J. Albert	57		M	M	Indianapolis 18th April 1866	By birth - 21st May 1914	Bakersfield, Cal.
19	HUGHES	Monica	50		F	M	Colusa, Cal. 25th Nov. 1876		-do-
20	KUBIE	Samuel	66		F	M	English Town, N.J. 7th Nov. 1857		Far Rockaway, N.Y.
21	KUBIE	Jennie	51		F	M	New York city. 25th Nov. 1873		-do-
22	DURBAN	Margaret	58		F	M	Findlay, Ohio 27th Oct. 1866		Waldorf Astoria, New York
23	BURNS	Robert	67		M	M	N.Y. City 146 W. 70 St Jan. 4th 1857.		146 W. 70th St N.Y.
24	BURNS	Adrienne	67		F	M	Brooklands, N.Y. 16 Dec. 1857.		-do do
25							lines 25 to 30 blank.		
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**
127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **AQUITANIA**

Sailing from **CHERBOURG**

LAY

17th 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 MAY 1924

, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WOLF	LAURA	45	✓	F	M		E. Hughes 11, April 1914 by marriage No. 391803	246 W 38th St. N.Y.C.
2	WHEELER	ESTHER B.	30		F	S	MISS. MARSHUE.		MARSHUE, MISS.
3	RADECK	GERTRUDE	35	✓	F	S		CITY COURT, N.Y. APRIL 27TH 1890.	100 Jennings St ELMHURST, LONG ISLAND.
4	SEIDL	JEANNETTE	36	✓	F	M	DEC 24TH 1887. NEW YORK CITY.		410 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK.
5	NOE	WM. ROBT.	44	✓	M	M	NEWARK, N.J. 1880. 11 March		625 PARK AVE. EAST ORANGE, N.J.
6	NOE	ANNA LOUISE	42	✓	F	M	NEW YORK, 1882. 21 Oct		-DO-
7	PEPPER	REBECCA W.	41	✓	F	W	PHILA. PENN. 1882. 27 June.		CHESNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM KING	64	✓	M	S	BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 27TH 1859.		84 STATE ST. BOSTON, MASS.
9	KERR	WALTER B.	41	✓	M	M	CLEARFIELD, PA. OCT 14TH. 1882.		207 SEDGWICK DRIVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
10	KERR	MARY C.	36	✓	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEPT 18TH. 1887.		-DO-
11	MANGO	CONCETTA	27	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 389245 23 April, 1924	19 SOUTH PARKWAY, EAST ORANGE, N.Y.
12	MENKE	ELLIS	30	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, SEPT 9TH. 1893.		33 E. 33. NEW YORK.
13	BOTSFORD	BERTHA	48	✓	F	M	PAPILLIN NEB. JAN. 19TH 1875 Conshohocken		1904 SAHLER ST. OMAHA, NEB.
14	BENZ	CHRISTIAN J.	58	2	M	M	PENNA. NOVEMBER 4TH 1865		210 HARRY ST. CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.
15	CRONSE	ALLA PEASE	54	6	W	W	BOSTON MASS, JULY 31st 1869.	380027 2nd Nov. 1923 Hughes	980 James St. SYRACUSE, N.Y.
16	COCHRAN	JAMES D	54	✓	M	M		WHITE PLAINS, WESTCHURCH 29-JUNE 1906	F.C. CLARKE, 42 CEDAR PLACE YONKERS, N. Y.
17	COCHRAN	ISABEL	46	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO.
18	CABLE	BESSIE	64	✓	F	W	COVINGTON OHIO. SEPT. 15TH 1859		1914 HILLCREST RD. HOLLYWOOD, CAL.
19	CUNNINGHAM	ALBERT A.	54	4	M	M	BELFAST, ME. OCT. 4. 1869		ALTON BAY, N.H.
20	CUNNINGHAM	NORMA A	41	5	F	M	LAKEPORT, N.H. AUGUST 8TH 1892		DO.
21	DICKENS	CARRIE	57	6	F	W	MOBILE ALA. JULY 9TH 1869		RYAN AVE. ASHLAND PLACE, MOBILE, ALA.
22	FARQUHAR	PERCIVAL	59	6	M	M	PENNA YORK. 19TH OCTOBER, 1864		49 EAST 52 NO. STREET. New York
23	FARQUHAR	CATHY P.	32	✓	F	M		E Hughes 18 Feb 1923 BY MARRIAGE No. 39114	DO.
24	FARQUHAR	DONALD	3	10	M	S	NEW YORK 14 June 1920		DO.
25	GROVE	MICHAEL	66	5	M	W	FRANKLIN Co. PA. 14TH AUG. 1857		603 3RD AVE. STIRLING, ILL
26	GRAY	GEORGE M.	63	3	M	M	ELMORE OCTOBER 18TH, 1860		Fontorio Ch 417 Nth County Line St
27	GRAY	HANNAH	62	5	F	M	SAYBROOK JULY 8TH, 1861		DO.
28	GREENE	EDNA L.	41	✓	F	W	TEXAS, MEMPHIS 4TH JAN 1882		600 W. 52 St. Manassas
29	GREENE	ANNA BELLE	40	7	F	S	Mo. Kansas City 27th June 1904		DO.
30	HELLER	FLORIAN BELL	36	3	M	S	POCAHONTAS, VIR. OCT. 12TH 1888		3412 MARYLAND AVE. RICHMOND, VA

Line 2 Esther Wheeler, lines 28-29 Edna & Anna Greene see sheet 1 lines 1, 2 did not embark.

48

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. LAQUINTANIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, 17th May, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 MAY 1924, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BOLL.	Josephina.	49	F	M	Boston. 11th June, 1874.		465 Central Park n. New York.
2	BOLL.	Robert.	9	M	S	Detroit. Mich. 9th Nov. 1915.		As above.
3	WILLIAMSON.	Elizabeth. F.	59	F	W	Boston. 19th Oct. 1864.		Beacon 1110 Beacon St. Brookline. Mass.
4	KASTOR.	August.	54	M	M		Superior Court. 3/ap. 1893. 261273 Hughes 31.3.24	341 W. 87th St. New York.
5	SCHWARZWALD.	Julius.	50	M	M		U.S. Distr. Court. N.Y. 9th Feb. 1904.	302 Central Park W. New York.
6	SCHWARZWALD.	Hettie.	42	F	M	Chicago. Ill. 7th March 1882.		As above.
7	LICHTEN.	Aria.	42	M	S		New York Supreme Court. 1912. Nov. 12.	200 W. 59th St. New York.
8	WARREN.	Charles Edward.	72	M	W	Philadelphia. Pa. 16th Feb. 1852		825 St Marks Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	KAUFMAN.	Emanuel.	27	M	S	New York City. 24th May. 1897.		205 W. 89th St. New York City.
10	PALMER.	Marie Charles.	20	F	S	Ogdensburg. N.Y. 6th Jan. 1904.		31 Union Park Ave. Jamaica. L.I.
11	COCHRAN.	James D.	54	M	M		White Plains. N.Y. 1906.	Cedar Place. Yonkers. N.Y.
12	COCHRAN.	Isabelle.	46	F	M		By marriage.	As above.
13	WORTHINGTON.	Sallie. S.	45	F	M	Nicholasville Kentucky. 13th Aug. 1876.		1403, Goddard Ave. Louisville. Ky.
14	SEYMOUR.	Ruth.	28	F	S	La Porte. Indiana. 31st March 1896.		202 Harrison St. La Porte. Ind.
15	MAVING.	Jenny V.	67	F	W	Brooklyn. 23rd June. 1856.		1001 E 17 St. Brooklyn.
16	TUCKER.	Benjamin	53	M	M	Long Beach Cal. 28th 1870		1745 E. Avenue. Long Beach. Cal.
17	TUCKER.	Dorothy.	51	F	M	Long Beach. 28th Nov. 1873.		As above.
18	GOFF.	Lyman. B.	82	M	M	Rehoboth Mass. 19th Oct. 1841		Pawtucket P.I. 56 Holcott St.
19	CARPENTER.	Harry G.	35	M	S	Central Falls. P.I. 26th Apr. 1889.		22 Pacific St. Central Falls.
20	REID.	Daniel J.	65	M	D	Richmond Ind. 1st August, 1858.		907 5th Ave. New York City
21	ATKIN.	William Thompson.	44	M	M	Indianapolis. Ind. 2nd Dec. 1879.		15 W 85th St. New York City.
22	CARLSON.	Frank Carl F.	44	M	S		Supreme Court New York Sept. 1906.	307 Fifth Avenue. N.Y.
23	IRWIN.	S. Nelson.	61	M	M		White Plains. N.Y. March 1893.	698 W. 42nd Ave. New York City.
24	SKYLER.	James.	43	M	M	Orange. 13th May, 1861.		307 Fifth Ave. New York City.
25	LONG.	Harry.	58	M	M	Traverseville. Ind. 1st Sept. 1862.		As above.
26	McCarthy.	John Charles.	47	M	M	Massachusetts. 1879.		3201 Hotel. Boston. Mass.
27	McCarthy.		46	M	M	As above.		As above.
28	ALSTER.	Benjamin. J.	30	M	M	New York 18th June, 1893.		145 Vesmlgra Ave. New York.
29	SANDAL.	Albert.	46	M	M	Washington D.C. 9th May,		9 W. 74th St. N.Y.
30	LIPMAN.	Ray. S.	54	M	M	Cincinnati Ohio. 22nd April, 1870		1467 Burnside. Pittsburgh Pa.
Duplications								
lines	11, 12	James & Isabelle Cochran	see sheet 10 lines 16, 17					
"	15, 17	Ben. & Dorothy Tucker	see sheet 18 lines 5, 6.					
"	26, 27	J. & Mrs. McCarthy	see sheet 2 lines 21, 22					

49

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S.

AQUITANIA

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

MAY 17TH

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 MAY 1924, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Arrival	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SHERWOOD	HOWARD C	53		M		NOV. 24TH 1870. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		34. PINE STREET. NEW YORK CITY
2	SCHULTZ	JESSIE GLEN	57		F		1st JUNE. 1866. WASHINGTON		MRS. A. S. KENNY, 421. HIGHLAND DRIVE. SEATTLE
3	SHOEMAKER	GEORGE EDWARD	68	3	M		24 SEPT. 24TH 1855. Freeport. ILL.		R. F. D. 3 FREEPORT. ILL
4	SCHAEFFER	JESSIE	53		F		FEB. 7TH 1870. INDIANA Muncie		238. 5TH LUDLOW STREET DAYTON. OHIO
5	TUCKER	BENJAMIN F	53		M		AUG 26TH 1870. Mason Co. ILL		1745 E. Ocean Blvd. LONG BEACH. CAL
6	TUCKER	DOROTHY M	52		F		NOV 28TH 1872. MORTON. ILL		-DO-
7	TOMONEY	MARY ELIZABETH	57		F		FEB. 15TH 1867. NEW YORK CITY		HOTEL SEVILLE MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
8	YOLK	MRS. JOHN E	72		F		MARCH 27TH 1851. ELGIN		8088. NEVON AV. CHICAGO. ILL
9	WELLER	NELLIE	59		F		OCT 7TH 1865. DAYTON. OHIO		238. N. LUDLOW ST. DAYTON. OHIO
10	WEBBER	ELLEN URQUHART	55		F		SEPT 4TH 1868. WILKES-BARRE. PA		70. MORNINGSIDE AVE. NEW YORK CITY
11	WARREN	CAROLINE	25		F		DEC 14TH 1898. THREE OAKS. MICH		400. CEDAR STREET THREE OAKS. MICH
12	WORTHINGTON	SALLIE S	48		F		AUG. 13TH 1874. JESSAMINE. KY		1403. GOSSARD AV. LOUISVILLE. KY
13	WOSMAN	MELZAR	80		M		MARCH 10TH 1843. SPRINGFIELD. MASS		43. CHAPIN ST. CHICOPPEE. MASS
14	BUTLER	BLANCHE L	59		F		SEPT 18TH 1864. ST. MICHAELS. MD		SON. NATHAN R BUTLER 105. RUTLEDGE AV. E. ORANGE 1418 E. 23RD ST 11. MADELINE PKWAY. YONKERS
15	WARSHAUER	MAX	51		M			APRIL 1896 372115 Hughes. 18th Feb. 24	
16	WARSHAUER	SADIE	47		F		MAY 1ST 1876. NEW YORK		-DO-
17	WARSHAUER	RUTH	20		F		MAY 21ST 1904. NEW YORK		-DO-
18	SHEEHAN.	CLAYTON P.	32	9	M		BUFFALO. N. Y. JULY 26TH. 1891.		496 PEARL ST. BUFFALO. N. Y.
19	DEAN.	Fred. C.	47		M		1st October, 1876 Salt Lake city		62 Virginia St Salt Lake City. Utah.
20	DEAN.	June M.	42		F		Salt Lake City. 23rd June, 1882.		As above.
21	DEAN.	Fred. C.	15		M		Salt Lake City. 2nd June, 1908		As above.
22	DEAN.	Millard.	19		M		Salt Lake City. 2nd Dec. 1904.		As above.
23	RECHTHER.	Alexander.	48		M			389277 Hughes. 4th April 1924 Regular Court New York 1893.	147 5th Ave. New York.
24	RECHTHER.	Marie.	28		F		New York. 22nd Sept. 1895.		1565 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn.
25	RECHTHER.	Grace.	17		F		Austin. Tex. Sep. 12 1917.		1417 5th Ave. New York.
26	RECHTHER.	Milton.	30		M		New York. 21st Oct. 1893		140 Riverside Ave. New York
27	RECHTHER.	John L.	19		M		New York. 2nd Feb. 1917.		222 Park Avenue.
28	BRYAN.	James.	62	6	M		Boston. Mass. 5th Sept. 1861		14 Marlborough St. Boston. Mass.
29	SMITH.	El H.	50		M		Junction City. Kansas. 14th Feb. 1874.		303 5th Ave. New York City.
30	HALPERN	Julius	33		M			Hughes 13th Feb. 1924 371046	5654 Melvin St. Pittsburgh.

lines 8 Volk. 12 Worthington. 27 Gordon duplicated

2nd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

130

23 MAY 1924/192

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

17th May

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HOTT.	Thurber.	30	9	M	M	Syracuse N.Y. 30th July, 1893.		Akron, Ohio.
2	WANDY. WARREN	Charles B.	35		M	M	Chicago. Ill. 3rd Nov. 1889.		43 East 50th St. New York.
3	HILLEN.	Florien Bell.	24		M	S	Peachmont, Va. 12th Oct. 1898.		5412 Maryland Ave. Richmond, Va.
4	LANGLEY.	Gertrude.	31		F	M	New York. 25th May, 1893.		27 E. 62 St. New York City.
5	MC OUTCHEON.	Joseph Martin.	54		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 4th July, 1868.		2004, Girard Avenue, Philadelphia
6	SACHS	Hattie.	58	11	M	M		Civil Court New Orleans. 3rd Jan. 1888	302 W 86th St. New York.
7	SACHS.	Jessie B.	49	11	F	M	New York. 2nd June, 1874.		As above.
8	GONDON.	Mary A.	65		F	M	Louisville. Ky. 22. Dec. 1859.		2623 Michigan Ave. Chicago.
9	WRIGHT.	Margaret C.	32		F	M	Chicago. Ill. 31. Aug. 1891.		As above.
10	LANE.	Ewin Whittier.	37		M	S	E. Boston. Mass. 6th Nov. 1887.		115 Washington Ave. Winthrop, Mass.
11	BRANDT.	Walter Bernard.	39	8	M	M	San Francisco. 6th Sept. 1894.		315 Montgomery St. San Francisco.
12	BRADNER	Townsend H	50		M	M	Greenwich Ohio. October 1874 8th		6210, Carnegie Ave Cleveland, Ohio
13	WEISBROD	Jacob	44	3	M	M	Phila. Penn. Feb. 9th 1880		25, Pierpont St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	LUTKINS	Theodore L.	47	5	M	M	New York. 1878 26th Nov.		Spruce 40, Madison St. New York City.
15	LUTKINS	THEODORE L.	24	6	M	M	New York. 1879 11th Nov.		Spruce 40, Madison St. New York City.
16	GOODMAN	Solomon	39	1	M	S	Dixon Cal. 28th March 1885		75, Prospect Park W. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	MACBRESER	Estelle Burnet	30	11	F	M	Philadelphia Penn. 18th May, 1893		987 Central Av. Plainfield, N.J.
18	ELSTON	Isaac C.	51		M	M	Crawfordsville, Indiana 18th Nov. 1873		39, South LaSalle St. Chicago.
19	PHILIPS	Margaret	48		F	M	Penn. 1878	206159 Hughes. 19/7/22	Westbury, Long Island.
20	PHILIPS	John	50		M	M	Allegheny Pa. 4th Aug. 1874 Allegheny Pa. 2nd, 1874		Westbury Long Island.
21	REMENT	Marguerite	42		F	S	Phila. Penn. October 21st 1881.		Spruce 3817 Madison St. Phila. Pa.
22	LEITCH	Leonard	58	11	M	M	Sparks Wisc. May 20th 1871		Sparks Wisc.
23	LEITCH	Mary	51	8	F	M	Re. Detroit. February, 6th 1878		Sparks Wisc.
24	BEHRMAN	Frank	43	11	M	M	Neb. 1878 Elmer Neb. May 7th 1880		38th 217 23th Av. Oakland, Cal.
25	DICKENS	Carrie M	57	10	F	M	Mobile Alabama. 19th July 1867		Alabama Mobile, Ala.
26	BENTON	Maudie C.	54	11	F	M	Shelbyville, Ind. June 1868		Charles, Kansas
27	BOTSFORD	Bertha	41	8	F	M	Wilmington, N.Y. 2nd January 1878		18th Madison St. New York.
28	VOLEK	Harriet	73		F	M	Chicago, Ill. 1881 March 27th		2119, N. Ave. Chicago, Ill.
29	ROBINSON	Lucia	24	6	F	M	South Carolina August 6th.		Adrian South Carolina
30	WARREN	Caroline	18		F	S	Three Oaks, Michigan Dec. 17th 1898.		Three Oaks, Mich.
lines 6, 7, & J. Sachs		line 3 Florien Bell Hillen see sheet 10 line 30		line 27 Bertha Botsford see sheet 10 line 13					
did not embark.		" 22, 23 L & M. Letson see sheet 2 lines 14, 15		29 " Lucia Robinson see sheet 2 line 26					
		" 25 Carrie Dickens see sheet 10 line 21		" 30 Caroline Warren see sheet 12 line 11.					
		" 26 Maudie Benton see sheet 3 line 5		Above Duplications					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. AQUITANIA. Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. MAY 17TH. 1924; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 MAY 1924, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	WOOD.	MARJORIE.	37	9	F	M NEW YORK STATE. MAYFIELD. MAR 21. 1885.		89 SECOND AVE. GLOVERSVILLE. N.Y.
2	WELSH.	THOMAS Mary E.	70	1	F	WATKINS. N.Y. NOV 1853.		901 POWELL ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
3	WOLFE.	LAURA B.	56	1	F	S WASHINGTON. PA. 11TH NOV. 1868.		266 E. State ST. WASHINGTON. PA.
4	JONES.	CHARLES HYLAND.	63	1	M	M BALTIMORE. MD. MARCH 30TH. 1861.		20 BROAD ST. NEW YORK.
5	PRINCE.	DAVID C.	33	1	M	M SPRINGFIELD. ILL. FEB 5TH 1891.		SCHENECTADY. N.Y. 402 Wendel Ave.
6	BROWN.	HERBERT D.	37	1	M	M ARDSLEY. NEW YORK. SEPT 12TH. 1886.		40 Baker Ave. -DO- SCHENECTADY. N.Y.
7	BRENTNER.	LUCILLE.	20	1	F	S SANTA BARBARA. CAL. JUNE 17TH 1903.		CARPENTINA. CALIFORNIA.
8	LEVE.	SIGNUND.	44	1	M	M	APRIL 21ST. 1919. 3817 721 BOSTON. MASS. U.S. DISTRICT COURT.	46 GREEN ST. BROOKLINE. MASS.
9	LEVE.	ANITA L.	39	1	F	M PROVIDENCE. R.I. AUG 16TH. 1884.		-DO-
10	THANE.	BARTLETT LEE.	46	1	M	M OAKLAND. CALIF. AUG 26TH. 1878		CROCKER BLVD. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.
11	THANE.	BAY.	46	1	F	M TIONESTA. PA. MARCH 27TH 1878		-DO-
12	THANE.	JULIET FAY.	17	1	F	S JUNEAU. ALA. AUG 2ND. 1907		-DO-
13	GARY.	IRVING CURTIS.	48	1	M	M MANCHESTER. VA. DEC 25TH. 1877.		212 5TH AVE. C/O GARY TOBACCO CO. NEW YORK CITY. C/O EQUITABLE TRUST CO. NEW YORK.
14	BALLARD.	AMY HOPE.	45	1	F	S NEW YORK. JUNE 1ST. 1878.		171 W. 57TH ST. NEW YORK.
15	BURTON.	WILLIAM CORWIN.	62	1	M	M SAGINAW. MICH. 14 Ap 1874		-DO-
16	BURTON.	MARY C.	46	1	F	M BROOKLYN. N.Y. 30 Jan 1878		-DO-
17	PENMAN.	JOHN SIMPSON.	60	1	M	M	SUPERIOR COURT. NEW YORK CITY. SEPT 13. 1885.	146 BRATTLE ST. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
18	PENMAN.	GEORGIA R.	57	1	F	M NOV 13TH. 1866. NEW YORK.		-DO-
19	HOWARD.	ELISHA H.	67	1	M	M R.I. JULY 22ND. 1856.		160 WATERMAN ST. PROVIDENCE. R.I.
20	HOWARD.	EDITH L.D.	63	1	F	M MARCH 11TH 1861. ME. KINSTON.		-DO-
21	PROBERG.	INGRID.	48	1	F	S U.S.A.		-DO-
22	ROZ.	LORENZO. E.	37	1	M	M BROOKLYN. DEC. 18th. 1886.		282 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn. N.Y.
23	BELL	JOHN F.	43	1	M	M NEWARK. NEW JERSEY. SEPT 11TH 1880		17, R. TERRY PLACE. NEW YORK.
24	WASKELL	GEORGE DITSON	40	1	M	M ASHLAND. MASS. DECEMBER 27TH 1885		18, W. 4TH AVE. NEW YORK.
25	DONNIS	WILLIAM L.	45	1	M	M HOUSTON. TEXAS. FEBRUARY 24TH 1879		HOUSTON. TEXAS.
26	FRANKS	WILSON	66	1	M	M	379615 7.1.22 Hughes	146 W. 70th St N.Y.
27	Cosssett	Adrienne	21	1	F	S Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 13. 1903. line 21 Ingrid Proberg did not embark.		
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S.

AQUITANIA

Sailing from

Cherbourg

27th

MAY 1922

, 192

Arriving at Port of

New York

23 MAY 1924

, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	JELINCO	Maurice S	37		M		Cincinnati, Ohio	Dec. 8th 1886	5535 Waterman Ave. St. Louis. Mo
2	REINSCHERBIMMER	Sidney	36		M		New York.	Sept. 22nd 1889	203 W. 113th St. New York
3	Zimey	David	36		M			395424 Hughes 17.4.24	255 3rd Ave N.Y.
4	Fertig	Frances	46		F		March 1, 1878	2-36-18-15 Titusville Pa.	600 Oak Knoll Circle Pasadena Cal.
5	Bixley	Amelia	37		F			348-17 Hughes 15. Oct. 1924	2053 America Ave Longbeach Cal
6	Bixley	David	19		M		Longbeach.	4th May 1905	do do do
7	Bixley	Stephen	16		M		do	16 July 1907	do do do
8	Hudson	Minnie	18		F		Stanto Ken.	6th Oct 1883.	4-15 Reservoir St Los Angeles. Cal.
9	Roberts	Ida	35		F		Boston Mass.	31.3.1871.	18.e.71, St. N.Y.
10	Hayser	Alice	47		F		N.Y.	3.7.1876.	do do do
11	Lent	Eugene	39		M		San Francisco	Cal. 12.9.62.	2810 Pacific Ave San Francisco. Cal.
12	Sparre	Fin	44		M			377851 15.3.24	Wilmington Delaware.
13	Hoover	William	52		M		Loma Ohio.	18. July, 1872.	634 Westmarket Lima, Ohio.
14	Hoover	Ida	48		F		do.	1 Feb. 1886.	do do do
15	Ross	Lucretius	56		M		Vermont	29. Sept. 1867.	Bennington Vermont.
16	Ross	Salome	50		F		do	19. Oct. 1873.	do do
17	Ross	Salome	5		F		Albany N.Y.	13. Nov. 1918.	do do
18	Porter	Josephine	41		F		Wentersgen Mex.	17. Dec. 1878.	47-8 Westminster St. St. Louis.
19	Seitz	Laura	41		F		St Louis	14. Jan. 1878.	203 E. McPherson Ave. St. Louis.
20	Shepard	Harold	39		M		Cambridge Mass.	28.6.1885.	94. Riverside St W. Springfield.
21	Winchburgh	Alfred	54		M		Syracuse	1. May. 1870.	246. West End Ave N.Y.
22	Winchburgh	Annie	39		F		St Louis	6. Oct 1885.	do do
23	Martinson	Elmer	42		M		Waltham Mass.	April 28. 1861.	120. Danversland St Springfield Mass
24	Brown	Ben	42		M		Cleveland	11. Dec 1881.	488 7th Ave N.Y.
25	Brownbaum	Solomon	36		M		Baltimore	14 Feb 1886.	445 Barona Ave N.Y.
26	Brownbaum	Bella	34		F		do	8 Sept 1888	do do
27	Murray	James S.	39		M		Lebanon Mass	29 Jan 1883.	47 Parkway Winchester Mass.
28	Murray	Elsie	38		F		Boston Mass	24 Aug. 1886	do do do
29	Mohman	Harry	29		M		Cincinnati Oh.	10 Aug. 1895.	126 W. 48th St N.Y.
30	Mohman	Sylvia	28		F		N.Y.	22 Feb 1896.	do do

54

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

134

AQUITANIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VINIVIANIA

S. S.

Sailing from

SOUTH TOWN

, 192

, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 MAY 1924, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KAUFMAN	Max	49		M			U.S. Court Southern District. Oct. 12th 1896 373063 18th Feb. 1924	525 West End Ave, New York
2	KAUFMAN	Amy L.	42		F		New York 18th August 1881	W-372066	-do-
3	KAUFMAN	Peter S.	6	6	M		New York 6th Sept. 1913		-do-
4	LUTE	Olivia A	32		F			P.F. 371930 Hughes. 16th Feb. 1924	-do-
5	BECK	Norman	51		M		Brooklyn. 16th Feb. 1874		Hartsdale, New York
6	BECK	Alice	52		F		New York 5th April 1872		-do-
7	MAIER	Joseph N.	30		M		Milwaukee, Wisc 17th May 1893		4239 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill
8	RIGGS	George A	54		M		Albany, New York 4th July 1869		Schenley Hotel, Pittsburgh
9	MCGOWAN	James Wade	56		M		Pittsburgh, Pa 25th Oct. 1867		51 23th St. Elmhurst, L.I.
10	OSBORN	William V.	67		M		Troy, N.Y. 20th March 1857	W-387053	533 Bay St. Stapleton, S.I.
11	OSBORN	Mary C	67		F		Staten Island, N.Y. 23rd Feb. 1857		-do-
12	SIMPSON	John	33		M		Woodland, Cal. 18th Feb. 1891	W-2512 Chic	2343 Elsworth Rd. Berkeley, Cal
13	Hutchinson	Mattie	48		F		Henderson Ky 12th 19.2.75	W-2512 Chic	6831 Sheridan Rd Chicago, Ill
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

lines 14 to 30 - blank.

W. N. Ramsden
2nd Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Cherbourg, May 17th, 19 24, Arriving at port of New York May 23, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	MARSHWITZ	Rose Roth	40	✓	✓			328264 ✓ 10/4/1904 Hughes	Marbrooke Rd. Queensdale, N.Y.
2	MORRILLAN	George P.	44	✓	✓	Boston, Mass.	26th Oct. 1879		1270 Columbus Ave, Boston, Mass.
3	DANIELS	Robert T.	43	✓	✓	Boston, Mass.	3rd Sept. 1880		147 Longwood Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	WHITE	John J.	40	✓	✓	Albany, N.Y.	19th Sept. 1884		Greenwich, Conn.
5	ALMQUIST	Ida L.	43	✓	✓	Chicago, Ill.	7th Oct. 1880		140 E. 46th St, New York
6	NEWMAN	Carl	35	✓	✓	Chicago, Ill.	13th July 1890		3 Sheridan Sq, New York
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

lines 7 to 30 - blank.

W. H. Richardson
2nd Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. S. [Signature], Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 13-M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1924,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191_____

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Wahl	James	40	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	✓	Wahl	John	35	✓	✓	3-1617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
3		Wahl	Alfred	30	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
4		Wahl	Helene	25	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
5		Wahl	John	20	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		Wahl	Marit	15	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	UNDER 16	Wahl	John	10	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		Wahl	John	5	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
9		Wahl	John	4	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
10		Wahl	John	3	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
11		Wahl	John	2	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
12		Wahl	John	1	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
13		Wahl	John	0	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	UNDER 16	Wahl	John	0	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
15		Wahl	John	0	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
16		Wahl	John	0	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
17		Wahl	John	0	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		Wahl	John	0	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
19		Wahl	John	0	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
20		Wahl	John	0	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
21		Wahl	John	0	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
22		Wahl	John	0	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
23		Wahl	John	0	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
24		Wahl	John	0	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
25		Wahl	John	0	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
26		Wahl	John	0	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
27		Wahl	John	0	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
28		Wahl	John	0	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
29		Wahl	John	0	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg
30		Wahl	John	0	✓	✓	3-617	✓	Hungary	Wandock	Pa.	Pittsburg

ELIMINATIONS.

Line	10	Czeizel	Frank	Not on board
"	27	Braver	Mose	Not on board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23 MAY 1924, 191

137

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is otherwise involved in organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with, or organizes or entertains and teaching included in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination, killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 1. J. J. J., Surgeon of the ADULTANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 23 day of MAY, 1924,
at NEW YORK.

M. J. J.
Notary Public
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

17th May 1924

191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column to be filled in by Government officials only.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*limited future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	DIPLOMAT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	ADMITTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	DIPLOMAT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this document shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last name will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

23 MAY 1924

191

133

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H. H. Master, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H. H.
COMMANDING
Officer.

24 MAY 1924

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an employer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by passengers and regular clerks, during the period of examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Race or people).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Race or people (for, if occupation is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the latitude or degree of doubt should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and regular clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race must properly, come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- THE term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands (the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Transients in column 11 should show the primary and city, or town, (last permanent residence). It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship acquisition actually show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If better having a ticket to seek final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$20 and if has less than \$20).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If better and before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who he is going to join (either a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination stations. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been in the United States before, one year and the country of last permanent residence, the authority for such recollection should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the ACOLANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. S. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1924 day of MAY, 1924
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusin).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

17TH MAY

1924

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

53 MAY 1924

19

141

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. O'Connell

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

day of 24 MAY 1924, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headstar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, house-painter, engineer, mining engineer, dress-maker, steel painter, boat painter, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupation, painter, builder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmhands and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between the manifest and certificate should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of "Irishland," "Germany," or "Italy," respectively. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is intended for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of alien's residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If other in possession of \$50, and if so, how used).—The answer should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If other has before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If other going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, who name and complete address.

Column 20 (If other has been in the United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. B. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, **SAILING HEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. B. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 29 day of MAY, 1924,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Transit

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23 MAY 1924 19

143

Note: - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (believed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. W. Charles Master, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shelburne

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of MAY, 1912
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government customs only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Question 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the individual listed, as for example, I paid on owner, state survey engineer, locomotive engineer, mine I, common house painter, steel painter, iron boiler, wood turner, etc., and not merely a profession, or, as here, owner, manager, or other non-occupational designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn by the owner.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Secondly, a farmer should know that a lot of criticism on the magazine, and corrections should be made.

Stemstep companies should make the following on the manuscript, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the authors and primary clerk during the posttest examination of study materials.

Column 8: *How to read and write*. This column is identical and contains the following question: "Read what has passed or if exemption is claimed, read what passed." In answering this question the learner or parent of the youth should be read the 14 he stated. If alien is unable to read and 7 times the learner or parent of the youth should be read the record for each inmate. If should be given

Column 2. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Citizenship of race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

Several questions should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence and country of birth. And measures should be carried out to ensure that the distinction is clear in the mind. For instance, "France" appearing under the

be used by inspectors to identify minority blacks in the region. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian woman by the name of France is not a French woman, and a French woman is not an Irish, German, or Italian woman. In the

thousand of acres or possibly does not mean a France of country. An Irish, German, or Russian word may mean exactly property, some other the language of England, Scandinavian, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

*Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Also also with admixture of blood of the African Negro, but not coming from the Americas.

Indians, North & South America, Europe, & Africa. Also mixed with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a Gauric dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, have been called by the Romans *Italici*, and by the Greeks *Ἰταλικοὶ*.

Colonia El Estero permanent residents. Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which also resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is to be noted for statistical purposes that steamship companies generally do not require of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

(column 15) *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes or ticket

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, home and father, employer, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 1: If *other or previous* (87), and if *less than \$100*. The record should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money given. Money brought by the head of a family should

Colony 18. *If better care taken in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should be made in the following form: Year or Years, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) in place, as, 1844-1847. *Eligible for*

Column IV. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* - The answer

Example 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend.* – The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with main and complete stress.

also subject to revision by Department orders in the administration of shops. However, in answer to question 26, if there has been no change within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

question 26. If action has been delayed well beyond one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. J. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. J. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Handwritten signature]

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

23 MAY 1924

, 19 24

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. J. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. J. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MAY, 1924
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAY 1924

19

147

Notes.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and having local or national opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

Number

S. S.

AQUITANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

17TH MAY

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 MAY 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARNOLD	CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH	60	✓ F S	2007 Chicago by virtue of parentage Passport No 2007	D.J. ARNOLD, 5519 HYDE PARK BOND. CHICAGO ILL.
2	BAKER	HILDA C.	45	✓ F S	N.Y. CITY 20th October 1878 392 311	C.G. BAKER, 155 24TH ST. JACKSON HTS L.I.
3	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	46	✓ M M		BUFFALO JUNE 1922.
4	CHAMBERLAIN	MAGGIE	41	✓ F M		
5	CHAPIN	JULIA TUCKERMAN	36	✓ F M	IPSWICH MASS. 17th May 1888 278 941	201 BAY STATE RD. BOSTON
6	GARD	SANFORD WAYNE	24	✓ M S	BROOKTON ILL. 21st June 1899 346 245	449 South East Street JACKSONVILLE ILL.
7	GATCHELL	ALICE H.	24	✓ F W	350 284 BY MARRIAGE Passport No 350284	R.F.D. 62 SENECA ILL.
8	HAMMERSLEY	CLAUDE	40	✓ M S	362 251 JAN 1922 TOLEDO OH. District Court	TOLEDO OH. 2325 Chama Street 5519
9	McKENZIE	HARRIET	48	✓ F W	ROCHESTER N.Y. 20th October 1875 2006 Chicago	HYDE PARK BLVD Chicago Ill 1259 Everett Ave. Louisville Ky
10	POWELL	KATHLEEN	32	✓ F M	PARIS MO. DEC. 19 1891 331 323	
11	POWELL	FRANK	8	✓ M S	KENTUCKY DEC. 27 1915	DO
12	POWELL	ROBERT	6	✓ M S	KENTUCKY DEC 22 9/15.	DO
13	POWELL	VIRGINIA RUTH	2	✓ F S	KENTUCKY NOV. 21/21	DO
14	STONE	BENNIE LEE	36	✓ F S	PARIS MO. 19th January 1888 334 727	PARIS MO.
15	TURLAY	FANNIE W.	68	✓ F D	HUDSON N.Y. FEB. 1855 279 368	24 SPRING ST. FLEMINGTON N.J.
16	WELFARE	FRED C.	50	✓ M M	392 681 SUPREME COURT COOK CO. 1914	6708 EVANS AVE. CHICAGO
17	WELFARE	MARY	51	✓ F M	DETROIT MICH. APR. 16/71	DO
18	WILLARD	RUTH	26	✓ F S	DECATUR. ILL. 3/3/1898. 340 721	752 WEST MACON ST. DECATUR. ILL.
19	LINDGREN	HILDA	61	✓ F S	255 388 Supreme Court Chicago Ill. 3rd Jan'y 1919	2130 COYLER AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
20	LINDGREN	JUSTINA	58	✓ F S	255 389 Supreme Court Chicago Ill 3rd January 1919	-DO-
21	McINTYRE	JOHN G	37	✓ M M	367 162 1916. COMMON PLEAS. HUDSON COUNTY	722. HILL ST. WEST HOBOKEN. NEW JERSEY
22	RENNER	JACOB	51	✓ M M	307 75 3.3.1903. U.S. DISTRICT CRT. NEW YORK	367. 5TH 2ND STREET BROOKLYN. NEW YORK
23	ELIMINATIONS.					
24	Line 3 Chamberlain John Not on board 2nd Class					
25	" 4 Chamberlain Maggie -do- -do-					
26	" 23 to 30 Blank.					
27	W.H. Hamden 2nd Purser					
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

149

MAY 1924

19

S. S.

"AQUITANIA".

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

17th May

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	PERNOT.	Frederick E.	34	✓ M	M	Corvillias Oregon. 5/2/90	89736	Cosmos Club. Washington. D.C.
2	HUNT.	Helen K.	35	✓ F	S	5th June. 1890. Toledo O.	308 18 0	Parents. Lewisburg. Penn.
3	MAYO.	Joyce.	28	✓ F	M	77322	By marriage. 1906	Hollywood Hotel. Los Angeles.
4	LEVY.	Anna.	35	✓ F	M	351407	By marriage in 1906. P.P. No 351407	Home 41 Liberty St. Longbranch. N.J.
5	NICOLA	William	43	✓ M	S	Burlington Iowa. Dec. 14th 1880	378 5 12	Monmouth. Illinois.
6	McReynolds	Edith	47	✓ F	S.	10th May 1877 Cincinnati Ohio	221127	c/o Mr W.G. Roberts 504 Fourth Nat. Bk. Bldg Cincinnati O.
7								
8	ELIMINATIONS							
9	Lines 7 to 30 Blank.							
10	W.H. Rawson							
11	2nd Purser							
12	W.H. Rawson							
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

64

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

150

19

S. 8

sailing from

17th May

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Busalini	Leolina	27	✓	F	M	Passport 359353	by marriage 7th May 1918 Special Dist. Court Pittsburgh Pa.	Westmoreland County Lower Box 145 Pa.
2	Busalini	Kino	5	✓	F	S	Lower Pa. 16th April 1910		---
3	Busalini	Vittorio	4	✓	M	S	Lower Pa. 3rd Febr. 1919		---
4	Busalini	Joseph	2	✓	M	S	Lower Pa. 28th Sept. 1921		---
5	Busalini	Lorenzo	58	✓	M	M	354188 Circuit Court Durham City 27th Nov 1908	Washington 1898 4th. 3d. 1st.	Dum. Centre Corn. (4 miles)
6	Gritz	Frank	25	✓	M	M	277736 June 20th 1918 1st. 1st. 1st. N. Y.	June 20th 1918 1st. 1st. 1st. N. Y.	43 W 144th St. New York City
7	Gritz	Doris	13	✓	F	M	208063 County Court Pittsburgh Pa. 1921		---
8	Minta	Sonia	26	✓	F	S			48 Providence St. Worcester Mass.
9	Mintzberg	SPENCER MINTZ	38	✓	M	M	Chicago Ill. December 18th 1885 204967		1000 174 Chicago Ill.
10	Mintzberg	Martha	28	✓	F	M	Berkeley California September 9th 1906		---
11	Galitzer	Rebecca	54	✓	F	M	By virtue of marriage 209719	County Court of New York	2921 West 21st Street New York City N.Y.
12	McCoy	Edith	48	✓	F	M	Wheeling West Va. Jan. 14th 1876 244391		Williamstown Mass.
13	McCoy	Marie	31	✓	F	M	Newport New Virginia 11th Nov 1892 2730	Spec. 1st.	306 N. New Street Station Virginia
14	McCoy	Edith	34	✓	M	M	363514 District Cleveland Ohio 1894 1st. 1st. 1st.		992 1st. 77th St. Cleveland Oh.
15	Joneski	Katherine	32	✓	F	M	By virtue of marriage		---
16	Galitzer	Alberto	29	✓	M	M	2672 Supreme Court Pittsburgh Pa. 12th Oct 1912		---
17	McCoy	Edith	34	✓	F	M	Chicago Ill. June 21st 1907		---
18	McCoy	Charles	34	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill. June 21st 1907 370705		Miss. 1st. 1st. 1st.
19	McCoy	Edith	34	✓	F	M	376342		---
20	McCoy	Charles	34	✓	M	M	2704 2nd. 1st.		---
21	McCoy	George	37	✓	M	S	370324		---
22	McCoy	John	37	✓	M	S	355528		---
23	McCoy	John	37	✓	M	S	373220	New Jersey	---
24	McCoy	John	37	✓	M	S	373220		---
25	McCoy	John	37	✓	M	S	373220		---
26	McCoy	John	37	✓	M	S	373220		---
27	McCoy	John	37	✓	M	S	373220		---
28	McCoy	John	37	✓	M	S	373220		---
29	McCoy	John	37	✓	M	S	373220		---
30	McCoy	John	37	✓	M	S	373220		---

ELIMINATIONS

LINE 17 McCoyne Edith duplicated see Sheet 2 Line 6.

W. H. Rauschen
2nd Purser

65

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

151

MAY 1924

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	LOICCHINI	JOSEPH	23	✓	M		372863 Passport 281602 ✓	24 May 1915 Hudson County Sup. Ct. Jersey City	334 West 30 St. New York
2	LOICCHINI	ANSEL	21	✓	M			U.S. through father Hartford Ct 8/10/23 Jackson Connecticut	
3	LOICCHINI	LOUIS	26	✓	F				Jackson Connecticut
4	LOICCHINI	LOUIS	29	✓	M		6/5/1895 New York City	385-868 Circuit Court of Milwaukee 1915	108 Milton Str. New York
5	LOICCHINI	JOHN	24	✓	M			237222 Supreme Court 7/21/23 New York	1409 W. 4th Ave Milwaukee Wisc.
6	LOICCHINI	JOHN	40	✓	M			376585 District Court, Buffalo 20th Dec 1923	95 Ave B New York
7	LOICCHINI	JOHN	41	✓	M			357613 District Court, Cleveland 8th Dec 1923	294 Austin Str. Buffalo
8	LOICCHINI	JOHN	34	✓	F				118 Franklin St. Cleveland Ohio
9	LOICCHINI	JOHN	27	✓	M			262900 Federal Court Pittsburg Pa. 11 Dec. 1918	312 Dinvidde St. Pittsburg Pa
10	LOICCHINI	JOHN	20	✓	M			370003 District Court New York City SD 15 Jan 1902	140 Washington Pl. Pittsburg Pa
11	PERRY	CHARLES	55	✓	M		Santa Rosa Cal. 29th August 1868	373664	535 20th Avenue San Francisco
12	PERRY	ETHEL	33	✓	F		do - 4th December 1889		-do- -do-
13	PERRY	CHARLES	7	✓	M		San Francisco 29th December 1916		-do- -do-
14	PERRY	JOHN	4	✓	M		San Francisco 20th October 1919		-do- -do-
15	KIRSCHNER	HARRY	58	✓	M			357265 County Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1911	1911 Antony Ave, Bronx N. Y.
16	REBREY	GEORGE	38	✓	M			360358 Allegheny County Court 16th March 1922.	Box 167, Erie Pa
17	REBREY	Anna	32	✓	F		By virtue of marriage		-do- -do-
18	REBREY	Catherine	11	✓	F		Cheswick Pa. 12th June 1923		-do- -do-
19	JAHIELKA	John	17	✓	M		Supreme Court, New York City April 1922	6th District Court New York City April 1922	277 Prospect St. - Stoughton - N. Y.
20	SOLANON	JOSEPH	23	✓	M			366967 District Court Cleveland June 1917	5032 Pearl Road Cleveland Oh
21	KATE	ROSE	33	✓	F		by virtue of marriage	Passport 367107	970 Eddy Road Cleveland Oh.
22	KATE	EDWARD	2	✓	M		2nd Feb 1922 Cleveland Oh.		-do- -do-
23	JOHN	SOLANON	42	✓	M			385670 District Court Kansas City 3 July 1912	2911 East 27 Street Kansas City
24	ELIMINATIONS.								
25	Line 19 Jahielka Jan. transferred to Alien Sheet Sheet 9 Line 25.								
26	Lines 24 to 30 Blank.								
27	W. H. Rauschen 2nd Purser								
28									
29									
30									

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, S. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of E. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1915
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th May, 1914.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 MAY

19²⁴.

153

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *May*, 19 *16*
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or of any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1920
at NEW YORK
M. Montgomery
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

...17th MAY.

19 24

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

23 MAY

1924.

155

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, Master of the **AQUITANIA**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *May*, 19 *21*
 at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
 "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. M. C. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

17th May

19.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Alien:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 MAY

1924

157

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by ship-owner, person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.		
1	Yes	Self.	\$200	1913/1924	Home. 7012 Grant Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	S. S. Berengaria March 8, 1924.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair Dark.	None.	Poland.	Wlodzislaw.
2	Yes	Self.	\$100	1904/1923	Home. 901 Hopkinson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	S. S. Aquitania 12/1/23	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Black Blue	None.	Poland.	Brzenyee.
3	No	Self.	\$100	1913/1923	P.O. Box 150, Wehrum, Pa. Brother Luvik Strugata, Wehrum, Pa.	S. S. Aquitania Dec. 8, 1923.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Light	Black Grey	None.	Poland.	Sroeryny
4	No	Husband.	Yes	1913/1921	As above. Brother in law.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	None.	Poland.	Perginow.
5	No	Father as above.	Yes	1913/1919	Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Light	Black	None.	Poland.	Brzenyee.
6	No	Father as above.	Yes	1913/1919	Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Light	Black	None.	Poland.	Brzenyee.
7	No	Father as above.	Yes	1913/1919	Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Light	Black	None.	Poland.	Brzenyee.
8	No	Self.	Yes	1913/1923	Home. 11301 Terrace Ave. Racine, Wis.	S. S. Aquitania May 2, 1923.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	White	Black Brown	None.	Belgium.	Gent
9	No	Mother as above.	Yes	1913/1923	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	White	Black Brown	None.	Belgium.	Gent	
10	No	Mother as above.	Yes	1913/1923	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	White	Black Brown	None.	Belgium.	Gent	
11	No	Mother as above.	Yes	1913/1923	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	White	Black Brown	None.	Belgium.	Gent	
12	Yes	Self.	\$100	1913/1923	Friend. C. Katte 5196 135th St. N.Y.	S. S. Stockholm Dec. 1, 1923.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Light	Black	None.	Finland.	Brjervi.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of public individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER** of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 19 *11*
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the ACQUITTANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1916,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Qu. 5/23 - 9.06 a.m.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 17TH

19 24

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 MAY

1924.

159

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when part has been paid, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been, or is suspected by others of being, a member of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Whether alien is or has been, or is suspected by others of being, a member of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Whether alien is or has been, or is suspected by others of being, a member of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is or has been, or is suspected by others of being, a member of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Whether alien is or has been, or is suspected by others of being, a member of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914	107. PARK STREET. HOME. PORT HURON MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	DARTFORD
2	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1908	HOME -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	NEWFOUNDLAND	CUPIDS
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	SISTER. MRS. L. LUDWIG Box 163 PENFIELD. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	FR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	CHEDDAR
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	HUSBAND. MR. W. A. HARRIS 735. MORRELL AV. DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	BRN	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	MILTON

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CURRIE, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from ROUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shulkrasser
CONVICTING _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 20
at NEW YORK
M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, Italian has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the REMITANA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK
M. J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Dec. 5/23 - 9.06 am.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified and their names and other pertinent facts shall be recorded on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 17th., 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		SACKSTEIN	Max	36		M	Book- seller.	yes	German	yes	Estonian Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend: Mrs. Anna Keithstruh Artillerstrasse 1 Berlin.	Va:	Norfolk.
2		DUBARRY	Robert	48		M	Pastor	yes	French	yes	French	France	Nimes	Wife: Mrs. Dubarry, 9 Rue des Benedictins Nimes, France.	N.Y:	New-York.
3	U. S. CIT.	PARANETI	LUCIAN	26		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Stalona	Wife: Mrs. Adre Stalona, Italy.		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1/0717

3/2715

U.S. CIT. Pass. no. 384506 Hughes

May 24/24 In Norfolk, Va.

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 4 to 30 blank.

W. H. Rauschen

2nd PURSER.

97

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

entries on this sheet
written or printed.
ation officer

161

NEW YORK

23 MAY

1924.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **May**, 19 **19**
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AGUITANIA, SAILING TO NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 24
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

M A Y 17th.

19 24

Total passengers	11
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 MAY

1924.

163

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid, in advance, whether paid by others, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since arrival in the United States.	Whether this is intended to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1901-6.1910	Friend: Mr. John Denisar Presto Box 237 Carnegie Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair blackgrey.	none	Yugo-Slavia	Stam Luka.
2	yes	see col. 19.	yes	yes	10/11/1907	Mother: Mrs. Paula Simonovsky 1032 Simon Str. Youngstown O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair br. grey	none	Czechoslovakia	Akmaslatina.
3	yes	242. Fran. P.O.B.	yes	no	12/12/1913.	Friend: Dr. Alex Gailag Children's Hospital New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair gr. grey	none	Hungary	Gyor.
4	yes	see col. 19.	yes	no		Father: Mr. Genchoff Evanoff 418 E 3rd. street Toledo Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair br. br.	none	Bulgaria	Hibill (Swistow)
5	yes	see col. 19.	yes	no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair br. br.	none	Bulgaria	Hibill.
6	yes	see col. 19.	yes	no		Father: Mr. Dragon Jerdanov 335 Wesson street Pontiac Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair bla. br.	none	Bulgaria	Tsarassen.
7	yes	Husband	yes	no		Going with Husband (U.S.C) 60 Gaddand str. Providence R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown br. gr.	none	Poland	Brody.
8	yes	Father	yes	no		Going with father (U.S.C) -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	br. br. br.	none	Poland	Brody.
9	yes	self	yes	no		In transit to Canada. Poultry farm in Port Credit Ont.	no	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair bla. br.	none	Greece	Tioultsa.
10	yes	husband	yes	no		In transit to Canada. Poultry farm in Port Credit Ont.	no	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair br. br.	none	Greece	Tioultsa.
11	NO.	self	yes	yes	1903 Dec. 1920 N.Y.	Brother-in-law: Wincenty Krajewski 129 Fairlawn av. Elyria.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blu.	none	Poland	Maliniec.
12	No	Husband	yes	No		Husband - Sabato Federico P.O. Box 2, Slatford, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk. Brn. Brn.	none	Italy	Montoro

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C.1

I, J. T. W. CHARTER, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

164

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 17th May, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 MAY 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	MIGLIARESE	Goffredo	41	✓	M M	37344 8th December 1921 - New-York N.Y.	Supreme Court, New-York N.Y.	218 East 120th str. New-York city
2	PAOLUCCHI	Alfredo	43	✓	M M	7th October 1918 - Boston Mass.	Supreme Court, Boston Mass.	215 Cent r. str. Brakton Mass.
3	SCHULLER	Felitz	20	✓	M S	Midland Spring Valley N.Y. 2 August 1903.	376277	85 Soumeis str. Oyster Bay n.y.
4	PETRELLA	Giovanni	23	✓	M M	28th August 1923 - Rochester N.Y.	368306 Supreme Court, Rochester N.Y.	52 Ward str. Rochester N.Y.
5	VOTA	Ginseppe	45	✓	M S	27th January 1916 - Pittsburgh Pa.	390424 Western District Court, Pittsburgh Pa.	Brother: Pierre Vota Sutersville Pa. Box 551
6	MENIETTI	Domenica	49	✓	F M	Passport No. 229307.	by marriage - 20/6/1907 -	P.O. Box 134 Lafferty Ohio.
7	MENIETTI	Teresa	13	✓	F S	Duluth 9 December 1911	Child of american citizen	-do-
8	MENIETTI	Carlo	14	✓	M S	Laselle 24 October 1910.	Child of american citizen	-do-
9	BARDESSONO	Francois	17	✓	M S	Navigator No. - 1907 - 14 May.	322622	Uncle: Toni Bardessono West Hoboken N.J. 100 Bergenline Ave.
10	CARLEVATO	Hohn	37	✓	M M	25th september 1923 - Lawrence S.D.	264094 District Court, Lawrence S.D.	623 R.R. ave. Lead City So. Dak.
11	SIGNORINO	Carlo	34	✓	M M	4 August 1915 - Indiana Pa.	368513 County Court, Indiana Pa.	Homer city Pa. P.O. Box 547
12	OSSOLA	Paul	44	✓	M M	25 August 1906 - Greensburgh Pa.	322483 County Court, Greensburgh Pa.	3100 Tretow str. Pittsburgh Pa.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 13 to 30 blank.

2nd Floor.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, 17th May,

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

13 MAY 1924

, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RITZ.	Alter Peisach.	37	✓	M	M	378 945	Circuit Court Hagerstown. Md. 27th Nov. 1923.	711, Forest Drive Hagerstown Md.
2	WENGAARD.	Jens.	31	✓	M	S		District Court Northern District of California. 2nd April, 1920.	311 East St. Peter Los Angeles Cal
3	ANDERSEN.	Martin. O.	69	✓	M	M		Circuit Court Turner Co. First Judicial Cir. St. of S. Dakota. 14th February, 1894.	Home, Hurley. S. Dakota. (farm).
4	MELLSSEN.	Axel.	29	5	M	S		Circuit Court, C. Los Angeles. 10th. Dec. 1918.	309 State St. Cedar Falls. Ia.
5	WAZELLE.	Jean.	70	✓	M	W	26-776	Court of Justice 20th Dec. 1898. Pittsburgh Pa.	Home. Carter Ave. 101, Sunbury Pa.
6	VERSCHAER.	Alberic.	32	✓	M	M	378 377	U.S. District Court. Detroit. Mich. 6th May, 1921.	Home. 13874 Mitchell Ave. Detroit. Mich.
7	DEVOS.	Charles.	59	✓	M	M	343 10	District Court of Lyon County Marshall. Minn. 11th June 1910.	Box R. 2, Tranton, Minn.
8	DEVOS.	Leone.	56	✓	F	M	Passport No/ 242109.	As above.	As above.
9	VANDENNEVEL.	Richard.	42	✓	M	S	344 598	Circuit Wayne Court. Detroit Mich. 25th February, 1915.	9323, Sylvester Ave. Detroit Mich.
10	FAVETI	Jako	27	✓	M	S	11th October 1896. 37/ 805		996 Broadway New York
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 11 to 30 blank.

W. H. Rawson
2nd PURSER.

74

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *2*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. *AQUITANIA* sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON* *MAY 17TH* 19*24* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 23 MAY 19*24*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	SEMBLER	ANNIE	36	✓	F	M	Passport No. 986574.	1917. NEW YORK	FRIEND. MRS. S. SHARPE 4289. PARK AV. BRONX. N.Y.
2	SEMBLER	ARTHUR	13	✓	M	S	1911. NEW YORK CITY 19 March 1911.		FRIEND. -DO-
3	MATTY	WILLIAM	49	✓	M	M	18/173 OCT. 3RD 1921 County Court SCOTIA. CO. COURT N.Y.		HOME. 35. LEMBROCK ST. SCOTIA. NEW YORK
4	BROOKES	ELSIE E	37	✓	F	M	Passport No. 355144.	District Court, Cincinnati.	HUSBAND. JOSEPH BROOKES 1124. H. STREET. SPARROWS PT. MD
5	BROOKES	ALBERT H	9	✓	M	S	17 June 1913. Middletown, Ohio.		FATHER -DO-
6	BROOKES	CHARLES B	5	✓	M	S	2 November 1919. Middletown, Ohio.		FATHER -DO-
7	BROOKES	JOHN C	3	✓	M	S	Passport No. 355144.		FATHER -DO-
8	HUTTON	HARRY GASCOIGNE	37	✓	M	S	MA 11/23/20 Northern District Court of Ohio, MARCH 15TH 1920. CLEVELAND. OHIO		329 21st St. New York City.
9	WILLIAMS	Richard	29	✓	M	M	16/6/14 June 22nd 1917. N. Y. City. N. Y.		11, Ave 31. Carbondale. Penn.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS.

lines 10 to 30 blank.

W. H. Rawden
2nd PURSER.

Gas

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 17th May 1934 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 May 1934

1	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ZALETA	Josef	18	M	S	1st June 1905 - Brodenville Pa.		Uncle: Zaleta Andrej 571 Berkshire ave. Bridgeport Conn.
2	BARAGA	Josip	17	M	S	13rd February 1907 - Ashtola Pa.	W 376257 TA	Brother: Matija Baraga Box 51 Fioiga W. Va.
3	DROBNIC	John	15	M	S	10th October 1909 - Barberton Ohio.	W 381616 TA	Father: John Drobnic 696 Howell str. Barberton Ohio
4	SVET	Frank	18	M	S	15th May 1906 - Ashtola Pa.	W 381391	Cousin: Pradio Joe R.D. 2 Hollidaysburg Pa.
5	HANSEY	Robert	37	M	M	10th May 1921 - Milwaukee Wisc.	Supreme Court, Lackport, N.Y. 5th November 1920 - Lackport N.Y.	Brother in law: George Feininger 1531 Cherry str. Milwaukee Wisc.
6	HORVATH	George	36	M	M			Uncle: Egedy Paul Raynold str. 114 Buffalo N.Y.
7	HORVATH	Martha	33	F	M		-do-	Husband's Uncle -do-
8	HORVATH	Helene	9	F	S	5th August 1914 - Philadelphia Pa.		Great Uncle -do-
9	HORVATH	Mary	8	F	S	12th June 1915 - Philadelphia Pa.		Great Uncle -do-
10	HORVATH	Elisabeth	6	F	S	15th May 1918 - North Tonawanda N.Y.		Great Uncle -do-
11	MAHROS	Janos	22	M	S	20th October 1901 - Cleveland Ohio.		Brother in law: Louis Pasko 10 Pleasant ave. Bouthorwalk Wona.
12	STEFANC	Antal	20	M	S	8th August 1903 - Dognora Ohio.	W 383072 TA	Brother: John Stefan R.F.D. 4 Box 170 - Painsville Ohio.
13	PARANYAI	Istvan	26	M	S	12th September 1897 - Messemor Mich.	Western District Court of Pennsylvania Pittsburgh Penna - 25th February 1910	Uncle: Kurnos Josef Box 43 Wendel W. Va.
14	BOBEK	Albert Martin	42	M	M	128458 - Philadelphia Pa.		Box 524 Midland Pa.
15	SOVA	Stephen	23	M	M	28th August 1900 - Hazelton Ohio.		Friend: Steve Rphar 480 Seader str. Youngstown Ohio.
16	TILMO	Stephan	23	M	M	30th June 1900 - Hazelton Ohio.	W 370150	Brother in law: Steve Rhar 480 Seader str. Youngstown Ohio.
17	VALIK	Juraj	22	M	M	19th July 1902 - Hopstead Pa.	W 375863	Brother: Andrej Valik 604 Francis str. Joliet Ill.
18	KOROGI	Josef	32	M	M	6th December 1918 - Chicago Ill.	Supreme Court, 20th January 1908 - New York City.	Cousin: John Olayer 81 607 California str. Minneapolis
19	LEBAR	Michael	60	M	M			293 E. 77 str. New York city
20	LEBAR	Mary	60	F	M	Passport No. 199019.	-do-	-do-
21	MINON	John	14	M	S	8th August 1909 - Erie Pa.	W 379208	Sister: Maria Bafia 2702 Salina Av. Springwells Mich.
22	JORDANOV A	Stoika	42	F	M	Passport No. 51. by naturalisation of my husband: 6/6/1920	Common pleas Toledo Ohio. Lucas state	Husband: Dragan Jordanoff 335 Wesson str. Pontiac Mich.
23	HALPERN	Bernard	47	M	M	2nd December 1922 - Rhode Island	District Court, 7th September 1917 - Cleveland Ohio.	60 Gaddart str. Providence Rhode Island.
24	BARTOL	Luie	37	M	M	Passport No. 273548.	-do-	Brother: Bartol Frank 15715 Trafalgar ave. Cleveland O.
25	BARTOL	Mary	30	F	M			Brother in law -do-
26	PACCHETTI	Albertino	31	M	S	5th January 1917 - Luzerny County Pa.	County Court, 10th March 1920 - Western Distr. of Pa.	Brother: Pachetti Marino Macanagua Pa. Box 206
27	MAZZEI	Silvia	27	M	M	4th December 1923 - Slatford Pa.	District Court, Eastern District Court,	Brother: Josef Mezzel Coal Senter Pa. Box 354
28	FEDERICO	Sabato	33	M	M	Passport No. 74315.		P.O. Box 2 Slatford Pa.
29								
30	LOMBARDI	Alfonso	35	M	M	20th June 1914 - Richmond N.Y.	County Court, 2nd FEBRUARY.	183 Benn Zinger New-Brighton Island N.Y.

Line 29 FEDERICO, RAFAELA - see sheet C1, line 12.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

N. Y. DOPES NO.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AQUITANIA

CUNARD LINE

arrived May 24, 1924.

192

M.

163

from

May July

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	MOJKE, Egon	10:30	4	7	1		To telg. \$	Newark, N. J. Aunt Mrs Anna Meike 520 1/2 30th St. Newark, N. J.		12/7/11	11:00	3	3	3
✓ 2	WILSON, Emily Kate	11:	1	2	1		Husb in hosp.	See Dr. Ernst Conrad 80 1/2 30th St. Newark, N. J.		12/31/11	11:00	7	7	7
✓ 3	Chindor, Ernst U		1	1	1		Dr. Ernst Conrad 80 1/2 30th St. Newark, N. J.	See Dr. Ernst Conrad 80 1/2 30th St. Newark, N. J.		12/31/11	11:00			

68.
162.



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. AMERICA

ARRIVED

arrived 5/24/24

19

M.

from 163

May 25

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		REPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	PAGE	SEC.	TIME	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
4m	1	PAPP	Laslo	2nd C.E.	9	17 HUNG	QE LPO	900	Ming												
27f	2	MALJASIC	Amica	"	10	18 JU SL	QE	"	Zahajsky												
19f	3	SAMM	Boza	"	9	12 "	QE	"	Ming												
17m	4	JEMMIA	Jen	"	9	25 CH SL	QE	"	"												
4m	5	MARTIN	William	"	4	23 UK	QE ILLT	200	Jemnis												
7m	6	SURANIN	Ivan	"	9	4 JU SL	QE	"	King												
36m	7	GJIVOCIC	Lato	"	10	16 JU SL	QE	"	Zahajsky												
42m	8	BULAN	Ivan	"	10	17 "	QE	"	"												
82m	9	BUS	Paul	"	10	19 "	QE	"	"												
25m	10	SAULE	Itswan	"	10	25 HUNG	QE	"	"												
36m	11	BATONI-PRZYIT	George		01	2 CE SL	QE	945	Tufarole												
49m	12	KALAN	Andrej		01	1 JU SL	ILLT QE	1100	"												
20m	13	CANONER	Jordon		01	1 JU SL	ILLT QE	1020	"												
18m		Even																			
22m/14		Gay, C. Harold			1	3 UK CE	L.P.C.		Smith												

68

162

TON

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

RECORD DIVISION

JUN 4 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

170

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British S. S. A. A. A. A. A.
(Nationality)
from port of Southern hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 852 Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged.....417..... Seamen left in hospital (or died)217.....

Number of seamen signed on at this port. **8** Total crew this date. **62**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... 23rd May....., 1924, consigned to
The Ouzard Steam Ship Co. Ltd..... is now lying at Pier 34..... and is
expected to sail 28th May....., 1924, for Cherbourg and Southampton.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Bergstrom	27	British	13th May 1924 Southampton.
Joseph Levy	19	-do-	-do- -do-
P. Gallagher	25	-do-	17th May 1924 -do-
G. Castle	33	-do-	14th May 1924 -do-
E. Perry	39	-do-	16th May 1924 -do-
G. Matthews	23	-do-	-do- -do-
Michael McCarthy	29	-do-	-do- -do-
G. Hall	22	-do-	-do- -do-

	POSITION.	NAME.	REPORT	DIRECTION
19	JONES	R. SYDNEY	✓	SURGEON
20	ROSSITER	HAROLD	✓	ASST DO-
21	HOOPER	WILLIAM	✓	HOSPITAL ATTNT.
22	DOWDING	ERNEST	✓	- DO -
23	WALKER	THOS.	✓	PORT GATE MASTER
24	COMMETT	WILLIAM	✓	- DO -
25	HENDERSON	JOHN	✓	INSPECTOR
26	THOM.	JOHN.	✓	DO
27	MAUDSLEY	CYRIL	✓	WIRELESS OPER
28	FARMAN	ALBERT	✓	DO
29	OWLETT	R. A. J.	✓	DO
30	PUCKERING	HENRY	✓	PRINTER

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Remarks
1919	English	✓	5:07/154		
55		✓	5:07/154		
41		✓	5:10/160		
42		✓	5:09/160		
49		✓	5:10/160		
34		✓	5:06/160		
28	Oct	✓	5:41/159		
32	Scot	✓	6:12/230		
46	"	✓	5:08/149		
32	English	✓	5:10/160		
33	"	✓	5:09/160		
32	"	✓	5:11/168		
39	"	✓	5:10/162		

* See list of races on back hereof.

40. 13/6:73



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		When	Where									
	Family name	Given name											
1	CHARLES	JAMES	TW. MASTER	17/7	Lo. TON	No	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	220	NONE
2	IRVING	ROBT.	B. STAFF CAPT.				46				6	200	
3	ALEXANDER	ROBT.	L. CHIEF OFFICER				44		SCOTCH		5.9	159	
4	KENYON	ALBERT	E. SEN. 1st	50			37		ENGLISH		5.7	200	
5	SMARDON	THOS.	PLUN. 1st	50			38		ENGLISH		5.7	149	
6	THELWELL	ROBT.	6. SEN. 2nd	50			28				5.9	160	
7	CROASDAILE	JOHN	JUN	50	50		30				5.8	150	
8	DAVIS	BENROSE	O. SEN. 3rd	50			27				5.10	196	
9	LOCKE	JOHN	V. JUN.	50	50		28				5.6	149	
10	SPEDDING	CHAS.	T. Purser				42				5.11	180	
11	RAMSOEN	WALTER H.	3rd 2nd	50			39				5.10	160	
12	MANLEY	HARRY	Sen. Asst.	50			41				6.7	140	
13	RUNCIMAN	WILLIAM NE.		50			32				5.8	160	
14	MOSS	ROBERT	ASST.	50			30				5.9	160	
15	EVANS	ALFRED		50			25				5.6	140	
16	BAYLEY	FREDK. W.	JUN. ASST.	50	50		28				6.0	190	
17				50	50								
18	BAKER	JOHN	TOURIST DIRECTOR				49		ENGLISH		5.8	149	
19	JONES	B. SYDNEY	SURGEON				35				5.9	154	
20	ROSSITER	HAROLD	ASST	50			41				5.10	160	
21	HODDER	WILLIAM	HOSPITAL ATTNT.				42				5.9	160	
22	DOWDING	ARNEST		50			47				5.10	160	
23	INFALLER	THOS.	PRINCE MASTER				34				5.6	160	
24	COMMITT	WILLIAM		50			28		do		5.4	159	
25	HENDERSON	JOHN	INSPECTOR				32		SCOTCH		6.1	230	
26	THOM	JOHN		50			46				5.8	149	
27	MAVOSELEY	CYRIL	V. 1st WIRELESS OPER				32		ENGLISH		5.10	160	
28	DARMAN	ALBERT	JUN	50			33				5.9	160	
29	OWLETT	IR	W. J. 2nd	50			32				5.11	168	
30	PUCKERING	HENRY	PRINTER				39				5.10	162	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

28 MAY 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *AQUITANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *23 MAY 1924*, 192, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON* 172

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	THOMAS.	JAMES.	PRINTER	17/5	NO	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	148	NONE
2	MONKS.	WILLIAM. J.	✓ DO			37				5'9"	160	
3	TILEY	FRANK	NIGHT WATCHMAN			47				6'0"	180	
4	GOODENOUGH.	HENRY	✓ - DO -			47		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	160	
5	LOUGHTON	ROBI.	✓ - DO -			47		SCOTCH.	✓	6'1"	256	
6	LEWIS	LEWIS.	MUSICIAN			34		ENGLISH	✓	5'11"	180	
7	WEBSTER	ARTHUR.	✓ DO			31		✓	✓	5'10"	140	
8	MEIER	WILLIAM.	✓ DO			21		✓	✓	5'8"	142	
9	COLLINS	MICHAEL.	✓ DO			36		✓	✓	5'6"	138	
10	AMOS	FRANK.	✓ DO			41		✓	✓	5'8"	150	
11	WATKINSON.	JOHN.	✓ DO			47		✓	✓	5'9"	153	
12	PRIOR	VICTOR.	✓ DO			23		✓	✓	5'6"	149	
13	GANN	WILLIAM.	✓ DO			25		✓	✓	5'8"	139	
14	BAXTER	FREEMAN	WIRE OPERATOR			55		✓	✓	5'4"	130	
15	BERGTON	GERALD	INTERPRETER			27		English	✓	5'11"	160	
16			STENOGRAPHER									
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

William E. ...

...

M. M. OFFICE
16 MAY 1924
BOUTHAMPTON



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

23 MAY 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

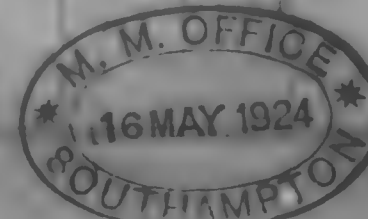
Vessel *"AQUITANIA"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *23 MAY 1924*, 192, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ELDER	JAMES	CARPENTER	17/5/24	LO. TON	No	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'4	146	NONE
2	SLAWSON	WILLIAM	BO. MATE				38		ENG		5'9	163	
3	GRADDICK	JOHN	JOINER				38				5'9	163	
4	ROBERTSON	JOHN	BO.				42		SCOTCH		5'8	159	
5	COMERFORD	JOSEPH	BO. SN				38		ENG		5'9	161	
6	CASS	SIDNEY	BO. SN. MATE				41				5'9	160	
7													
8	ASHTON	EDWARD	MASTER AT ARMS	17/5/24	SOTON	No	41	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9	161	NONE
9	GILES	CHARLES	BO.				50		ENG		5'8	146	
10	SHEPHERD	GEORGE	STOREKEEPER				51				5'8	161	
11	PORTER	ALFRED	CAMPTRIMMER				42				5'9	146	
12	RADFORD	WALTER	Q.M.				24				5'8	145	
13	HENNESSY	DANIEL					44		IRISH		5'4	161	
14	JONES	CHARLES					41		IRISH		5'8	159	
15	BROWN	JOSEPH					40		ENG		5'9	146	
16	SCRIVENS	ALBERT					36				5'8	151	
17	BUNDOCK	WILLIAM					45				5'4	161	
18	PLATT	ERNEST	A.B.				35				5'4	146	
19	TOWNSON	CHRISTOPHER					30				5'9	161	
20	ROBINSON	ARTHUR					30				5'8	146	
21	YATES	CHARLES					25				5'4	161	
22	GOATER	WILLIAM					42				5'4	163	
23	PULLEN	ALBERT					40				5'8	159	
24	FORDER	WILLIAM					46				5'9	161	
25	ELLIS	WILLIAM H.					50				5'8	159	
26	SCHULTZ	HENRY					41				5'9	161	
27	MITCHELL	CHARLES					49				5'8	146	
28	FOULTER	CHARLES					43				5'8	161	
29	LANG	SIDNEY					44				5'9	161	
30	TURRELL	JOHN					42				5'8	159	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **23 MAY 1924** day of **1924**

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROUTANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

174

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HOLMAN	FRED	✓ A.B.	17/5/24	LO. TON	No	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	161	NONE.
2	TREWERN	NICHOLAS	✓				43		✓		5'4	159	
3	GOUGH	WILLIAM	✓				44		✓		5'8	146	
4	McKENZIE	JOHN	✓				48		✓		5'9	146	
5	BANFIELD	EDWARD	✓				49		✓		5'6	150	
6	SHUTLER	FREDY	✓				44		✓		5'9	161	
7	PICKMAN	ANDREW	✓				45		✓		5'8	153	
8	NICHOLSON	BERTHAM	✓				40		✓		5'6	146	
9	MYERS	FREDY	✓				31		✓		5'4	160	
10	STOCK	FREDY	✓				32		✓		5'8	161	
11	TART	CORNELIUS	✓				42		✓		5'9	159	
12	YOUNG	WILLIAM	✓				34		✓		5'8	161	
13	DITCH	AARON	✓				44		✓		5'9	150	
14	COWAN	CHAS	✓				45		✓		5'8	146	
15	DOBSON	ALFRED	✓				31		✓		5'8	161	
16	LEPREVOST	THOMAS	✓				41		✓		5'9	156	
17	DRAWLING	FREDY	✓				40		✓		5'8	161	
18	ADAMS	WILLIAM	✓				29		✓		5'9	158	
19	VOXALL	JOHN	✓				45		✓		5'8	160	
20	MADDEN	CLAYTON	✓				34		✓		5'4	159	
21	THOMPSON	ALFRED	✓	do			43		✓	do	5'7	150	
22	WINWARD	FREDY	✓	17/5/24			21		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	161	
23	MONEY	WILSON	✓				18		✓		5'8	161	
24	GILLHAM	ARTHUR	✓				41		✓		5'9	158	
25	BARNES	RICHARD	✓				44		✓		5'8	149	
26	HOWARD	GEORGE	✓				50		✓		5'9	157	
27	BEARTUP	ARTHUR	✓				44		✓		5'8	146	
28	JONES	ALFRED	✓				48		✓		5'9	161	
29	COMELY	WILLIAM	✓				43		✓		5'8	152	
30	BAILEY	FREDY	✓				43		✓		5'4	161	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAY 1924
day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 175

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY												
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	SEALEY	JOSEPH	✓ A.B.	17 1/2	SO. TON	NO	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	161	NONE.
2	POSEY	LEONARD	✓ O.S.	1			14				5'8	146	
3	DIBBENS	WILLIAM	✓ DECK BOY				14				5'6	136	
4	ZULUE	JOHN	✓				14				5'0	129	
5	GODWIN	HARRY	✓				14				4'10	123	
6			✓ Deck Boy										
7													
8	PHILLOT	WILLIAM	✓	17 1/2	SO. TON	NO.	15	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	146	NONE
9	SLOAN	ROBERT	✓ O.S.				14		SCOTCH		5'9	140	do
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
16 MAY 1924
BOUTHAMPTON



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **23 MAY 1924** day of

Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PATERSON GEORGE	CHIEF ENGINEER	24 LONDON	No	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	182	NONE
2	SHORTIDGE ROBERT	STAFF CHIEF - DO.			60				5.7	171	
3	BARTON EDWARD	1st Sen. 2nd - DO.			48		Scotch		5.10	154	
4	PATTISON JAMES	2nd ✓			47		English		5.5	158	
5	SHORE CLAUDE	3rd ✓			42				5.4	161	
6	ELIS ALEX A	1st Jun. ✓			38				5.8	159	
7	SANDERS LEONARD	2nd ✓			42				5.9	161	
8	MALCOLMSON FRANK	3rd ✓			39		English		5.8	220	
9	POWRIE ANDREW P	1st Sen 3rd			39		Scotch		5.7	145	
10	MELDRUM ALEXANDER	2nd ✓			38		English		5.8	130	
11	WILLIAMS RICHARD	3rd ✓			35		Welsh		5.9	168	
12	DONCAN JAMES	1st Jun ✓			35		English		5.9	160	
13	CROSS JAMES	2nd ✓			34				5.8	143	
14	WILSON JAMES	G. 3rd ✓			34		Scotch		5.8	143	
15	CURWELL THOMAS W.	1st Sen 4th			39		English		5.11	154	
16	FAIRGRIEVE WILLIAM	H 2nd ✓			36				5.8	150	
17	MCCULLAGH JAMES	H 3rd ✓			36				5.10	176	
18	CALLAND WILLIAM	1st Jun ✓			36				5.10	143	
19	CORBITT GEORGE L.	2nd ✓			38				5.8	149	
20	OWEN WILLIAM	W 3rd ✓			28				5.9	146	
21	WANLESS JAMES	A 1st Sen 5th			30				5.8	147	
22	STANSON ROBERT	H 2nd ✓			28				5.8	144	
23	OWEN JOHN	E 3rd ✓			25				5.11	150	
24	MAJOR ALBERT	1st Jun ✓			25				5.9	150	
25	GALLIE MALCOLM	2nd ✓			27		Scotch		5.6	148	
26	JOHNSTON JAMES	B 3rd ✓			29		English		5.9	156	
27	GIBBS CECIL	H 1st Sen 6th			25				5.8	140	
28	POWRIE ROBERT	2nd ✓			25		Scotch		5.7	145	
29	OSBORNE MATTHEW	3rd ✓			25		English		5.9	158	
30	QUINN CHARLES	1st Sen 7th			25		English		5.9	136	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **ACQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAY 1924
day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

177

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	GREAVES	ALBERT	E. 7 th Jan. 7 th 1924	LO. TON	NO	29	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5.8.	146	NONE
2	GLOVER	MATTHEW	3 rd			25			5.7	149	
3	SHEARER	JAMES	1 st 8 th			23			5.9	146	
4	COCKBURN	ROLAND	1 st ELECN.			33			5.7	160	
5	MCHARDY	JOHN	2 nd			25			5.7	132	
6	MCVITTIE	WILLIAM	3 rd			26			5.8.	145	
7	HOLLAND	ARTHUR	4 th			23			5.9.	145	
8	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	5 th			29					
9	NEWMAN	STEWART	1 st			23			5.8.	136	
10	MCINTYRE	GILBERT	1 st BM.			50	SCOTCH		5.7	200	
11	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	2 nd			29	do ENGLISH	do	5.7	145	do
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAY 1924
day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *AQUITANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *23 MAY 1924*, 192, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON* 178

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	RICKARD	STANLEY	PLUMBER	17 1/2	4	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	140	NONE
2	ROBERTS	JOHN	2nd	17 1/2	31				5'8"	150	
3	DAVIS	WILLIAM	ELECTR. FITTER		26				5'6"	162	
4	LEWIS	WILLIAM			30				5'5"	155	
5	COLEY	PHILIP			43				5'11"	170	
6	MOLLOY	JOHN	REFRG. ATTNT		50				5'5"	160	
7	TRANMER	ANDREW			49				5'6"	165	
8	WHITE	ALBERT			34				5'3"	145	
9	HUNT	GEORGE	STOREKEEPER		39				5'4"	150	
10	CARTER	FRANK			36				5'5"	157	
11	WALKER	JAMES	DOCKMAN		45				5'7"	160	
12	BAILEY	WILFRED			29				5'7"	162	
13	LEGG	FREDK.	GREATER		29				5'8"	170	
14	CLARK	WILLIAM			48				5'8"	160	
15	SIMS	ARTHUR			31				5'11"	155	
16	HACKETT	THOMAS			30				5'7"	150	
17	PENDALL	FREDK.			26				5'9"	153	
18	KNIGHT	WALTER			44				5'9"	151	
19	BONNER	CHARLES			49				6'0"	158	
20	LEWIS	WILLIAM			29				5'7"	149	
21	PARLE	JAMES			40		IRISH		5'9"	160	
22	HAMILTON	ROBERT			34		SCOTCH		5'6"	147	
23	SAUNDERS	JOHN			58		ENGLISH		5'4"	150	
24	BLANDFORD	ERNEST			22				5'7"	145	
25	CLAYTON	JOHN			22				5'7"	165	
26	CROSS	WILLIAM			58				5'8"	160	
27	MCLEAN	JOHN			47		SCOTCH		5'5"	145	
28	MOGER	GEORGE			33		ENGLISH		5'8"	170	
29	LEAHY	THOMAS			51				6'4"	150	
30	BENTLEY	JOHN			29				5'9"	162	

William Scott



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

23 MAY 1924

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"AQUITANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 MAY 1924**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WOODFORD	FRANK.	GREASER	17/24	Lo. TON	NO	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	59	159	NONE
2	RICHARDS	WILLIAM.	✓				41.		✓	✓	58	155	✓
3	POWELL	ALFRED	✓				36		✓	✓	58	157	✓
4	FELTHAM	CHAS.	✓				34		✓	✓	57	160	✓
5													
6	TORRES	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	17/24	Lo. TON	NO	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	59	165	NONE
7	BEDFORD	ARTHUR	✓				28		✓	✓	59	160	✓
8	DAY	HARRY	✓				22		✓	✓	56	141	✓
9	DANIEL	HARRY	✓				28		✓	✓	54	155	✓
10	PURFIELD	OSCAR	✓				31		✓	✓	58	153	✓
11	HARDING	JOHN	✓				49		✓	✓	56	165	✓
12	COOK	EDNEY	✓				40		✓	✓	58	155	✓
13	PRESTON	RICHARD.	✓				42		✓	✓	59	165	✓
14	HOBAN	MARTIN	✓				29		✓	✓	54	145	✓
15	HAMILTON	WILLIAM.	✓				22		✓	✓	59	158	✓
16	GREEN	HOWARD	✓				24		✓	✓	57	155	✓
17	HAMILTON	HARRY.	✓				29		✓	✓	57	157	✓
18	BROOKE	ERNEST.	✓				45		✓	✓	54	161	✓
19	SIME	ROBERT.	✓				22		✓	✓	54	141	✓
20	HINSON	EDNEY.	✓				30		✓	✓	57	165	✓
21	ROWLANDS	HARRY.	✓				29		✓	✓	57	161	✓
22	JOBLING	ALFRED.	✓				32		✓	✓	58	155	✓
23	COLMAN	JOHN.	✓				29		✓	✓	57	160	✓
24	BERRY	ARTHUR.	✓				20		✓	✓	56	157	✓
25	LYMOND	FRANK	✓				23		✓	✓	52	150	✓
26	SPENCER	ARTHUR.	✓				24		✓	✓	55	152	✓
27	TRIGGS	JOSEPH.	✓				25		✓	✓	56	157	✓
28	JUGDALE	ARTHUR	✓				25		✓	✓	56	153	✓
29	WILLIAMSON	FREDK.	✓				37		✓	✓	55	151	✓
30	BROWN	ALBERT	✓				26		✓	✓	57	155	✓

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **23 MAY 1924** day of **192**

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DOUGLAS	RONALD	FIREMAN	17/5	London	No	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	155	NONE
2	HATCHER	JOHN					20				5'7	161	
3	GODFREY	WILLIAM					52				5'8	145	
4	JIMPSON	WILLIAM					32				5'9	165	
5	CLARKE	WILLIAM					33				5'7	161	
6	LAMPARD	THOMAS					31				5'8	158	
7	LEWIS	FREDERICK					25				6	161	
8	BOOD	EDWARD					25				5'4	135	
9	EVANS	WILLIAM					25				5'7	163	
10	BROUGHT	WILLIAM					42				5'8	161	
11	PARKER	SIDNEY					31				5'7	158	
12	FERRY	JAMES					51				5'9	155	
13	PITCOCK	JORNEST					23				5'4	149	
14	MCDONALD	GEORGE					25				5'7	160	
15	WILLIAMS	CHARLES					27				5'8	161	
16	HISCOCK	RICHARD					33				5'5	157	
17	PARLOR	VICTOR					23				5'5	149	
18	HILEY	CHAS.	TRIMMER				62				5'8	141	
19	ELLOWAY	WALTER					46				5'7	149	
20	SAINSBURY	GEORGE					19				5'7	160	
21	ABBOTT	JAMES					47				5'8	142	
22	BRUCE	ALFRED					32				5'7	160	
23	WILSON	WILLIAM					20				5'7	165	
24	TAYLOR	WILLIAM					28				5'7	170	
25	PHELPS	TOM. L.					27		Welsh		5'6	157	
26	WRAY	HARRY					25		English		5'7	155	
27	FOPE	CHAS.					56				5'4	145	
28	PARKER	HENRY					57				5'5	160	
29	SLADE	ALBERT					23				5'9	150	
30	ACKERS	JAMES					26				5'8	152	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITTANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

23 MAY 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	PLYER	AUGUSTINE	TRIMMER	17/24	SO. TON	NO	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	165	NONE
2	PADDINGTON	ERNEST	✓				19		✓	✓	5'6	145	✓
3	CONNOR	JAMES	✓				59		IRISH	✓	5'10	150	✓
4	BLIZARD	HENRY	✓				17		ENGLISH	✓	5'9	151	✓
5	MCQUILLEN	JOHN	✓				38		SCOTCH	✓	5'4	152	✓
6	DAVIS	JOSEPH	✓				41		English	✓	5'5	160	✓
7	LEAVEY	WILLIAM	✓				20		✓	✓	5'11	155	✓
8	GIBBONS	JOSEPH	✓				24		✓	✓	5'8	161	✓
9	WILDMAN	HENRY	✓				25		✓	✓	5'4	140	✓
10	LEWIS	WALTER	✓				30		✓	✓	5'8	155	✓
11	SLADE	JOHN	✓				21		✓	✓	5'8	153	✓
12	MCLURG	WILLIAM	✓				44		SCOTCH	✓	6'8	185	✓
13	COOK	JOHN	✓				28		English	✓	5'8	153	✓
14	COLMAN	THOMAS	✓				22		✓	✓	5'9	154	✓
15	SIMPSON	FREDK.	✓	do	do	do	26	do	✓	✓	5'8	145	✓
16													
17	QUILLAN	PETER	TRIMMER	17/24	SO. TON	NO	55	M	English	BRITISH	5'8	170	NONE
18	WOODMAN	ARON. BA.	✓				19		✓	✓	5'7	140	✓
19	COLEMAN	JAMES	✓				21		✓	✓	5'7	153	✓
20	KIDNEY	TIMOTHY	✓				18		Irish	✓	5'9	143	✓
21	HARPER	JOSEPH	✓				53		English	✓	6'0	185	✓
22	HISCOCK	HERRICK	✓	do	do	do	25	do	✓	✓	5'8	140	✓
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

William Scott
Super

M. I. OFFICE
16 MAY 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **23 MAY 1924** day of **192**

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"AQUITANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 MAY 1924**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	JONES	FREDERICK	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	17/24	SOOTY	No	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10 180	NONE
2	CHESHIRE	JOSEPH	✓	2ND DO				46				5.8 140	
3	WHEELER	SYDNEY	✓	DO DO				35				5.9 160	
4	BOULTON	ARTHUR	✓	WRITER				29				5.5 126	
5	MILNE	LEONARD	✓	ASST WRITER				24				5.9 141	
6	BOYD	FULLERTON	✓	BARKEEPER				46				5.9 160	
7	McKENZIE	JAMES	✓	ASST DO				34				5.9 160	
8	BIRKETT	SYDNEY	✓	DO				38				5.10 162	
9	JONES	PHYS	✓	STOREKEEPER				49				5.5 161	
10	BRACHER	ARCHIE	✓	ASST DO				40				5.4 134	
11	MANSFIELD	JACK	✓	DO				26				5.9 151	
12	DURHAM	JAMES	✓	CH HEAD WAITER				54				5.6 158	
13	BARON	WILLIAM	✓	HEAD WAITER				31				5.8 160	
14	COLE	THOMAS	✓	DO				34				5.10 158	
15	MILLS	CECIL	✓	DO				32				5.9 181	
16	SMITH	SAMUEL	✓	SALOON STEWARD				31				5.11 161	
17	FLEET	WILLIAM	✓	2ND DO DO				40				5.4 141	
18	COLLINS	PERCY	✓	DO				44				5.2 150	
19	CORDING	WILLIAM	✓	LINENKEEPER				54				5.6 194	
20	BROWN	THOMAS	✓	ASST DO				29				5.11 160	
21	HIGGS	FRANCIS	✓	DO				24				5.5 130	
22	MAIER	CARL	✓	GARDENER				54		German	SWISS	5.6 142	
23	HARDMAN	ALBERT	✓	BARBER				48		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9 160	
24	IRVINE	GEORGE	✓	DO				35				5.8 140	
25	KNIIGHT	EDWARD	✓	DO				48				5.9 141	
26	FITTOCK	JASPER	✓	SALOON RYSD DO DO DO				44	DO DO DO	DO	5.11 183	DO	
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

23 MAY 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"AQUITANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 MAY 1924**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 183

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WRIGHT	JOHN	✓ 2 ND SLEEPING STWD	17/5/24	SO. TON	No. 32	M		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	174	NONE
2	PERKINS	ROBERT	✓ DO			40					5'7	138	
3	KENNEDY	BART	✓ DECK STEWARD			44					5'4	144	
4	HEALEY	JOHN	✓ AI DO			28					5'8	151	
5	O'DONNELL	THOMAS	✓ DO			31					5'7	150	
6	RICHARD	HARRY	✓ DO			40					5'6	141	
7	POUNDS	CHAS.	✓ DO			35					5'8	148	
8	CALDICUTT	SAMUEL	✓ SMOKE ROOM STWD.			40					5'5	138	
9	MACINTOSH	DONALD	✓ AI DO			35			SCOTCH.		5'3	133	
10	BALDWIN	THOMAS	✓ DO			36			PARALYSIS		5'9	190	
11	BOULTON	WILLIAM	✓ ALONG GALL			28			✓		5'10	148	
12	MCINTOSH	WILLIAM	✓ LIBRARIAN			57			IRISH		5'5	188	
13	PRINGLE	THOMAS	✓ LOUNGE STWD.			32			ENGLISH		5'8	170	
14	CLARKE	JAMES	✓ AI DO			32			IRISH		5'8	188	
15	PEMBERTON	FRANK	✓ LONG GALL STWD.			38			ENGLISH		5'11	160	
16	JONES	HAROLD	✓ GARDEN LOUNGE			45					5'7	143	
17	JOHNSON	ARTHUR	✓ DO			34					5'9	160	
18	BEIRNE	WILLIAM	✓ GYM INSTR.			25					5'7	138	
19	DOWNES	ALFRED	✓ SWIM BATH ATT.			52					5'7	141	
20	D. ARCY	HARRY	✓ CH. BR STWD.			55					5'7	141	
21	YALLER	REGINALD	✓ DECK DO			44					5'10	170	
22	RUMBOLD	FRANK	✓ BED ROOM STWD			47					5'11	142	
23	LOYATT	ALBERT	✓			50					5'7	168	
24	WOODS	GEO. ROBE	✓			42					5'7	143	
25	ATCHESON	THOMAS	✓			34					5'8	142	
26	MACGONIAL	JOHN	✓			45					5'6	143	
27	JONES	WILLIAM	✓			59					5'5	145	
28	BARR	WILLIAM	✓			55					5'6	143	
29	MORSE	ROBERT	✓			49					5'6	142	
30	HARDY	ROBERT	✓ DO			45					5'7	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

23 MAY 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 659
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"AQUITANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 MAY 1924**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 184

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	SEARLE	GEORGE	✓	BEDROOM STWD.	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	140	NONE
2	SMITH	ROBERT	✓		48				5'5	140	
3	DAGNALL	DANIEL	✓		43				5'6	135	
4	HEDEN	WALTER	✓		55				5'7	150	
5	COOKE	WILLIAM	✓		42				5'6	160	
6	HENLETT	ALFRED	✓		35				5'7	140	
7	ABBOTT	GEORGE	✓		42				5'8	155	
8	JOHNSON	FREDERICK	✓		35				5'11	168	
9	BEATTIE	DAVID	✓		39				5'8	180	
10	ASHFORD	FRANK	✓		38				5'9	161	
11	MCENHART	JOSEPH	✓		45				5'10	166	
12	JEVONS	HERBERT	✓		40				5'9	131	
13	MATTHEWS	HENRY	✓		56				5'8	186	
14	BAKEWELL	EDWARD	✓		48		SCOTCH		5'7	160	
15	SMITH	ARTHUR	✓		52		ENGLISH		5'7	141	
16	DODRIDGE	ALBERT	✓		45				5'8	160	
17	PENNY	AGERNON	✓		42				5'11	155	
18	HENITSON	ALFRED	✓		46				5'10	166	
19	PEART	GEORGE	✓		41				5'10	165	
20	BAILEY	WILLIAM	✓		36				5'6	160	
21	JAMESON	SAMUEL	✓		50		IRISH		5'10	158	
22	GRANT	JOHN	✓		36		ENGLISH		5'8	157	
23	DONLEVY	JOHN	✓		32				5'9	161	
24	BISHOP	FRANK	✓		45				5'5	141	
25	PARKINSON	ALFRED	✓	Boots	49				5'2	141	
26	WILKIE	RICHARD	✓	Do	34		IRISH		5'7	142	
27	PALMER	ROBERT	✓	Do	27		ENGLISH		5'7	140	
28	LARKIN	JAMES	✓	Do	25		IRISH		5'8	157	
29	HISCOCK	ROBERT	✓	Do	29		ENGLISH		5'7	160	
30	BOUGHEY	ARCHIE	✓	SERVANT HALL	26				5'5	141	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **23 MAY 1924** day of **192** **MASTER**
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FLOUTANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 MAY 1924**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 185

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	GATES	CHAS.	SERVANTS HALL.	NEW YORK	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	136	None
2	EYANS	WILLIAM	BUSHER.		35				5'6	128	
3	SHIPTON	JAMES	CARPENTERS STWD.		23				5'3	136	
4	TROUNCE	CHAS	STAFF DO		29				5'8	166	
5	COTTRELL	HAROLD	PROBERS STWD.		20				5'10	130	
6	BUTCHER	HARRY	AI DO		18				5'10	131	
7	SMITH	WILLIAM	DO		28		WELSH.		5'7	141	
8	JONES	ROBERT	DOCTORS STWD.		54		ENGLISH.		5'6	141	
9	PALMER	ARTHUR	AI DO		39				5'10	175	
10	ROBERTSON	ALLAN	OFFICERS STWD.		20				5'9	141	
11	SEABLES	WALTER	AI DO		43		ENGLISH		5'8	142	
12	JOHNSON	JOHN	ENG. MESS STWD.		37				5'6	141	
13	CROSS	RICHARD	ENG. STWD.		31				5'7	140	
14	FOXLEE	JAMES	AI DO		28				5'6	141	
15	MARTIN	GEORGE	DO		23				5'7	144	
16	MASON	JACK	DO		45		IRISH.		5'3	128	
17	BROADBENT	JOSEPH	DO		24		English		5'9	141	
18	EADES	JOHN	DO		38		ENGLISH.		5'7	148	
19	FOWLER	FREDERICK	STEW. STWD.		47				5'8	161	
20	BRIDLE	ARTHUR	SILVERMAN		28				5'7	141	
21	PLUMER	GEORGE	CARPENTRYMAN.		33				5'7	138	
22	BANKS	JOHN	GLASS MAN		33				5'7	142	
23	JORDAN	WILLIAM	SILVERMAN		58				5'11	164	
24	THOMPSON	JAMES	FRUITMAN.		34				5'7	138	
25	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE	W. ATT.		29				5'6	141	
26	HENNEY	JAMES	DO		49				5'9	156	
27	JONES	ROBERTA	DO		48				5'8	156	
28	CAMERON-HAINES	DOUGLAS	DO		33				5'7	154	
29	POUNDS	JOHN	CLASS WAITER.		25				5'7	141	
30	ARCHER	LESLIE	DO								

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

23 MAY 1924

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"AQUITANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 MAY 1924**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 186

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
121	1	MENDALL JOHN	✓	CARPENTER	17 1/2	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	186	NONE
2	2	FRANCIS			49				5'8	140	
3	3	PEARCE DONALD	✓		28				5'9	142	
4	4	BROWN GEORGE	✓		31				5'8	148	
5	5	CROWTHER HARRY	✓		55				5'7	148	
6	6	HAGAN FRANCIS	✓		39				5'3	138	
7	7	GREEN CHAS	✓		39				5'5	141	
8	8	HOOD JOSEPH	✓		29				5'11	141	
9	9	JEPSON HAROLD	✓		111		ENGLISH		5'7	148	
10	10	SMALLEY ERIC	✓		23		do		5'6	141	
11	11	C. DONNELL HUGHIE	✓		36		ENGLISH		5'6	140	
12	12	PHILLIPS HAROLD	✓		25				5'7	132	
13	13	HUGGARD JOHN	✓		28				5'10	143	
14	14	CALLAGHAN WALTER	✓		29				5'8	141	
15	15	DUNN HAROLD	✓		29				5'8	141	
16	16	HATCHER ROY	✓		35				5'8	142	
17	17	GRAY HAROLD	✓		32				5'7	130	
18	18	WELLS THOMAS H.	✓		31				5'6	140	
19	19	WELLS JAMES	✓		40				5'7	141	
20	20	TRUENAN GEORGE	✓		24				5'4	136	
21	21	MCCLEADIE JOHN	✓		28				5'7	146	
22	22	FEARNLEY FREDERICK	✓		45				5'7	143	
23	23	BRADSHAW HARRY	✓		28				5'9	150	
24	24	BOONE ROBERT	✓		32				5'8	157	
25	25	TAYLOR ERNEST	✓		38				5'8	150	
26	26	SMITH ERNEST	✓		47				5'8	147	
27	27	BEECECTON ALFRED	✓		28				5'7	147	
28	28	MCEVOY BENJAMIN	✓		28				5'10	165	
29	29	LIVERSAGE RANDOLPH	✓		30				5'8	141	
30	30	DOBSON REGINALD	✓		30				5'9	138	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAY 1924

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel *AQUITANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *23 MAY 1924*, *192*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
151	1	FOX THOMAS	✓ 1st CLASS WAITER.	17/5	SOTON	No	32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6	140	NONE
2	2	BULL FRANK	✓				60		ENGLISH		5'7	140	
3	3	BATCHELOR WILLIAM	✓				30				5'7	141	
4	4	DRYSDALE JAMES	✓				35				5'8	148	
5	5	BROMLEY FREDERICK	✓				42				5'5	140	
6	6	NEWMAN LEWIS	✓				53				5'3	128	
7	7	BLYTHEN ROBERT	✓				21				5'6	140	
8	8	SHIPTON ALBERT	✓				52				5'7	148	
9	9	CAMERON DUGDAL	✓				60				5'7	164	
10	10	RICHARD IDRIS	✓				36				5'6	141	
11	11	SHEFFERD ALFRED	✓				25				5'10	148	
12	12	KNIGHT ERNEST	✓				37				5'7	142	
13	13	WOOLMER WILLIAM	✓				41				5'8	141	
14	14	ROBINSON WILLIAM	✓				31				5'5	144	
15	15	HOUGHTON THOMAS	✓				33				5'7	145	
16	16	BERTRAND EDMOND	✓				29				5'8	140	
17	17	OLLETT EDWARD	✓				21				6-0	158	
18	18	INGRAM JOHN	✓				41				5'4	161	
19	19	WILLIAMS ALFRED	✓				49				5'4	140	
20	20	DIBBINS HENRY	✓				43				5'4	146	
21	21	WATKINS JOHN	✓				29				5'7	130	
22	22	DEANS ALEX	✓				37		SCOTCH		5'7	141	
23	23	JUDD EDWARD	✓				31		ENGLISH		6-1	165	
24	24	NEWMAN REGINALD	✓				30				5'8	132	
25	25	SHERMAN WALTER	✓				24				5'10	154	
26	26	HAWKE HERBERT	✓				36				5'8	141	
27	27	FOWLER HUBERT	✓				31				5'8	143	
28	28	FERGUSON JACK	✓				32				5'9	144	
29	29	TAYLOR FRANK	✓				44		NBS AMERICAN		5'8	160	
30	30	BARNES HENRY	✓				24		ENGLISH		5'5	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **23 MAY 1924** day of **1924** Master, First or Second Officer. **MASTER**
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 188

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	GLASSPOOL	CHAS	17/5/24	NOTON	No	31	M	ENGLISH-BRITISH	5'7	140	NONE
2	WELLS	CHAS				30			5'5	140	
3	JACOBS	THOMAS				39			5'7	145	
4	HAYWARD	ARTHUR				38			5'6	146	
5	THOMAS	JEFFERY				21			5'8	150	
6	HAMILTON	JAMES				31			5'8	141	
7	JAMES	EDWIN				35			5'6	148	
8	DAVIS	LEONARD				29			5'8	141	
9	FEIGHEN	CHAS				64			5'9	184	
10	COLE	GEORGE				33			5'5	130	
11	BARTLETT	JAMES				36			5'4	140	
12	PAULL	EDGAR				23			5'10	144	
13	BROCKLEBANK	WALTER				25			5'6	144	
14	STONEMAN	JOHN				25			5'8	141	
15	MARETT	ALFRED				25			5'8	143	
16	SAVILL	ROBERT				27			5'9	140	
17	BOWLES	WILLIAM				27			5'6	138	
18	MAHY	WILLIAM				23			5'10	154	
19	SMITH	ERNST VICTOR				30			5'10	138 1/2	
20	HANNAY	CECIL				27			5'10	140	
21	ROGERS	GEO. ROE				39			5'8	141	
22	PRESTON	JOHN W				25			5'7	139	
23	MAIDEN	GEORGE				48			5'6	142	
24	COLTON	RICHARD				39			5'4	160	
25	VASALLO	LOUIS				26			5'8	141	
26	TURNER	ALEX				34			5'10	150	
27	WALKER	RICHARD				23			5'10	157	
28	RICE	EDWARD				44			5'10	154	
29	BREERETON	RICHARD				37			5'7	140	
30	CSLEE	ARTHUR				35			5'8	141	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **23 MAY 1924** day of **192** Master, First or Second Officer. **MASTER**
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 MAY 1924**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
211	CASTLE	GEORGE	1st Class Waiter	17/5/24	SOUTHAMPTON	No	34	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9 157		None
2	STONE	WILLIAM					31				5'11 160		
3	JESKI	MAURICE					22				5'9 152		
4	BARRETT	LEONARD					33				5'9 165		
5	SHARPE	WALTER					32				5'6 160		
6	SHADICK	HARRY					24				5'11 154		
7	CHILD	RICHARD					28				5'7 144		
8	BURGESS	FREDERICK					36		ENGLISH		5'10 150		
9	WILLIAMS	CADWALLADER					23				5'4 140		
10	FRIPP	JOHN					32				5'6 144		
11	FARR	CHAS.					28				6-0 164		
12	VILLARS	FREDERICK					26				5'1 154		
13	SALES	CHAS					41				5'7 181		
14	LEATHAN	WILLIAM					47				5'4 180		
15	HAYES	GEORGE					42				5'5 130		
16	SENNHAM	HAROLD					26				5'7 144		
17	GIBBS	VICARY					31				5'11 168		
18	LEWIS	FRANK					32				5'4 115		
19	TIZARD	FREDERICK					32				5'4 142		
20	BURTON	WILLIAM					45				5'7 141		
21	MCCALLUM	OSWALD					110				5'4 154		
22	HINES	ARTHUR					29				5'7 210		
23	KEIG	THOMAS	2nd Steward				34		ENGLISH		5'11 164		
24	RUSSELL	ALFRED	1st Port Steward				35		do		5'0 128		
25	HAYES	ARTHUR					19		ENGLISH		5'4 134		
26	ADAMS	SYDNEY					24		do		5'7 141		
27	LANCOT	IVAN					36		ENGLISH		5'6 136		
28	DOVELEC	ROBERT					42				5'8 140		
29	JENSEN	JOHN					25				5'10 154		
30	TWINE	PERCY					33				5'2 131		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **23 MAY 1924**
day of **1924**

Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *AQUITANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *23 MAY 1924*, 192, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON* 190

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	POWELL	CHAS	17/5/24	SOTON	No	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	141	NONE
2	BIRCHALL	HARRY				25				5'6	140	
3	HILLIER	REGINALD				26				5'7	141	
4	HARRIS	ERNEST				35				5'8	136	
5	TURNBULL	JOHN				29				5'3	140	
6	HILL	FERNLEY				27				5'7	175	
7	OSBORNE	RICHARD	17/5/24			60		IRISH	BRITISH	5'8	140	
8	BLACKOE	HENRY				23		ENGLISH		5'11	165	
9	BLANT	HENRY				19		do		5'6	140	
10												
11	DAVIES	JAMES	17/5/24	SOTON	No	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	NONE
12	MCCARTHY	FRANK				19		do		5'6	136	do
13												
14												
15												
16												
17	FLÖMER	HAROLD	17/5/24	SOTON	No	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140	SYONE
18	BURBERRY	GEORGE				18		do		5'10	148	
19	BRADY	BERNARD				18		IRISH		5'5	118	
20	DAVIS	TACK				16		do		5'0	110	
21	HUTTON	ALFRED				18		do		5'9	140	
22	VALLER	WILFRED				18		do		6'0	164	
23	SHAW	HARRY				14		do		5'6	132	
24	BOYES	NORMAN				15		do		5'1	110	
25	ROBBINS	FREDERICK				15		do		5'0	111	
26	MOORE	FREDERICK				14		do		5'4	120	
27	HALL	ARTHUR				16		do		5'2	120	
28	ORMAN	ARTHUR				14		do		5'0	110	
29	HALL	HORACE				14		do		5'8	140	
30	HESKETT	HERBERT				16		do		5'4	136	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **23 MAY 1924** day of **192**

Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 191

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BAKER	WILLIAM A.	NIGHT WATCHMAN	17/5/24	SOUTHAMPTON	No	58	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	139	NONE
2	GHEY	IRN EST.					55				5'5	137	
3	WILLIAMS	WALTER					40				5'4	130	
4	LOADER	FREDERICK					42				5'11	161	
5	BARTLEY	ALBERT					43				5'8	141	
6	ROBERTS	GEORGE	1ST CLASS WAITER				28				5'10	164	
7	JONES	EDWAN					24				5'9	154	
8	HALLPIKE	FREDERICK					35				5'4	142	
9	WILTSHIRE	THOMAS					38				5'9	143	
10	FEATHER	HENRY					31				5'10	149	
11	MAIDMAN	FREDERICK					23				5'8	142	
12	STEPHENS	ARTHUR					20				5'7	131	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

16 MAY 1924

SOUTHAMPTON



Joseph Scarsy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **23 MAY 1924** day of **192**

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BOQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 MAY 1924**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 192

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	BENNETT	WILLIAM	✓ 17/5/24	SOTON	No	35	M	ENGLISH	6'1"	209	NONE
2			X	DO							
3	MCALPINE	KENNETH	✓ 17/5/24	SOTON	No	35	M	IRISH	5'4"	135	NONE
4	STILES	EDGAR	✓			31		ENGLISH	5'4"	130	
5	SMITHSON	HAROLD	✓			32			5'5"	140	
6	PENNY	FRANK	✓			33			6'	150	
7	MULLARKEY	JAMES	✓			38			5'7"	140	
8	SPACEY	GEORGE	✓			25			5'6"	150	
9	SANDYS	HORACE	✓			35			5'6"	140	
10			✓								
11	DENTON	JONATHAN	✓ 17/5/24	SOTON	No	56	M	ENGLISH	5'9"	160	NONE
12	HEWITT	FREDERICK	✓			38		IRISH	5'6"	150	
13	WHITE	WALTER	✓			25		ENGLISH	5'4"	130	
14	NEALE	ARTHUR	✓			20			5'5"	130	
15	JACQUES	VICTOR	✓			24			5'4"	128	
16	WAKE	ARTHUR	✓			26			5'9"	150	
17	DEAR	CHARLES	✓			43			5'4"	160	
18	WHITING	LEONARD	✓			48			6'	180	
19	WHITE	HARRY	✓			49			5'8"	170	
20	PRESTON	WILLIAM	✓			35			5'4"	160	
21	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓			48		IRISH	5'8"	160	
22	ASPLITT	JOHN	✓			38		ENGLISH	5'6"	150	
23	KIRKBRIDE	JOHN	✓			47			5'5"	154	
24	STANTON	WILLIAM	✓			32			5'6"	140	
25	McFARLANE	DOUGLAS	✓			35			5'6"	160	
26	BROWN	ALBERT	✓			47			5'8"	150	
27	MERIDTH	OWEN	✓			57			5'9"	150	
28	FRITH	DOUGLAS	✓			28			5'0"	140	
29	HEWITT	ROBERT	✓			48			5'7"	160	
30	COMBS	ALFRED	✓			35			5'6"	150	

Joseph Manning



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **23 MAY 1924** day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sect. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

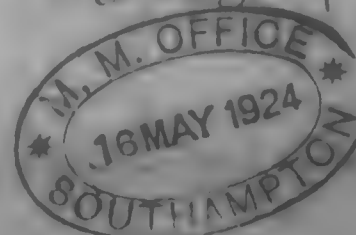
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATICA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 193

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SMITH	JOHN	BEDROOM STEWARD	17/5/24	LOTON	NO	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	140	NONE
2	NEWGENT	FRANK					22		/		5'6	134	
3	SEDDON	HARRY					33		/		5'6	152	
4	LOONEY	ROBERT					27		/		5'10	40	
5							1		/				
6									/				
7	MAGGS	ALBERT	BOOTS	17/5/24	LOTON	NO	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	150	NONE
8	RAINSBURY	SAMUEL	BATH STEWARD				54		/		5'7	150	
9	ROOD	ALBERT	1 st DECK STWD.				20		/		5'1	130	
10			A/ BARBER.						/				
11	PASSFIELD	SYDNEY	ITALIAN WAITER.	17/5/24	LOTON	NO	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	160	NONE
12	BETLEY	ERNEST	LIAI ATTDT.				22		/		5'9	158	
13	HOLLOWAY	JOSEPH	DO				54		/		5'8	147	
14	EASTON	GORDON	MARCONI STEWARD.				18		/		5'4	140	
15	WALLIS	JAMES	2 nd CLASS WAITER.				24		/		5'8	150	
16	BATH	HENRY					35		/		5'6	140	
17	NICOLL	FREDERICK					45		/		5'8	150	
18	MIDDLETON	EGAR					24		/		5'10	154	
19	FOOT	JOHN					27		/		5'10	150	
20	EASTON	NORMAN					24		/		5'8	150	
21	COCK	WILLIAM					26		/		5'7	140	
22	SEDDON	RICHARD					26		/		5'6	140	
23	STANTON	ERIC					30		Scotish		5'10	150	
24	BARK	TOM					19		ENGLISH		5'10	150	
25	STANLEY	CLIFFORD					18		/		6'1	150	
26	HUTTON	HARRY					44		/		5'8	140	
27	HUNT	JAMES					30		/		5'7	135	
28	GREGORY	FRANK					20		/		5'10	150	
29	WHITHEAD	ALBERT					35		/		5'9	150	
30	YALLA	ARTHUR		do	do	do	30	do	/		do	5'10	160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **23 MAY 1924** day of **192**

Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 23 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 194

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	McCabe	ALFRED	✓	17/5/24 SOTON	No	33	M.	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'8	174	NONE
2	HAMILTON	HURBERT	✓			35		✓	5'9	160	
3	SMITHWICK	MERBYN	✓			25		/	5'4	145	
4	WATSON	ERNEST	✓			21		/	5'10	140	
5	COOK	HAROLD	✓			29		/	5'10	150	
6	SWAN	JAMES	✓			51		/	5'8	140	
7	FOX	WILLIAM	✓			20		/	5'3	140	
8	PORTLOCK	JOHN	✓			23		/	5'8	144	
9	BUNTING	HURBERT	✓			48		/	5'8	150	
10	TONES	ARTHUR	✓			34		/	5'6	140	
11	BUSHER	JOHN	✓			34		/	5'10	160	
12	DR. HAYEE	DESIRÉE	✓			52		/	5'8	160	
13	ENGLAND	MAURICE	✓			32		/	5'8	140	
14	WHITE	ERNEST	✓			36		/	6'6	150	
15	RUSSELL	HAROLD	✓			33		/	5'8	150	
16	PARRICK	HARRY	✓			33		/	5'8	150	
17	DYKES	GEORGE	✓			31		/	5'11	160	
18	COUGHTREY	ALBERT	✓			21		/	5'10	150	
19	BOWEN	DAVID	✓			40		/	5'11	160	
20	SYE	VALENTINE	✓			29		/	6'6	170	
21											
22	RAWLINSON	RALPH	✓	17/5/24 SOTON	No	21	M.	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'10	128	NONE
23	WHITE	CECIL	✓			30		/	5'4 1/2	136	
24	KNIGHT	ALFRED	✓			33		/	5'8	142	
25	HAYDEN	ROBERT	✓			28		/	5'6	138	
26	TOURNEAU	ARTHUR	✓			31		/	5'7	130	
27	SUMMERS	JAMES	✓	do do	do	39	do	/	do	5'10	160 do
28								/			
29								/			
30								/			



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAY 1924
day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel APOLLONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
				17/19/24	Soton	No	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	NONE
1	HUBBARD	HARRY	Plate Soullion.				19		/		5'6	140	
2	ORCHARD	PERCY					19		/		5'7	141	
3	HICKS	HAROLD					42		/		5'3	140	
4	JOHNSON	HENRY					21		/		5'6	140	
5	GOULDEN	GEORGE					23		/		5'7	151	
6	MATHEWS	MICHAEL					17		/		5'5	130	
7	LEICH	FREDERICK	Steward Boy.				14		/		5'5	120	
8	PATRICK	JOHN					18		/		5'6	135	
9	DUPE	ERIC					15		/		5'3	140	
10	SMITH	HILARY					18		/		5'6	140	
11	BORROW	WILLIAM					57		/		5'5	130	
12	BALSDON	EDWARD	Watchman.				59		/		5'8	140	
13	KINSTON	SAMUEL		do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5'9	150	do.
14	DAWICK	WILLIAM							/				
15									/				
16									/				
17									/				
18									/				
19									/				
20									/				
21									/				
22									/				
23									/				
24									/				
25									/				
26									/				
27									/				
28									/				
29									/				
30									/				



Joseph George Long

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **23 MAY 1924** day of **192** Master, First or Second Officer. **MASTER**

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ARITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 MAY 1924**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

3rd CLASS Sheet No. **26**
26
196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ELLIS	ROBERT	3 rd CLASS CHIEF STWD	17/5/24	SON	No	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	145	NONE
2	SALOMON	VICTOR	1 st DO				36				5'8"	168	
3	HASKELL	FREDERICK	1 st BARKEEPER				30				5'6"	150	
4	SEVETY	THOMAS	PAINTER STEWARD				39				5'8"	140	
5	LEACH	CHAS	1 st DO				24				5'6"	140	
6	WASHINGTON	ARTHUR	BARBER				22				5'1"	135	
7	ALSOPP	ROBERT	3 rd CLASS WAITER				28				5'6"	145	
8	HUMAN	ALBERT					30				5'8"	140	
9	BENNET	HARRY					27				5'7"	140	
10	FEEHAN	TIMOTHY					23				5'1"	130	
11	VVER	DICK					25				5'8"	140	
12	LYON	ERNEST					19				5'5"	140	
13	NEWSON	ARTHUR					38		IRISH		5'4"	150	
14	CLINT	STANLEY					31		ENGLISH		5'6"	150	
15	MCGUIGAN	JAMES					20				5'10"	150	
16	LLEWELLYN	JOSEPH					21				5'4"	145	
17	GILBOY	ALBERT					29				6'0"	160	
18	TYRRELL	JAMES					41				5'10"	150	
19	PARRY	JAMES					30				5'7"	146	
20	SMITH	ERNEST					26				5'6"	140	
21	SIMPSON	ERNEST					22				5'5"	135	
22	MAJOR	FREDERICK					25				5'10"	150	
23	BURTON	REGINALD					22				5'6"	140	
24	SHAW	JAMES					25				5'8"	145	
25	OSBORN	JOHN					43				5'5"	160	
26	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM					25		WELSH		5'5"	150	
27	WILKINS	REGINALD					21		ENGLISH		5'6"	140	
28	PURCHASE	CLAUDE					30				5'10"	150	
29	WOOD	RICHARD					19				5'6"	140	
30	WEBB	ALBERT					30				5'7"	140	

Joseph H. [Signature]



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAY 1924
day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer:

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Aquitania*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *23 MAY 1924*, 192*4*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON* 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	LEE	ROB	✓ 1st CLASS WAITER.	17/5/24	SOUTHAMPTON	No	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	150	NONE
2	MOORE	GEORGE	✓				22				5'10	150	
3	SIMS	CHARLES	✓				32				5'8	150	
4	CROUCHER	ALICK	✓				26				5'7	140	
5	STANTON	HARRY	✓				43				5'8	160	
6	GAY	EDWARD	✓				39				5'8	142	
7	RATTENBURY	ERNEST	✓				20				5'10	140	
8	MICHELSSEN	OSCAR	✓				38		NBS	NORWEGIAN	5'7	150	
9	DREYER	FRED	✓				35		NBS	NORWEGIAN	5'8	150	
10	CLARK	WILLIAM	✓				19		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	141	
11	PENNY	EDMOND	✓				39				5'5	154	
12	MCGOUGH	ALFRED	✓				39				6'0	168	
13	ROSTEN	SAM	✓				38				5'7	146	
14	COLLINS	ALBERT	✓				31				5'7	140	
15	HAYES	TOM	✓ 1st PANTRY STEWARD.				37		ENGLISH		5'6	128	
16	ROBERTSON	ALLAN	✓				19				5'7	140	
17	CLARK	JIM	✓ 1st G. H. STWD.				58		ENGLISH		6'6	170	
18	BOTHWICK	JIM	✓ G. H. STWD.				51				5'8	160	
19	WILLIAMS	TOM	✓				58				5'4	158	
20	PERCHASE	VICTOR	✓				37				5'4	148	
21	LONGMAN	CHARLES	✓				58				5'8	150	
22	TOUGHTON	WILF	✓				34				5'9	150	
23	MARTIN	GEORGE	✓				43				5'10	170	
24	SANDERS	JOHN	✓				49				5'10	170	
25	WALDRON	OWEN	✓				51		IRISH		5'10	170	
26	TOMS	CHARLES	✓ HOSPITAL STEWARD				58		ENGLISH		5'6	170	
27	ACRES	BILL	✓				42				5'7	150	
28	COLE	HENRY	✓ NIGHT WATCHMAN.				52				5'8	142	
29	DUTTON	HENRY	✓	do	do	do	47		do	do	5'6	140	do
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARQUITANIT, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	LEE	ROB	✓ 8 th CLASS WAITER.	17/5/24	SOUTHAMPTON	No	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	150	NONE
2	MOORE	GEORGE	✓				22				5'10	150	
3	SIMS	CHARLES	✓				32				5'8	150	
4	CROUCHER	ALICK	✓				26				5'7	140	
5	STANTON	HARRY	✓				43				5'8	160	
6	GAY	EDWARD	✓				39				5'8	142	
7	RATTENBURY	ERNEST	✓				20				5'10	140	
8	MICHENSEN	OSCAR	✓				38		NBS	NORWEGIAN	5'7	150	
9	DREYER	FRED	✓				35		NBS	NORWEGIAN	5'8	150	
10	CLARK	WILLIAM	✓				19		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	141	
11	PENNY	EDMOND	✓				39				5'15	154	
12	MCGOUGH	ALFRED	✓				39				6'0	168	
13	ROSTEN	SAM	✓				38				5'7	146	
14	COLLINS	ALBERT	✓				31				5'7	140	
15	HAYES	TOM	✓ 1 st PANTRY STEWARD.				37		ENGLISH		5'6	128	
16	ROBERTSON	ALLAN	✓				19				5'7	140	
17	CLARK	JIM	✓ 1 st G. H. STWD.				58		ENGLISH		6'6	170	
18	BOTHWICK	JIM	✓ G. H. STWD.				5'1				5'8	160	
19	WILLIAMS	TOM	✓				58				5'4	158	
20	PERCHASE	VICTOR	✓				37				5'4	148	
21	LONGMAN	CHARLES	✓				58				5'8	150	
22	TOUGHTON	WILF	✓				34				5'9	150	
23	MARTIN	GEORGE	✓				43				5'10	170	
24	SANDERS	JOHN	✓				49				5'10	170	
25	WALDRON	OWEN	✓				51		IRISH		5'10	170	
26	TOMS	CHARLES	✓ 1 st HOSPITAL STEWARD				58		ENGLISH		5'10	170	
27	ACRES	BILL	✓				42				5'7	150	
28	COLE	HENRY	✓ NIGHT WATCHMAN.				52				5'8	142	
29	DUTTON	HENRY	✓	do	do	do	47		do		5'6	140	do
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAY 1924
day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer. **MASTER**

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel *AGOUTANIT*, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 MAY 1924**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	BLAND.	DAVID	CHEF	17/5/24	SOION	No	42. M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	156	NONE
2	HAUTEM	JACQUES	CHEF				43	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5-6	158	
3	THISTLETON	JOHN	SAUCE COOK				29	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	137	
4	PRIT	THOMAS	AI DO				25	do		5-4	144	
5	LEWIS	THOMAS	ENTREE				23	do		5-4	136	
6	GIACHINO	GIOVANNI	WARDER				41	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	141	
7	DESJARDINE	ROGER	HORS D'OEUVRIERE				20	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	
8	RUSSELL	FRANK	ALL ORDER COOK				23	do		5-8	136	
9	MORGAN	THOMAS	SOUP				20	do		5-9	150	
10	PEARSE	FRANCIS	AI SOUP				19	do		5-8	144	
11	MCMAMARA	PATRICK	2ND COOK				40	do		5-8	194	
12	BANNELL	JOHN	PROPS				24	do		5-6	140	
13	LEIGH	ALBERT	AI DO				20	do		5-8	150	
14	MURPHY	JOHN	FISH				30	do		5-3	130	
15	HOUGHTON	THOMAS	AI DO				23	do		5-4	140	
16	GORE	BENJAMIN	VEG				23	do		5-6	144	
17	TURNER	FRANK	EX VEG				34	do		5-7	141	
18	HAWKINS	ARTHUR	EX EX VEG				33	do		6-0	150	
19			KITCHEN CLERK									
20	TAYLOR	CHARLES	2ND CL. COOK	17/5/24	SOION NO	32. M		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	120	NONE
21	BEADMAN	LYLE	DO				29	do		5-8	130	
22	PERDUE	REGINALD	2ND CL. VEG COOK				25	do		5-6	140	
23	CARTER	GEORGE	PETTY MESS COOK				29	do		6-2	198	
24	OTHE	ARTHUR	AI DO				24	do		5-4	140	
25	JONES	WILLIAM	GRILL COOK				23	do		5-11	140	
26	LAW	NORMAN	AI DO				14	do		6-0	184	
27	BUNNINGHAM	MICHAEL	3RD CL. COOK				24	IRISH		5-6	140	
28			X DO									
29			ITALIAN COOK	17/5/24								
30	HARE	JOHN	SAUCE COOK	17/5/24	SOION NO	40 M		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	166	NONE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAY 1924
day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer. **MASTER**

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADULTANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DESIE. CROIX	HAROLD	Ship's Cook	17/5/24	SOUTHAMPTON	16	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	130	NONE
2	CAVE	ERNEST	Night				25		d		5-4	140	
3	KINGSTON	STANLEY	Kitchen PR.				24		do		5-10	160	
4	HOCKLIS	ALBERT	Night				23		do		5-10	164	
5	ADAMS	GEORGE	Cook				35		do		5-2	124	
6	BROWN	FREDERICK	Cook				24		do		5-4	140	
7	WALLACE	HERBERT					36		do		5-4	130	
8													
9	MURPHY	GILBERT		17/5/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	140	NONE
10	GOODCHILD	FRED					25		do		5-6	144	
11	LAUGHAND	FREDERICK					51		do		5-6	140	
12													
13													
14	HALLIDAY	THOMAS		17/5/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	130	NONE
15													
16	TEROME	HARRY	Asst. Cook	17/5/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	140	NONE
17	MASON	WILLIAM		do			52		do		5-7	141	
18	ELLIOTT	THOMAS		do			18		do		5-10	140	
19	PEARCY	CYRIL		do			20		do		5-9	141	
20	KING	ERNEST		do			35		do		5-5	144	
21	CANNON	LEONARD		do			31		do		5-9	150	
22	BARRICK	FRANK		do			36		do		5-9	165	
23	MATTHEWS	GEORGE		do			24		do		5-8	142	
24	DANKINS	HERBERT		do			23		do		5-3	140	
25	JANES	FREDERICK		do			17		do		5-9	144	
26	FISHER	WILLIAMS		do			45		do		5-9	156	
27	ONES	LEVI		do			30		do		5-0	130	
28	WHELAN	JAMES		do			24		do		5-0	110	
29	HAINSWORTH	WILLIAM		do			24		do		5-0	110	
30	PAYNE	LIONEL		do			22		do		5-10	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **23 MAY 1924** day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

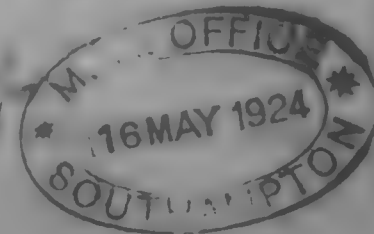
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 200

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	BENNETT	SYDNEY	✓	Asst. Cook	17/5/24	So. TON	No	48	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'7	140	NONE
2	Houghton	EDWARD	✓					18		ENGLISH	5'5	141	
3	HODGSON	JOHN	✓					34		do	5'9	150	
4	TANNER	GEORGE	✓					27		do	5'7	146	
5	TAYLOR	DICBY	✓					29		do	5'9	142	
6	BAKER	EDWARD	✓					28		do	5'11	165	
7	CROSS	GEORGE	✓					28		do	5'4	146	
8	MCCARTHY	MICHAEL	✓					29		do	5'9	160	
9	HEPARD	WALTER	✓					35		do	5'7	155	
10	WATERMAN	JOHN	✓					19		do	5'10	153	
11	FRASER	JAMES	✓					19		Leath	5'7	151	
12	HOBBS	ALBERT	✓	LOOKS CH STWD.				21		ENGLISH	5'8	143	
13	PRYOR	ROGER	✓					51		do	5'5	140	
14	ASILEY	HARRY	✓	CONFECTIONER				31		do	5'4	141	
15	LOCKE	HENRY	✓	do				30		do	5'11	160	
16	ALEXANDRA	FRANK	✓	do				19		do	5'11	140	
17	FORNO	SALVINO	✓	ALLARDER COOK				48		ITALIAN ITALIAN	5'8	140	
18	BENSON	PETER	✓	CH. BAKE				39		ENGLISH BRITISH	5'9	146	
19	BUNGAY	HARRY	✓	2ND				32		do	5'6	140	
20	GRAYE	THOMAS	✓	2ND				26		do	5'7	142	
21			✓	3RD									
22	KILLICK	EDWARD	✓	3RD	17/5/24	SOTON	No	38	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'4	140	NONE
23	HARRIS	WILLIAM	✓					47		do	5'6	142	
24	MORRIS	JAMES	✓	do				23		do	5'10	145	
25	HEATH	HARRY	✓	do				46		do	5'8	160	
26	SCHAEFFER	JACK	✓	do				21		do	5'8	143	
27			✓	do									
28	MERCER	ALBERT	✓	CH. BUTCHER	17/5/24	SOTON	No	44	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'6	150	NONE
29	TOMLIN	CHARLES	✓	2ND				42		do	5'6	140	
30	SMITH	CHARLES	✓	2ND				26		do	5'5	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAY 1924
day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer. MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"AQUITANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 MAY 1924**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WILDE	ALBERT	3 rd BUTCHER.	✓	5/21 LONDON	✓	41	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	160	NONE
2	GILLIES	JOHN	✓				43		SCOTCH		5'8"	160	
3	MILES	HENRY	✓				51		ENGLISH		5'8"	180	
4	BROWN	FREDERICK	✓				31		do		5'6"	140	
5	MEECH	ERIC	✓				32		do		5'4"	147	
6	HOLL	GEORGE	✓				28		do		5'6"	151	
7	MARKWICK	THOMAS	✓ SAUCE COOK				23		do		5'8"	160	
8	MANGOE	GEORGE	✓ BUTCHER				29				5'6"	140	
9	ROWE	FRANCIS	✓ COOK				40		English		5'7"	155	
10	LYNE	WILLIAM	✓				18		✓		5'7"	138	
11	BAY	ARTHUR	✓	✓			27		✓		5'9"	140	
12	LOUIS	ALLAN	✓	✓			23		✓		5'10"	143	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



Joseph J. Jennings

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAY 1924
day of

192

Master, First or Second **MASTER**

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STEWARD 32
22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MAHONY	ANNIE	✓ LEADING STEWARD	17/5/24	So. Ton	No. 49	F.		IRISH	BRITISH	5'5"	120	NONE
2	CARRALLY	BLANCHE	✓ STEWARD			44			ENGLISH		5'2"	111	
3	PETERKIN	WALTERINA	✓			42			SCOTCH		5'0"	140	
4	HALLWELL	SARAH	✓			44			ENGLISH		5'4"	140	
5	DAVIES	SARAH	✓			42			do		5'4"	140	
6	DEWHURST	ELIZABETH	✓			41			SCOTCH		5'6"	130	
7	M'ARDLE	MARGARET	✓			38			ENGLISH		5'6"	150	
8	LELLIOTT	EMILY	✓			49			do		5'6"	140	
9	COCKBAIN	HILDA	✓			42			do		5'8"	144	
10	PALMER	ROSE	✓			35			do		5'6"	141	
11	NHON	MAUD	✓			42			do		5'9"	160	
12	COLLIS	ADA	✓			38			do		5'4"	121	
13	DOOLEY	WINIFRED	✓			32			do		5'4"	116	
14	M'GUINNESS	CHARLOTTE	✓			45			do		5'4"	130	
15	M'NICHOL	JANET	✓			34			SCOTCH		5'5"	140	
16	KAVANAUGH	MARY	✓ SWIM. INTR.			34			IRISH		5'6"	124	
17	FENN	AMY	✓ LADY UNDRASSER			34			ENGLISH		5'6"	149	
18	DEANE	MARY	✓ SHIP ATT.			23					5'8"	140	
19	DACRE-TYLER	MILDRED	✓ STEWARD			32			ENGLISH		5'9"	160	
20	STRICKLEN	ALICE	✓			28			ENGLISH		5'4"	120	
21	DONDELL	AGNES	✓			34			IRISH		5'8"	165	
22	PARKER	MARY	✓			31			ENGLISH		5'6"	140	
23	VULE	ROBINA	✓			36			do		5'6"	140	
24	GILBERT	ELIZABETH	✓			44			do		5'6"	136	
25	WILSON	AGNES	✓ MATRON			39			SCOTCH		5'6"	156	
26	BELL	EDA	✓ SHIP DO			28			ENGLISH		5'4"	156	
27	DAVIS	ADA	✓			39			do		5'6"	140	
28													
29	LLOYD	ENA	✓ STEWARD	17/5/24	So. Ton	No. 24			ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	150	NONE

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAY 1924

192

Master, First or Second Officer **MASTER**

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"AQUITANIA"**, arriving at **"NEW YORK"**, **23 MAY 1924**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 203

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | VALENTINE | ALBERT | Greaser | 17/5 | London | No | 50 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6 1/2 | 158 | NONE |
| 2 | YOUNG | WILLIAM | Trimmer | | | | 51 | | | | 5'8 | 168 | |
| 3 | GAUNTLETT | WILLIAM | -do- | | | | 45 | | | | 5'7 | 168 | |
| 4 | MOODY | FRED | -do- | | | | 23 | | | | 5'10 | 158 | |
| 5 | LEVY | JOSEPH | Deck Boy | | | | 19 | | | | 5'5 | 135 | |
| 6 | BROOMFIELD | FRANK | 2nd Class Waiter | | | | 19 | | | | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 7 | ROBSON | STANLEY | 2nd | | | | 18 | | | | 5'6 | 130 | |
| 8 | SMALL | STEPHEN | 3rd | | | | 30 | | | | 5'11 | 155 | |
| 9 | LAYTON | HARRY | 3rd | | | | 26 | | | | 5'6 | 148 | |
| 10 | JAMES | GILBERT | -do- | | | | 22 | | | | 5'8 | 142 | |
| 11 | PRICE | WILLIAM | -do- | | | | 18 | | | | 5'4 | 137 | |
| 12 | THOMAS | ARTHUR | -do- | | | | 18 | | | | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 13 | STEPHENSON | HERBERT | Ass. - Barkeeper | | | | 26 | | | | 5'10 | 145 | |
| 14 | FLOOD | CHARLES | Deck Boy | | | | 14 | | | | 4'10 | 93 | |
| 15 | BROWN | ARTHUR | 2nd Class Waiter | | | | 22 | | | | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 16 | McFARLANE | VERNON | -do- | | | | 27 | | | | 5'10 | 135 | |
| 17 | OPREY | DANIEL | -do- | | | | 23 | | | | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 18 | TAYLOR | STUART | 1st Waiter | | | | 27 | | | | 5'9 | 143 | |
| 19 | STEPHENS | ARTHUR | Boys Mate | | | | 40 | | | | 5'8 | 149 | |
| 20 | TITCHELL | FRANCIS | 1st Class Waiter | | | | 49 | | | | 5'8 | 164 | |
| 21 | HOTSON | HENRY J. | Plate Scullion | | | | 49 | | | | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 22 | HENDRY | PAIRICK | 2nd Class Waiter | | | | 33 | | | | 5'8 | 150 | |

No. 717.

-SEEN-

John M. [Signature]
American Consul
Southampton Eng.

Joseph [Signature]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAY 1924

at

192

Master, First or Second Officer **MASTER**

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | |
| Hebrew. | |
| Herzegovinian. | Irish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel **ACQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **23 MAY 1924**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WRIGHT | AGNES | MATRON | 17 | 5.24 | 50, TON | NO. | 24 | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6 | 126 | None |
| 2 | MCCARTHY | HILDA | STEWARDESS | | | | | 40 | IRISH | | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 3 | CROSS | RENE | 3RD ENG. | | | | | 40 | ENGLISH | | 5'5 | 148 | |
| 4 | MCINNES | ARCHIBALD | TRIMMER | | | | | 30 | do | | 5'4 | 160 | |
| 5 | DONOVAN | RICHARD | do | | | | | 43 | IRISH | | 5'4 | 150 | |
| 6 | GALLAGHER | PAT | do | | | | | 25 | ENGLISH | | 5'9 | 151 | |
| 7 | SHERMAN | HENRY | do | | | | | 28 | do | | 5'8 | 151 | |
| 8 | STEVENSON | GEORGE | ASST COOK | | | | | 49 | do | | 5'7 | 148 | |
| 9 | FOLLEN | WILLIAM | CL. WAITER | | | | | 51 | do | | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 10 | BLACKWELL | CHARLES | do | | | | | 44 | do | | 5'7 | 130 | |
| 11 | STEVENSON | HARRY | do | | | | | 40 | do | | 5'5 | 140 | |
| 12 | ANDREWS | WILLIAM | do | | | | | 40 | do | | 5'4 | 158 | |
| 13 | LAILOW | WALLACE | ASST. ANTRY STD | | | | | 26 | do | | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 14 | DURKIN | ERNEST | 3RD CL. WAITER | | | | | 42 | do | | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 15 | LANGFORD | HARRY | do | | | | | 34 | do | | 5'9 | 159 | |
| 16 | DAUBER | RICHARD | ASST. PURSER | | | | | 21 | do | | 5'10 | 142 | |
| 17 | DIAPER | FREDERICK | ASST COOK | | | | | 22 | do | | 5'6 | 148 | |

American consulate, Southampton, Eng.

May 17, 1924. I hereby certify that the information furnished to this consular has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John M. Paray
American Consul

Nos-717

- SEEN -

John M. Paray
American Consul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.**

MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAY 1924

day of

192

W. L. C. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

W. L. C. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian. |
| Flemish. | Dane. |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovene. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (north). | Welsh. |
| Italian (south). | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Japanese. | |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7984

MAY 22-23-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera 3 Reel 983*

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | Remarks |
| | | | | | | | |
| <i>Vol. 7984</i> | | | | | | | <i>Re-do two</i> |
| <i>7985</i> | | | | | | | <i>vol. - scratches</i> |
| | | | | | | | <i>throughout</i> |
| <i>Vol. 7986</i> | | | | | | | <i>Re-do up to</i> |
| | | | | | | | <i>page 149 - The</i> |
| | | | | | | | <i>rest is O.K.</i> |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: *Bernice Rozman* Date: *Feb. 19, 1944*

Retakes ordered by *UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS* Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 28 1944

Date

Elsie J. Davis
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 28 1944

Date

Loe Bessner Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera 3 Reel 983*

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Remarks |
| | Check items to be re-shot | | | | | | |
| Vol. 7984 | | | | | | | Re-do two |
| 7985 | | | | | | | vol. — scratch throughout |
| Vol. 7986 | | | | | | | Re-do up to page 149 — The rest is O.K. |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: *Bernice Rozman* Date: *Feb. 19, 1944*

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Elson P. Davis
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Joe Becker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
 From May 23rd to May 24th, 1924

| | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---------|-------------------|----------------|--------|
| May 23, | Reliance ✓ | Hamburg | 33 |
| | San Mateo ✓ | Puerto Barrios | 2 |
| | Susan B. ✓ | New Brunswick | 1 |
| | Isabela | New Brunswick | 2 |
| | Marion G. Douglas | Nova Scotia | 1 |
| | Andrew Mc Donald | Nova Scotia | 1 |
| | A.W. Coburn | Nova Scotia | 1 |
| | Paria | Trinidad | 3 |
| | Gypsum Queen | N. Scotia | 1 |
| | Huron | Turks Island | 15 |
| | Eelbeck | Dunkirk | 3 |
| | Cabo Hatteras | Spain | 3 |
| | Eastern Leader | Newcastle | 1 |
| | Catherine | San Juan | 3 |
| | Arno Mendi | Cardiff | 2 |
| May 24, | Zeeland | Antwerp | 20 |
| | Santa Isabel | Cuba | 1 |
| | Mundelta | Cuba | 3 |
| | Sabotawan | Constantinople | 3 |
| | Principessa Maria | Spain | 3 |
| | Resolute | World Cruise | 34 |

7985

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7985

MAY 23-24-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 28 1944, 194.....

Eric Saccar
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

FEB 28 1944
Date

Oliver Fearing
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL 20318
 BILL NO. 20318 BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Thoms, Surgeon of the St. Reliance, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians
& Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

H. C. Thoms M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1924 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Punched 4/2/24
 Date 4/2/24
 Clerk

Punched 4/2/24
 Date 4/2/24
 Clerk G. J. J. J.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT
HEAD
TAX | HEAD TAX DERIVED | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL
PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|---------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. | Temp. | In | U. S. | P. O. | U. S. | MA. | REL. | ST. | |
| 1st CABIN | 9. | | 1. | | 13. | 86. | | | | | | 109. |
| 2nd CABIN | 20. | | 2. | | | 10. | | | | | 6. | 38. |
| STEEPAGE | 6. | 1. | 2. | | | 21. | | | | | | 30. |
| TOTAL | 35. | 1. | 5. | | 13. | 117. | | | | | 6. | 177. |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 86. | 109. |
| 2nd Cabin | 10. | 38. |
| Steerage | 21. | 30. |
| Total | 117. | 177. |

7985

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 107

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York N. Y.

May 23rd 1924

19

2

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or pursuit of any such activity, or who is engaged in any other organized activity, is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or pursuit of any such activity, or who is engaged in any other organized activity.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. P. Gerson Master, of the *T. S. Reliance*, from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *MAY 23 1924* day of _____, 19
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Captain, master, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within a year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Thorne, Surgeon of the SS Reliance,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician
& Surgeon State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. C. Thorne M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1924 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "RELIANCE"

Passenger list of

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 14th, 1924

2

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd of MAY, 1924.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23rd of

HAY

19.

4

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (a) belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alberson Master, of the Is Reliance, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1924 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Alberson
Master Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, a civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman engineer, machine engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11.) Last permanent residence. Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, or self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If better in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1896, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens).—However, in answering question 19, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Thorne, Surgeon of the SS. Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician London, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1924 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be made before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnaks). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List #1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. # RELIANCE "

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

MAY

13th

19²⁴

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Rowoldt ✓ | Bernhard | 30 | ✓ m | m merchant. | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | wife: Margret Rowoldt, Hamburg, Hirtenstr.29 | | in transit to Manila, Philippines |
| 2 | | Weyerstall ✓ | Laura | 56 | ✓ f | m h'hold | " | " | " | " | " | " | Elberfeld | daughter: Mrs.Willi Buchren, Elberfeld, Haardtstr.9 | Germ. | Elberfeld |
| 3 | | Weiss ✓ | Martha | 22 | ✓ f | s | " | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Vienna | parents: Alfred Weiss, Percholdsdorf n/Vienna Salitorgasse 2 | Austria | Vienna |
| 4 | | Bruck ✓ | Gerhard | 38 | ✓ m | m memb. of a government board. | yes | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Dresden | aunt: M.A.v.Koschenbahr, Dresden, Heubnerstr.9 | Germ. | Dresden |
| 5 | | " ✓ | Hilda | 33 | ✓ f | m h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Bever ✓ | Mimi | 39 | ✓ f | s h'hold | " | " | " | " | " | " | Baden-Baden | own home: Baden-Baden, Bernhardstr.3 | " | Baden-Baden |
| 7 | TRANSIT | " ✓ | Wilhelmine | 63 | ✓ f | m h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | TRANSIT | " ✓ | Ernst | 67 | ✓ m | m retired | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | Freitag Dr. ✓ | Herbert | 22 | ✓ m | s Dr. jur. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | mother: Sophie Freitag, Berlin W.,Kurfuerstendamm | " | Berlin |
| 10 | TRANSIT | Foerster Dr. ✓ | Ernst | 47 | ✓ m | m Consulting naval architect | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | wife: Ilse Foerster, Altona o/Elbe,Beselerstr.8 | Germ. | Hamburg |
| 11 | TRANSIT | Klein Dr. ✓ | Albert | 44 | ✓ m | m engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stuttgart | wife: Mrs.Klein, Stuttgart, Panoramastr. 23 | " | Stuttgart |
| 12 | | Lindenstrauss ✓ | Henriette | 62 | ✓ f | m h'wife | yes | German | yes | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | husband: Julius Lindenstrauss, Bln.-Charlottenburg,Kantstr.35 | Germ. | Charlottenburg |
| 13 | TRANSIT | Rimpel ✓ | Jenny | 28 | ✓ f | m | " | " | " | none | " | " | Kitzingen | husband: Nathan Rimpel, Kitzingen o/Main, Bismarckstr.21 | " | Kitzingen |
| 14 | | Wolf ✓ | Ernst | 38 | ✓ m | m factory director | " | " | " | Czechosl. Slov. | " | " | Leipzig | wife: Marie Wolf,Leipzig, Schlegelstr. 15 | " | Leipzig |
| 15 | | Fischer ✓ | Henry | 20 | ✓ m | s clerk | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | U.S.A. N.J. | Dover | mother: Mrs. Fischer, Chemnitz, Andre Str.15 | N.J. | Dover |
| 16 | | Knobloch ✓ | Willy | 26 | ✓ m | s artist | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | Chemnitz | parents: Hugo Knobloch, Hamburg, Werdenstr.43 | Germ. | Chemnitz |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 410

List # 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

May 23rd 1924 1924.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Ingerson Master of the Is Reliance, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Ingerson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1924 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, house painter, carpenter, farmer, etc., and not simply an occupation, position, or title, unless it is a profession, trade, or occupation. A brief entry should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A farmer, is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer, is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make the following entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs officers, before the passengers are admitted to the ship.

Column 8 (Place of birth and date).—This column is subdivided and constructed for the purpose of "Read what language" (or, if occupation is stated, upon what ground). In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot communicate from the manifest requirements, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be constructed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which the alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth and residence should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and customs officers in this regard. For example, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "French" by race or people and, finally, "French" appearing under the head of race in permanent residence, "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian, who has been in the United States for some time, and who is now in the United States, should be classified, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South America, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Should be an attached residence of one year shall count into permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with that residence of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with that residence of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with that residence of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the last permanent residence of each alien should be stated, whether permanent residence, independent of, or as a part of, temporary residence, consists of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative in country of birth or of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intent of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If an alien should show intention of future permanent residence, it within the United States, entry, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passing pass).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and if by friend, brother, or other relative, it should also show the name of such relative.

Column 16 (Whether coming to join relative, or friend, or to work, or to study, or to visit, or to do business, or to do any other thing).—The answer should show the purpose of the alien's coming to the United States. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893 (New York, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether coming to join relative, or friend, or to work, or to study, or to visit, or to do business, or to do any other thing).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893 (New York, Philadelphia).

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been a paid workman, you must also state the name of the employer, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 24 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been a paid workman, you must also state the name of the employer, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *7*

S. S. "RELIANCE" sailing from HAMBURG, MAY 13th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK May 23 1924, 1924.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Janss | Emma | 65 | f | m | Davenport, Iowa, Sept. 15th, 1858 | U.S.P. 368442 Wash. Jan. 31st, 1924 | Los Angeles, Cal.,
own home: Biltmal Hotel |
| 2 | Brady | Dorris | 19 | f | s | Los Angeles, Cal., Sept. 21st, 1904 | U.S.P. 368427 Wash. Jan. 3rd, 1924 | Los Angeles, Cal.,
Murfieid Road |
| 3 | Eison | Raphael | 69 | m | s | | Common Wealth Wyoming County, Pa.,
U.S.P. 343287 Wash. Sept. 29th, 1924
Circuit Court of New Jersey 1880 | c/o Phil Shier, Kansas City
Mo., 3817 Harrison Boul |
| 4 | Caede | Robert | 67 | m | m | | U.S.P. 362578 Wash. Jan. 5th, 1924 | Paterson, N.J., |
| 5 | " | Martha | 59 | f | m | | Through marriage | " |
| 6 | Friedman | Henry | 60 | m | m | | Circuit Court of Chicago, Ills., 1874
U.S.P. 362764 Wash. Febr. 2nd, 1924 | Chicago, Ills.,
4624 Clarendon Ave. |
| 7 | " | Rachel | 55 | f | m | Sacramento, Cal., June 2nd, 1868 | " | " |
| 8 | Sels | Adolph | 63 | m | m | | Superior Court of Chicago, Ills., 1893
U.S.P. 361454 Wash. 31st Dec., 1924 | Chicago, Ills.,
501 South Leverton Str. |
| 9 | " | Rose | 57 | f | m | New York, N.Y., July 5th, 1866 | " | " |
| 10 | Weinmann | Harry | 59 | m | m | Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 13th, 1865 | U.S.P. 362291 Wash. Jan. 4th, 1924 | Philadelphia, Pa.,
Oak Lane |
| 11 | " | Jennie | 48 | f | m | " Jan. 13th, 1876 | " | " |
| 12 | Lauer | Emery | 30 | m | m | Berlin Dec 2nd 1893, Nat thru father | U. S. P. #371493 Feb 14th 1924
Nat. thru father | O. H.
399-5th Ave N. Y. C. |
| 13 | Dickerman | Arthur | 27 | m | m | Brooklyn, July, 28th 1896 | " | New York
O. H. 1832 Ocean Ave Bklyn, |
| 14 | Schwarz | Emerlie | 54 | f | s | New York City Feb 28th 1870 | U. S. P. Wash. 381040 March 19th 1924 | Hotel Commodore, N. Y. C. |

William H. Murphy *4-2-26*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *271B*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. *"HYALANCE"*

Sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON*

14th

MAY

, 192*4*, Arriving at Port of

MAY 23

, 192*4*.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. | MON. | | | | | |
| 1 | ALLEY | RUTH LIPSCOMBE | 26 | | F | D | November 17th 1898 Luling TEXAS. | Passport No. 366224 January 22nd 1924. | Craig Pl. San Antonio, TEXAS. |
| 2 | APPLETON | BENJMAN W. | 60 | | M | M | April 29th 1864 Boston MASS. | " " 203894 July 12th 1922. | 88, Lincoln Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 3 | " | BESSIE C. | 50 | | F | M | August 3rd 1873 Troy N.Y. | " " 203894 " 12th 1922. | " " " |
| 4 | " | CATHERINE | 23 | | F | S | October 17th 1900 Buffalo N.Y. | " " 203895 " 12th 1922. | " " " |
| 5 | ODARE | RICHARD | 23 | | F | S | February 17th 1901 Washington Dist. COL. | " " 249265 February 16th 1922. | 1912 19th St. N. Washington D.C. |
| 6 | COURAN | JAMES F. | 61 | | M | S | July 21st 1862 Middletown CONN. | " " 357237 January 1924. | 945 West End Avenue New York. |
| 7 | " | ELIZABETH A. | 56 | | F | S | April 9th 1868 Middletown CONN. | " " 357238 " 1924. | " " " |
| 8 | DRESSER | ROBERT ALEXIS | 48 | | M | M | September 9th 1875 Bradford PENNA. | " " 368860 February 2nd 1924. | 574 East Main St. Bradford Pa. |
| 9 | " | OLIVE B. | 46 | | F | M | January 13th 1876 " " | " " 368860 " 2nd 1924. | " " " |
| 10 | " | JONE HELEN | 20 | | F | S | May 15th 1903 " " | " " 368861 " 2nd 1924. | " " " |
| 11 | " | VIRGINIA LOUISE | 19 | | F | S | August 15th 1904 " " | " " 368862 " 2nd 1924. | " " " |
| 12 | FOURMAN | PAUL G. | 46 | | M | M | Passport No. 175853 May 22nd 1924 | May 10th 1912 Supreme Ct. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 1756 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 13 | FRANCIS | ARTHUR W. | 55 | | M | M | June 27th 1868 Castleton Vt. | Passport No. 363368 January 9th 1924. | 119 East 56th St. New York. |
| 14 | " | HELEN PAGE | 51 | | F | M | October 1st 1872 Bound Brk New Jersey | " " 363369 January 9th 1924. | " " " |
| 15 | " | KATHARINE W. | 22 | | F | S | December 19th 1901 New York N.Y. | " " 363360 January 9th 1924. | " " " |
| 16 | HERRON | MARY C. | 71 | | F | M | March 18th 1853 Butler Pa. | " " 3621 April 9th 1924. | 601 Meade St. Monongahela Pa. |
| 17 | " | GERTRUDE E. | 33 | | F | S | May 25th 1890 Monongahela Pa. | " " 359982 December 12th 1923. | " " " |
| 18 | HODGES | EDITH MAY | 62 | | F | W | Passport No. 358199 December 13th 1924 | April 20th 1912 Buffalo N. Y. (marriage) | 78 Crowninshield Rd. Brookline, MASS. |
| 19 | LAZARUS | MARY JOE | 27 | | F | S | October 19th 1896 Horse Case, Kentucky | Passport No. 365386 January 17th 1924. | 1338, College St. Kentucky. |
| 20 | McLANE | ALYS | 24 | | F | S | November 25th 1899 New York N.Y. | " " 366602 January 23rd | Millbrook, New York. |
| 21 | McFARLAND | GRACE E. | 39 | | F | M | February 16th 1885 Boston MASS. | Passport No. 365096 Jan 16th 1924 | Chicago, ILL. |
| 22 | MASTEN | ARTHUR E. | 66 | | M | M | September 11th 1855 Hr. Albany N.Y. | " " 364997 January 16th 1924. | 49 Wall St. New York N.Y. |
| 23 | " | CHRISTINE M. | 66 | | F | M | December 19th 1857 Jersey City New J. | " " 364997 " 16th 1924. | " " " |
| 24 | MEYER | FELIX | 65 | | M | W | Passport No. 373168 February 23rd 1924 | September 1st 1892 Ct. of Common Pleas. | 62 West 45th St. New York N.Y. |
| 25 | MOEN | A. RENE | 56 | | M | M | November 29th 1867 New York N.Y. | Passport No. 364815 January 15th 1924. | 525 Park Ave, New York N.Y. |
| 26 | " | MARY M. | 52 | | F | M | April 7th 1872 Troy New York. | " " 364816 " 15th 1924. | " " " |
| 27 | MULLEN | NICHOLAS E. | 37 | | M | M | Aug 26th 1886 Brooklyn N.Y. | Passport No. 18976 February 2nd 1924. | 35, Broadway, N. Y. |
| 28 | " | ROSE E. | 24 | | F | M | April 21st 1900 Chicago Ill | " " 18977 " 2nd 1924. | " " " |
| 29 | HATTANS | SAMUEL A. | 49 | | M | M | November 15th 1874 Washington D.C. | Passport No. 380654 March 18th 1924. | 200 West 54th St. New York N.Y. |
| 30 | " | INEZ C.G. | 44 | | F | M | September 14th 1879 Richmond Virginia | " " 380654 " 18th 1924 | " " " |

B/5 Richard Clare Transferred to Manifest C/6 (Clare Richard)

5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **57A**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. **EMERALD** Sailing from **HOUSTON** **24th**, **MAY**, 1924, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **23rd** of **MAY**, 1924.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED
OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | COX | LAURA L | 56 | | P | M | Jan 1st 1868 Lowell Ind., | Passport No. 366703 Jan 23rd 1924 | Clayfield Hotel Ind., Indiana |
| 2 | DAVISON | GEORGE HOWARD | 58 | | M | M | July 3rd 1866 Millbrook N.Y. | Passport No. 366712 January 23rd 1924 | Millbrook, New York. |
| 3 | " | MARGARET WOODHULL | 22 | | P | S | October 24th 1902 " " | " " 366713 " " " | " " " |
| 4 | NORRIS | ESTHER S | 24 | | P | S | February 10th 1900 Wilkes-Barre PA. | " " 364647 " 15th 1924 | 40 5th Franklin St, Wilkes-Barre PA. |
| 5 | PEAK | HELEN T | 66 | | P | W | November 1st 1857 Boston, MASS. | " " 355661 December 1st 1924 | 466 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, MASS. |
| 6 | RICHARD | CLARE | 23 | | P | S | February 17th 1901 Washington D.C. | " " 249965 February 16th 1923 | 1919, 19th St, N.W. Washington DC. |
| 7 | SHOEMAKER | JANE A | 62 | | P | S | October 30th 1861 Wilkes-Barre PA. | " " 364659 January 15th 1924 | 40 Franklin St, Wilkes-Barre, PA. |
| 8 | WILLIAMS | PAUL P | 48 | | M | M | July 22nd 1875 Hagerstown, Indiana. | " " 2146 Chic. Series 14/11/23. | O. H. Winnetka Ill. |
| 9 | WILLIAMS | Augusta | 28 | | P | M | Feb 15th 1896 Jolleyway OHIO. | " " " " " " | " " " " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RELIANCE

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

MAY 14th

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK
May 25th 1924

10

, 192

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED
OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BEMENT | Mary.E. | 66 | ✓ | F | S | March 1st 1858 SAN FRANCISCO. CAL | U.S.P.365061 Wash'ton.D.C.Jan 16th 1924 | 506 Hopkins Av.REDWOOD CITY.CAL |
| 2 | LEWIS | Millicent.H. | 25 | ✓ | F | S | March 8th 1899 PHILADELPHIA. PENN | U.S.P.244672 Wash'ton.D.C.Jan 19th 1923
Ext: Janv. 4 - 1924 till Janv. 19 1925. | Rose Lane.HAVERTFORD.PENN |
| 3 | BYRNES | Alice Mc.Hardy | 43 | ✓ | F | M | July 23rd 1881 OWOSSO MICHIGAN | U.S.P.365139 Wash'ton.D.C.Jan 16th 1924 | 2895 Lee Road CLURLAND OHIO |
| 4 | SEIXAS | Amelie | 46 | ✓ | F | M | Jan 6th 1878 London England | U.S.P.368818 Wash'ton.D.C.Feb.2nd 1924 | 3025 Queen Lane PHILADELPHIA.PA |
| 5 | SEIXAS | Amelie.B. | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Oct 2nd 1903 GERMANTOWN. PA | U.S.P.369799 Wash'ton.D.C.Feb.7th 1924 | " " " " |
| 6 | SOMERVILLE | Thomas.A. | 68 | ✓ | M | M | July 26th 1856 NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. | U.S.P.2546 CHICAGO Series Jan 30th 1924 | 1228 Forest Av.EVANSTON.ILL |
| 7 | SOMERVILLE | Selina.S. | 68 | ✓ | F | M | Dec.7th 1856 " " " " | " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 8 | SOMERVILLE | Esther | 40 | ✓ | F | S | Dec.22nd 1883 " " " " | U.S.P.245555 Chicago series Jan 24th 1923
Ext:in Chicago on Jan 21st 1924 till Jan 24th 1925 | " " " " " " |
| 9 | SHATTUCK | Frances.L. | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Sept 9th 1899 LAURENCE MASS | U.S.P.358378 Wash'ton.D.C.Dec.13th 1923 | 160 Locust Av.RYE.N.Y. |
| 10 | DAVISON | Marion | 51 | ✓ | F | M | Jan 3rd 1873 NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. | U.S.P.366712 Wash'ton.D.C.Jan 23rd 1924 | MILLEROCK. N.Y. |
| 11 | GURD | Lulu.B. | 62 | ✓ | F | M | Aug.12th 1862 KANSAS CITY. MO | U.S.P.358641 Wash'ton.D.C.Dec.18th 1923 | 1304.E 12 Street KANSAS CITY.MO |
| 12 | LINCOLN | Annie.T. | 45 | ✓ | F | Wd | Jan 24th 1879 NASHVILLE. TENNESSEE | U.S.P.363055 Wash'ton.D.C.Jan 8th 1924 | 5167 Waterman Av.ST LOUIS.MO |
| 13 | FORSTER | Hilda | 32 | ✓ | F | S | April 5th 1892 ST LOUIS. MO | U.S.P.363045 Wash'ton.D.C.Jan 8th 1924 | 6251 Mc Pherson ST LOUIS.MO |
| 14 | GUTHART | Margaret | 32 | ✓ | F | S | Nat. by Marriage May 26th 1912 | U.S.P.377525 Wash'ton.D.C.March 10th 1924 | 13 Frances St MELROSE.MASS |
| 15 | MESPOR | Julia | 53 | ✓ | F | Wd | Nat. by Marriage June 27th 1904 | U.S.P.373028 Wash'ton.D.C.Feb.21st 1924 | " " " " " " |
| 16 | CARMYTERS | Dorothy | 36 | ✓ | F | M | Aug 1st 1887 SAN FRANCISCO. CAL | U.S.P.359779 Wash'ton.D.C.Dec.20th 1923 | Hotel Waldorf Astoria.N.Y.C. |
| 17 | ROBERTSON | Laurien | 38 | ✓ | F | D | Nov.28th 1885 Port LEAVELWORTH KANSAS | U.S.P.359460 Wash'ton.D.C.Dec 19th 1923 | 21 West 58th St.NEW YORK CITY |
| 18 | CARTENDER | Isabel.C. | 37 | ✓ | F | D | Feb.8th 1887 GERMANTOWN PENN | U.S.P.342183 Wash'ton.D.C.Sept. 25th 1923 | WOODMERE.L.I. |
| 19 | CARTENDER | Edith | 12 | ✓ | F | S | July 14th 1912 BABYLON.L.I.N.Y. | " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 20 | CARTENDER | Isabel Floyed | 17 | ✓ | F | S | Feb.9th 1907 NEW YORK. N.Y. | U.S.P.228696 Wash'ton.D.C.Nov.3rd 1922
Ext:in Paris on October 22nd 1923 | " " " " " " |
| 21 | KLBIN | Bertha.B. | 61 | ✓ | F | Wd | Jan 22nd 1863. CHICAGO. ILL | U.S.P.2541 CHICAGO Series 1 Jan 30th 1924 | 443 Barry Ave. CHICAGO.ILL |
| 22 | KLBIN .Jr. | Albert.S. | 28 | ✓ | M | S | Sept 20th 1895 " " | U.S.P.2559 " " Feb.1st 1924 | " " " " " " |
| 23 | WHITAKER | Mary | 49 | ✓ | F | S | Nov.11th 1875 TOLEDO OHIO | U.S.P.358380 Toledo Ohio Dec.13th 1923 | 833 Woodruff Av. - Toledo - Ohio. |
| 24 | BIRK | Amelia | 58 | ✓ | F | S | Sept 30th 1865 CHICAGO ILL | U.S.P.2540 Chicago Series Jan 30th 1924 | 457 Wellington Ave.CHICAGO.ILL |
| 25 | JACKSON | John Henry | 35 | ✓ | M | S | Oct. 1st 1923 till June 19th 1924 | U.S.P.193828 Wash'ton.D.C.June 19th 1923
U.S.P. 235171 Washington D.C. Dec. 5th
Ext:till Dec. 5th 1924 | 116 Naussan St.NEW YORK.N.Y. |
| 26 | CARY | Walter | 67 | ✓ | M | S | Feb.26th 1857. BUFFALO. N.Y. | " " " " " " " " | 184 Delaware Av.Buffalo.N.Y. |
| 27 | HARRIMAN | Mary.F. | 72 | ✓ | F | Wd | July 22nd 1851 NEW YORK. N.Y. | U.S.P.378801 Wash'ton.D.C.March 13 1924 | 1128 Park Av.NEW YORK.N.Y. |
| 28 | HARRIMAN | Gladys.F. | 28 | ✓ | F | M | Oct 7th 1895 " " " " | U.S.P.267340 Wash'ton.D.C.April 12 1923
ext:in New York till April 12th 1925 | Arden .NEW YORK |
| 29 | HARRIMAN | E.Roland | 28 | ✓ | M | M | Dec.14th 1895 " " " "
Supreme Court, Jan 29th 1918 | " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 30 | GRAFT | John | 38 | ✓ | M | M | Nat. Goshen Orange Co New York | U.S.P.378743 Wash'ton.D.C.March 4th 1924 | 1128 Park Av.NEW YORK.N.Y. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RELIANCE Sailing from CHERBOURG, May 14th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 23rd 1924, 192

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED
OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HOOD | Raymond | 43 | | M | | March 29th 1881 PAWTUCKET. R.I. | U.S.P. 2757 Wash'ton. D.C. April 4th 1924 | South Field Point Stamford, Conn |
| 2 | HOOD | Elsie E. | 24 | | F | | Oct 5th 1900 NEW YORK. N.Y. | " " " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 3 | CURTISS | Lucia M. | 71 | | F | Wd. | July 7th 1853, Cleveland, Ohio | U.S.P. 358636 Wash'ton D.C. Dec. 15th 1923 | 2268 Woodmere Drive,
Cleveland Heights, Ohio |
| 4 | RITTER | Mary S. | 61 | | F | M | December 20th 1862, Cleveland, Ohio | U.S.P. 358669 Wash'ton D.C. Dec. 15th 1923 | do. do. do. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thuermer, Surgeon of the St. Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeon State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thuermer M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1924 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, May 14th, 1924

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officers only.) | 3
NAME IN FULL. | | 4
Age. | | 5
Sex. | 6
Married or single. | 7
Calling
or
occupation. | 8
Able to— | | 9
Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | 10
Race or people. | 11
* Last permanent residence. | | 12
The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | | 13
Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | | DUERR | Paul T. | 37 | | M | M | Ladies
Hair-
dresser | English
yes German | | Germany
yes (First
papers) | German | Albany | N.Y. U.S.A. | Father: Mr. DUERR,
Kuchen Wurttemberg Germany | N.Y. | Albany | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 101

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 23 1924

19

13

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to incite organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates and has long disavowed its opposition to organized government or which has been adjudged a destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson Master, of the 7 1/2 Reliance, from Scherbaurg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1924 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for naval transportation officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, steam-boat engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-policer, shoemaker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, shoemaker, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and consuls during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is not divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if occupation is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people native in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and marriage should be carefully revised by inspectors and consuls for this reason. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are possessed, residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If holder in possession of money and if how last such).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (year or No.) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join (what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. Thiene, Surgeon of the SS Release, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians
& Surgeon State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

14

A. C. Thiene M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1924 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Belomian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List #

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " RELIANCE "

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

MAY 13th, 1924.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Kumin | Ruchli | 36 | f | m h'wife yes | Hebrew yes | Poland | Hebrew Poland | Radun | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 UNDER 16 | | " | Cipa | 11 | f | s child " | " " | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 3 UNDER 16 | | " | Israel | 8 | m | s " no | none no | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 4 UNDER 16 | | " | Dwoire | 7 | m | s " " | " " | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 5 UNDER 16 | | " | Chaim | 5 | m | s " " | " " | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | Kresilow | Icko | 35 | m | m rabbi yes | Hebrew yes | " | " Warsaw | p.i.l.: Lei Puther, Warsaw, Franciskanse 24 | " | " |
| 7 | | " | Gitle | 27 | f | m h'wife " | " " | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | Schwebel | Mendel | 40 | m | m rabbi yes | German yes | Poland | Hebrew Poland | Rzezow | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Barstak | Isak | 60 | m | m Dr. med. " | Russian " | Russia | " Russia | Baku | " | " |
| 10 | | " | Lidia | 46 | f | m h'wife " | " " | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Guenther | Klara | 36 | f | nurse | German " | Germany | German Germany | Berlin-Charlottenburg | Ind. | Port Wayne |
| 12 | | Racz | Michael | 25 | m | s engineer | Roumanian " | Roumania | Rouman. " | Mittweida | N.J. | Trenton |
| 13 | | Dumitru | Anna | 27 | f | m h'wife " | " " | " | U.S.A. Pa. | Sharon | Pa. | Sharon |
| 14 | | Havy | Ethel | 33 | f | s artist | Hung. " | Hungary | Magyar Hung. | Budapest | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 15 | | Gross | Beate Auguste | 35 | f | s nurse | German " | Germany | German Germany | Wolfstein | " | Long Island |
| 16 | | Klamm | Arthur | 25 | m | s machinist | " " | " | " " | Wusterhausen | Germ. | Wusterhausen |
| 17 | | Reuter | Johannes | 20 | m | s gardener | " " | " | " " | Crimmitschau | N.Dak. | Carson |
| 18 | | " | Friedrich | 24 | m | s engineer | " " | " | " " | " | Minn. | Leaf Valley |
| 19 | | Troeder | Johanna | 59 | f | s h'hold | " " | " | " " | Berlin | Germ. | Berlin |
| 20 | | Kunz | Paul | 41 | m | m machinist | " " | " | " " | Chemnitz | N.J. | West New York |
| 21 | | Cziment | Adolf | 40 | m | m machinist | Roumanian " | Roumania | Roumanian Roum. | Klausenberg | Roum. | Klausenberg |
| 22 | | Pougy | Adherbal | 24 | m | s neer | Brazilian " | Brazil | Brazil Brazil | Rio de Janeiro | Brazil | Janeiro |
| 23 | | Feuerstein | Maria | 43 | f | m h'wife | Roumanian " | Hebrew | Roumania | Cluj | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 UNDER 16 | | " | Josef | 15 | m | s pupil | " " | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 25 UNDER 16 | | " | Geza | 13 | m | s " " | " " | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | Mueller | Grete | 43 | f | m h'wife | German " | Germany | German Germany | Heringsdorf | " | New York City |
| 27 | | Donk | Ema | 20 | f | s D'Serv | Czechoslovak. " | " | " " | Kuchen | " | Albany N.Y. |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 23rd 1924

1924.

15

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|------|----------|------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believed in or advocated the assassination of public officials, or who advocated or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believed in or advocated the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believed in or advocated the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believed in or advocated the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 150 | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blde. | gr. | none | Poland | Radun |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | bl. | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | blde. | bl. | " | Poland | Ejersysky |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | yes | column 19 | 25 | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | blde. | br. | none | Poland | Csudec |
| 9 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | br. | gr. | " | Russia | Simferopol |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | self | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | br. | " | " | Germany | Kleschwitz |
| 12 | " | column 19 | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | blde. | bl. | " | Roumania | Caris Mars |
| 13 | no | self | 25 | yes | 1923 | Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | br. | gr. | " | " | Hetyul |
| 14 | yes | column 19 | 40 | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | br. | gr. | " | Hungary | Debrecen |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | br. | " | " | Germany | Schmidtahn |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | yes | months | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | bl. | " | " | " | Berlin-Friedenau |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1907 | Minn. | no | perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Essington |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | 1907 | Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | gr. | gr. | " | " | Princeton |
| 19 | " | " | 50 | no | no | no | yes | months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Tilsit |
| 20 | " | self | 50 | yes | 1923 | N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | blde. | br. | " | " | Aue |
| 21 | " | " | 50 | no | no | no | yes | months | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | black | br. | " | Roumania | Sassregen |
| 22 | " | " | 50 | no | no | no | yes | months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | Brazil | Janeiro |
| 23 | " | " | none | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | br. | br. | " | Roumania | Cluj |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | column 19 | 75 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | black | br. | " | Germany | Berlin |
| 27 | " | Los Angeles Calif | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | fair | blde. | br. | " | Kuchen |

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Ineson Master, of the S. S. Reliance, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1924 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

H. L. Ineson
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If father ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

S. S. "Reliance" sailing from Hamburg May 13th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 23 1924, 1924.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| together with Second Manifest No. 1 | Dumitru | Emil | 30 | m | m | | Court of Mercer County, Pa., May 3rd, 1923 | Sharon, Pa., own home: 124 Monroe Street |
| 13 | " | Anna | 8 | f | s | Sharon, Pa., April 4th, 1914 | " | " |
| together with No. 7 | " | Eleonore | 6 | f | s | " " August 6th, 1917 | " | " |
| 5 | Eckstein | Morris | 45 | m | m | 3700 29th St. Chicago, Ills., 1910 | Circuit Court of Chicago, Ills., 1910 | Chicago, Ills., 3049 Cortland Street |
| 6 | Draser Dr. | Andrew | 39 | m | m | 3419 67th St. Chicago, Ills., 1908 | Superior Court, Ventura, Cal., Jan. 8th, 1923 | Ventura, Cal., Chicago, Ills., 1425 Winomac Ave. |
| together with No. 4 | Natenberg | Harry | 53 | m | m | 1405 26th St. Chicago, Ills., 1910 | Circuit Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ills., April 20th, 1908 | Chicago, Ills., 3049 Cortland Street |
| 8 | Eckstein | Bella | 42 | f | m | 3700 29th St. Chicago, Ills., 1910 | Circuit Court of Chicago, Ills., 1910 | Chicago, Ills., 3049 Cortland Street |
| 9 | Kraft | Karl | 44 | m | m | Chicago, Ills., 1920 | U.S.P. 370455 Wash. Febr. 11th, 1924 | Chicago, Ills., 1855 N. Keeler Street |
| 9 | " | Anna | 41 | f | m | | | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the Revenue, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician
of Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 19 24

at _____

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Reliance

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

May 13th 1924 191

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | ..... |
| Aliens | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson Master, of the Is Reliance, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer
Executive Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (a) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city, town, or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If father having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If father in possession of such asset has been made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If father ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1874-1875, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If father going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme, Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician Surgeon State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1924 day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 23rd 1924

1924.

21

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | no | no | friend: Paul Duerr, Albany, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany | |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | 1909 Pa. | father: Stephen Pammer, Pittsburgh, Pa., 4506 Hatfield Street | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | U.S.A. Pa. Pittsburgh | |
| 3 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Austria Rauhriegel | |
| 4 | no | no | no | no | 1913 Youngstown friend: James Koney, Stelton Conn., 7 Congress Street | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hungary Nagy Varseny | |
| 5 | yes | column 19100 | yes | 1907 New York | husband: Richard Trocha, New York, N.Y., 228 E.-25th Street | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Greiz | |
| 6 | no | no | no | born N.J. | father: Madison | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | U.S.A. Spring Valley | |
| 7 | no | no | no | N.J. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | U.S.A. Madison | |
| 8 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | U.S.A. Madison | |
| 9 | no | self | no | no | father: Max Saretzky, New York, N.Y., 37 W. - 98th Street | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Russia Pietrokov | |
| 10 | no | no | no | no | friend: Dr. Michels, New York, N.Y., 138 E. - 43rd Street | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Langenfeld | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | self | yes | 1904 Yonkers | uncle: Stefan Chanda, Binghamton, N.Y., 23 Cedar Str. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | br. gr. | none | U.S.A. 9/14/21 N.Y. Yonkers |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Person Master, of the St. Reliance, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1924 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, steamship engineer, house painter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" denotes the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22

S. S. "Helience" sailing from ~~17th May~~ Hamburg, 13th May, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 23 1924, 19 24.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Heck | Henry | 45 | | m | m | { Nassau 1912 } | Common Pleas Court
Salinerville, Ohio May 12th 1914 | own home: Salinerville, Ohio. |
| 2 | " | Mary | 49 | | f | m | | " | " |
| 3 | Cebular | John | 48 | | m | m | | Court of Common Pleas Cleveland, Ch.
Sept. 19th 1901 | friend: F. Gorini, New York N.Y.
151 West 86th St.
own home: Cleveland, Ch.
3150 W. 68th St. |
| 4 | Haydek | Frank | 46 | | m | m | 211472 H | U.S.P.# 370978 Wash. Febr. 12th 1924. | own home: Perth Amboy, N.J.
4 77th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Rasko | Josef | 22 | | m | s | | " 351530 " Nov. 24th 1923
Supreme Court New York, N.Y. | 950 1st Ave |
| 6 | Schuetz | Georg | 84 | | m | m | | June 7th 1889 | 407 Central Ave |
| 7 | " | Dora | 66 | | f | m | South River, N.J. Oct. 16th 1902 | " | " |
| 8 | Haugenseder | Charles | 46 | | m | m | | Supreme Court New York, N.Y.
Dec. 26th 1918 | Brooklyn, N.Y.
41 Clifton Place |
| 9 | Brak | Maria | 18 | | f | s | | U.S.P.# 458 Prague May 8th 1924 | stepfather Henry Bay, Meriden, Conn. 10 Colony St.
Boonton, N.J.
422 Brook Str.
Clairton, Pa.
670 3rd Street |
| 10 | Gureak | John | 24 | | m | s | " " March 1st 1900 | " 383046 Wash. March 25th 1924 | Bakersfield, Cal.
own home: New York, N.Y.
228 W. 34th St. |
| 11 | Chomjak | John | 21 | | m | s | | " 459 Prague May 8th 1924
Supreme Court Chicago, Ills.
Oct. 24th 1898 | own home: Boardman, Wash.
R.I. Box 36 |
| 12 | Grosse | Gottlieb | 65 | | m | s | | District Court of Rhode Island Providence, R.I. Sept. 27th 1913
Superior Court Colfax, Wash.
Dec. 27th 1916 | uncle: Jacob Markl, Philadelphia Pa. 7220 N. Claridge Str. |
| 13 | Seidel | Emil | 50 | | m | m | 365604 H. | U.S.P.# 379574 Wash. March 15th 1924. | own home: Clinton, Mass.
3 Berlin Str. |
| 14 | Frank | Otto | 37 | | m | s | | " 179354 " May 26th 1924 | " |
| 15 | Ams | Stefan | 17 | | m | s | | " | " |
| 16 | Fischer | John | 57 | | m | m | Philadelphia, Pa. May 8th 1906 | " | " |
| 17 | " | Margarethe | 54 | | f | m | | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 23

8. S. Relian co sailing from Hamburg May 13th 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of New York May 23rd 1924, 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Reis | Constantine | 36 | | m | s | Bahia, Brazil
July 4th 1888 | Nat Paper # 1057031
Atlanta Ga, July 27th 1918 | Friend: P. Pio
197 Columbia Street Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

16

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. RELIANCE UN.AM.LINE

arrived MAY 25, 1924.

192

M.

, from Gray Tulle

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. L. Iverson Ans Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position as they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and also such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who have since departed therefrom, and also the names of those, if any, who have been deported, arrested, and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of such desertion, departure, arrest, detention, and discharge, or of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of such desertion, departure, arrest, detention, and discharge, or so to report to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, as required by the Secretary of Labor, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, if the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien so reported, whether or not such alien is subsequently found to have been lawfully admitted to the United States; and if such alien is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall leave the port of arrival until clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
May 27th, 192 4

I, master of the "Panamerican" S. S. "Reliance"
(Nationality) Germany
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 409 | Number of seamen deserted | None |
| Number of seamen discharged | 49 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 70 | Total crew this date | 430 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd, 1924, consigned to United American Lines; is now enroute Hamburg, Germany. ~~xxxxxx~~ ~~sailed~~ May 27th, 1924, for Hamburg, Germany via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14.1613

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

'MEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

14-1613

| | Passenger | Name | Age | Sex | Rank | Occupation | Religion | Marital Status | Place of Birth | Country of Birth | Age at Arrival |
|----|-------------|---------|-----|-----|-----------|------------|----------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| 18 | Mandt | Henry | 37 | M | Passenger | German | Married | Germany | Germany | Germany | 5-8 |
| 19 | Mosmann | Henry | 41 | M | Passenger | German | Married | Germany | Germany | Germany | 5-7 |
| 20 | Fischer | Otto | 50 | M | Passenger | German | Married | Germany | Germany | Germany | 5-10 |
| 21 | Hartung | Andreas | 37 | M | Passenger | German | Married | Germany | Germany | Germany | 5-11 |
| 22 | Stelling | John | 41 | M | Passenger | German | Married | Germany | Germany | Germany | 5-8 |
| 23 | Wiedenberg | Norman | 50 | M | Passenger | Latvian | Married | Latvia | Latvia | Latvia | 5-9 |
| 24 | Hassenpuech | Walter | 41 | M | Passenger | German | Married | Germany | Germany | Germany | 5-8 |
| 25 | Kamp | Frans | 28 | M | Passenger | German | Married | Germany | Germany | Germany | 5-6 |
| 26 | Fischer | Peter | 40 | M | Passenger | German | Married | Germany | Germany | Germany | 5-9 |
| 27 | Wichmann | John | 50 | M | Passenger | German | Married | Germany | Germany | Germany | 5-8 |
| 28 | Veras | Edward | 36 | M | Passenger | Sicily | Married | Sicily | Sicily | Sicily | 5-4 |
| 29 | Hewarth | John | 38 | M | Passenger | England | Married | England | England | England | 5-7 |
| 30 | Simonsen | Chris | 30 | M | Passenger | German | Married | Germany | Germany | Germany | 5-4 |

Immigrant Inspector.

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, as amended, and the Regulations thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the nearest Customs Officer of the United States, at the point of departure, the following-named persons, with their baggage, your attention on the reverse side hereof:

Men Signed On.

28

oving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

31

Neuburg, Southampton & Cherbourg

| (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|----------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| American | American | 5-11 | | |
| " | " | 5-11 | | |
| " | " | 5-10 | | |
| American | " | 5-9 | | |
| Irish | " | 5-7 | | |
| Swedish | " | 5-9 | | |
| American | " | 5-9 | | |
| German | German | 5-7 | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | | Discharged May 5/9/24 |
| " | " | 5-9 | | |
| " | " | 5-7 | | |
| " | " | 5-4 | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | | |
| " | " | 5-6 | | |
| " | " | 5-9 | | |
| " | " | 5-10 | | |
| " | " | 5-11 | | |
| " | " | 5-9 | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | | |
| " | " | 5-7 | | |
| " | " | 5-10 | | |
| " | " | 5-11 | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | | |
| Latvian | Latvian | 5-9 | | |
| German | German | 5-8 | | |
| " | " | 5-4 | | |
| " | " | 5-9 | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | | |
| Irish | Irish | 5-4 | | |
| England | England | 5-7 | | |
| German | German | 5-4 | | |

Discharged
Wbz 5/9/24

Sheet No. 1

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Muster, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. De Puy

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to
 detain on board
 remove to

30

The following-named persons, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

STATUS ON VESSEL

NAME _____

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew;
stowaway, etc.)

Robert Adams

Stripes

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

1 _____
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

14-00000 *P. Green*

Immigrant Inspector

| No. | Name | Address | Occupation |
|-----|------------|----------|------------|
| 2 | Kennedy | Chris | Sr 1st Off |
| 3 | Shattuck | Oliver P | Sr 2nd " |
| | Andersen | Elliot | Jr 2nd " |
| | Hanley | Hans | 3rd Office |
| | Parshall | Harold | 4th " |
| | Neuman | Carl | M. A. A. |
| | Wass | Wass | " |
| | Meines | Frédéric | " |
| | Darew | Henry | Chf Carp't |
| | Tauber | Otto | 1st " Mat |
| | Peters | Lerens | Chf Des'n |
| | Lell | Paul | 1st " Mat |
| | Luder | Julius | 2nd " " |
| | Tobias | Julius | Ch. B. Q. |
| | Pofeldt | Wilhelm | B. Q. M. |
| | Tassler | Chas | " |
| 18 | Mandt | Henry | " |
| 19 | Mosemann | Henry | " |
| 20 | Fischer | Otto | L. O. Q. 1 |
| 21 | Hartung | Andreas | L. O. Q. 1 |
| 22 | Stelling | Jehn | " |
| 23 | Wiedenberg | Herman | Sterekeep |
| 24 | Hasenpusch | Walter | A. B. S. |
| 25 | Kamp | Fritts | " |
| 26 | Fischer | Peter | " |
| 27 | Wichmann | Jehn | " |
| 28 | Veras | Edward | " |
| 29 | Hewarth | Jehn | " |
| 30 | Simensen | Chris | " |

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW:

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

MAY 23RD, 1924, from the port of Nasburg, Southampton & Cherbourg

| | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| com- | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | April 26- | N. Y. | Yes | Yes | 55 | m | American | American | 5-11 | | |
| er | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| ff | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | England | " | 5-10 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | American | " | 5-9 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | Notray | " | 5-7 | | |
| er | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | Swedish | " | 5-9 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | American | " | 5-9 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 58 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | Discharged May 5/4/24 |
| " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| o't | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| ate | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 57 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| ate | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 52 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| eper | " | " | " | " | 50 | m | Latvian | Latvian | 5-9 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 50 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | Sicily | Sicily | 5-4 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | England | England | 5-7 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | German | German | 5-4 | | |

Discharged
Wbg 5/9/24

Line

Local Agents

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

The United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel RELIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 23RD, 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Iversen Ferdinand | ✓ | ✓ | Master | April 26- N. Y. | Yes | Yes | 55 | m | American | American | 5-11 | | |
| 2 | Neath Dennis | ✓ | ✓ | Exec Officer | " " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 3 | Kennedy Chris | ✓ | ✓ | Sr 1st Off | " " | " | " | 30 | m | England | " | 5-10 | | |
| 4 | Shattuck Oliver P | ✓ | ✓ | Sr 2nd " | " " | " | " | 29 | m | American | " | 5-9 | | |
| 5 | Anderson Elliot | ✓ | ✓ | Jr 2nd " | " " | " | " | 27 | m | Norway | " | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | Hanley Hans | ✓ | ✓ | 3rd Officer | " " | " | " | 27 | m | Swedish | " | 5-9 | | |
| 7 | Parshall Harold | ✓ | ✓ | 4th " | " " | " | " | 28 | m | American | " | 5-9 | | |
| 8 | Neuman Carl | ✓ | ✓ | M. A. A. | " " | " | " | 58 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 9 | Neuman Norman | ✓ | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | Discharged May 5/24 |
| 10 | Meines Frederick | ✓ | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 11 | Darew Henry | ✓ | ✓ | Chf Carp't | " " | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 12 | Tauber Otto | ✓ | ✓ | 1st " Mate | " " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| 13 | Peters Lorenz | ✓ | ✓ | Chf Bos'n | " " | " | " | 57 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 14 | Lell Paul | ✓ | ✓ | 1st " Mate | " " | " | " | 37 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 15 | Luder Julius | ✓ | ✓ | 2nd " " | " " | " | " | 52 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 16 | Tobias Julius | ✓ | ✓ | Ch. B. Q. M. | " " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 17 | Pefeldt Wilhelm | ✓ | ✓ | B. Q. M. | " " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 18 | Tassler Chas | ✓ | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | 37 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 19 | Mandt Henry | ✓ | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | Mosmann Henry | ✓ | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | 43 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 21 | Fischer Otto | ✓ | ✓ | L. O. Q. M. | " " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 22 | Hartung Andreas | ✓ | ✓ | L. O. Q. M. | " " | " | " | 37 | m | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 23 | Stelling John | ✓ | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 24 | Wiedenberg Norman | ✓ | ✓ | Sterekeeper | " " | " | " | 50 | m | Latvian | Latvian | 5-9 | | |
| 25 | Hasenpach Walter | ✓ | ✓ | A. B. S. | " " | " | " | 41 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 26 | Kamp Fritz | ✓ | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| 27 | Fischer Peter | ✓ | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 28 | Wichmann John | ✓ | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | 50 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 29 | Veras Edward | ✓ | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | 36 | m | Sicily | Sicily | 5-4 | | |
| 30 | Hewarth John | ✓ | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | 29 | m | England | England | 5-7 | | |
| 31 | Simonsen Chris | ✓ | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | 20 | m | German | German | 5-4 | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back of book.
 Nationalities are indicated in columns (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) by a line of ten dollars for each name. See other side.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
 [Signature]
 [Signature]
 [Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at, New York, May 23rd 1924, 19, from the port of Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg

| (1)
No.
on
List | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lembeck | Carl | ✓ 35 | | A. B. S. | April 26th | N. Y. | Yes | Yes | 43 | M | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 2 | Blunker | George | ✓ 36 | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 3 | Witzke | Emil | ✓ 37 | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | Danvig | Danvig | 5-8 | | |
| 4 | Winter | Willie | ✓ 38 | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 5 | Plettke | George | ✓ 39 | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | Heesch | Richard | ✓ 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 7 | Hamann | Rudolf | ✓ 41 | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 8 | Hingst | Max | ✓ 42 | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 9 | Rittner | Carl | ✓ 43 | | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 10 | Czerwinsky | William | ✓ 44 | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 11 | Wichert | Karl | ✓ 45 | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | Deserted Hbg
5/12/24 |
| 12 | Ullrich | Otto | ✓ 46 | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | Shallburg | Henry | ✓ 47 | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | Van de Glee | Hans | ✓ 48 | | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | Holland | Holland | 5-9 | | |
| 15 | Frisch | Edward | ✓ 49 | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Vogeltanz | Rudolf | ✓ 50 | | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | Austrian | Austrian | 5-9 | | |
| 17 | Fischer | Arthur | ✓ 51 | | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 18 | Thiessen | William | ✓ 52 | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 19 | Ladendorf | Ernest | ✓ 53 | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | Denners | Martin | ✓ 54 | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | Deserted Hbg
5/12/24 |
| 21 | Bickels | August | ✓ 55 | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 22 | Bentels | August | ✓ 56 | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | Discharged Hbg
5/12/24 |
| 23 | Wilkowiak | Emil | ✓ 57 | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 24 | Danielsen | Krist | ✓ 58 | | Deck Boy | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Norway | Norway | 5-8 | | Deserted Hbg
5/12/24 |
| 25 | Carney | William | ✓ 59 | | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | American | American | 5-8 | | |
| 26 | Schoenbaum | Alfred | ✓ 60 | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | German | German | 5-9 | | Deserted Hbg
5/12/24 |
| 27 | Binder | Herman | ✓ 61 | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 28 | Sprann | Rebt | ✓ 62 | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | American | American | 5-7 | | |
| 29 | Shattuck | Stephan | ✓ 63 | | Writer | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | Townsend | Charles | ✓ 65 | | Ch Radio Opr | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at, New York, May 23rd 1924, 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bjerre | Carl | ✓ 66 | | 2nd Radio | Apr. 26th | N. Y. | Yes | Yes | 25 | m | American | American | 5-9 | | |
| 2 | Groves | Irving | ✓ 67 | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 3 | Thieme | Gustav | ✓ 68 | | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 51 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 4 | Willigt | Willy | ✓ 69 | | " Orderly | " | " | " | " | 38 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 5 | Lutjen | Herman | ✓ 70 | | " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 6 | Muller | Emil | ✓ 71 | | Parser | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | Hesper | Julius | ✓ 72 | | II " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 8 | Sullivan | Eugene | ✓ 73 | | Ass't Parser | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | American | American | 5-8 | | |
| 9 | Van Dis | Adrian | ✓ 74 | | Parser's Clerk | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | Holland | Holland | 5-7 | | |
| 10 | Carew | Henry | ✓ 36 | | A. B. S. | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | German | American | 5-8 | | |
| 11 | Hastings | John | ✓ 101 | | Chf Engineer | " | " | " | " | 53 | m | Scotch | American | 5-8 | | |
| 12 | Hynd | George | ✓ 102 | | Sr 1st " | " | " | " | " | 38 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | Malcom | Alfred | ✓ 103 | | Int " | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 14 | Moore | Henry | ✓ 104 | | Jr " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | American | American | 5-10 | | |
| 15 | Burrows | Walter | ✓ 106 | | Int 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | British | " | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Wiese | William | ✓ 107 | | Jr " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 17 | Wendt | Paul | ✓ 108 | | Sr 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 18 | Wenda | John | ✓ 109 | | Int " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | Holland | Holland | 5-9 | | |
| 19 | McCorquodale | Hugh | ✓ 110 | | Jr " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | Scotch | Scotch | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | Irving | John | ✓ 111 | | Sr 4th " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 21 | Thompson | Charles | ✓ 112 | | Int " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 22 | Dann | Charles | ✓ 113 | | Jr " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | American | American | 5-9 | | |
| 23 | Miller | Robert | ✓ 114 | | Jr Engineer | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | British | British | 5-7 | | |
| 24 | Porter | Thomas | ✓ 115 | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 25 | Segleyok | Lee | ✓ 116 | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | German | American | 5-9 | | |
| 26 | de Wolff | Joseph | ✓ 117 | | Chief Electric | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | Holland | Holland | 5-7 | | |
| 27 | Sieman | Ernest | ✓ 118 | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 28 | Fick | Richard | ✓ 119 | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 29 | Faichney | Louis | ✓ 120 | | Deck Engineer | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | Scotch | Scotch | 5-8 | | |
| 30 | Wolff | Karl | ✓ 121 | | Refg " | " | " | " | " | 52 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | |

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at, New York, May 23rd 1924, 19, from the port of Hamburg Southampton & Cherbourg

34

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Landrove | Valentine | ✓ 122 | | Boilermkr | Apr 26th | N. Y. | Yes | Yes | 49 | m | Spain | Spanish | 5-9 | | |
| 2 | Schwarzweber | Carl | ✓ 123 | | Plumber | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 3 | Rhymers | Blasius | ✓ 124 | | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | Swiss | Swiss | 5-9 | | |
| 4 | Russell | James | ✓ 125 | | Sterekeeper | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | Ireland | British | 5-10 | | |
| 5 | Meran | Ronald | ✓ 126 | | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | American | American | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | Mc Farlan | Robert | ✓ 127 | | Writer | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 7 | Vafedie | Stefan | ✓ 128 | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | Greek | Greek | 5-8 | | |
| 8 | Nielsen | Andreas | ✓ 129 | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 9 | Lell | William | ✓ 130 | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 10 | Not manifested as stowaway. Crossed off in error found on board on morning of May 15, 1924. Disputed Hbg May 12/24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Marangus | Denis | ✓ 132 | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | Greek | Greek | 5-8 | | |
| 12 | Lopes | Manuel | ✓ 133 | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | Spain | Spanish | 5-10 | | |
| 13 | Matten | Charles | ✓ 134 | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | m | Portugese | Brasil | 5-8 | | |
| 14 | Menfette | Manuel | ✓ 135 | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | Phila Isl | American | 5-8 | | |
| 15 | Janakis | Nick | ✓ 136 | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | Greek | Greece | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Orfshanke | Gas | ✓ 138 | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 17 | Karamitsos | Theo | ✓ 138 | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | Greece | Greece | 5-8 | | |
| 18 | Brown | Frank | ✓ 139 | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 19 | Lindeman | Frederick | ✓ 140 | | Watertender | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | Periera | Joso | ✓ 141 | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | Portugese | Portugal | 5-8 | | |
| 21 | Marcus | Antonie | ✓ 142 | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | Spain | Spanish | 5-10 | | |
| 22 | Apel | William | ✓ 143 | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 23 | Harriman | Herman | ✓ 144 | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 24 | Breise | Karl | ✓ 145 | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 25 | Vargus | Frank | ✓ 146 | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | American | American | 5-9 | | |
| 26 | Clayton | Jack | ✓ 147 | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 27 | Ariles | David | ✓ 148 | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | Phila Isl | " | 5-7 | | |
| 28 | Ottinger | Michael | ✓ 149 | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | American | " | 5-9 | | Disputed Hbg May 13, 1924 |
| 29 | Riveiro | Oswald | ✓ 150 | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | Brasilian | " | 5-6 | | |
| 30 | Sahko | Apostle | ✓ 151 | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | m | Greek | Greece | 5-8 | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at, New York, May 23rd 1924, 19, from the port of Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gonzales | Manuel | ✓ 152 | | Fireman | April 26th | N. Y. | Yes | Yes | 38 | m | Chile | Chilean | 5-8 | | |
| 2 | Stapelfeldt | Frans | ✓ 153 | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 3 | Rodrigas | Mannuel | ✓ 154 | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | Spain | Spanish | 5-10 | | |
| 4 | Magellan | Anton | ✓ 155 | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | Panama | Panama | 5-10 | | |
| 5 | Gerbag | William | ✓ 156 | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | American | American | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | Schuldt | Henry | ✓ 157 | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 7 | Mattisen | Johannes | ✓ 158 | | Wipbr | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 8 | Scheppen | Storan | ✓ 159 | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 9 | George | Louis | ✓ 160 | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | Greece | Greece | 5-8 | | |
| 10 | Rassner | Herrman | ✓ 161 | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 11 | Kowalak | Wladislaus | ✓ 162 | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 12 | Cethran | Harold | ✓ 163 | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | American | American | 5-9 | | |
| 13 | Matusneck | Herman | ✓ 164 | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 14 | Murray | John | ✓ 165 | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | American | American | 5-6 | | |
| 15 | Fernandes | Fernando | ✓ 166 | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | Spain | Spanish | 5-7 | | |
| 16 | Rickmers | Diedrick | ✓ 167 | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 17 | Leeuwen | Bastian V. | ✓ 168 | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | Holland | Holland | 5-9 | | |
| 18 | Wiseman | William | ✓ 169 | | Junior Engr. | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | Brazilian | American | 5-8 | | |
| 19 | Johannson | Henry | ✓ 201 | | Chief Steward | " | " | NO | " | 47 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | Domini | Herman | ✓ 202 | | 2nd Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 21 | Wende | Hugo | ✓ 203 | | asst Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 22 | Irmer | Richard | ✓ 204 | | Teleph. Operator | " | " | " | " | 52 | m | German | American | 5-7 | | |
| 23 | Butennandt | Adolf | ✓ 206 | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 55 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 24 | Windhorst | Heinrich | ✓ 207 | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 25 | Ruhl | Adolf | ✓ 208 | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 26 | Lemoke | Robert | ✓ 210 | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 27 | Flze | Max | ✓ 211 | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 28 | Kellner | Ernest | ✓ 212 | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 29 | Poppendieck | Wilhelm | ✓ 213 | | 1st Linenkeeper | " | " | " | " | 52 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | Puechmann | Wilhelm | ✓ 214 | | asst " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |

Deported Hlg
May 12, 1924

Line
r
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at, NEW-YORK, May 23rd, 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Steinert | Emil | ✓ 215 | | Steward | April 26th | N.Y. | No | Yes | 52 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 2 | Preuss | Frank | ✓ 216 | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 3 | Roux | Wilhelm | ✓ 217 | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 4 | Mueller | Albert | ✓ 218 | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 5 | Petsold | Martin | ✓ 219 | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | Sass | Alfred | ✓ 220 | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | Louis | Willy | ✓ 221 | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 8 | Brigger | Hermann | ✓ 222 | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 9 | Luehrs | Wilhelm | ✓ 223 | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 10 | Wedekind | George | ✓ 224 | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 11 | Schneiderbauer | Joseph | ✓ 225 | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 12 | Schoellknecht | Hermann | ✓ 226 | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 13 | Trantofsky | Karl | ✓ 227 | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | Witthuhn | August | ✓ 228 | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 15 | Gnoyke | Frederick | ✓ 229 | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Geissler | Max | ✓ 230 | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 17 | Prado | Aurelio | ✓ 231 | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | Spain | Spain | 5-7 | | |
| 18 | Hagemann | Henry | ✓ 232 | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 19 | Kockenmester | Wilhelm | ✓ 233 | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | Zimmermann | John | ✓ 234 | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 21 | Seggern von | Bernhard | ✓ 235 | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 22 | Burmeister | Ernst | ✓ 236 | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 23 | Brammer | Frederick | ✓ 237 | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 24 | Scholz | Hermann | ✓ 238 | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 25 | Vierecke | Henry | ✓ 239 | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 26 | Weber | Otto | ✓ 240 | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 27 | Schuls | Richard | ✓ 241 | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 28 | Closterman | Joseph | ✓ 242 | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 29 | Huchreen | Karl | ✓ 243 | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | Lorens | Hermann | ✓ 244 | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |

Discharged
May 5/1924

Line
Crew
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or lured; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at, NEW-YORK, May 23rd, 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kramer | George | ✓ 245 | | Steward | April 26th | N.Y. | No | Yes | 26 | m | French-German | French-German | 5-8 | | |
| 2 | Denker | Carl | ✓ 246 | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 3 | Kegebein | August | ✓ 247 | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 4 | Reepen | Henry | ✓ 248 | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 5 | Donner | Joseph | ✓ 249 | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | Goedel | Theo | ✓ 250 | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 7 | Herlemus | Henry | 251 | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 8 | Iau | Hans | ✓ 252 | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 9 | Rogge | Frederick | 253 | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 10 | Tuerke | Hans | ✓ 254 | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 11 | Schneerikeu | Wilhelm | 255 | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/14/24 |
| 12 | Jaeger | Otto | ✓ 256 | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | Simmermann | Kurt | 258 | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 14 | Rogge | Wilhelm | ✓ 259 | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 15 | Hinrichs | Henry | ✓ 260 | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 16 | Heilman | Willy | ✓ 261 | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 17 | Wendt | Hans | ✓ 262 | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 18 | Schroeder | Arnold | ✓ 263 | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 19 | Schlichting | Hugo | ✓ 264 | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 20 | Uthes | John | ✓ 265 | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 21 | Stephen | Willy | 266 | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 22 | Peik | Hans | ✓ 267 | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 23 | Boehm | Karl | ✓ 268 | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 24 | Phillips | Henry | ✓ 269 | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 25 | Frankenbach | Paul | ✓ 270 | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 26 | Huth | Frans | 271 | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 27 | Guenther | Max | ✓ 272 | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 28 | Spiering | Christian | ✓ 273 | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 29 | Muller | John | 274 | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 30 | Langloh | Otto | ✓ 275 | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at, NEW-YORK, May 23rd, 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Koch | Paul | 276 | X | Steward | April 26th N.Y. | No | No | Yes | 44 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | Discharged
Nbg 5/9/24. |
| 2 | Froh | Karl | 277 | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 3 | Behrend | Ludwig | 279 | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 4 | Valorsl | Joseph | 280 | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 5 | Hummel | George | 281 | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | Langebeck | Robert | 282 | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 7 | Rickman | Rudolf | 283 | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 8 | Schwicker | Rudolf | 284 | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | Austria | American | 5-8 | | |
| 9 | Enders | Alfred | 285 | X | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | Discharged
Nbg 5/9/24. |
| 10 | Bisewski | Gerhard | 286 | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 11 | Delker | Wilhelm | 287 | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 12 | Linke | Gottlieb | 288 | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 13 | Fuchs | Albert | 289 | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | Kereckbaum | Joseph | 290 | X | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | Discharged
Nbg 5/9/24. |
| 15 | Vries de | Simon | 291 | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | Holland | Holland | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Kandiora | Joseph | 292 | | Elevator Att'd | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 17 | Hey | Richard | 293 | | Bell Boy | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 18 | Ladewig | Henry | 294 | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 19 | Krive | Tobias | 295 | X | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | American | American | 5-6 | | Discharged
Nbg 5/9/24. |
| 20 | Bene | Herman | 296 | X | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | German | German | 5-6 | | Discharged
Nbg 5/9/24. |
| 21 | Schmieder | Willy | 297 | | Gym. Instruct. | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 22 | Bressler | Karl | 298 | | Musician | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 23 | Schein | Wilhelm | 300 | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 24 | Thieleman | Hubert | 301 | X | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | Discharged
Nbg 5/9/24. |
| 25 | Laage | Anna | 302 | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 58 | f | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 26 | Smith | Erna | 303 | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | f | " | American | 5-6 | | |
| 27 | Schroeder | Emma | 304 | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | f | " | German | 5-6 | | |
| 28 | Carstens | Louise | 305 | | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | f | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 29 | Kittloff | Emil | 306 | | Bar Steward | " | " | " | " | 49 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 30 | Brick | Theo | 307 | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | m | " | American | 5-8 | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

- EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at, NEW-YORK, May 23rd, 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg.

39

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Freund | Adolf | ✓ 308 | | Wine Steward | April 26th | N.Y. | No | Yes | 32 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 2 | Thewes | Julius | ✓ 309 | | Nightwatchman | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | Austria | Austria | 5-8 | | |
| 3 | Glueckstadt | Henry | ✓ 310 | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 4 | Hachm | Berthold | 311 X | | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 5 | Rust | Paul | ✓ 312 | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | Striberny | Andrew | ✓ 313 | | Ch. Steward | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | American | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | Tegtmeyer | Otto | ✓ 314 | | 2nd Cl.
ass. Ch. Steward | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 8 | Kamp | Wilhelm | ✓ 316 | | 2nd Cl.
Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | German | 5-7 | | |
| 9 | Paschen | Otto | ✓ 317 | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 10 | Schmidt | Robert | ✓ 318 | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 11 | Wenk | Herman | ✓ 319 | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 12 | Vogl | Carl | ✓ 320 | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | Jungk | Adolf | ✓ 321 | | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | Kurs | Karl | ✓ 322 | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 15 | Fritsch | Paul | ✓ 323 | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Burmeister | Carl | ✓ 324 | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 17 | Lenke | Herman | ✓ 325 | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 18 | Steading | Wilhelm | 326 X | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 19 | Wolter | Herman | ✓ 327 | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 20 | Schulikowsky | Frans | 328 | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 21 | Forthoffer | Otto | ✓ 329 | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 22 | Sander | Willy | ✓ 330 | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 23 | Toedter | Henry | ✓ 331 | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 24 | Wienberg | Gustav | ✓ 332 | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 25 | Camohl | Henry | ✓ 333 | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 26 | Armbrust | Otto | 334 X | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 27 | Poppendieck | Hans | ✓ 337 | | Bell Boy | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 28 | Hartmann | Richard | 338 X | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 29 | Bartels | Wilhelm | ✓ 339 | | Band Leader | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 30 | Boege | Moritz | ✓ 340 | | Steward Musician | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |

Line.
Owners.
Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at, New-York, May 23rd, 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Einioke | Otto | ✓ 341 | | Steward Musician | April 26th | N.Y. | No | Yes | 40 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 2 | Becker | Willy | ✓ 342 | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 3 | Sueberling | Karl | ✓ 343 | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 4 | Neubauer | August | ✓ 344 | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 5 | Neugebauer | Frank | ✓ 345 | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | Topf | Max | ✓ 346 | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | Brabandt | Wilhelm | ✓ 347 | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 8 | Prussing | Wilhelm | ✓ 348 | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 9 | Luecke | Anna | ✓ 350 | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 40 | f | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 10 | Florescu | Caroline | ✓ 351 | | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | f | Roumania | Roumania | 5-6 | | |
| 11 | Riski | August | ✓ 352 | | Bar Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 12 | Plots | Henry | ✓ 353 | | Nightwatchman | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 13 | Meier | John | ✓ 354 | | Ch. Steward | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 14 | Trantofsky | Henry | ✓ 355 | | 3rd Cl.
ass. Ch. Steward | " | " | " | " | 43 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 15 | Hagenah | Herman | ✓ 356 | | 3rd Cl.
Steward | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Enderlein | Hans | ✓ 357 | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 17 | Grabe | Ernst | ✓ 358 | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 18 | Franke | Max | ✓ 359 | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 19 | Bohne | Rudolf | ✓ 360 | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 20 | Koch | Herman | ✓ 362 | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 21 | Maidner | Oscar | ✓ 363 | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 22 | Goedecke | August | ✓ 364 | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 23 | Behr | Rudolf | ✓ 371 | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 24 | Hogrefe | Cornelia | ✓ 373 | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 46 | f | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 25 | Herwig | Phillipp | ✓ 375 | | Bar Steward | " | " | " | " | 46 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 26 | Fechter | August | ✓ 376 | | Nightwatchman | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 27 | Wettstein | Henry | ✓ 377 | | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 53 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 28 | Stefan | August | ✓ 378 | | Sous Chef | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 29 | Guenther | Frans | ✓ 379 | | Chef Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 30 | Ruestow | Paul | ✓ 380 | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, May 23rd, 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Voelkel | John | ✓ 381 | | Chef Cook | April 26th | N.Y. | No | Yes | 36 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 2 | Pohl | Richard | ✓ 382 | | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 3 | Voss | Karl | ✓ 383 | | 1st Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 4 | Cirsovius | Walter | ✓ 384 | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 5 | Walter | Adolf | ✓ 385 | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | Steinhardt | Hans | ✓ 386 | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 7 | Eilers | Walter | ✓ 389 | | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 8 | Stute | Carl | ✓ 392 | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24. |
| 9 | Nixdorf | Albert | ✓ 394 | | Patissier | " | " | " | " | 48 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 10 | Brick | Rudolf | ✓ 395 | | 1st Confectioner | " | " | " | " | 43 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 11 | Muller | Ferdinand | ✓ 396 | | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24. |
| 12 | Bendix | Erich | ✓ 397 | | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | Bode | August | ✓ 398 | | 1st Baker | " | " | " | " | 49 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 14 | Zimmermann | Otto | ✓ 399 | | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 15 | Knopf | Herman | ✓ 400 | | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Lohlf | Louis | ✓ 401 | | 4th | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 17 | Pletsch | George | ✓ 402 | | Vienna Baker | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 18 | Feringa | Anton | ✓ 404 | | 1st Cook 2nd Cl. | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | Holland | Holland | 5-8 | | |
| 19 | Korn | Ernst | ✓ 405 | | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 48 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | Laubin | Fritz | ✓ 406 | | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 21 | Schmidt | Karl | ✓ 407 | | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 22 | Reats | Herman | ✓ 409 | | 1st Cook 3rd Cl. | " | " | " | " | 53 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 23 | Richtsteiger | Arthur | ✓ 410 | | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 24 | Klinkhammer | Henry | ✓ 411 | | 1st Crew Cook | " | " | " | " | 57 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 25 | Deutsch | Salomon | ✓ 413 | | Ritual Cook | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | Hungary | Hungary | 5-8 | | |
| 26 | Weller | Christian | ✓ 414 | | 1st Butcher | " | " | " | " | 43 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 27 | Posl | Sebastian | ✓ 415 | | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 28 | Wunder | Rudolph | ✓ 416 | | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 29 | Voss | August | ✓ 417 | | 1st Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 46 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 30 | Iemke | Karl | ✓ 418 | | asst | " | " | " | " | 48 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW:

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at, NEW-YORK, May 23rd, 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brudern | Oskar | ✓ 419 | | asst Pantryman | April 26 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 39 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 2 | Koennecke | Albert | ✓ 420 | | coffee Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 3 | Lochmann | Bruno | ✓ 421 | | 2nd cl. Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 4 | Burger | Otto | ✓ 422 | | asst 2nd Cl. | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 5 | Testorf | George | ✓ 423 | | 3rd class | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | Lemmermann | Karl | ✓ 424 | | Ch. Galleyman | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 7 | Borchfeld | Frederick | ✓ 425 | | Galleyman | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 8 | Kopf | Otto | ✓ 426 | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 9 | Roterberg | Wilhelm | ✓ 427 | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 10 | Wentendorf | Hans | 428 | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5-8 | } discharged Hbg
5/9/24 - after clearing | |
| 11 | Donker | Ernst | 429 | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 12 | Joswig | Ferdinand | ✓ 430 | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | Seike | Otto | 431 X | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | " | " | 5-7 | } Discharged
Hbg 5/9/24. | |
| 14 | Langbehn | Henry | ✓ 432 | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 15 | Stelling | Wilhelm | 433 X | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5-9 | } Discharged
Hbg 5/9/24. | |
| 16 | Ebbese | Ernst | 434 | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 17 | Bude | Karl | 435 X | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | " | " | 5-7 | } Discharged
Hbg 5/9/24. | |
| 18 | Pankofer | Albert | ✓ 436 | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 19 | Timm | Wolf | ✓ 437 | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | Schwabauer | Ernst | 438 X | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | m | " | " | 5-8 | } Discharged
Hbg 5/9/24. | |
| 21 | Spiegel | Alfred | 439 X | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 22 | Hansen | John | 440 X | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | Estonia | Estonia | 5-7 | } Discharged
Hbg 5/9/24. | |
| 23 | Lawrence | Robert Heinrich | 441 X | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 24 | Junge | Gustav | ✓ 442 | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5-7 | } Discharged
Hbg 5/9/24. | |
| 25 | Gerkens | Frank | ✓ 444 | | Ch. Sculleryman | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 26 | Hoellisch | Adolf | ✓ 445 | | Sculleryman | " | " | " | " | 38 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 27 | Lindemann | Frans | ✓ 446 | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 28 | Behnke | Frederick | ✓ 447 | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 29 | Trute | Gustav | ✓ 448 | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 30 | Groth | John | ✓ 449 | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | m | " | American | 5-8 | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, May 23rd, 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Galambos | Gesa | 450 | X | Soullerymen | April 26th | N.Y. | No | Yes | 32 | m | Hungary | American | 5-8 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 2 | Gotse | Willy | 451 | X | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 3 | Ruge | Max | 452 | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 4 | Lenke | John | 453 | | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 5 | Albrecht | Carl | 454 | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 6 | Cirsovius | Gustav | 455 | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | Melitz | Henry | 456 | X | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 8 | Bornberg | Herman | 457 | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 9 | Koether | Oscar | 458 | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 10 | Teuber | Rudolph | 459 | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 11 | Tepp | Herman | 460 | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 12 | Christiansen | Hugo | 461 | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | Hinrichsen | John | 462 | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | Tiedemann | Walter | 463 | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 15 | Merts | Wilhelm | 464 | X | Messman | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 16 | Pesch | Willy | 465 | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 17 | Ranke | Hans | 466 | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 18 | Herbst | Max | 467 | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 19 | Neuhoff | Benno | 468 | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | American | 5-7 | | |
| 20 | Bichels | Augustus | 469 | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | m | " | German | 5-8 | | |
| 21 | Jessen | Gustav | 470 | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 22 | Dehn | Albert | 471 | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 23 | Reimers | Peter | 472 | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 24 | Windhorst | Henry | 473 | X | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 25 | Rebel | Gurt | 474 | X | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 26 | Forber | Paul | 475 | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 27 | Heer v.d. | Gustav | 476 | X | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 28 | Muchlenhart | Ernest | 477 | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 29 | Bilero | Henry | 479 | X | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | Discharged
Hbg 5/19/24 |
| 30 | Kraehenbrink | Max | 480 | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at, NEW-YORK, May 23rd, 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wilke | Ernst | ✓ 481 | | Messboy | April 26th | N.Y. | No | Yes | 18 | m | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 2 | Gregor | Hans | ✓ 482 | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 3 | Firl | Richard | ✓ 483 | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 4 | Gravenhorst | Adolf | ✓ 484 | | Provisionmaster | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 5 | Hummel | Fritz | ✓ 485 | | 1st Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 6 | Gravenhorst | Wilhelm | ✓ 486 | | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 43 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | Lindner | Frederick | ✓ 487 | | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 8 | Zimmermann | Albert | ✓ 488 | | 4th | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 9 | Magnussen | Alfred | ✓ 489 | | 1st Printer | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 10 | Friedrichsen | Herman | ✓ 490 | | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 51 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 11 | Brede | Henry | ✓ 491 | | Baggage-master | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 12 | Weigelt | Frederick | ✓ 492 | | 1st Barber | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | Hamann | Willi | ✓ 493 | | 2nd Barber | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 14 | Hirsch | Herman | ✓ 495 | | 2nd Class Barber | " | " | " | " | 51 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 15 | Sters | Emil | ✓ 496 | | Tailor | " | " | " | " | 47 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Koch | Ludwig | ✓ 497 | | Florist | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 17 | Rethwisch | Elsa | ✓ 498 | | Manicurist | " | " | " | " | 37 | f | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 18 | Kibbe | Frank | ✓ 499 | | Bookseller | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | American | American | 5-8 | | |
| 19 | Pockrand | Oscar | ✓ 501 | | Orchest Leader | " | " | " | " | 38 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | Schugarat | Paul | ✓ 502 | | Musician | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Reliance*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *45*, from the port of *Hamburg*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schmidt | Paul | ✓ | | musician | 5/10/24 | Hbz | no | Yes | 21 | M | German | German | 5 | 8 | |
| 2 | Lidding | Peter | ✓ | | Galley man | | | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | |
| 3 | Tessen | Hugo | ✓ | | mess boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | |
| 4 | Masarek | Beno | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | |
| 5 | Schumacher | Karl | ✓ | | Bell boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Decepted Hbz
5/10/24 |
| 6 | Paterok | Georg | ✓ | | mess boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | |
| 7 | Hartick | Walter | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.A. | 5 | 8 | |
| 8 | Marticke | Ernst | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | German | 5 | 9 | |
| 9 | Heinolt | Joseph | ✓ | | Ant. Stew. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | |
| 10 | Griensch | Ernst | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | |
| 11 | Reimers | Karl | ✓ | | mess boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | |
| 12 | Wedekind | Alvin | ✓ | | Bell boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | |
| 13 | Fahrensch | Walter | ✓ | | mess boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | |
| 14 | Rock | Arthur | ✓ | | Galley man | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | |
| 15 | Pien | William | ✓ | | Ant. Stew. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | |
| 16 | Wustling | Ferdinand | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | |
| 17 | Metz | Walter | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | |
| 18 | Storck | Jasper Fr. | ✓ | | Wipser | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | England | German | 5 | 11 | |
| 19 | Tamm | Hermann | ✓ | | Ant. Stew. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | ✓ | German | ✓ | 5 | 10 | |
| 20 | Von | Julius | ✓ | | Galley man | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | |
| 21 | Backhaus | Emil | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | |
| 22 | Babensch | Johannes | ✓ | | Carpenter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | |
| 23 | Edder | Heinrich | ✓ | | Ant. Stew. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | |
| 24 | Tönnke | Hans | ✓ | | Galley man | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | |
| 25 | Ricker | Carl | ✓ | | Ant. Stew. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | |
| 26 | Fahrenholz | Ernst | ✓ | | Ant. Stew. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | |
| 27 | Wienke | Walter | ✓ | | Bell boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | |
| 28 | Linde mann | Karl | ✓ | | Galley man | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | |
| 29 | Goert | Eduard | ✓ | | Ant. Stew. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | |
| 30 | Mattenheim | Harold | ✓ | | Con. lecturer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | Austrian | 5 | 8 | |

Line *15*
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STAMP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Pelionce, arriving at New York, 19 46, from the port of Hamburg

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gerbl | Theobald | ✓ | | Cook | 5. 10. 24 | Abg | no | yes | 26 | M. | German | German | 5 | 6 | |
| 2 | Maurer | Peter | ✓ | | Country man | | | | | 45 | | | | 5 | 7 | |
| 3 | Stahl | Albert | ✓ | | Ant. Steward | | | | | 45 | | | | 5 | 5 | |
| 4 | Callast | Max | ✓ | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5 | 6 | |
| 5 | Huber | Otto | ✓ | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 | 5 | |
| 6 | Eröing | Albert | ✓ | | Gallyman | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 | 7 | |
| 7 | Schindler | Albert | ✓ | | Ant. Steward | | | | | 28 | | Shed. Horns | Shed. Horns | 5 | 8 | |
| 8 | Holmann | Max | ✓ | | O. S. | | | | | 18 | | German | German | 5 | 8 | |
| 9 | Lebers | Ernst. | ✓ | | Wiper | | | | | 35 | | | | 5 | 7 | |
| 10 | Schlichting | Glaus. | ✓ | | Ant. Steward | | | | | 44 | | | | 5 | 9 | |

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 12 Mai 1924

I hereby certify that the visa
below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State

Charles B. Meyer
Vice Consul

Number of names Four hundred Twelve (412)
in crew list as visaed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 655

For the Journey to the United States

via Charles B. Meyer
VICE CONSUL

Date 12 Mai 1924

Seal and
Fee Stamp

*This crew list is
composed of sixteen (16)
short each bearing the
seal of this consulate
in the upper right hand
corner.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Iverson, Master, of the U.S. "Reliance", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1914
[Signature] Master, First or Second Officer.
[Signature] Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of Section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, 19, from the port of Hamburg

47

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Woebeke | Heinrich | ✓ | | O. S. | 5/15/24 | Cuxhaven | yes | yes | 52 | male | German | German | 5'7" | | |
| 2 | Fischer | Heinrich | ✓ | | Deck Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 3 | Bohnsack | Karl | ✓ | | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10" | | |
| 4 | Stephan | George | ✓ | | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 5 | Reith | Edward v.d. | ✓ | | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 6 | Rauch | Johann | ✓ | | Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 7 | Nicolaus | Ina | ✓ | | Stwdess | " | " | " | " | 25 | female | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 8 | Rohlf | Paula | ✓ | | Stwdess | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'10" | | |
| American Consulate, Southampton, England. May 14, 1924. J. C. Lawe, Insp. form 559 for 448 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T. B. Bower
American Vice Consul | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEEN for 8 names. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 104 for W. Bower, American Vice Consul. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Papers of first six seen; seems to be in order & entirely satisfactory. Letter attached concerning 7 & 8 signed by master & stating these two stewardesses are being returned according to contract. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W. B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adams Robt ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wife 5/14/24 no, yes 22 m (British British 5-3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seen also for No. 22, R. Adams. He has no visq, and has not been a seaman. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Engineer verifies that he will remain on ship in U. S. for W. Bower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J. C. Lawe, Insp. form 559 served. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15-23-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Z. Iverson, Master, of the S/S "Reliance", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1921

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

PORT OF NEW YORK
27TH MAY, 1924

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. 'SAN MATEO'
(Nationality)
from port of PTO. BARRIOS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23RD MAY, 1924, consigned to
THE UNITED FRUIT COY.; is now lying at PIER 9 N.R., and is
expected to sail 27TH MAY, 1924, for SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA.
via United States Express DIRECT First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | N O N E | |

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

RECEIVED
JUN 4 1924
RECORD DIVISION

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|---------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|----------|---------|-----|-----|
| 17 | Macdonald | Ray | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Norway | " | 5-8 | 175 |
| 18 | Haeslich | Hugh | Chf. Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | American | " | 5-6 | 155 |
| 19 | Andersson | Edward | 1st. Ast. Eng. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 162 |
| 20 | Devine | Michael | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Scandi | " | 5-7 | 166 |
| 21 | Petersen | Jens | 3rd " " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spa-Am | " | 5-5 | 145 |
| 22 | Raymond | Peter | Oilier | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | 165 |
| 23 | Montero | Andrew | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Scandi | Norway | 5-7 | 181 |
| 24 | Jensen | Harold | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | German | Germany | 5-6 | 165 |
| 25 | Arndt | Paul | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 175 |
| 26 | Carrol | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | German | Germany | 5-7 | 175 |
| 27 | Hyden | Ralph | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spa-Am | Chile | 5-6 | 165 |
| 28 | Peras | Herman | Wiper | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 175 |
| 29 | Collarco | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | England | British | 5-5 | 145 |
| 30 | Winby | Wilfer | Chf. Reig. Eng. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
N
M
A
T
E
O
MAY 24 1924

Seamen Signed on at this Port

Page 2.

Required

(1)
No.
on
list

1 Hil
2 Mol
3 Jer
4 Pro
5 Fur
6 Bri
7 Olo
8 May
9 Ely
10 Vog
11 Fla
12 Moq
13 Fos
14 Coc
15 Fer
16 Sta
17 Mac
18 Hae

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|----|------------|
| 1. | K.H. Bauer | | Master | | |
| 2. | Edwin Hill | 160.00 | 1st Mate | 30 | American |
| 3. | Henry McKay | 125.00 | 2nd " | 24 | " |
| 4. | Paul Jensen | 120.00 | 3rd " | 23 | " |
| 5. | Samuel Pruthans | 70.00 | Carpenter | 25 | Norway |
| 6. | Samuel Portland | 65.00 | Boatman | 27 | " |
| 7. | Eric Brink | 60.00 | Q'Master | 26 | Sweden |
| 8. | Andrew Olsen | 60.00 | " | 28 | " |
| 9. | Henry Mura | 60.00 | " | 32 | German |
| 10. | Kenneth MacLung | 55.00 | A.B. | 24 | American |
| 11. | Eric Foster | 55.00 | " | 24 | " |
| 12. | Edna Mire | 55.00 | " | 24 | Norway |
| 13. | Clarence Vogel | 55.00 | " | 22 | German |
| 14. | James Fisher | 55.00 | " | 40 | " |
| 15. | William Ode | 40.00 | U.S. | 20 | Wales |
| 16. | Carlo Fergus | 40.00 | " | 21 | Costa Rica |
| RADIO DEPT. | | | | | |
| 17. | John Stack | 100.00 | Chief Radio | 25 | American |
| 18. | Ray Macdonald | 95.00 | 2nd " | 23 | " |
| ENGINE DEPT. | | | | | |
| 19. | Hugh MacLich | 170.00 | Chief Engineer | 30 | American |
| 20. | Edward Anderson | 160.00 | 1st Ast. Eng. | 24 | " |
| 21. | Michael Devine | 125.00 | 2nd " | 29 | " |
| 22. | Jens Petersen | 120.00 | 3rd " | 29 | " |
| 23. | Peter Raymond | 65.00 | Oiler | 29 | Pto. Rico |
| 24. | Andrew Montiero | 65.00 | " | 42 | Spain |
| 25. | Harold Jensen | 65.00 | " | 36 | Norway |
| 26. | Paul Arndt | 60.00 | Fireman | 34 | German |
| 27. | Jose Carroll | 60.00 | " | 37 | Spain |
| 28. | Ralph Hyden | 60.00 | " | 36 | German |
| 29. | Frank Collaroco | 50.00 | Wiper | 28 | Spain |
| 30. | Herman Peraz | 50.00 | " | 29 | " |
| 31. | Wilfred Winby | 121.25 | Chf. Refg. Eng. | 30 | England |
| 32. | John Ancein | 121.25 | 2nd " | 28 | American |
| 33. | Manuel Roca | 65.00 | Oiler | 31 | German |
| 34. | Celestino Arantes | 65.00 | " | 26 | Spain |
| STEWARDS DEPT. | | | | | |
| 35. | Edward Darrow | 150.00 | Chf. Steward | 28 | American |
| 36. | Edmond Miller | 115.00 | " Cook | 32 | A.V.I. |
| 37. | Edgar Evans | 80.00 | 2nd " | 24 | American |
| 38. | Wilton Varren | 40.00 | Cookmate | 30 | A.V.I. |
| 39. | Michael Garret | 40.00 | Salooman | 22 | " |
| 40. | Robert Smith | 30.00 | Neeshman | 30 | American |
| 41. | Emmanuel White | 30.00 | " | 28 | A.V.I. |
| 42. | Clarence Fraser | 30.00 | " | 28 | " |
| 43. | Louis McBurne | 35.00 | F.M. Boy | 20 | Canal Zone |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|----|------------|
| 1 | K.H. Bauer | | Master | | |
| 2 | Edwin Hill | | 1st Mate | 30 | American |
| 3 | Paul Jensen | | 2nd " | 24 | " |
| 4 | Samuel Pruthans | | Carpenter | 25 | Norway |
| 5 | Samuel Portland | | Boatman | 27 | " |
| 6 | Eric Brink | | Q'Master | 26 | Sweden |
| 7 | Andrew Olsen | | " | 28 | " |
| 8 | Henry Mura | | " | 32 | German |
| 9 | Kenneth MacLung | | A.B. | 24 | American |
| 10 | Eric Foster | | " | 24 | " |
| 11 | Edna Mire | | " | 24 | Norway |
| 12 | Clarence Vogel | | " | 22 | German |
| 13 | James Fisher | | " | 40 | " |
| 14 | William Ode | | U.S. | 20 | Wales |
| 15 | Carlo Fergus | | " | 21 | Costa Rica |
| RADIO DEPT. | | | | | |
| 16 | John Stack | | Chief Radio | 25 | American |
| 17 | Ray Macdonald | | 2nd " | 23 | " |
| ENGINE DEPT. | | | | | |
| 18 | Hugh MacLich | | Chief Engineer | 30 | American |
| 19 | Edward Anderson | | 1st Ast. Eng. | 24 | " |
| 20 | Michael Devine | | 2nd " | 29 | " |
| 21 | Jens Petersen | | 3rd " | 29 | " |
| 22 | Peter Raymond | | Oiler | 29 | Pto. Rico |
| 23 | Andrew Montiero | | " | 42 | Spain |
| 24 | Harold Jensen | | " | 36 | Norway |
| 25 | Paul Arndt | | Fireman | 34 | German |
| 26 | Jose Carroll | | " | 37 | Spain |
| 27 | Ralph Hyden | | " | 36 | German |
| 28 | Frank Collaroco | | Wiper | 28 | Spain |
| 29 | Herman Peraz | | " | 29 | " |
| 30 | Wilfred Winby | | Chf. Refg. Eng. | 30 | England |
| 31 | John Ancein | | 2nd " | 28 | American |
| 32 | Manuel Roca | | Oiler | 31 | German |
| 33 | Celestino Arantes | | " | 26 | Spain |
| STEWARDS DEPT. | | | | | |
| 34 | Edward Darrow | | Chf. Steward | 28 | American |
| 35 | Edmond Miller | | " Cook | 32 | A.V.I. |
| 36 | Edgar Evans | | 2nd " | 24 | American |
| 37 | Wilton Varren | | Cookmate | 30 | A.V.I. |
| 38 | Michael Garret | | Salooman | 22 | " |
| 39 | Robert Smith | | Neeshman | 30 | American |
| 40 | Emmanuel White | | " | 28 | A.V.I. |
| 41 | Clarence Fraser | | " | 28 | " |
| 42 | Louis McBurne | | F.M. Boy | 20 | Canal Zone |

[over.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|---------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|----------|---------|-----|-----|
| 19 | Andersson | Edward | 1st. Ast. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Norway | " | 5-8 | 175 |
| 20 | Devine | Michael | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | American | " | 5-6 | 155 |
| 21 | Petersen | Jens | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 162 |
| 22 | Raymond | Peter | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Scandi | " | 5-7 | 165 |
| 23 | Montero | Andrew | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spe-Am | " | 5-5 | 145 |
| 24 | Jensen | Harold | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | 165 |
| 25 | Arndt | Paul | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Scandi | Norway | 5-7 | 181 |
| 26 | Carrol | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | German | Germany | 5-6 | 165 |
| 27 | Hyden | Ralph | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 175 |
| 28 | Peraz | Herman | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | German | Germany | 5-7 | 175 |
| 29 | Collaroco | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spe-Am | Chile | 5-6 | 165 |
| 30 | Winby | Wilfer | Chf. Refg. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 175 |
| | | | | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | England | British | 5-5 | 145 |

Line.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Required

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| N O N E | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| AS PER ATTACHED LIST | 2 | | 13TH. MAY 1924. NEW ORLEANS |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen Signed on at this port.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

AS PER ATTACHED LIST

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| N O N E | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

KMB

Master.

[over.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|---------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|----------|---------|-----|-----|
| 19 | Andersson | Edward | 1st. Ast. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Norway | " | 5-8 | 175 |
| 20 | Devine | Michael | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | American | " | 5-6 | 155 |
| 21 | Petersen | Jens | 3rd " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 162 |
| 22 | Raymond | Peter | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Scandi | " | 5-7 | 165 |
| 23 | Montero | Andrew | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spa-Am | " | 5-5 | 145 |
| 24 | Jensen | Harold | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | 165 |
| 25 | Arndt | Paul | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Scandi | Norway | 5-7 | 181 |
| 26 | Carrol | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | German | Germany | 5-6 | 165 |
| 27 | Hyden | Ralph | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 175 |
| 28 | Peras | Herman | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | German | Germany | 5-7 | 175 |
| 29 | Collarco | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spa-Am | Chile | 5-6 | 165 |
| 30 | Winby | Wilfer | Chf. Refg. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 175 |
| | | | | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | England | British | 5-5 | 145 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of cases on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **STEAMSHIP "SAN MATEO"**, arriving at **NY**, **NY**, 19 **24**, from the port of **Batavia**

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
IN | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hill | Edwin | ✓ | | 1st Mate | 5/15/24 | New Orleans | Paid Off | Yes | 50 | M | Scotch | American | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 2 | McKay | Henry | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | American | " | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 3 | Jensen | Paul | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Scandi | " | 5-5 | 155 | |
| 4 | Presthaus | Hans | ✓ | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | Norway | 5-6 | 168 | |
| 5 | Furland | Samuel | ✓ | | Bosun | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 6 | Brink | Eric | ✓ | | Q'Master | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | Sweden | 5-5 | 165 | |
| 7 | Olofsson | Axel | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 8 | Meyer | Henry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | German | German | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 9 | Elke | Reine | ✓ | | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Scandi | Norway | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 10 | Vogel | Andrew | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | German | German | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 11 | Fisher | James | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 185 | |
| 12 | McClung | Kenneth | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | American | American | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 13 | Foster | Opie | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 14 | Goode | William | ✓ | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Welsh | Wales | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 15 | Fergus | Carlos | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Spa-Am | Costa Rica | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 16 | Stack | John | ✓ | | Chf. Radio | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | American | American | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 17 | Macdonald | Ray | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 18 | Haeslich | Hugh | ✓ | | Chf. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Norway | " | 5-8 | 175 | |
| 19 | Anderson | Edward | ✓ | | 1st. Ast. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | American | " | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 20 | Devine | Michael | ✓ | | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 162 | |
| 21 | Petersen | Jens | ✓ | | 3rd " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Scandi | " | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 22 | Raymond | Peter | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spa-Am | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 23 | Montero | Andrew | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 24 | Jensen | Harold | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Scandi | Norway | 5-7 | 181 | |
| 25 | Arndt | Paul | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | German | Germany | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 26 | Carrol | Jose | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 27 | Hyden | Ralph | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | German | Germany | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 28 | Peras | Herman | ✓ | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spa-Am | Chile | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 29 | Collarco | Frank | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 30 | Winby | Wilfer | ✓ | | Chf. Refg. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | England | British | 5-5 | 145 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **STEAMSHIP "SAN MATEO"**, arriving at _____, 19 **24**, from the port of _____

52

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Aucocin | John | ✓ | | 2nd. Refg. Eng. | 5/13/24 | New Orleans | Paid Off | Yes | 28 | M | American | American | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 2 | Rueo | Manuel | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 3 | Arantes | Celertino | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 4 | Darrow | Edward | ✓ | | Chf. Steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | American | American | 5-5 | 125 | |
| 5 | Miller | Elekana | ✓ | | " Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | African | B.W.I. | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 6 | Evans | Edgar | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | American | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 7 | Warren | Milton | ✓ | | Cookmate | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | B.W.I. | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 8 | Garret | Michael | ✓ | | Saloonman | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 9 | Fraser | Clarence | ✓ | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 10 | Smith | Robert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | American | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 11 | White | Humansel | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | B.W.I. | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 12 | McFlarne | Louis | ✓ | | P.M. Boy | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | American | 5-5 | 125 | |
| 13 | MAY 17 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | By _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | By _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | By _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | By _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | By _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | By _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | By _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | By _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | By _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | By _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | By _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | By _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | By _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | By _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | By _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | By _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | By _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-23-45

2

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1924

533 Susan B.
Form 699

53

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newark, N.J.
June 10, 1924
I, master of the Amer. S.S. "Susan B."

from port of St. John, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23, 1924 consigned to J. A. Elliott & Co.; is now lying at Elizabethport, N.J. and is expected to sail June 10, 1924, for St. John, N.B.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was Salem, Mass.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (3), (4), and (5)
rule.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

✓ 6 Workshop

Master

[OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

(1) 2007年

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan B.*, arriving at *New York City* *May 25*, 19*24*, from the port of *St. John N.B.*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bishop | L. B. | Cook | Feb 27 | Port of London | Yes | Yes | 58 | Female | White | American | 5-2 | | |
| 2 | Hansen | Alex | Boatman | Mar 4 | Port of London | " | Yes | 50 | Male | White | Dane | 5-10 | | |
| 3 | Olson | Loen | Boatman | Mar 7 | Port of London | " | Yes | 53 | Male | White | Norway | 5-11 | | |
| 4 | Thorsen | Enar | Boatman | Mar 27 | Port of London | " | Yes | 54 | Male | White | Norway | 5-7 | | |
| 5 | Barnum | R. W. A. | Boatman | Mar 28 | New York | " | Yes | 36 | Male | White | Finland | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | Bishop | G. W. | Master | Feb 27 | Port of London | " | " | 50 | " | U.S. | U.S. | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

5-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the U.S.S. Cuban B do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. R. Bishop

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 19 24

S. G. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

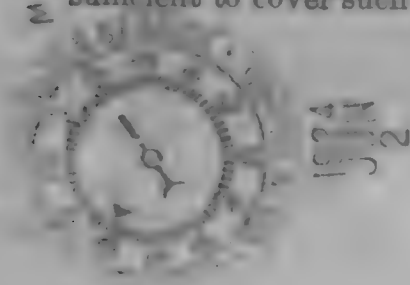
| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612



5-2²³ J. M. Lala

55

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.,
May 31st, 19 24.

I, master of the American S. S. Isabela
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 33 | Number of seamen deserted | None |
| Number of seamen discharged | 7 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | " |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 8 | Total crew this date | 34 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd, 1924, consigned to N. Y. & Porto Rico S.S. Co. ; is now lying at Pier 34, Atl. Basin and is expected to sail May 31st, 1924, for San Juan, Porto Rico, via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|------------|----|---------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|-------|------------------|
| 19 | Bastile | Fernando ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Olivero | Joséped ✓ | 11 | Tirumau | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | Brasil 58° 10' |
| 21 | Pavine | Leporeto ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | U.S.A. 53° 14' |
| 22 | Pedrojaug | Eduardo ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Paraguay 58° 12' |
| 23 | Silva | Miguelis ✓ | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | Brasil 58° 12' |
| 24 | Pereira | Fernando ✓ | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | Chile 51° 15' |
| 25 | Martinez | José ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | Spain 57° 14' |
| 26 | Morales | Ramiro ✓ | 1 | Carpana | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | U.S.A. 54° 14' |
| 27 | Blanco | Roberto ✓ | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " 54° 14' |
| 28 | Perez | Juan ✓ | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Chile | Spain 56° 14' |
| 29 | Lopez | Richard ✓ | 11 | Harris | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Spain | Chile 57° 14' |
| 30 | Moya | William ✓ | 16 | Garcia | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " 58° 12' |

Line 140-141 142-143 144-145 146-147 148-149 150-151 152-153 154-155 156-157 158-159 160-161 162-163 164-165 166-167 168-169 170-171 172-173 174-175 176-177 178-179 180-181 182-183 184-185 186-187 188-189 190-191 192-193 194-195 196-197 198-199 200-201 202-203 204-205 206-207 208-209 210-211 212-213 214-215 216-217 218-219 220-221 222-223 224-225 226-227 228-229 230-231 232-233 234-235 236-237 238-239 240-241 242-243 244-245 246-247 248-249 250-251 252-253 254-255 256-257 258-259 260-261 262-263 264-265 266-267 268-269 270-271 272-273 274-275 276-277 278-279 280-281 282-283 284-285 286-287 288-289 290-291 292-293 294-295 296-297 298-299 300-301 302-303 304-305 306-307 308-309 310-311 312-313 314-315 316-317 318-319 320-321 322-323 324-325 326-327 328-329 330-331 332-333 334-335 336-337 338-339 340-341 342-343 344-345 346-347 348-349 350-351 352-353 354-355 356-357 358-359 360-361 362-363 364-365 366-367 368-369 370-371 372-373 374-375 376-377 378-379 380-381 382-383 384-385 386-387 388-389 390-391 392-393 394-395 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408-409 410-411 412-413 414-415 416-417 418-419 420-421 422-423 424-425 426-427 428-429 430-431 432-433 434-435 436-437 438-439 440-441 442-443 444-445 446-447 448-449 450-451 452-453 454-455 456-457 458-459 460-461 462-463 464-465 466-467 468-469 470-471 472-473 474-475 476-477 478-479 480-481 482-483 484-485 486-487 488-489 490-491 492-493 494-495 496-497 498-499 500-501 502-503 504-505 506-507 508-509 510-511 512-513 514-515 516-517 518-519 520-521 522-523 524-525 526-527 528-529 530-531 532-533 534-535 536-537 538-539 540-541 542-543 544-545 546-547 548-549 550-551 552-553 554-555 556-557 558-559 560-561 562-563 564-565 566-567 568-569 570-571 572-573 574-575 576-577 578-579 580-581 582-583 584-585 586-587 588-589 590-591 592-593 594-595 596-597 598-599 600-601 602-603 604-605 606-607 608-609 610-611 612-613 614-615 616-617 618-619 620-621 622-623 624-625 626-627 628-629 630-631 632-633 634-635 636-637 638-639 640-641 642-643 644-645 646-647 648-649 650-651 652-653 654-655 656-657 658-659 660-661 662-663 664-665 666-667 668-669 670-671 672-673 674-675 676-677 678-679 680-681 682-683 684-685 686-687 688-689 690-691 692-693 694-695 696-697 698-699 700-701 702-703 704-705 706-707 708-709 710-711 712-713 714-715 716-717 718-719 720-721 722-723 724-725 726-727 728-729 730-731 732-733 734-735 736-737 738-739 740-741 742-743 744-745 746-747 748-749 750-751 752-753 754-755 756-757 758-759 760-761 762-763 764-765 766-767 768-769 770-771 772-773 774-775 776-777 778-779 780-781 782-783 784-785 786-787 788-789 790-791 792-793 794-795 796-797 798-799 800-801 802-803 804-805 806-807 808-809 810-811 812-813 814-815 816-817 818-819 820-821 822-823 824-825 826-827 828-829 830-831 832-833 834-835 836-837 838-839 840-841 842-843 844-845 846-847 848-849 850-851 852-853 854-855 856-857 858-859 860-861 862-863 864-865 866-867 868-869 870-871 872-873 874-875 876-877 878-879 880-881 882-883 884-885 886-887 888-889 890-891 892-893 894-895 896-897 898-899 900-901 902-903 904-905 906-907 908-909 910-911 912-913 914-915 916-917 918-919 920-921 922-923 924-925 926-927 928-929 930-931 932-933 934-935 936-937 938-939 940-941 942-943 944-945 946-947 948-949 950-951 952-953 954-955 956-957 958-959 960-961 962-963 964-965 966-967 968-969 970-971 972-973 974-975 976-977 978-979 980-981 982-983 984-985 986-987 988-989 990-991 992-993 994-995 996-997 998-999 1000-1001 1002-1003 1004-1005 1006-1007 1008-1009 1010-1011 1012-1013 1014-1015 1016-1017 1018-1019 1020-1021 1022-1023 1024-1025 1026-1027 1028-1029 1030-1031 1032-1033 1034-1035 1036-1037 1038-1039 1040-1041 1042-1043 1044-1045 1046-1047 1048-1049 1050-1051 1052-1053 1054-1055 1056-1057 1058-1059 1060-1061 1062-1063 1064-1065 1066-1067 1068-1069 1070-1071 1072-1073 1074-1075 1076-1077 1078-1079 1080-1081 1082-1083 1084-1085 1086-1087 1088-1089 1090-1091 1092-1093 1094-1095 1096-1097 1098-1099 1100-1101 1102-1103 1104-1105 1106-1107 1108-1109 1110-1111 1112-1113 1114-1115 1116-1117 1118-1119 1120-1121 1122-1123 1124-1125 1126-1127 1128-1129 11

() where

Local Agents
10-1499

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHREVE MAY 24 1924

Form 990
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Isabella*, arriving at *New York*, *May 1/25*, 19*24*, from the port of *St. Juan, P. R.*

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McNeill | Arthur W. | ✓ | 4 | Master | May 1924 | New York | yes | yes | 38 | md | white | U.S.A. | 5'6" | 170 | |
| 2 | Mannin | Ray S. | ✓ | 21 | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 182 | |
| 3 | Rogers | Ernest D. | ✓ | 10 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 146 | |
| 4 | Malden | Henry H. | ✓ | 24 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 152 | |
| 5 | Thade | Lawrence | ✓ | 10 | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | colored | P.R. | 5'9" | 146 | |
| 6 | Friend | William R. | ✓ | 4 | AB | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 141 | |
| 7 | Cartillo | Pedro | ✓ | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5'9" | 152 | |
| 8 | Rosario | Jose M. | ✓ | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 157 | |
| 9 | Marcos | Rafael | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 143 | |
| 10 | Pardo | Robert | ✓ | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | P.R. | 5'6" | 161 | |
| 11 | Rodriguez | Santiago | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | P.R. | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 12 | Ortiz | Gregorio | ✓ | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 13 | Edwards | Max E. | ✓ | 21 | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | white | " | 5'6" | 142 | |
| 14 | Hilson | Wils | ✓ | 12 | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 125 | |
| 15 | Thompson | Emil G. | ✓ | 35 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 112 | |
| 16 | Brady | David | ✓ | 6 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 136 | |
| 17 | Arce | Amato | ✓ | 2 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | colored | P.R. | 5'9" | 143 | |
| 18 | Diaz | Pedro | ✓ | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | P.R. | 5'7" | 125 | |
| 19 | Bartolo | Francisco | ✓ | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | P.R. | 5'3" | 145 | |
| 20 | Olivera | Geoffrey | ✓ | 11 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | P.R. | 5'8" | 151 | |
| 21 | Pena | Sebastien | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5'3" | 147 | |
| 22 | Perez | Edmondo | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | P.R. | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 23 | Silva | Miguel | ✓ | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | P.R. | 5'8" | 126 | |
| 24 | Ramos | Francisco | ✓ | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | P.R. | 5'3" | 117 | |
| 25 | Martinez | Jose | ✓ | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | P.R. | 5'7" | 120 | |
| 26 | Morales | George | ✓ | 1 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5'7" | 141 | |
| 27 | Moran | Arthur | ✓ | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 144 | |
| 28 | Perez | James | ✓ | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | white | P.R. | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 29 | Lucas | Richard | ✓ | 11 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | colored | P.R. | 5'7" | 163 | |
| 30 | Wells | William | ✓ | 15 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 125 | |

Line *New York* and *P.R.* for *St. Isabella*

Owner
Local Agents
15 1220

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. McNeill, of the S. S. I. Laska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. McNeill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

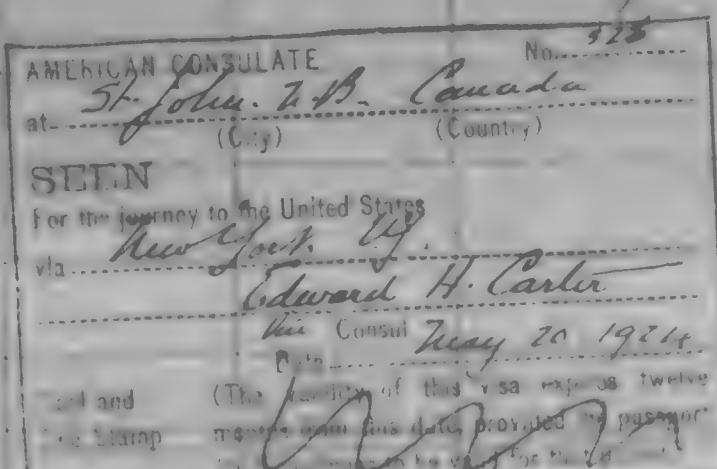
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Isidro*, arriving at *New York*, 19*24*, from the port of *St. John, N. B.*

57

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Sperkt</i> | <i>Pedro</i> | ✓ | <i>45</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>May 14</i> | <i>San Pedro</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>colored</i> | <i>D. H. S.</i> | <i>5' 11"</i> | <i>145</i> | <i>128</i> |
| 2 | <i>Josquin</i> | <i>Angelito</i> | ✓ | <i>13</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Perez</i> | <i>Domingo</i> | ✓ | <i>1</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 4 | American Consulate at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Date <i>May 20 1924</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Edward H. Carter</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Consul of the United States of America. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Two fees presented

Time *10:30 A.M.*
Owner *J. P. R. Line*
Local Agent *14-1240*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Requ

British

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

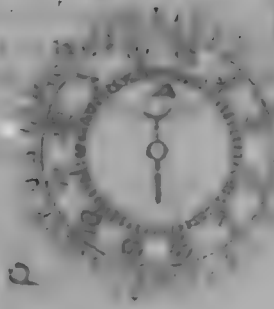
29

30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1513

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1924

5-23

Form 689

58

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

New York
JUN 9 - 1924

I, master of the

(Nationality)

from port of *Advocate, N.H.* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 8 | Number of seamen deserted | ✓ |
| Number of seamen discharged | ✓ | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | ✓ |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | ✓ | Total crew this date | 8 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 23*, 19*24*, consigned toJ. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at *Jama*, and isexpected to sail *June 7*, 19*24*, forvia United States port of *Jama* First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1513

(CONTINUED OVER)

A. K. Newman Moore

Line

Owner

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FO
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Knowlton
By J. F. Whitney ^{Master.}
Per W. J. Giese
[OVER]

LOVER

St. Bonaventura Hyvén

Line

Owners *James & Anna.*

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel *Marion S. Douglas*, arriving at *City of San Francisco*, *May 23, 1924*, from the port of *Adavak-Hurham, N.S.*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Knowlton | Asher | | 30-7 | Master | 9/5/24 | <i>MS</i>
<i>Marion S. Douglas</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | 57 | M | English | Canada | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 2 | Spicer | Ensworth | | 30-8 | Master | 23/4/24 | <i>MS</i>
<i>Marion S. Douglas</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | 5-8 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 3 | McKinon | Lingwood | | 25- | Cook | 23/4/24 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | 60 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 4 | Weaver | Waren | | 20 | Boat | 23/4/24 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | 50 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 190 | |
| 5 | Wathube | Harold | | 8 | Seaman | 23/4/24 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 6 | Welforth | George | | 3 | " | 23/4/24 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 7 | Blanchard | Ralph | | 5- | " | 4/5/24 | <i>MS</i>
<i>Marion S. Douglas</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | 22 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 8 | Morris | George E | | 25- | " | 30/4/24 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | 52 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. Knowlton Master

Line
Owners *Marion S. Douglas*
Local Agents *San Francisco*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[Signature]

A. R. McCall
Master, First or Second Officer

e this 23 day of Feb
H. E. Cameron
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens appearing on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14 1240

Form 689

RECEIVED

MAY 27 1924

IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

May 26, 1924

I, master of the American S.S. Benjamin McDonald

from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23, 1924 consigned to United States Express Co. is now lying at New Brighton and is expected to sail May 29, 1924 for Windsor N. S.
via United States port of N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| X | | | X |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line 1 J. B. King Trans. Co.
Owner United States Express Co.
Local Agents J. H. H. Whitney

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Items (2), (3), (4), and (5) other side.

U. S. DEPT. OF
IMMIGRATIONForm 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am Bge "Andrew McDonald"* arriving at *New York City* *land* *May 23, 1924*, from the port of *Windsor N.S.*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------------------------------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | Nickelson James G. | Master | Oct 16
1920 | N. Y. | No | yes | 44 | Male | White ^{U.S.} American | 5' 11" | 175 | Powder burn
scar on wrist | |
| 2 | 2 | Remond Percy | Mate | Feb 6
1923 | N. Y. | No | yes | 41 | Male | White Canadian | 5' 10" | 170 | None | |
| 3 | 3 | Little Frank | Cook | April 6
1921 | Hantsport
N.S. | No | yes | 38 | Male | White Canadian | 5' 11" | 150 | Scar over
eye | |
| 4 | 4 | Morris Hazen | Seaman | April 10
1924 | N.S. | No | yes | 22 | Male | White Canadian | 5' 7" | 145 | None. | |
| 5 | 5 | Jensen John | Seaman | May 2
1924 | N. Y. | yes | yes | 44 | Male | White ^{scar on} Norwegian | 6' | 175 | Tattoo on right
arm | |
| 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mc DONALD

MAY 25 1924

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Line

Owner

Local Agent

10-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (27), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 (7)

5-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Nickelson, of the Boat Andrew McDonald, declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 19 24
P. E. Hansen
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. G. Nickelson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

at a

erica,
 or

nech
 ego
 onnat

uphar
 in wait

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Ship *Q. W. Johnson* City *Paul* arriving at *New York*, *May 23*, 1924, from the port of *Windsor Nova Scotia*

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Miller | Robert | | 40 yrs | Matr | Apr 22 | N.Y. | Parloff | Yes | 24 | Male | White | U.S. | 5'4" | 150 | Scar on neck |
| 2 | Poerch | John | | 40 " | Cook | " 22 | " " | " " | " | 65 | " | German | German | 5'8" | 160 | Cross eyes |
| 3 | Johnson | Chester | | 2 " | A.B. | " 22 | " " | " " | " | 22 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5'10" | 160 | Scar on wrist |
| 4 | Rohf | Robert | | 3 " | A.B. | May 6 | Windsor | " " | " | 23 | " | " | British | 5'10" | 165 | None |
| 5 | Miller | Sadie | | | Stewardess | " 6 | " | " " | " | 21 | Female | " | " | 5'5" | 120 | Bright red hair |
| 6 | Myers | Frank | | 56 yrs | Master | | | | " | 74 | Male | U.S. | U.S. | 5'11" | 180 | Scar on wrist |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank M. M. M., of the G. W. C. C. C., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank M. M. M.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1924

F. E. K. K.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 28 1924
 VESSEL NO. 80316
 BILL NO.

I, Edward K. Reed, Surgeon of the United States Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1924

at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 1844.
 5-23-24
 No fee prescribed
 American Vessel

| | DIRECT
HEAD
TAX | S. I. | M. S. | W. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | TOTAL
Passengers |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| 1st CABIN | 4 | ✓ | | | | | | | 3 | 9 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| STORAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4. | ✓ | | | | | | | 3. | 9. |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| ALIENS | U. S. | Total |
|---------|-------|-------|
| Cabin 9 | | 9 |
| Cabin | | |
| Storage | | |
| 9. | | 9. |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIA" Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., 13th May 1924, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 23, 1924

64

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in or about to be in the United States for the purpose of carrying on any business, or is in or about to be in the United States for the purpose of carrying on any other activity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, or to be employed, in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | Whether alien is in or about to be in the United States for the purpose of carrying on any business, or is in or about to be in the United States for the purpose of carrying on any other activity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. |
| 1 | No | FATHER.
E.W. DAWSON | YES | NO | --- | friend, Miss Amy Werne
102, Court St., Newark, N.J. | NO | Life | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Brown | None | British Guiana | Georgetown |
| 2 | No | MILAN | YES | NO | --- | ditto | NO | Life | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Brown | None | British Guiana | Georgetown |
| 3 | Yes | SELF | YES | NO | --- | Relative, Cromwell Doyle, 150 West
144 Street, New York | NO | Life | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | Black | Black | Black | None | Trinidad | Aracua |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1924
at New York
Levin Frank
Immigration Officer.

H. K. Kana
Master Officer.

14-411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what has been said (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. Schickmaher, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1924 J. P. Schickmaher
at Paramaribo Ans

J. P. Schickmaher J. S. Linton
Ans American Consular Agent
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Paria Passengers sailing from Paramaribo, G. May, 1924

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

66

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether when paid, by whom, and if less, how much?) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether coming to receive of any office, honor, or reward, or to be employed or to be in the United States. | Whether this alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | Ever in possession of discharge of military service, or whether honorably discharged, or whether honorably discharged by law? | Feet. | | | Inches. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | by herself. | none | no | - | - | W. W. Light 4577 N. Main Street. | includes the return indefinite | no | no | no | no | no | good | no. | 5 | 4 | brunette brown | none | Demerara | Georgetown |
| 2 | by herself. | 150 | no | - | - | - | A. M. High Lexington Ave 157. | includes ditto | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | black black | none | Surinam | Paramaribo |
| 3 | by herself. | none | no | - | - | - | H. E. Stiglich 82 Pierpont St. Brooklyn | includes ditto | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark black | none | ditto | ditto |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ditto | - | - | - | - | - | do | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Paria

Passengers sailing from Paramaribo Dutch Guiana

May 10th 1924....., 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

May 23, 1954

68

Note.—Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1924
at New York
_____ Immigration Officer.

_____ Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, native engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative as found in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if how has made*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.

1914

COLLESTIAN

arrived

5/25/24

, 19

M.,

, from May. 84

69

Requii

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 4th 1924, 19

I, master of the American West Indies & American Ports S. S. Paria

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted ----
Number of seamen discharged 30 Seamen left in hospital (or died) (1) hospital
Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd 1924, 19, consigned to Columbian S.S. Co; is now lying at Pier 44 N.R., and is expected to sail June 4th 1924, 19, for West Indies & American Ports via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----------|---|----------|---|---|---|---|----|---|------------|--------|-----|
| 18 | Freeley | John A | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | American | " | 5.6 |
| 19 | Vincent | Rudolf N | ✓ | Stiller | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 |
| 20 | Johnson | Elmer B | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.9 |
| 21 | McDermott | Patrick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.7 |
| 22 | Gonzales | Alex | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Perce Rico | " | 5.8 |
| 23 | Gimpel | Alfred J | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | U.S.A. | " | 5.6 |
| 24 | Hall | Olaf | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.9 |
| 25 | Stokes | Walter S | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | African | " | 5.6 |
| 26 | Hash | Samuel | ✓ | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | B.W.I. | 5.5 |
| 27 | Newland | Clifford | ✓ | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5.7 |
| 28 | Clark | Simon | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 |
| 29 | Lamb | Aubrey | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.9 |
| 30 | Hardege | Garland | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 |

Line Columbian S.S. Co
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Columbian S.S. Co

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| L D Gish | 22 | U.S.A | 4/22/24 N Y |
| J Sullivan | 48 | " | " |
| F Petersen | 25 | Gal | " |
| B Petersen | 21 | " | " |
| M Rodrigues | 28 | Venez | " |
| E Postnev | 34 | Russ | " |
| F Dyer | 21 | U.S.A. | " |
| E Doyle | 21 | " | " |
| R Massell | 24 | " | " |
| B Larsen | 36 | " | " |
| K Nelsen | 37 | " | " |
| P McDermott | 38 | " | " |
| E B Johnson | 26 | " | " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

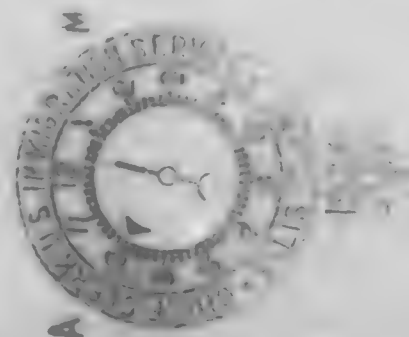
| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------|------|--------------|------------|------|--------------|
| A Hansen | 39 | U.S.A. | E Steer | 27 | U.S.A. |
| J J Cleary | 21 | " | W Conner | 32 | " |
| M Sabin | 39 | " | M M Smith | 23 | " |
| J O Mare | 27 | Ire lpp | A Scalfoni | 23 | " |
| J Tayler | 22 | U.S.A. | F Puglise | 34 | " |
| S Parsons | 36 | " | R Madden | 31 | " |
| M Mainich | 45 | " | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2532



Master.

(OVER.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----------|---|----------|---|---|---|---|----|---|------------|--------|-----|
| 17 | Larsen | Bernard | ✓ | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scand | " | 5.8 |
| 18 | Nelsen | Kristian | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.9 |
| 19 | Freeley | John A | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | American | " | 5.9 |
| 20 | Vincent | Rudolf M | ✓ | Oilier | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 |
| 21 | Johnsen | Elmer B | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.9 |
| 22 | McDermott | Patrick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.7 |
| 23 | Gonzales | Alex | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Peres Rice | " | 5.8 |
| 24 | Gimpel | Alfred J | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | U.S.A. | " | 5.6 |
| 25 | Hall | Olaf | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.9 |
| 26 | Stokes | Walter S | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | African | " | 5.8 |
| 27 | Hash | Samuel | ✓ | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | B.W.I. | 5.5 |
| 28 | Hewland | Clifford | ✓ | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5.7 |
| 29 | Clark | Simon | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 |
| 30 | Lamb | Aubrey | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.9 |
| | Hardege | Garland | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 |

Line .. Colombian S. S. Co ..

Owners . . . U. S. S. B.

Local Agents Colombian S.S. Co

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Paria, arriving at Trinidad B.W. I., May 23rd 1924, 19, from the port of Trinidad May 13, 1924
New York U.S.A.

| (1)
No.
on
board | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (8)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Davis | Hermeta U | ✓ | | Master | Apr 22/24 | N Y | Paid Off | Yes | 58 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 2 | Walker | Charles | ✓ | | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | " | 5.5 | | |
| 3 | Murley | Charles J | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | American | " | 5.7 | | |
| 4 | Stolt | Peter S | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scand | " | 5.11 | | |
| 5 | Gish | Louis D | ✓ | | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | American | " | 5.7 | | |
| 6 | Sullivan | Joseph | ✓ | | A B | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | Canada | " | 5.6 | | |
| 7 | Dyer | Franklin | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | American | " | 5.8 | | |
| 8 | Petersen | Bertie | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Colombian | Colombian | 5.7 | | |
| 9 | Petersen | Frank | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.9 | | |
| 10 | Rodrigues | Manuel | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Venez | Venez | 5.5 | | |
| | Postnev | Eger | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Russia | Russia | 5.5 | | |
| | Boyle | Edwin | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5.6 | | |
| | Hassell | Robert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Holland | " | 5.8 | | |
| | Sullivan | John J | ✓ | | Radio | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Irish | " | 5.9 | | |
| | Leider | Lee | ✓ | | Chief Eng. r | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Austria | " | 5.5 | | |
| | Larsen | Bernard | ✓ | | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scand | " | 5.8 | | |
| | Nelsen | Kristian | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.9 | | |
| 18 | Freeley | John A | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | American | " | 5.6 | | |
| 19 | Vincent | Rudolf M | ✓ | | Stiller | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 20 | Johnson | Elmer B | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.9 | | |
| 21 | McDermott | Patrick | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 22 | Gonzales | Alex | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Porto Rico | " | 5.8 | | |
| 23 | Gimpel | Alfred J | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | U.S.A. | " | 5.6 | | |
| 24 | Hall | Olaf | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.9 | | |
| 25 | Stokes | Walter S | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | African | " | 5.6 | | |
| 26 | Hask | Samuel | ✓ | | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | B.W.I. | 5.5 | | |
| 27 | Newland | Clifford | ✓ | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5.7 | | |
| 28 | Clark | Simon | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 29 | Lamb | Aubrey | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.9 | | |
| 30 | Hardege | Garland | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |

Line... Colombian S.S. Co

Owners... U.S.S.B.

Local Agents... Colombian S.S. Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Davis, of the Paris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TRINIDAD, B.W.I. No. 1579
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Agnes P. Demarest
VICECONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Date MAY 3 1924
and (Time)
se stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian, | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

72

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I, master of the

from port of Pointe à Pitre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date 2

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

, 1944, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at London Wid my, and is expected to sail 10 for London Wid my.

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(OVER)

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAV 23 1974

[illegible]

Line _____ money 1000 / 1000
 Owners 12 1000
 Local Agents 2 1000
 14, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Matthews, of the Tug Lydsum Luccan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1924.

F. E. Laurum
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Matthews
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL

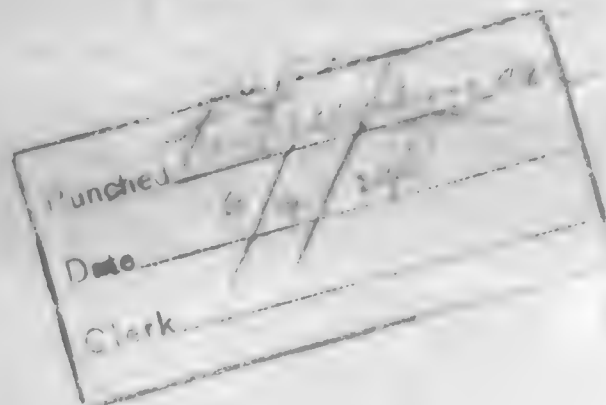
BILL NO. 60319

MAY 28 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. W. Jordan, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. "Heron", Sailing, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas

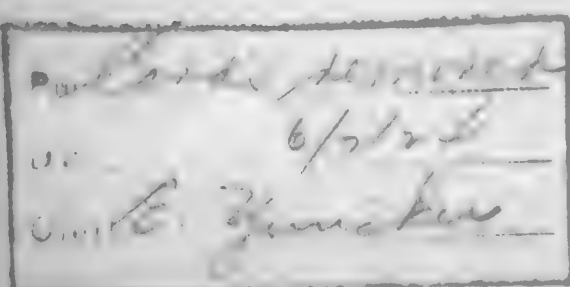
and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.



Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1924

at

Surgeon



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT
(S. A.)
TAX | EXEMPT FROM DIRECT TAX | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | TOTAL
PASSENGERS |
|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | |
| 1st CABIN | 39.5 | | | | | 39.41 | | | | | 9. | 124. |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 30.5 | | | | | 39.41 | | | | | 9. | 124. |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

U. S. Total
 1st Cabin 83.41 124.
 2nd Cabin
 Steerage
 Total 83.41 124.

1st Cabin 83.41 124.
 2nd Cabin
 Steerage
 Total 83.41 124.

List12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service, Department of Homeland Security, and to the payment of a fee of \$10.00 per person, for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Huron"

Passengers sailing from Turks Island, B.W.I.

May 18, 1924, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex.

Married or single. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 505-03
5/19/21 | Durham | V.L. 388
Pamela, A. | 53 | - | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | B.W.I. | Turks Isl. | Brother. C.H. Durham.
East Harbor, Turks Isl. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Glass | Augusta | 72 | - | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Friend. W. Stanley Jones.
Turks Island, B.W.I. | B.W.I. | " |
| 3 | | Durham | Clara | 56 | - | F | S | Tourist | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Spencer | Marion, H. | 24 | - | F | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father. John N. Spencer.
Turks Island, B.W.I. | " | " |
| 5 | | Spencer | Thalia, E. <i>only</i> | 49 | - | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband. John N. Spencer.
Turks Island, B.W.I. | " | " |
| 6 | | Spencer | Thalia, <i>majorie</i> | 21 | - | F | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father. John N. Spencer.
Turks Island, B.W.I. | " | " |
| 7 | | Walkin | John, S. | 23 | - | M | M | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Friend. James Williams.
Turks Island, B.W.I. | " | " |
| 8 | | Wyns | Henry, E. | 43 | - | M | M | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Friend. Mr. C.F.L. Adams.
Turks Island, B.W.I. | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

505-03
5/19/21

V.L. 388
h21

2 441586
505-03

REPORTED

EXCLUDED from completed 11-10-21

20

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List . . . 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

May. 23rd. 1924.

75

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Darone Bnla

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart, Master, of the Amer. S. S. "Huron", from Dominican Ports Via Turks, Island, B. W. I.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1914
at my

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel welder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List II.

I, D.W. Jordan, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. "Huron", Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this 23d day of May, 19 24
at Texas

D.W. Jordan
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Huron"

Passengers sailing from Monte Cristi, R.D.

May. 18, 1924

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List II

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

May 23

19₂₄.

77

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. T. Hart, Master, of the Amer. S.S. "Huron", from Turks Island, Dominican Ports Via, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of May, 1914

at [Signature]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.W. Jordan, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. "Huron" Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.W. Jordan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1924

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "Huron"

Passengers sailing from Puerto Plata, R.D.

May. 17, 1924. 19

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

May 23rd, 1924

79

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after completing his temporary stay in the United States. | Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any occupation, profession, or business, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any occupation, profession, or business, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Feet. | | | | | | | | | | Inches. | Hair. | | | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | New York | Friend. G. Andino & Co.
25 West Broadway, N.Y.C. | No | 2 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Lt | Dk | Dk | None | Spain | Mallorca |
| 2 | " | " | " | No | | | Friend. Mrs. Carmen Imberg.
35 Hamilton place, N.Y.C. | Yes | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Balearc Id |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | | Friend. Mrs. D.O. Naar.
121 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C. | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Santo Domingo |
| 4 | " | " | " | Yes | 1924 | New York | Friend. Ceferino Munoz.
100 Roosevelt St. N.Y. City | " | 1 Week | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | 1916 | " | Son. Ramon M. Castillo.
201 W 120 St. N.Y.C. | " | 2 Mths | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Madrid |
| 6 | " | Mother | " | No | | | Brother. Ramon M. Castillo
201 W 120 St. N.Y.C. | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pto Rico |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Enriquillo |
| 9 | " | Self | " | " | | | Friend. M.A. Gomez
59 W 115 St. N.Y. City | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Santo Domingo |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | Hotel America
N.Y. City, N.Y. | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Macoris |
| 11 | " | " | " | Yes | 1921 | New York | Friend. Miss. Anne E. Moore.
Nyack, New York. | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | 1921 | " | Friend. J.L. Hachtmann
97 Water St. N.Y.C. | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Father.
P.B. Marchetta
S.D. City | " | No | | | Friends. Hotel Mc Alpine.
N.Y. City | " | 2 Yrs | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | Yes | 1920 | New York | " | " | 2 Mths | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Self | " | No | | | Friend. N.A. Boufarzel
81 West St. N.Y. City. | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | | Friend. Mrs. D.O. Naar.
121 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C. | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | | Friend. Miguel A. Imbert
1829 7 Ave. N.Y.C. | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | Friend. Mrs. D.O. Narr.
121 St Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C. | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Blk | Blk | Dk | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. Hart Master, of the Amer. S.S. "Huron", from Turks Island, B. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1914
at St. John
SPENCER
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.W. Jordan, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. "Huron", Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

D.W. Jordan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1912

at San Antonio, Texas

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Huron" Passengers sailing from La Romana, R.D., May, 14, 1924.

[illegible]

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
|----------------------------|-------|

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

May 23,

1924.

81

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|---------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
If in place of abode, or to look after business, or to receive family, or for other purpose, specify the same.
Whether a polygamist.
Whether an anarchist.
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Sister. Mrs. Rhoda Erskine.
64 W. 139 St. N.Y. City. | Yes | 3 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | B.W.I. | Antigua |
| 2 | " | Mother | " | " | Aunt. Elizabeth Frederick
756 Home St. Bronx, N.Y.C. | No | 5 Yrs | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | Santo Domingo | La Romana |
| 3 | " | Self | " | " | Sister. Elizabeth Frederick
756 Home St. Bronx, N.Y.C. | " | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | B.W.I. | Antigua |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.W. Hart, Master, of the Amer. S.S. "Huron" from Dominican Ports & Turks Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1914
at San Juan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.W. Jordan, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. "Huron", Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

D.W. Jordan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1917

at San Antonio

(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

May. 23.

1924.

83

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart, Master, of the Amer. S.S. "Huron", from Dominican Ports & Turks, Island, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1904
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Free-pass status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien without admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.W. Jordan, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron, Sailing, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing direct" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of Texas
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

84

D.W. Jordan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917

at San Antonio

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

10-431

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Huron"

Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo City, R.D. May 14, 1924.

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 32941 | TRANSIT | Brouwer | James, I. | 49 | - | M | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | Denmark | Black | Santo Domingo | Santo Domingo City | Friend. Eliseo Gomez Alfau
Sto Dom City, R.D. | San Francisco | Minneapolis Rochester |
| 2 | | Brouwer | Aminta, J. | 45 | - | F | Housewife | " | " | " | // | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 32942 | UNDER 16 | Brouwer | Dora, C. | 14 | - | F | Student | " | " | " | // | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. New York |
| 32943 | TRANSIT | Broberg | Christian, A. | 22 | - | M | Naval Officer | " | " | " | Denmark | Scandinavian | " | " | Father. Commodore C.A. Broberg
Sanador, R.D. | In transit to Denmark. | |
| 5 | | Bryan | Caroline | 24 | - | F | Millner | " | " | " | England | Black | " | " | Friend. Alice Hunt.
Sto Dom City, R.D. | N.Y. New York | |
| 6 | | Clarke | Ammabel | 22 | - | F | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle. Charles Dore.
Sto Dom City, R.D. | " | " |
| 7 | TRANSIT | Flaquer | Maria | 21 | - | F | " | " | Spanish | " | Santo Domingo | White | " | La Romana | Mother. Enemencia B. Flaquer
La Romana, R.D. | Spain | |
| 8 | TRANSIT | Flaquer | Miguel | 58 | - | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife. Enemencia B. Flaquer
La Romana, R.D. | Spain | |
| 9 | TRANSIT | Hollessen | Hans, P. | 49 | - | M | Farmer | " | English | " | Denmark | Scandinavian | " | Sto Dom City | Friend. H.H. Foyeor.
Estate San Isidro, S.D. City. | In transit to Denmark | |
| 10 | | Mills | Joseph | 58 | - | M | Janitor | " | " | " | England | Black | " | " | Friend. Alfred Dombabin.
Sto Dom City, R.D. | N.Y. New York | |
| 11 | TRANSIT | Mendoza | Delia, J. | 25 | - | F | Teacher | " | " | " | Santo Domingo | Black | " | " | Mother. Dolores Vda Mendoza
Sto Dom City, R.D. | San Francisco | |
| 12 | | Paoli | Luciano | 22 | - | M | Merchant | " | Spanish | " | " | " | " | " | Friend. Nemen Terc.
Sto Dom City, R.D. | " | " |
| 13 | TRANSIT | Pettigren | Alva, J. | 25 | - | F | Tourist | " | English | " | Canada | White | " | " | Friend. Mrs. A. Henderson.
Estate San Isidro, S.D. City. | In transit to Canada | |
| 14 | | Sanchez | Julia | 23 | - | F | Domestic | " | Spanish | " | Santo Domingo | Black | " | " | Brother. Domingo Sanchez.
Sto Dom City, R.D. | N.Y. New York | |
| 15 | TRANSIT | Urgell | Juan | 39 | - | M | Contractor | " | Spanish | " | Spain | White | " | " | Father. Ramon Urgell
Sto Dom City, R.D. | In transit to Spain | |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Urgell | Ramonita | 14 | - | F | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1924 85

May. 23rd., 1924

85

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WILLIAM LAMONT Varona Spain.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Huron, from Dominican Ports via Turks do Island.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 04
at any

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-d-nese alien by race might properly claim under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaillo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. "Huron" Sailing from Barahona, R.D., May. 13, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May. 23rd., 1924.

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED
OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Gillette | Ernest, H. | 33 | | M | | April. 5, 1891. Sayona, New York. | | 26 Park View St.
Boston, Mass. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Huron"

Sailing from Macoris, R.D.

May 14,

1924,

Arriving at Port of New York

87

May 23rd

1924

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED
OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | Landry | Francisco, H. | 25 | - | M | M | Nov. 19, 1898. White Castle, Louisiana. | | 1347 Colesium St.
New Orleans, La. |
| 2 | Landry | Rosario | 19 | - | F | M | Nov. 29, 1904. Samana, Dom Rep. | Husband American Citizen | " " " |
| 3 | Patterson | Cary, C. | 32 | - | M | S | July 12, 1892. Evansville, Tenn. | | 1710 Kirby Ave.
Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| 4 | Priefer | William | 33 | - | M | M | Jan. 10, 1891. Pottsville, Penn. | | U.S. Veterans Bureau.
Hartford, Conn. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Master

3 cts

27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Jose Fraga

38

Spain

Spa 20 5

8 Lt

Dk

Dk

Coal Passer

Mother Josefa Vasquez
Carena Spain.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. "Huron" Sailing from Santo Domingo City, R.D., MAY 14th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 23rd., 1924

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED
OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Campbell | Bertha | 54 | - | F | M | Oct. 7, 1868. North Field, Vermont. | ----- | Waterbury, Conn. |
| 2 | Campbell | Homer | 25 | - | M | S | May. 8, 1899. Middlesex, Vermont. | ----- | " " |
| 3 | Keuppenbacher | Adam | 60 | - | M | S | ----- | Nov. 6, 1900.
U.S. District Court. New Orleans. | 1415 Adam St.
New Orleans, La. |
| 4 | Mendez | Hans, J. | 60 | - | M | M | Sept. 6, 1864. St. Croix, Virgin Isl.
Of U.S.A. | ----- | 125 Maple Ave.
Montclair, N.J. |
| 5 | Mendez | Jacob, son | 31 | - | M | S | March. 4, 1893. St. Thomas, Virgin Isl.
Of U.S.A. | ----- | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Master

28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Jose Fraga

38

Spain

Spa 20 5 8 Lt Dk

Dk Coal Passer

Mother Josefa Vasquez
Carcas Spain.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. "Huron"

Sailing from

Monta Cristy, R.D.

May 18,

1924, Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

May 23, 1924.

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED
OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Atwater | Edward | 21 | | M | | July 5, 1902. Batavia, New York | | 401 E. Main St.
Batavia, New York. |
| 2 | Carpenter | Charles, C. | 52 | | S | | August 31, 1872. Portsmouth, N. Hamp. | | Colonel U.S.M.C.
Marine Headquarters, Wash. D.C. |
| 3 | Feegan | Adelaide | 31 | | M | | November 14, 1892. Portland, Maine. | | 100 Park St.
Portland, Maine. |
| 4 | Feegan | Joseph | 3 | | S | | December 4, 1921. Los Angeles, Cal. | | " |
| 5 | Kenney | Marie, F. | 32 | | F | | February 11, 1892. Hartford, Conn. | | New Rochelle, New York. |
| 6 | Knable | Christine | 36 | | F | | May 4, 1888. Marinette, Wisc. | | 1054 Ogden St.
Denver, Col. |
| 7 | Lippitt | Guy, H. | 39 | | M | | December 4, 1884. Headville, Penna. | | 28 Maple Court Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Rejis | Francisco | 36 | | M | | March 10, 1888. Utuado, Porto Rico. | | 35 W 116 St. N.Y. City. |
| 9 | Rejis | Marcelina | 28 | | F | | April 26, 1896. Vega Alta, Porto Rico | | " |
| 10 | Rejis | Francisco | 62 | | M | | October 4, 1862. Utuado, Porto Rico. | | " |
| 11 | Rejis | Miranda, Rosa. | 51 | | F | | August 30, 1873. Utuado, Porto Rico. | | " |
| 12 | Rejis | Victor | 18 | | S | | November 10, 1922. New York, N.Y. | | " |
| 13 | Rejis | Eduardo | 18 | | S | | December 10, 1922. New York, N.Y. | | " |
| 14 | Rejis | Juan | 28 | | M | | October 12, 1896. Utuado, Porto Rico. | | " |
| 15 | Ros | Salvador | 24 | | M | | June 23, 1900. Camaguey, Cuba. | Father American Citizen | 17 Battery Place, N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Ros | Louise | 24 | | F | | January 9, 1900. East Orange, N.J. | | " " " |
| 17 | Torres | Jacobo | 40 | | S | | May 9, 1884. Mayamon, Porto Rico. | | 45 W. 116 St. N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Votaw | Nita | 32 | | F | | June 24, 1871. Houston, Texas. | | 457 Ellis St.
San Francisco, Cal. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Jose Fraga

28

Spain

Spa 20 5

6

Lt

Dk

Dk

Coal

Passer

Mother

Josefa

Vasquez

1

Spain.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. "Huron" Sailing from Puerto Plata, R.D., May 17, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 23rd, 1924.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED
OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | Cocco | Miguel, A | 34 | | M | | — 00 — | U.S. Court Middle District Of Penna. | Loysville, Perry Co. Penna. |
| 2 | Cocco | Charles, C. | 8 | | M | | S June. 29, 1915. Harrisburg, Penna. | | " " " " |
| 3 | Mc Dermott | John, P. | 20 | | M | | S April. 11, 1904. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 64 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | Frey | John | 37 | | M | | S Feb. 24, 1887. Chambersburg, Penna. | | Chambersburg, Penna. |
| 5 | King | Robert, C. | 53 | | M | | M January. 12, 1871. Montclair, N.J. | | 37 Douglas Road.
Glen Ridge, N.J. |
| 6 | Mc Crossin | Edward, F. | 37 | | M | | M January. 9, 1887. Philadelphia, Penna. | | 25 Beaver St. N.Y. City, N.Y. |
| 7 | Rowe | Ada | 25 | | F | | M November. 3, 1898. Hiawatha, Kansas. | | 2235 New York Ave. N.W.
Washington, D.C. |
| 8 | Rowe | Elizabeth | 1 | 6 | F | | S March. 13, 1923. Washington, D.C. | | " " |
| 9 | Rowe | Albert, | 4 | | M | | S August. 6, 1920. Washington, D.C. | | " " |
| 10 | Washburn | Edna | 24 | | F | | M February. 25, 1900 Tabusintac, N.S. | Husband American Citizen | 2619 Collingwood Ave.
Toledo, Ohio. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Jose Fraga

38

Spain

Spa 20 5 8 Lt

Dk

Dk

Coal

Passer

Mother

Josefa

Vasquez

Carona

Spain.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Huron" Sailing from La Romana, R.D., May. 14, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May. 23rd, 1924.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married
or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | Benton | Arthur, T. | 46 | - | M | M | July. 19, 1877. Brownstown, Ind. | ----- | Brownstown, Indiana. |
| 2 | Benton | Esther | 48 | - | F | M | October. 14, 1875. Brownstown, Ind. | ----- | " " |
| 3 | Benefield | George | 60 | - | M | S | May. 10, 1864. Sullivan, Ind. | ----- | Terre Haute, Indiana. |
| 4 | Montalvo | Jose, B. | 20 | - | M | S | August. 1, 1902. Ponce, Porto Rico. | ----- | 247. W. 30 St. N.Y. City. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Jose Praga

38

Spain

Spa 20 5

8

Lt

Dk

Dk

Coal Passer

Mother Josefa Vasquez

Carena Spain.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

92

TO S. S. HURON

CLYDE LINE

arrived MAY 23, 1924. , 192 , M. , from

H U R O N

CLUB TIME

MAY 26, 1924.

John Brown

Spain

Spa 20 5 0 Lt

DK

594

147

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

93

No. _____

S. S.

HATCH

CLYDE

arrived 5/23/24

, 19

M.,

from May 8/24

MAY 23 1924

| S. S. | | HATCH | | CLYDE | | 5/20/24 | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|--------|-------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|---------|--------------|---------------|--|
| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | NO. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | |
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | | | | | | | | | | Time. | |
| 35m | 1 | GAWTIER | Dantes 1st CMB | 11 | 8/12 HAITI | LPC SEC 18 UN 16 | 100 | Daly | 5/16 6p | Lo | | | | | | | 9/14/381 Landed 6/10/24-10:30 am | | | | | | | May 40 40 45 | June 43 39 39 | |
| 15p | | | Silvia " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14p | | | Theodor " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6p | | MOSONY LUYE | Louise " | | | In hosp 6/2/24-7:30 pm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | | Jean " | | | Ret 6/9/24-10 am | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 2 | WALLIN | John S | 12 | 7 BWI | CL LPC | 100 | Abbott | 5/16 10 | Lo | | | | | | | 9 am 7/1 Huron | | | | | | | 8 7 8 | 6 4 6 | |
| 35p | 3 | PARME | Eliz J | 7 | 2/3 " | LPC | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11p | | | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49f | 4 | DICKERSON | Beatrice " | 1 | 1 BWI | LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 5 | MOULDER | Elis " | 9 | 15 SYR | QE LPC | | Daley | 5/17 9p | Lo | | | | | | | 9/14/423 Landed 6/12/24-2:00 pm | | | | | | | June 9 9 8 | May 22 22 22 | |
| 23m | 6 | Delmore | Elpidio | 7 | 9 | LPC | | Schlot | 6/1 31 | Lo | | | | | | | 9 am 6/1 31 31 | | | | | | | | | |

Line.
Owner
Local

Jaco Praga

Spain

Apr 23 5

8

Lt

Mr

Mr

Mr

Mr

Mr

Mr

Mr

Mr

Mr

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

14-1012

| | |
|----|-----------|
| 16 | Marthen |
| 17 | Nievlas |
| 18 | Marteni |
| 19 | Manuele |
| 20 | Taessel |
| 21 | Semeler |
| 22 | Habot |
| 23 | Anderson |
| 24 | Walcott |
| 25 | Jorgensen |
| 26 | Tracy |
| 27 | Jorgensen |
| 28 | Madren |
| 29 | Knudsen |
| 30 | Navarro |

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

| | | |
|----------------|----|-------|
| Casimiro Otero | 61 | Spain |
| José Praga | 28 | Spain |

Spn 20 5 8 Lt Dk Dk 2nd Lt Rogers

140
136
140
170
162
135
142
132
180
186
143
172
183
139
172

it is in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
taken. See other side.

Required under Act of Cong.

Vessel **Huron**

(1) (2)

No. on list NAME IN

Family name

1 **Hart**
2 **Curry**
3 **Christensen**
4 **Stevenson**
5 **Rose**
6 **Ferrier**
7 **Jordan**
8 **Donges**
9 **Hall**
10 **Bang**
11 **Martinsen**
12 **Haavarschholm**
13 **Pederson**
14 **Petres**
15 **Eustabie**
16 **Marthen**
17 **Nieblas**
18 **Marteni**
19 **Mannelo**
20 **Taessel**
21 **Semeler**
22 **Hobot**
23 **Anderson**
24 **Walcott**
25 **Jorgensen**
26 **Tracy**
27 **Jorgensen**
28 **Madren**
29 **Knudsen**
30 **Navarro**

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

FEET IN.

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

18

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a

May 18, 1924
Island B W I.

(14)

(15)

Weight

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

160 None.

140

162

187

163

145

139

140

135

132

129

128

138

152

137

140

136

140

170

162

135

142

132

180

186

143

172

183

139

172

I, **Robert W. Hart**, Master of the said American Steamship **HURON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of **New York, N.Y.**

Subscribed and sworn to this 31st day of May, 1924, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamship **HURON**, of **New York**, whereof **R.W. Hart** is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of May, 1924, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be affixed on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Supplementary
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship

HURON

Robert W. Hart

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of **New York N.Y.**

May 31, 1924

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7). See other side.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONForm 100 (Rev. 1-1-35) and 400 (Rev. 1-1-35)
Art. 2, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

96

Required under Act of Congress

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship.

called the "Huron"

of New York.

(insert rig)

bound for Dominican Ports via Turks Island B W I.

whereof Robert W Hart

is Master.

and upon arrival at a

May 18, 1944
Island B W I.

| No. on list | NAME IN LIST | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------|------------|------|------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | HEIGHT | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | | | |
| | Family name | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | | |
| | | Robert W Hart | 1 | Nova Scotia | U.S. | 43 | 5 7 | Dk | Br | Br | Master | Wife Lydia Hart
Bentley Court J.O. N.J. | |
| 1 | Hart | R.B. Curry | 2 | Maryland | U.S. | 39 | 5 6 | Dk | Br | Br | 1st Officer | Wife Thelma Curry Los Ang
1277 Walaridge St Cal. | 160 None. |
| 2 | Curry | R H White | 3 | Mass. | U.S. | 28 | 5 10 | Lt | Lt | Br | 2nd Officer | Wife Helen White
Summit Ave W. Hoboken, N.J. | 140 " |
| 3 | Christensen | William H Stevenson | 4 | Nova Scotia | U.S. | 48 | 6 - | Lt | Br | Br | 3rd Officer | Wife Gertrude Stevenson
Grand Ave Bronx, N.Y. | 162 " |
| 4 | Stevenson | Henry Ferrier | 5 | England | Eng. | 28 | 6 - | Lt | Br | Blue | Purser | Wife Elsie Ferrier
225 Mott Ave Inwood LI. | 187 " |
| 5 | Rose | | 6 | | | | | | | | Asst Purser | | 163 " |
| 6 | Ferrier | | 7 | | | | | | | | Surgeon | | 145 " |
| 7 | Jordan | Robert R Donges | 8 | New York | U.S. | 24 | 5 8 | Lt | Br | Br | 1st Radio | Father. C Donges
1140 University Ave N.Y. | 139 " |
| 8 | Donges | Henry R Hall | 9 | Mass. | U.S. | 23 | 6 - | Lt | Br | Br | 2nd Radio | Father John Hall
West Somerville Mass. | 140 " |
| 9 | Hall | A E Bang | 10 | Norway | U.S. | 32 | 6 - | Lt | Lt | Blue | Q'Master | Father C C Bang
Assens. Denmark. | 135 " |
| 10 | Bang | G Haversholm | 11 | Norway | Nor. | 22 | 5 6 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Q'Master | Mother Anna Haverholm
Christians Norway. | 132 " |
| 11 | Martinsen | Henry Martinsen | 12 | Norway | Nor. | 25 | 5 8 | Lt | Br | Br | Q'Master | Wife Helen Martinsen
644 Madison St W. New York | 129 " |
| 12 | Haavarschholm | E M Pederson | 13 | Norway | U.S. | 26 | 5 9 | Lt | Br | Br | Watchman | Wife Inga Pederson
Christiansen Norway. | 128 " |
| 13 | Pederson | Lawrence Eustacio | 14 | Holl | D W I | 39 | 5 10 | Hk | Hk | Hk | Carpenter | Wife Cristana Eustacio
Curacao. D.W.I. | 138 " |
| 14 | Petrez | Serapie Nicolas | 15 | Holl | D W I | 33 | 5 10 | Hk | Hk | Hk | Seaman | Bro. Henry Nicolas
89 Pacific St City. | 152 " |
| 15 | Eustacio | Pedro Martha | 16 | Holl | D W I | 28 | 6 - | Hk | Hk | Hk | Seaman | Mother Alvida Martha
Curacao D W I. | 137 " |
| 16 | Marthen | C Martinez | 17 | Holl | D W I | 46 | 5 10 | Hk | Hk | Hk | Seaman | Wife. Luise Martinez
Curacao D W I. | 140 " |
| 17 | Nievlac | A Paelles | 18 | Holl | D W I | 36 | 5 9 | Hk | Hk | Hk | Seaman | Sister Lucia Correil
Curacao D W I. | 136 " |
| 18 | Martoni | Alvedos Mannela | 19 | Holl | D W I | 27 | 5 8 | Hk | Hk | Hk | Seaman | Sister M Mannela
Curacao. D W I. | 140 " |
| 19 | Mannelo | Leonardo Semeler | 20 | Holl | D W I | 30 | 5 8 | Hk | Hk | Hk | Seaman | Mother B Semeler
Curacao D W I. | 170 " |
| 20 | Taessel | Raphel Habet | 21 | Holl | D W I | 29 | 5 10 | Hk | Hk | Hk | Messboy | Mother Josefa Habet
Curacao D W I. | 162 " |
| 21 | Semeler | R Anderson | 22 | Finland Nat | U S | 42 | 5 11 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Ohf Engr | Wife Mrs E Anderson
Montclair, New Jersey. | 135 " |
| 22 | Habet | John Gilday | 23 | New York | U S | 33 | 5 11 | Lt | Dk | Dk | 1st Asst | Mother Catherine Gilday
430 E 136 St New York. | 142 " |
| 23 | Anderson | | 24 | | | | | | | | 2nd " Engr | | 132 " |
| 24 | Walcott | Karl Knutsen | 25 | Norway | Nor. | 26 | 5 11 | Lt | Dk | Dk | Oiler | Wife Mrs R Knutsen
Bergen Norway. | 180 " |
| 25 | Jorgensen | John Madsen | 26 | Norway | Nor. | 33 | 5 11 | Lt | Lt | Br | Oiler | Wife Cortina Madsen
Bergen Norway. | 186 " |
| 26 | Tracy | Ivar Augustensen | 27 | Sweden | Swed. | 30 | 5 11 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Oiler | Wife Mrs O Augustensen
Guttenberg Sweden. | 143 " |
| 27 | Jorgensen | Vicente Suano | 28 | Spain | Spn | 36 | 5 8 | Dk | Dk | Br | Fireman | Wife Mrs A Suano
23 Hamilton Ave Bklyn. | 172 " |
| 28 | Madren | Emilio Navarro | 29 | Spain | Spn | 29 | 5 9 | Dk | Dk | Br | Fireman | Mrs Josefa Navarro
Terran Spain. | 183 " |
| 29 | Knudsen | Mamel Romero | 30 | Spain | Spn | 21 | 5 9 | Lt | Dk | Dk | Fireman | Wife Mrs R M Romero
Santo Domingo City R D. | 139 " |
| 30 | Navarro | | 31 | | | | | | | | Fireman | | 172 " |
| | | | 32 | | | | | | | | Fireman | | |
| | | | 33 | | | | | | | | Fireman | | |
| | | | 34 | | | | | | | | Fireman | | |
| | | | 35 | | | | | | | | Fireman | | |
| | | José Rico | 36 | Spain | Spn | 26 | 5 6 | Lt | Lt | Dk | Coal Passer | Mother Marie Vasquez
Curacao D W I. | |
| | | Cesimero Otero | 37 | Spain | Spn | 20 | 5 10 | Lt | Lt | Dk | Coal Passer | Father A Otero
48 Hamilton Ave Bklyn. | |
| | | José Fraga | 38 | Spain | Spn | 20 | 5 8 | Lt | Dk | Dk | Coal Passer | Mother Josefa Vasquez
Curacao D W I. | |

(Don't in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7))
5 also. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **Huron**

(1) (2)

No. on list NAME IN

Family name

- 1 **Hart**
- 2 **Curry**
- 3 **Christensen**
- 4 **Stevenson**
- 5 **Rose**
- 6 **Perrier**
- 7 **Jordan**
- 8 **Donges**
- 9 **Hall**
- 10 **Bang**
- 11 **Martinsen**
- 12 **Haavarschholm**
- 13 **Pederson**
- 14 **Petres**
- 15 **Eustabie**
- 16 **Marthen**
- 17 **Nieblas**
- 18 **Martoni**
- 19 **Mannelo**
- 20 **Taessel**
- 21 **Semeler**
- 22 **Hobot**
- 23 **Anderson**
- 24 **Walcott**
- 25 **Jorgensen**
- 26 **Tracy**
- 27 **Jorgensen**
- 28 **Madren**
- 29 **Knudsen**
- 30 **Navarro**

| NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF | AGE | HEIGHT | COM- PLEX- ION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Franco Frio | Dominican Rep. | D.R. | 27 | 5ft 7 | Dk | Blk | Br | Messageboy | Mother Avelia Papa. Sto Dgo City R.D. Wife Anna Zarnover. Baldwin Long Island. Mother Mrs J Duiker. 246 W 129 St N Y. Cousin. Mrs P Kramer. 29 Henry St N Y City. Wife Mrs G Salas 35 Henry St City. |
| A B Zarnover | France | U S | 36 | 5 7 | Lt | Br | Br | Chf Stwd | |
| John Duiker | Curacao | Holl | 30 | 5 6 | Dk | Blk | Br | Asst " | |
| Ida C Bachm | Chicago Ill. | U S | 38 | 5 7 | Lt | Br | Br | Stewardess | |
| G Salas | Porto Rico | U S | 29 | 5 9 | Dk | Br | Br | Chf Cook | |
| A Castro | Spain | Spn | 26 | 5 7 | Dk | Blk | Br | 2nd Cook | NONE |
| | | | | | | | | 3rd Cook | |
| A Besarrel | Spain | Spn | 38 | 5 6 | Lt | Dk | Dk | Baker | Sister Catalina Besarrel. Sevilla Spain. |
| T Urile | Spain | Spn | 23 | 5 10 | Lt | Dk | Dk | Butcher | Mother Maria Urile. Sevilla Spain. Wife Mrs A Everets 36 De Graw St N Y City. Mother Mrs H Jensen Curacao D W I. Mother Mrs E Leonce Curacao D W I. Mother. Rosa Rafaela Curacao, D.W.I. to. 163 |
| A Everts | Curacao | Holl | 27 | 5 6 | Lt | Dk | Dk | Pantryman | Mother. Catherine Corriette Dominica, D.W.I. 145 |
| Chris Jansen | Curacao | Holl | 21 | 5 6 | Lt | Dk | Dk | 2nd " | Wife Hortense Noel. 894 De Kalb Ave. City. 139 |
| John Leonce | Curacao | Holl | 28 | 5 10 | Dk | Dk | Br | 3rd " | Mother. Epolita Gonzalez 93 Union St. City. 140 |
| Prospero Rafaela | Curacao | Holl | 24 | 5 6 | Blk | Blk | Blk | Messageman | Walter. Josephine Kheder 90 Baltic St. City. 135 |
| Ralfour Corriette | Dominica, B.W.I. | Eng- land | 27 | 5 9 | " | " | " | Printer | Wife. Marie Salcano. Curacao, D.W.I. 132 |
| Andre Noel | Martinique, F.W.I. | France | 37 | 5 10 | " | " | " | Porter | |
| Esteben Gonzalez | Porto Rico | U.S. | 20 | 5 5 | " | " | " | Waiter | |
| H. Kheder | Curacao, | Holl- and | 30 | 5 7 | Lt | Lt | Dk | " | |
| John Salcedo | Curacao | " | 27 | 5 9 | Blk | Blk | Blk | " | |

Sheet No. 1

ord upon arrival at a

May 18, 1924
Island B W I.

(14) (15)

Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

160 None.

140 "

162 "

187 "

163 "

145 "

139 "

140 "

135 "

32 "

29 "

28 "

38 "

52 "

37 "

10 "

16 "

10 "

0 "

2 "

5 "

2 "

2 "

0 "

5 "

3 "

2 "

1 "

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American. (Insert name.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of

19

This certificate to be affixed to the Original.

in the year of our
this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of
whereof

Deputy Collector.

before me.
day of
Subscribed and sworn to this

Port of

Master.

I, Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

pages (2), (5), (6), and (7)
see other side.

MANIFEST OF THE ENS EMPLOYED CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1913

Required under Act of Congress

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

97

board upon arrival at a

Vessel Huron

Persons composing the Crew of the American.

Steamship

called the "Huron"

May 18, 1924
Island B W I.

(1) (2)

of _____ New York, N.Y.

bound for **Ports In San to Domingo Via Turks Island. B.W.I.**

1. H. BOLTON & COMPANY, INC., N. Y. 10001

(14) (15)

whereof R.W. Hart. is Master.

| No.
on
list | NAME IN |
|-------------------|---------|
|-------------------|---------|

| Height | Weight | Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 68 | 170 | |
| 69 | 170 | |
| 70 | 170 | |
| 71 | 170 | |
| 72 | 170 | |
| 73 | 170 | |
| 74 | 170 | |
| 75 | 170 | |
| 76 | 170 | |
| 77 | 170 | |
| 78 | 170 | |
| 79 | 170 | |
| 80 | 170 | |
| 81 | 170 | |
| 82 | 170 | |
| 83 | 170 | |
| 84 | 170 | |
| 85 | 170 | |
| 86 | 170 | |
| 87 | 170 | |
| 88 | 170 | |
| 89 | 170 | |
| 90 | 170 | |
| 91 | 170 | |
| 92 | 170 | |
| 93 | 170 | |
| 94 | 170 | |
| 95 | 170 | |
| 96 | 170 | |
| 97 | 170 | |
| 98 | 170 | |
| 99 | 170 | |
| 100 | 170 | |

[illegible]

LI

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **Huron**

(1) (2)

No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name

1 **Hart**
2 **Curry**
3 **Christensen**
4 **Stevenson**
5 **Rose**
6 **Ferrier**
7 **Jordan**
8 **Donges**
9 **Hall**
10 **Bang**
11 **Martinsen**
12 **Haavarsesholm**
13 **Pederson**
14 **Petres**
15 **Eustacio**
16 **Marthen**
17 **Nieblas**
18 **Martoni**
19 **Mannelo**
20 **Taessel**
21 **Sameler**
22 **Habot**
23 **Anderson**
24 **Walcott**
25 **Jorgensen**
26 **Tracy**
27 **Jorgensen**
28 **Madren**
29 **Knudsen**
30 **Navarro**

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

Sheet No. 2

board upon arrival at a

May 18, 1924
Island B. I.

(14) (15)

Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

160 None.

140 "

162 "

187 "

163 "

145 "

139 "

140 "

135 "

132 "

129 "

128 "

138 "

152 "

137 "

140 "

136 "

140 "

170 "

162 "

135 "

142 "

132 "

180 "

186 "

143 "

172 "

183 "

139 "

172 "

S.S. "Huron"

I, **R. H. Hart**, Master of the said American vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I certify the same.

Master.

Port of **New York, N. Y.**

24. before me.

31 st day of **May**.

Subscribed and sworn to this

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

whereof

is Master, and from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this **18** day of **May**, 1924, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

RECEIVED
JUN 8 1924
RECORD DIVISION

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
dim. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, July 5, 1908, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Huron**arriving at **New York N.Y.****May 23**1924, from the port of **Dominican Ports via Turks Island B W I.****May 18, 1924**

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's
company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hart | Robert | | | Captain | May | 2nd New York | Paid Off | Yes | 46 | Male | American | American | 5'10 | 160 | None. |
| 2 | Curry | Edward B | | | 1st Officer | " | 3 | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 140 | " |
| 3 | Christensen | Eric | | | 2nd Officer | " | 2 | " | " | 42 | " | Denmark | " | 5' 8 | 162 | " |
| 4 | Stevenson | William | | | 3rd Officer | " | 3 | " | " | 48 | " | American | American | 6'3 | 187 | " |
| 5 | Rose | James J | | | Purser | " | 2 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 163 | " |
| 6 | Ferrier | Henry | | | Asst Purser | " | 2 | " | " | 28 | " | English | English | 6'0 | 145 | " |
| 7 | Jordan | Dowdell | | | Surgeon | " | 2 | " | " | 29 | " | American | American | 5'4 | 139 | " |
| 8 | Donges | Burrage | | | 1st Wireless | " | 2 | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 140 | " |
| 9 | Hall | Harland | | | 2nd Wireless | " | 2 | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 135 | " |
| 10 | Bang | Albert | | | Q'Master | " | 2 | " | " | 32 | " | Norwegian | " | 5'7 | 132 | " |
| 11 | Martinsen | Harold | | | Q'Master | " | 2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'9 | 129 | " |
| 12 | Haavarasholm | Thomas | | | Q'Master | " | 2 | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 128 | " |
| 13 | Pederson | Eric | | | Watchman | " | 2 | " | " | 26 | " | " | American
Curacao | 5'8 | 138 | " |
| 14 | Petres | Ramon | | | Carpenter | " | 2 | " | " | 33 | " | Dutch | D W I.
Curacao | 5'9 | 152 | " |
| 15 | Eustacio | Lawrence | | | Boson | " | 2 | " | " | 39 | " | African | D W I.
Curacao | 5'7 | 137 | " |
| 16 | Marthen | Pedro | | | Seaman | " | 2 | " | " | 28 | " | African | D W I.
Curacao | 5'10 | 140 | " |
| 17 | Nievlac | Serapie | | | Seaman | " | 2 | " | " | 33 | " | African | D W I.
Curacao | 5'6 | 136 | " |
| 18 | Martoni | Constan | | | Seaman | " | 2 | " | " | 46 | " | African | D W I.
Curacao | 5'7 | 140 | " |
| 19 | Manuelo | Olivedo | | | Seaman | " | 2 | " | " | 37 | " | African | D W I.
Curacao | 5'9 | 170 | " |
| 20 | Taessel | Antonio | | | Seaman | " | 2 | " | " | 35 | " | African | D W I.
Curacao | 5'6 | 162 | " |
| 21 | Sensler | Leonardo | | | Seaman | " | 2 | " | " | 30 | " | African | D W I.
Curacao | 5'9 | 135 | " |
| 22 | Habot | Rafael | | | Mess-Boy | " | 3 | " | " | 29 | " | African | D W I. | 5'10 | 142 | " |
| 23 | Anderson | Edward | | | Chief Engr | " | 2 | " | " | 43 | " | Finland | American | 5'9 | 132 | " |
| 24 | Walcott | Robert H | | | 1st Asst Engr | " | 2 | " | " | 32 | " | American | American | 5'7 | 180 | " |
| 25 | Jorgensen | Eric | | | 2nd " | " | 2 | " | " | 34 | " | Norway | American | 6' 0 | 186 | " |
| 26 | Tracy | William J | | | 3rd " | " | 2 | " | " | 22 | " | American | American
Danish | 5'6 | 143 | " |
| 27 | Jorgensen | Hans | | | Oiler | " | 2 | " | " | 33 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'8 | 172 | " |
| 28 | Madren | Johan | | | Oiler | " | 2 | " | " | 34 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'9 | 183 | " |
| 29 | Knudsen | Karl | | | Oiler | " | 2 | " | " | 26 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'10 | 139 | " |
| 30 | Navarro | Emilio | | | Fireman | " | 2 | " | " | 27 | " | Span Amer | Argentine | 5'7 | 172 | " |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Huron**, arriving at **New York N.Y.**, 1924, from the port of **Dominican Ports via Turks Island B W I.**

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's
company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1924 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bertta | Angel | ✓ | | Fireman | May 2nd | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 29 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5'9 | 161 | None. |
| 2 | Aldigueros | Mannel | ✓ | | Fireman | " 2 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 140 | " |
| 3 | Sedar | Juan | ✓ | | Fireman | " 2 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 137 | " |
| 4 | Romero | Mannel | ✓ | | Fireman | " 2 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 142 | " |
| 5 | Otero | Abelardo | ✓ | | Fireman | " 2 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 152 | " |
| 6 | Otero | Gasimiro | ✓ | | Coal Passer | " 2 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 142 | " |
| 7 | Prega | Jose | ✓ | | Coal Passer | " 2 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 172 | " |
| 8 | Rico | Jose | ✓ | | Coal Passer | " 2 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 173 | " |
| 9 | Frio | Franco | ✓ | | Messboy | " 2 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 181 | " |
| 10 | Zarnover | Charles | ✓ | | Chief Steward | " 2 | " | " | " | 35 | " | French | American
D W I. | 5'9 | 183 | " |
| 11 | Duiker | John | ✓ | | Asst Steward | " 2 | " | " | " | 23 | " | Holland | Curacao | 5'7 | 182 | " |
| 12 | Moore | Kate | ✓ | | Stewardess | " 2 | " | " | " | 35 | Female | English | English | 5'7 | 140 | " |
| 13 | Salas | George | ✓ | | Chief Cook | " 2 | " | " | " | 32 | Male | Porto Rico | American | 5'7 | 1'42 | " |
| 14 | Castro | Alberto | ✓ | | 2nd Cook | " 2 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7 | 179 | " |
| 15 | Albusturi | Leon | ✓ | | 3rd Cook | " 2 | " | " | " | 20 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 6'0 | 172 | " |
| 16 | Castro | Juan | ✓ | | Baker | " 2 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Span Amer | Costa Rico | 5'7 | 182 | " |
| 17 | Urile | Juan | ✓ | | Butcher | " 2 | " | " | " | 23 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'8 | 162 | " |
| 18 | Everts | Alex | ✓ | | 1st Pantryman | " 2 | " | " | " | 29 | " | West Ind | Holland | 5'7 | 134 | " |
| 19 | Rodriguez | Jose | ✓ | | 2nd " | " 3 | " | " | " | 36 | " | Pto Rico | American | 5'7 | 138 | " |
| 20 | Minguel | Adolfo | ✓ | | 3rd " | " 2 | " | " | " | 19 | " | African | Curacao | 6'0 | 164 | " |
| 21 | Rafaela | Prospero | ✓ | | Messman | " 2 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 136 | " |
| 22 | Corriette | Balfour | ✓ | | Printer | " 2 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | B W I.
English | 5'9 | 159 | " |
| 23 | Noel | Andre | ✓ | | Porter | " 2 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | P W I
French | 5'7 | 172 | " |
| 24 | Eners | Bernard | ✓ | | Waiter | " 2 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | American
Nat. (Holl) | 5'7 | 182 | " |
| 25 | Gearda | Henry | ✓ | | Waiter | " 2 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Curacao
Holland | 5'6 | 137 | " |
| 26 | Salsedo | Juan E | ✓ | | Waiter | " 2 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 146 | " |
| 27 | Mambre | Hipolita | ✓ | | Waiter | " 2 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 139 | " |
| 28 | La Cruz | Hipolito | ✓ | | Waiter | " 2 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 129 | " |
| 29 | Salsedo | John | ✓ | | Waiter | " 2 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 139 | " |
| 30 | Rhoder | Henry | ✓ | | Waiter | " 2 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 142 | " |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Huron, arriving at New York N.Y., 1924, from the port of Dominican Ports via Turks Island B W I.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cesaric | Jacinto | | | Waiter | May 2nd | New York Paid Off | | Yes | 27 | Male | African | Curacao Holland | 5'9 | 148 | None. |
| 2 | Kreep | Johan | | | Waiter | " 2 | " " " " | | " | 24 | " | " | " " | 5'9 | 132 | " |
| 3 | Gonzalez | Henry | | | Waiter | " 2 | " " " " | | " | 20 | " | " | Pto Rico U S A | 5'2 | 138 | " |
| 4 | Semerel | Moses | | | Waiter | " 2 | " " " " | | " | 30 | " | " | Curacao Holland | 5'9 | 132 | " |
| 5 | Gilson | Moses | | | BellBoy | " 2 | " " " " | | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 132 | " |
| 6 | Gearda | Louis | | | BellBoy | " 2 | " " " " | | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 160 | " |
| 7 | Henry | Gerald | | | Waiter | " 2 | " " " " | | " | 22 | " | " | British West Ind | 5'9 | 149 | " |

closed with seven

American Consulate at Sancti Spiritus, D.R.
Date May 14, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

RAYMOND O. RICHARDS
Consul
of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Sancti Spiritus, D.R.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via May 14, 1924
Date May 14, 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport is kept in the possession of the holder.

20 Chaves Radio
21 Jaques Luis
22 Bahony Bagan Eugenio

Waiter May 17, 1924 St. Peter yes 24 M. H. Rican American 5'6 115
Waiter May 17, 1924 St. Peter yes 26 " H. Rican American 5'6 155
Waiter May 17, 1924 St. Peter yes 24 " H. Rican American 5'6 150

Puerto Plata, D.R.
Date May 17, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Seen W. J. Richards
Consul W. J. Richards
of the United States of America.

No Fee Prescribed

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-23-24

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Robert W Hart** Master of the **American S S Huron**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of May, 1924

New York N Y.
EWA HIDA, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 00000-01111

MAY 28 1924

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

101

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1st Class _____
2nd Class _____
3rd Class _____
Total _____

ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Collier

Passengers sailing from Hull

, May 6th, 1924

3/11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 23rd, 1924.

102

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be, an enemy of the United States, or which is or has been or is intended to be, an enemy of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be, an enemy of the United States, or which is or has been or is intended to be, an enemy of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be, an enemy of the United States, or which is or has been or is intended to be, an enemy of the Government of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes—
Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time after arrival in the United States. | | | | | | | | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be, an enemy of the United States, or which is or has been or is intended to be, an enemy of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be, an enemy of the United States, or which is or has been or is intended to be, an enemy of the Government of the United States. | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | | Shawmut | 10 | yes | 10 | San Francisco | Seamans Home - 25 South St., N. Y. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. M. M., of the S/S Bellch, from Hull, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hogan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Literacy).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read to see that country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | None | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Entire Crew Discharged | | | |

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

17 Bernard
38 Blair
19 Gordon
20 Morris
36 Crowley
22 McCarthy
23 Dietrich
24 Haeckel
25 Gaskie
26 Bennett
27 Federman
28 Chase
29

30 Say chey
31 Log an
Barber
U.S.S. B.
Barber Steamship Co.

25 M. Bjorseth
26 Jas. Greenwell
27 A. Lorres
28 P. Owens
29 V. Sanchez
30 A. Vega
31 John Andrews
32 E. Atilos
33 A. Compranora
34 Josias Gomes
35
36
37
38
39
40 To late for Commissioner on supplementary:
41 Paul W. Diggle
42 John T. Lynn
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

RECEIVED
JUL 8 - 1934
CHINESE BRANCH, U.S.S.
New York, N. Y.

5'10" 165
5'9" 160
5'7" 128
5'9" 125
5'7" 145
5'7" 145
5'6" 125
5'6" 165
5'8" 140
5'9" 180
5'6" 150
5'4" 135
5'2" 120

DECK DEPARTMENT ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 106

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

Form 7002, Rev. 4-22-21

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

105

NOTE: To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Vessel *SS. Belbeck*

arriving

Steamship *SS. Belbeck*

Managed by *Barber SS Lines* Voyage No. *3*

Sailing from *New York*

For *Far Eastern Ports* Date *July 4, 1924*

Total crew *35 Men*

Deadweight Tonnage

| No. on list | Family name | Given name |
|-------------|-------------|------------|
|-------------|-------------|------------|

- 1 *Evans* *Thomas J.*
- 2 *Townley* *Walter H.*
- 3 *Dugdale* *Joseph H.*
- 4 *Wilson* *Andrew*
- 5 *Roots* *William*
- 6 *Petrella* *John J.*
- 7 *Evensen* *Sigvald*
- 8 *Fredrickson* *John*
- 9 *Rassan* *Erin*
- 10 *Molina* *Luís*
- 11 *Calligan* *Edwin J.*
- 12 *Burns* *Richard*
- 13 *Moore* *Ray J.*
- 14 *Bernard* *Clay*
- 15 *Blair* *Andrew*
- 16 *Lorden* *Robert*
- 17 *Morris* *Harvey*
- 18 *Crowley* *Howard J.*
- 19 *McCarthy* *William*
- 20 *Dietrich* *Alfred*
- 21 *Huehels* *Alfred*
- 22 *Goske* *Frank*
- 23 *Bjorneth* *John*
- 24 *Federman* *Frederick*
- 25 *Mase* *John*
- 26 *Say Chey* *Vincent*
- 27 *Logan* *Dray*

Signature *Barber*

Signature *U.S.S. B.*

Signature *Barber Steamship Co.*

| No. | NAME | RATING | NATION-ALITY | NEAREST RELATIVE |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | | | | NAME ADDRESS RELATION-SHIP |
| 1 | P. F. Evans | 1st. Off. | Eng. | J. J. Evans Devon, Eng. Father |
| 2 | E. A. Jansson | 2nd. " | Swed. | E. Jansson Stockholm, Swed. Mother |
| 3 | C. J. Zashman | 3rd. " | U. S. | Anna Zashman Bklyn. N. Y. Wife |
| 4 | R. I. Moore | Radio | U. S. | Allice Moore Bradford, Pa. Wife |
| 5 | G. K. Anderson | Purser | U. S. | Kate Anderson Phila. Pa. Mother |
| 6 | A. A. Wilson | Carp | U. S. | Geo. Wilson St. Louis, Mo. Bro. |
| 7 | S. S. Evensen | Boat'n | Nor. | Anna Evensen Tansburg, Nor. Sister |
| 8 | H. Fredrickson | A. B. | Swed. | Osma Fredrickson Bklyn. N. Y. Bro. |
| 9 | H. Johansson | " | Nor. | None |
| 10 | H. Kigsalas | " | Russian | Oscar Kigsalas Springfield, Mass. Bro. |
| 11 | P. L. Schrickel | " | U. S. | Edward Schrickel Riverside Cal. Father |
| 12 | T. J. Chapman | " | " | Tos. Chapman Houston, Texas Father |
| 13 | H. Cabal | " | " | Carl Cabal Bklyn. N. Y. Mother |
| 14 | John Roe | " | " | None |
| 15 | John Lyle | " | " | None |
| 16 | T. F. Meyer | O. S. | " | None |
| 17 | Charles Johnson | " | " | C. Corlies New York City Mother |
| 18 | A. Blair | O. Eng. | " | C. Blair Bklyn. N. Y. Wife |
| 19 | R. Gordon | 1st. " | " | A. Gordon Providence, R. I. Father |
| 20 | H. J. Crowley | 2nd. " | " | Annie Crowley Holyoke, Mass. Mother |
| 21 | Albert Hockale | 3rd. " | " | C. Hockale Bklyn. N. Y. Mother |
| 22 | H. McCarthy | Stellar | " | H. F. McCarthy Port Covington N. Y. Father |
| 23 | J. Wynne | " | " | B. Wynne Marshall, Texas Father |
| 24 | J. B. Earl | " | " | Jack Earl Kansas City Mo. Son |
| 25 | Harry Dumont | Fire. | " | H. Dumont Kansas City Mo. Mother |
| 26 | M. Bjorneth | " | Nor. | None |
| 27 | Jos. Greenwell | " | U. S. | Jane Clark Cincinnati, Ohio Mother |
| 28 | A. Lorres | Viper | P. R. | Mary Lorres New Orleans, La. Mother |
| 29 | F. Owens | " | U. S. | Teresa Owens Bklyn. N. Y. Mother |
| 30 | V. Sanchez | Std. | Argen. | Anna Sanchez Bklyn. N. Y. Wife |
| 31 | A. Vega | 1st. C. | Nic. | N. Y. |
| 32 | John Andrews | Std. | U. S. | Louis Andrews Cleveland, Ohio Bro. |
| 33 | E. Atilas | Boat'n | P. R. | Antonie Atilas Yonca, P. R. Father |
| 34 | A. Compranera | " | Swita. | C. Compranera Karassol, Swita. Mother |
| 35 | Joelias Gomez | " | Yonca. | Same New York City |
| 36 | | | | |
| 37 | | | | |
| 38 | | | | |
| 39 | | | | |
| 40 | | | | |
| 41 | | | | |
| 42 | Paul W. Diggle | Deck boy | U. S. | B. E. Diggle Kansas City Mo. Mother |
| 43 | John T. Lynn | " | U. S. | J. T. Lynn St. Louis Mo. " |
| 44 | | | | |
| 45 | | | | |
| 46 | | | | |
| 47 | | | | |
| 48 | | | | |
| 49 | | | | |
| 50 | | | | |
| 51 | | | | |
| 52 | | | | |
| 53 | | | | |
| 54 | | | | |
| 55 | | | | |
| 56 | | | | |
| 57 | | | | |
| 58 | | | | |
| 59 | | | | |
| 60 | | | | |

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

any vessel having such aliens

Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

5'7" 165

5'6" 145

5'5" 135

6'0" 170

5'5" 175

5'7" 145

6'0" 175

6'0" 180

5'8" 135

5'4" 140

5'7" 145

5'8" 125

5'8" 135

5'10" 163

5'9" 160

5'7" 125

5'9" 125

5'7" 145

5'7" 145

5'6" 175

5'6" 165

5'8" 140

5'9" 180

5'6" 150

5'4" 135

5'2" 150

6'1"

RECEIVED

JUL 8 - 1924

CHINESE BRANCH, U.S.I.S.
New York, N. Y.

See other side

CREW LIST

105

NOTE: To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship *S/S Lelbeck* Managed by *Barber S/S Lines* Voyage No. *3*Sailing from *East York* For *Far Eastern Ports* Date *July 4, 1934*Total crew *36 Men*UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

Vessel *S/S Lelbeck*

| No. on list | Family name | Given name |
|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | Evans | Thomas J |
| 2 | Townley | Walter H |
| 3 | Dugdale | Joseph H |
| 4 | Wilson | Arthur |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Woots | Henry |
| 7 | Petrella | John J |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | Evensen | Sigrid |
| 11 | Fredrickson | William |
| 12 | Rassan | Erin |
| 13 | Molina | Luís |
| 14 | Calligan | Edwin J |
| 15 | Burns | Richard |
| 16 | Moore | Ray J |
| 17 | Bernard | Robert |
| 18 | Blair | Andrew |
| 19 | Gordon | Robert |
| 20 | Morris | Frank |
| 21 | Crowley | Howard J |
| 22 | McCarthy | William |
| 23 | Dietrich | Albert |
| 24 | Hueckle | Albert |
| 25 | Goske | Frank |
| 26 | Bjorneth | William |
| 27 | Federman | Isid |
| 28 | Shase | John |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | Say chey | Vincent |
| 31 | Logan | John |

| No. | NAME | RATING | NATION-ALITY | NEAREST RELATIVE | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | | | | NAME | ADDRESS | RELATION-SHIP |
| 1 | T. F. Evans | 1st. Off. | Eng. | J. J. Evans | Devon, Eng. | father |
| 2 | E. A. Jansson | 2nd " | Swed. | E. Jansson | Stockholm, Swed. | mother |
| 3 | G. J. Zashman | 3rd " | U. S. | Anna Zashman | Edlyn, N. Y. | wife |
| 4 | R. I. Moore | Radio | U. S. | Alice Moore | Bradford, Pa. | wife |
| 5 | G. K. Anderson | Turner | U. S. | Kate Anderson | Phila., Pa. | mother |
| 6 | A. A. Wilson | Carp. | U. S. | Geo. Wilson | St. Louis, Mo. | bro. |
| 7 | B. S. Jansson | Boat'n | Nor. | Anna Jansson | Tansburg, Nor. | sister |
| 8 | N. Fredrickson | A. B. | Swed. | Osma Fredrickson | Bklyn, N. Y. | bro. |
| 9 | M. Johansson | " | Nor. | None | | |
| 10 | R. Kisaalas | " | Russian | Oscar Kisaalas | Springfield, Mass. | Nro |
| 11 | P. L. Schrickel | " | U. S. | Edward Schrickel | Riverside Cal. | father |
| 12 | T. J. Chapman | " | " | T. J. Chapman | Houston, Texas | father |
| 13 | M. Gabel | " | " | Gert. Gabel | Bklyn, N. Y. | mother |
| 14 | John Roe | " | " | None | | |
| 15 | John Lyle | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | T. F. Meyer | O. S. | " | " | | |
| 17 | Charles Johnes | " | " | C. Corliss | New York City | mother |
| 18 | A. Blair | C. Eng. | " | C. Blair | BKLYN, N. Y. | wife |
| 19 | R. Gordon | 1st. " | " | A. Gordon | Providence, R. I. | father |
| 20 | H. J. Crowley | 2nd. " | " | Annie Crowley | Holyoke, Mass. | mother |
| 21 | Albert Hoeckele | 3rd. " | " | C. Hoeckele | BKLYN, N. Y. | mother |
| 22 | H. McCarthy | oilier | " | B. P. McCarthy | Port Covington, N. Y. | father |
| 23 | J. Wynne | " | " | B. Wynne | Marshall Texas | father |
| 24 | J. B. Earl | " | " | Jack Earl | Kansas City Mo. | son |
| 25 | Harry Dumont | Fire. | " | M. Dumont | Kansas City Mo. | mother |
| 26 | M. Bjorseth | " | Nor. | None | | |
| 27 | Jos. Greenwell | " | U. S. | Jane Clark | Cincinnati, Ohio | mother |
| 28 | A. Lorres | Wiper | P. B. | Mary Lorres | New Orleans, La. | mother |
| 29 | F. Owens | " | U. S. | Teresa Owens | BKLYN, N. Y. | mother |
| 30 | V. Sanchez | Std. | Argen. | Anna Sanchez | BKLYN, N. Y. | wife |
| 31 | A. Vaga | 1st. C. | Nis. | " | N. Y. | |
| 32 | John Andrews | 2nd. " | U. S. | Louis Andrews | Cleveland, Ohio | bro. |
| 33 | E. Atiles | Meas. B. | P. B. | Antonio Atiles | Bonoe, P. B. | father |
| 34 | A. Compranera | " | Switz. | C. Compranera | Karssel, Switz. | mother |
| 35 | Josias Gomes | " | Yemen. | Bane | New York City | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | To take for Commissioner on supplementary: | | | | | |
| 41 | Paul W. Diggle | Deck boy | U. S. | B. M. Diggle | Kansas City Mo. | Mothe. |
| 42 | John T. Lynn | " | U. S. | J. T. Lynn | St. Louis Mo. | " |
| 43 | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | |

DECK DEPARTMENT

Officers _____
 Carpenter _____
 Boatwain _____
 Quartermaster _____
 A. B. Seamen _____
 Ordinary Seamen _____
 Radio Operators _____
 Supercargo _____

Total Deck Department

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

Engineers, senior _____
 Engineers, junior _____
 Deck engineer _____
 Water tender _____
 Oilers _____
 Firemen _____
 Coal passers _____
 Wipers _____

Total Engineer's Department

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

Stewards _____
 Chief Cook _____
 Messmen _____
 Mess boys _____

Total Steward's Department

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW 106

any vessel having such aliens

4/23/34

| (11) | (12) | (13) |
|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

5'7" 165

5'6" 145

5'5" 135

6'0" 170

5'5" 175

5'7" 145

6'0" 175

6'0" 180

5'8" 135

5'4" 140

5'7" 145

5'8" 135

5'8" 135

5'10" 163

5'9" 160

5'7" 125

5'9" 125

5'7" 145

5'7" 145

5'6" 175

5'6" 165

5'8" 140

5'8" 180

5'6" 150

5'4" 135

5'2" 150

RECEIVED

JUL 8 - 1934
 CHINESE BRANCH, U. S. I. S.
 New York, N. Y.

Signed:

Master.

See other side.

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of 1917

Vessel *St. Gabriel*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
Family name | (3)
Given name |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Evans | Thomas |
| 2 | Townley | Walter |
| 3 | Dugdale | Joseph |
| 4 | Wilson | Anna |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Woots | Wm. |
| 7 | Petrella | John |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | Evensen | Sigvald |
| 11 | Fredrikson | Walter |
| 12 | Rassan | Erin |
| 13 | Molina | Guio |
| 14 | Calligan | Edwin |
| 15 | Burns | Richard |
| 16 | Moore | Ray |
| 17 | Bernard | R. S. |
| 38 | Blair | Andrew |
| 19 | London | Robert |
| 20 | Morris | Howard |
| 36 | Crowley | Howard |
| 22 | McCarthy | William |
| 23 | Dietrich | Alfred |
| 24 | Hueckel | Alfred |
| 25 | Ladke | Frank |
| 26 | Brown | William |
| 27 | Federman | Fred |
| 28 | Wase | John |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | Sage | Vincent |
| 31 | Logan | John |

30 *Sage* *Vincent*
31 *Logan* *John*

32 *Barber*
33 *W. B. B.*
34 *Barber Steamship Co. Ltd.*

RECEIVED

JUL 9 1924

RECORD DIVISION

Sheet No. 1
S OF CREW 106

of any vessel having such aliens

mark 4/23/24

| (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| American | 5'7" | 165 | |
| " | 5'6" | 145 | |
| " | 5'5" | 135 | |
| " | 6'0" | 170 | |
| " | 5'5" | 175 | |
| " | 5'7" | 145 | |
| Sway | 6'0" | 175 | |
| American | 6'0" | 180 | |
| Sway | 5'8" | 155 | |
| Sway | 5'4" | 140 | |
| American | 5'7" | 145 | |
| " | 5'8" | 135 | |
| " | 5'8" | 135 | |
| " | 5'10" | 165 | |
| " | 5'9" | 160 | |
| " | 5'7" | 125 | |
| " | 5'9" | 125 | |
| " | 5'7" | 145 | |
| " | 5'7" | 145 | |
| " | 5'6" | 175 | |
| " | 5'6" | 165 | |
| " | 5'8" | 140 | |
| " | 5'9" | 180 | |
| American | 5'6" | 150 | |
| " | 5'4" | 135 | |
| " | 5'7" | 150 | |

John C. ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. Eelbeck*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Apr 24*, 191*4*, from the port of *Amberk* *4/23/14*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
Family name | (3)
Position in ship's
company | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Evans | Thomas J. | Nov 30th 1913 | New York | yes | yes | 33 | male | English | American | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 2 | Townley | Walter H. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 3 | Dugdale | Joseph H. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | " | 5'5" | 135 | |
| 4 | Wilson | Anthony | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 170 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Roots | Henry | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 175 | |
| 7 | Petrella | John J. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Italian | " | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Evensen | Sigvald | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Norway | Norway | 6'0" | 175 | |
| 11 | Fredrikson | William | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Swedish | American | 6'0" | 180 | |
| 12 | Rassan | Erin | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Irish | American | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 13 | Molina | Erin | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Chile | Chile | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 14 | Colligan | Edwin J. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | American | American | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 15 | Burns | Richard | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 125 | |
| 16 | More | Ray J. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 17 | Bernard | R. S. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 165 | |
| 18 | Blair | Andrew | Dec 1st | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 19 | Gordon | Robert | Dec 1st | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 125 | |
| 20 | Morris | Henry | Nov 30th | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 125 | |
| 21 | Crowley | Howard J. | Dec 1st | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 22 | McCarthy | William | Nov 30th | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 23 | Dietrich | Alfred | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 175 | |
| 24 | Haeckel | Alfred | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 25 | Goske | Frank | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 26 | Bjorneth | Thomas | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Norway | Norway | 5'9" | 180 | |
| 27 | Federman | Fred | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | American | American | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 28 | Mase | John | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 135 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Say chey | Vincent | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 120 | |
| 31 | Logan | May | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

Line *Barber*
Owner *U.S.B.*
Local Agent *Barber Steamship Co. Ltd.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Calbeck, arriving at London, May 24, 1924, from the port of Dunkirk 4/23/24

| (1)
No. on | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yani | Thompson | 1st Cook | 1923 | New York | yes | yes | 34 | male | Philippine | American | 5'9" | 185 | |
| | orelle | Rafina | Trainer | | | | | 36 | | | | 5'7" | 170 | |
| | William | | | | | | | 48 | | English | English | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 4 | Cones | Frank | | | | | | 21 | | American | American | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 5 | Manhouse | Edward | O.S. | 1924 | Damen | | | 24 | | Ireland | Ireland | 5'3" | 120 | |
| 6 | Mangabang | Alfonso | 2nd Cook | 1924 | Manila | | | 28 | | Philippine | American | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 7 | McAndrews | Earl | A.B. | 1924 | Singapore | | | 22 | | American | | 5'10" | 155 | |
| 8 | Hafuh | Jack | A.B. | 1924 | Marshall | | | 25 | | | | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 9 | Garcia | Rafael | Shipper | Jan 21/24 | Honduras | | | 25 | | Philippine | | 5'9" | 165 | |

Crew List No. 205
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date April 28/24
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
SEAL
FEE STAMP, \$5202
Consul of the United States at London, England.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
MAY 6 - 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
JOHN H. GORT
Consul of the United States at Hull, England.
HULL, ENGLAND.
Date MAY 6 - 1924
FEE STAMP

28 No fee prescribed
29 Mosley Roy P
30 Hosley John

Jan 11, 1912. Portsmouth 2274
Jan 11, 1913. Boston 3374
John H. Gort

Line Barber
Owner U.S.S.B.
Local Agent Barber Steamship Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maric, of the Belich, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of May, 1924

Wm. J. O'Connell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. J. O'Connell
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Robert Porter, 56 South 1st St. St. Louis

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identification. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1st. Cabin

108

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ years' experience as a Physician
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Puncher _____
Date 6/2/24
Clerk _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Puncher _____
Date 6/2/24
Clerk _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 5-23-24

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-------------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin 1 | | 1 |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Storage | | |
| Total 1 | | 1 |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Cabott Herrera* Passengers sailing from *Seville & Hago*

1928

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | 3
NAME IN FULL. | | 4
Age.
Yrs. Mos. | 5
Sex.
Males or single. | 7
Calling
or
occupation. | 8
Able to— | | 9
Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | 10
Race or people. | 11
* Last permanent residence. | | 12
The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | 13
Final destination.
(* intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED
1 | | <i>Gomez Clara</i> | <i>Rafael</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Comerciante</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Sevilla</i> | <i>Juan Manuel Gomez</i> | <i>Philippines</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Maria Clara</i> | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Los Hermanos</i> | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

32

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

109

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward L. Harrison, of the U. S. S. Albatross from San Francisco, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

item 2 (*Dead-end status*).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space
 of Government officials only.
 item 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 2 only to those under 1 year of age.
 item 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 item 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 item 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, or profession of an alien arrival, as, for example, oil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 a steamship, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 Attention should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 in follow.
 item 8 (*Is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others*).—
 farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, but operates it.
 ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 by, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 item 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 (a) language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question
 yes or (b) (the alien is able to read should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims
 exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 item 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 subject.
 item 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 or people as given in said list.
 and attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 inspected and registered with this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 country does not mean "French" by birth, but "French" by country. "France" appearing under
 the race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, if
 properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 in the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Negro race would be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column II (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, and persons so residing shall be classified as residents of the country of which they are or may shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. *Extraterritorial* in column II should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of persons who are citizens or residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alias came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show whether the above city or town is intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*)--The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, stewardship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether she before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7985
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Elmer Fanning
Camera Operator

FEB 28 1944
Date

Joe Bauer Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7985

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 28 1944

Date

Elmer Fanning
Camera Operator

FEB 28 1944

Date

Joe Sauer Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----------|--------|----|----------------|----------|-----------|---|---|----|--|--|-----|----|
| 17 | Rodriguez | Manuel | ✓ 115 | 3 | moro | 24 2/24 | Bilbas | " | " | 19 | | | | |
| 18 | Sauto | Ballins | ✓ 1243 | 1 | " | 2 1/24 | Pang-Lock | " | " | 22 | | | 168 | 72 |
| 19 | Louzales | Julian | ✓ | 20 | maquinista | 2 2/24 | Bilbas | " | " | 42 | | | 168 | 70 |
| 20 | Puertas | Blas | ✓ 286 | 22 | 3 ^a | 1 1/4/24 | " | " | " | 40 | | | 150 | 85 |
| 21 | Barate | Pedro | ✓ | 24 | 3 ^a | 1 1/4/24 | " | " | " | 48 | | | 168 | 78 |
| 22 | Garcia | Angel | ✓ 941 | 8 | arudante | 2 2/3/24 | " | " | " | 34 | | | 167 | 68 |
| 23 | Bausada | Bonito | ✓ 127 | 23 | Caldorctero | 2 2/24 | " | " | " | 30 | | | 167 | 72 |
| 24 | Anandiza | Amiles | ✓ 180 | 2 | maravador | 13/3/24 | " | " | " | 20 | | | 168 | 75 |
| 25 | Lolo | Elio | ✓ 138 | 5 | Coonero | 4 1/24 | Pang-Lock | " | " | 28 | | | 168 | 75 |
| 26 | Neira | Manuel | ✓ 331 | 6 | " | 4 1/24 | " | " | " | 21 | | | 167 | 70 |
| 27 | Vidal | Antonio | ✓ 13 | 6 | " | 4 1/24 | " | " | " | 22 | | | 166 | 70 |
| 28 | Santos | Ramon | ✓ 187 | 6 | " | 13/4/24 | Bilbas | " | " | 23 | | | 168 | 88 |
| 29 | Louzales | Antonio | ✓ 337 | 2 | paleo | 2 1/24 | Pang-Lock | " | " | 24 | | | 166 | 80 |
| 30 | Colina | Moderato | ✓ 66 | 2 | " | 13/4/24 | Bilbas | " | " | 32 | | | 150 | 75 |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-11569

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other rule.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

112

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Sancti Spiritus
from port of Seville, Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 18
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 4
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd, 1924, consigned to
Garcia & Diaz is now lying at Seville, Spain, and is
expected to sail June 1st, 1924, for Barcelona, Spain
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Antonio Gal | 38 | Spanish | Seville, May 1924 |
| Manuel Garcia | 1 | " | " " " |
| Manuel Mian | 1 | " | " " " |
| Juan Pineda | 1 | " | " " " |
| Baltino Santos | 1 | " | Bilbao " " |
| Antonio Vidal | 1 | " | Seville " " |
| Manuel Neira | 1 | " | " " " |
| Felix Lato | 1 | " | " " " |
| Arnelino Picallo | 1 | " | " " " |
| Serafin Picallo | 1 | " | " " " |
| Ramon Castanagudi | 1 | " | Bilbao " " |
| Modesto Calma | 1 | " | " " " |
| Antonio Sanguely | 1 | " | " " " |
| Benito Luena | 1 | " | " " " |

carried forward

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$30 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$30 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or rebated; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|---------|-----|----|------------|---------|-----------|---|---|----|---|---|---|-----|----|
| 17 | Rodriguez | Manuel | 115 | 3 | more | 2/2/24 | Bilbao | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Santo | Baltino | 143 | 1 | " | 4/1/24 | Rang-Lock | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 168 | 72 |
| 19 | Louster | Julian | 20 | 10 | maquinista | 2/2/24 | Bilbao | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 168 | 70 |
| 20 | Puertas | Blas | 286 | 22 | 34 | 1/4/24 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 130 | 85 |
| 21 | Basabe | Peter | 24 | 35 | " | 1/4/24 | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 168 | 78 |
| 22 | Garcia | Angel | 341 | 8 | ayudante | 2/2/24 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 167 | 68 |
| 23 | Bausada | Benito | 127 | 23 | caldereros | 2/2/24 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 167 | 72 |
| 24 | Anandiza | Amelio | 180 | 2 | ensarador | 13/3/24 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 168 | 75 |
| 25 | Lato | Felix | 138 | 5 | Cooper | 4/1/24 | Rang-Lock | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 168 | 75 |
| 26 | Neira | Manuel | 331 | 6 | " | 4/1/24 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 167 | 70 |
| 27 | Vidal | Antonio | 13 | 6 | " | 4/1/24 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 166 | 70 |
| 28 | Santo | Ramon | 187 | 6 | " | 12/4/24 | Bilbao | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 168 | 88 |
| 29 | Louster | Antonio | 337 | 2 | palero | 4/1/24 | Rang-Lock | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 166 | 80 |
| 30 | Calma | Modesto | 66 | 2 | " | 12/4/24 | Bilbao | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 151 | 75 |

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

describing SEAMEN ~~LEFT IN HOSPITAL.~~

| U. S. DET
IMMIG | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | Pedro San Roman | / | Spanish | Bilbao May 1920 | |
| | Bernardo Villegas | / | " | " " " | |
| Requ | Juan Miante | / | " | " " " | |
| | Eugenio Traders | / | " | " " " | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Ma | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

| Nº | Apellido | Nombre | Edad | Sexo | Fecha | Apellido | Edad | Sexo | Edad | Sexo | Edad | Sexo | Edad | Sexo |
|----|-----------|---------|------|--------------|------------|----------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 16 | Rodriguez | Manuel | 115 | 3 | muor | 24/2/34 | Bilbas | " | 19 | " | " | " | 168 | 65 |
| 18 | Laut | Balbins | 1243 | 1 | " | 4/1/34 | Pamy-Lock | " | 22 | " | " | " | 168 | 72 |
| 19 | Louraler | Julian | 20 | 1º mapumista | 2/2/34 | Bilbas | " | 42 | " | " | " | " | 168 | 70 |
| 20 | Puertas | Blas | 286 | 22 | 2º " | 1/4/34 | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 168 | 82 |
| 21 | Basate | Pedro | 24 | 3º " | 1/4/34 | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | " | 168 | 78 |
| 22 | Larcia | Angel | 341 | 8 | ayudante | 23/3/34 | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 167 | 68 |
| 23 | Paucada | Benito | 127 | 23 | Caldereros | 2/2/34 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 167 | 72 |
| 24 | Anandiza | Emilio | 150 | 2 | engrasador | 13/3/34 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 168 | 75 |
| 25 | Lob | Felix | 138 | 5 | Gomeros | 2/1/34 | Pamy-Lock | " | 28 | " | " | " | 168 | 75 |
| 26 | Neica | Manuel | 374 | 6 | " | 4/1/34 | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 167 | 70 |
| 27 | Vidal | Antonio | 53 | 6 | " | 4/1/34 | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 166 | 70 |
| 28 | Laster | Ramon | 187 | 6 | " | 12/4/34 | Bilbas | " | 23 | " | " | " | 168 | 88 |
| 29 | Louraler | Antonio | 237 | 2 | palero | 4/1/34 | Pamy-Lock | " | 24 | " | " | " | 166 | 80 |
| 30 | Lolina | Motsato | 66 | 2 | " | 12/4/34 | Bilbas | " | 22 | " | " | " | 168 | 70 |

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14, 1969

Immigrant Inspector.

^aSee list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Super Cabo Hatteras*, arriving at *Port of New York*, 19*25*, from the port of *San Juan, P.R.*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
Family name
Given name | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Larranaga | Eduardo | ✓ | 24 | capitan | 1/4/24 | Bilbas | no | ✓ | 39 | M | Spanola | Spanola | 1.68 | 64 | ninguna |
| 2 | Uibe. Pchevarica | Gregorio | ✓ 141 | 24 | 1 ^o oficial | 1/4/24 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 70 | " |
| 3 | Bastamante-Vicario | Antonio | ✓ 113 | 8 | 2 ^o oficial | 4/1/24 | Bany-Dock | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 1.66 | 55 | " |
| 4 | Aspinosa | José | ✓ 563 | 2 | ajugador | 15/4/24 | Bilbas | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 1.73 | 70 | " |
| 5 | Ruiz | Juan | ✓ 796 | 1 | " | 15/4/24 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 1.63 | 59 | " |
| 6 | Basterra | Higinio | ✓ 374 | 10 meses | " | 15/4/24 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 1.61 | 62 | " |
| 7 | Larrasabal | Javier | ✓ 543 | 4 " | " | 15/4/24 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 1.67 | 63 | " |
| 8 | Laudonias-buho | José | ✓ 845 | " | " | 15/4/24 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 1.64 | 67 | " |
| 9 | Rexos | Antonio | ✓ 822 | " | " | 15/4/24 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 1.67 | 63 | " |
| 10 | Hirand | Juan | ✓ 1 | " | telegrafista | 7/1/24 | Bany-Dock | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 49 | discharged
under 18 mos |
| 11 | Lona | Martin | ✓ 135 | 32 | contramaestre | 1/4/24 | Bilbas | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 1.69 | 87 | " |
| 12 | Val | Antonio | ✓ 28 | 3 | carpintero | 14/2/24 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 1.66 | 75 | " |
| 13 | Larcia | Manuel | ✓ 81 | 29 | marinero | 4/1/24 | Bany-Dock | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 1.60 | 78 | " |
| 14 | Rodriguez | Francisco | ✓ 51 | 26 | " | 4/1/24 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 1.67 | 66 | " |
| 15 | Bern | Manuel | ✓ 24 | 4 | " | 22/2/24 | Bilbas | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 1.69 | 80 | " |
| 16 | Bern | Juan | ✓ 27 | 2 | " | 4/1/24 | Bany-Dock | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 1.69 | 60 | " |
| 17 | Rodriguez | Manuel | ✓ 115 | 3 | marinero | 24/2/24 | Bilbas | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 65 | " |
| 18 | Lauts | Baltino | ✓ 1243 | 1 | " | 4/1/24 | Bany-Dock | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 72 | " |
| 19 | Lourdes | Julian | ✓ | 20 | 1 ^o maquinista | 2/2/24 | Bilbas | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 70 | " |
| 20 | Puertas | Blas | ✓ 286 | 22 | 2 ^o " | 1/4/24 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 85 | " |
| 21 | Basabe | Pedro | ✓ | 24 | 3 ^o " | 1/4/24 | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 1.63 | 78 | " |
| 22 | Larcia | Angel | ✓ 241 | 8 | ayudante | 27/3/24 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 1.67 | 68 | " |
| 23 | Bausada | Benito | ✓ 127 | 23 | calderero | 2/2/24 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1.67 | 72 | " |
| 24 | Anandiza | Amilio | ✓ 183 | 2 | engrasador | 13/2/24 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 75 | " |
| 25 | Lolo | Elio | ✓ 138 | 5 | Coqueiro | 4/1/24 | Bany-Dock | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 1.63 | 75 | " |
| 26 | Neira | Manuel | ✓ 371 | 6 | " | 4/1/24 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 1.67 | 70 | " |
| 27 | Tidal | Antonio | ✓ 73 | 6 | " | 4/1/24 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 1.66 | 70 | " |
| 28 | Lauts | Ramon | ✓ 187 | 6 | " | 12/4/24 | Bilbas | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 88 | " |
| 29 | Lourdes | Antonio | ✓ 337 | 2 | palero | 4/1/24 | Bany-Dock | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 1.66 | 80 | " |
| 30 | Lolina | Modesto | ✓ 66 | 2 | " | 12/4/24 | Bilbas | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 1.51 | 75 | " |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEAD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Segura | Federico | 256 | 21 | mayordomo | 8/4/24 | Bilbao | no | si | 44 | Varon | Espanola | Espanola | 1.64 | 91 | ninguno |
| 2 | Domesticos | Domings | 211 | 9 | cocheros | 24/2/24 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1.60 | 62 | " |
| 3 | Aguirre | Federico | 297 | 2 | panadero | 24/2/24 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 1.67 | 62 | " |
| 4 | Landa | Martin | 835 | 2 | camarero | 24/2/24 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 1.44 | 70 | " |
| 5 | Luenca | Benito | 494 | 1 | " | 24/2/24 | " | SEE 994/2/311 | " | 28 | " | " | " | 1.50 | 60 | " |
| 6 | Villega | Benigno | 763 | 1 | ayudante camarero | 15/3/24 | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 1.45 | 45 | " |
| 7 | Vizante | Juan | 1019 | 1 | camarero | 17/3/24 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 60 | " |
| 8 | Vidasolo | Jose Maria | 42 | 3 | marmitor | 9/4/24 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 70 | " |
| 9 | Picallo | Arcturo | 164 | 3 | fogonero | 12/4/24 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 1.62 | 68 | " |
| 10 | Picallo | Leopoldo | 262 | 3 | " | 12/4/24 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1.61 | 67 | " |
| 11 | Frachua | Eugenio | 1483 | 10 | palero | 21/4/24 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 1.66 | 73 | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | AMERICAN CONSULATE, BILBAO, SPAIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | April 21-1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | SEEN FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES VIA Seville | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lucas H. Johnson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Vice Consul of the United States of America | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 203 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bilbao Spain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | SEEN for the journey to the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | via Seville | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lucas H. Johnson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Date: April 21-1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger shall continue to be valid for that period) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | FEE No. 203 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | CONSULAR FEE \$2.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | - Plus 16.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | SERIES NUMBER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Perez de Guzman | Francisco | 394 | 21 | 3rd Officer | 2/5/24 | Sevilla | No | Yes | 22 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 1.68 | 65 | None |
| 22 | Caboleja | Luis | - | - | Boat Captain | 2/5/24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1.70 | 68 | " |
| 23 | San Roman | Pedro | 17 | - | Steward | 2/5/24 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 1.66 | 61 | " |
| 24 | Garcia Gomes | Diego | 172 | 10 | " | 2/5/24 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 1.67 | 62 | " |
| 25 | AMERICAN CONSULATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Seville, Spain. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | May 3, 1924. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Edward E. Silvers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | American Vice Consul. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Supplemental Visa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-23-2x

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Cuba Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1923.

E. de Larranaga
Master, First or Second Officer

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

115

Requ

To the Owner, Agent, Captain, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: *Henso Nielsen*
 (1st, 2d, or 3d class) *member of crew*
 (1st, 2d, or 3d class) *messman*
 Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
H. A. Quinn (Title of person signing receipt) (Signature)
Plum (Signature)
 (Signature) (Signature)
 (Signature) (Signature)

LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 116

Sheet No.

es immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a of the United States.

Ma 7, 1924, from the port of Newcastle

| (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| April 10 | New-York | Yes | yes | 33 | | U.S. | 5-8 | 160 | |
| " | " | " | " | 31 | | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| " | " | " | " | 30 | | " | 5-7 | 154 | |
| " | " | " | " | 46 | | " | 5-8 | 170 | |
| " | " | " | " | 28 | | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| " | " | " | " | 45 | | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| " | " | " | " | 35 | | Russian | 5-4 | 145 | |
| " | " | " | " | 28 | | U.S. | 5-7 | 155 | |
| " | " | " | " | 32 | | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| " | " | " | " | 32 | | " | 6-00 | 167 | |
| " | " | " | " | 33 | | " | 5-7 | 175 | |
| " | " | " | " | 19 | | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| " | " | " | " | 25 | | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| " | " | " | " | 24 | | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| " | " | " | " | 36 | | " | 5-6 | 186 | |
| " | " | " | " | 47 | | " | 5-8 | 170 | |
| " | " | " | " | 28 | | " | 5-10 | 180 | |
| " | " | " | " | 25 | | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| " | " | " | " | 33 | | Norwegian | 6- | 170 | |
| " | " | " | " | 33 | | Swedish | 5-6 | 140 | |
| " | " | " | " | 33 | | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| " | " | " | " | 41 | | U.S. | 5-8 | 15 | |
| " | " | " | " | 41 | | " | 5-11 | 180 | |
| " | " | " | " | 28 | | " | 5-8 | 154 | |
| " | " | " | " | 29 | | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| " | " | " | " | 33 | | " | 5-8 | 156 | |
| " | " | " | " | 38 | | " | 5-6 | 148 | |
| " | " | " | " | 27 | | " | 5-9 | 148 | |
| " | " | " | " | 28 | | Denish | 5-7 | 145 | |
| " | " | " | " | 21 | | Canada | 5-5 | 140 | |
| " | " | " | " | 24 | | England | 5-5 | 140 | |
| " | " | " | " | | | U.S. | 6-00 | 155 | |

559 served - 100 on board

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LEADER

MAY 21 1924

Line *H. H. H. H.*
 Owners *H. S. S. S.*
 Local Agents *H. H. H. H.*

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 116

Requ: Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Leader, arriving at New-York, Mo 7, 1924, from the port of Newcastle

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pedersen | H. Andrew | ✓ | | Master | April 10 | New-York | Yes | yes | 33 | | | U.S. | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 2 | Madden | P. J. | ✓ | | Ch. Officer | " | " | " | " | 31 | | | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 3 | Cronim | A. P. | ✓ | | 2 " | " | " | " | " | 30 | | | " | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 4 | Markey | H. | ✓ | | 3 " | " | " | " | " | 46 | | | " | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 5 | Britt | F. | ✓ | | Boson | " | " | " | " | 26 | | | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 6 | Zanides | John | ✓ | | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 43 | | | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 7 | Leentief | D. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | | | Russian | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 8 | Collins | M. F. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | | | U.S. | 5-7 | 185 | |
| 9 | Flynn | O. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | | | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 10 | Stamps | R. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | | | " | 6-00 | 167 | |
| 11 | Sungal | Pete | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | | | " | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 12 | Koval | John | ✓ | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 19 | | | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 13 | Schreiber | Nat | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 14 | Hudson | Russel | ✓ | | Radio | " | " | " | " | 24 | | | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 15 | Leslie | William | ✓ | | Ch. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 36 | | | " | 5-6 | 186 | |
| 16 | Stuve | O. N. | ✓ | | 1 Asst " | " | " | " | " | 47 | | | " | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 17 | Duffy | Fred | ✓ | | 2 " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | | | " | 5-10 | 180 | |
| 18 | Whalen | Joseph | ✓ | | 3 " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | | | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 19 | Johansen | Julian | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 33 | | | Norwegian | 6- | 170 | |
| 20 | Johansen | Gust | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | | | Swedish | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 21 | Johansen | Ernst | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | | | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 22 | Easthope | Thomas | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 41 | | | U.S. | 5-8 | 16 | |
| 23 | Gregor | John Mo. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | | | " | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 24 | Klonowski | D. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | | | " | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 25 | Baxter | John | ✓ | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 29 | | | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 26 | Moore | W | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | | | " | 5-8 | 156 | |
| 27 | Mortensen | P. | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 38 | | | " | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 28 | Orn dy | J. R. | ✓ | | 2 Cook Baker | " | " | " | " | 27 | | | " | 5-9 | 148 | |
| 29 | Nielsen | Harold | ✓ | | Boys | " | " | " | " | 28 | | | Denish | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 30 | Rice | Thomas | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | | | England | 5-5 | 140 | |
| | Kellington | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | | | U.S. | 6-00 | 155 | |

Line *J. H. Winchester*
 Owners *W. S. S. Co.*
 Local Agents *J. H. Winchester*

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 5s Casten Lead do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
APR 28 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this entry has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
John H. Grant
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL, ENGLAND
Date: APR 28 1924
Seal and Visa Stamp

No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

STATE OF ARRIVAL

DATE NO.

80820

MAY 28 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

117

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

suft

Punched *1/1/24*
Date *1/1/24*
Clerk *1/1/24*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

arr 5-23-24

Punched *1/1/24*
Date *1/1/24*
Clerk *1/1/24*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovian. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | | |

Members of Crew

Cathedral
Art Bull etc

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Catherine

Passengers sailing from San Juan, Porto Rico., May 15, 1924

| Passengers sailing from <u>San Juan, Puerto Rico</u> , <u>May 15</u> , 19 <u>24</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | DEPORTED | Quirano | Antonio | 33 | M. | Single | Teacher | | Spanish | Spanish | Spanish | Cuba | Caribbean | Wife Jose farrow | | N.Y. | New York city |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Del Rio | Francisco | 44 | M. | Single | Farmer | | Spanish | DISCHARGED | | | | Wife Lauretta Ferrando | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y.

May 23

1924

118

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Lithuanian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.

ONE SPRING

BULL

arrived

5/24/24

, 19

M.

119

119
from Clay Co. June 2

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Requir

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur, before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---------|---------------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|
| 18 | | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 20 | M |
| 19 | Lin | Eduardo | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 35 | M |
| 20 | Desplante | Eugene | 2nd. Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | M |
| 21 | Ledesma | Manuel | Walter | " | " | " | " | 36 | M |
| 22 | Calixto | Isidoro | 1st. Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | M |
| 23 | Proum | Albert | 2nd. Cook and Baker | " | " | " | " | 42 | M |
| 24 | Sanchez | Severo | Messman | " | " | " | " | 45 | M |
| 25 | Prose | Felix | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 37 | M |
| 26 | Riaz | Justina | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 50 | F |
| 27 | Comilada | Santor | Workaway | " | " | " | " | 19 | M |
| 28 | Gonzalez | Ismael | Workaway | " | " | " | " | 32 | M |
| 29 | Veane | J. C. | Chief Operator | " | " | " | " | 24 | M |
| 30 | Gomez | Ramon | Operator | " | " | " | " | 26 | M |
| 31 | De la Rosa | Jorge | Purser | " | " | " | " | 24 | M |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
MAY 29 31, 1924

I, master of the AMER S. S. CATHERINE
(Nationality.)
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | <u>35</u> | Number of seamen deserted | <u>None</u> |
| Number of seamen discharged | <u>All transferred</u> | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | <u>None</u> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <u>32</u> | Total crew this date | <u>32</u> |

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 24, 1924, consigned to
J. A. Bell & Co.; is now lying at Tier 27 Bklyn. and is
expected to sail May 31, 1924, for Porto Rico & San Pedro.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1612

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

14-1613

John O. Adams

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CATHERINE, arriving at NEW YORK, May 22nd 1924, 1924 from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R. May 16/24

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Goodman | William D. | | From | Master | May 16/24 | San Juan | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | | | | | |
| 2 | Andrews | William | | | 1st. Mate | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | | | | | |
| | Quist | Christian | | | 2nd. Mate | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | | | | | |
| | Hodges | S. P. | | | 3rd. Mate | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | | | | | |
| 3 | Coffey | Jorge | | | 4th. Mate | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | | | | | |
| 6 | Allen | Jesse | | | 5th. Mate | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | | | | | |
| 7 | Thompson | John Chas. | | | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | | | | | |
| 8 | Williams | Luther | | | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | | | | | |
| | Bowen | Ernest | | | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | | | | | |
| | Thompson | Henry | | | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | | | | | |
| | Pollidore | James E. | | | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | | | | | |
| | Evans | Luthe | | | Watchman | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | | | | | |
| 13 | Bure J. | Sandol | | | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | | | | | |
| | Aradas | Jose | | | 1st. Asst. | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | | | | | |
| 15 | Polheine K. | Edward | | | 2nd. Asst. | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | | | | | |
| | Verdia | Francisco | | | 3rd. Asst. | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | | | | | |
| | Ferrer | Jose | | | Oilier | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | | | | | |
| 18 | Hernandez | Atilano | | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | | | | | |
| 19 | Lin | Eduardo | | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | | | | | |
| 20 | Derplante | Eugene | | | 2nd. Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | | | | | |
| 21 | Lederna | Manuel | | | Walter | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | | | | | |
| 22 | Calisto | Isidoro | | | 1st. Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | | | | | |
| 23 | Baum | Albert | | | 2nd. Cook and Baker | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | | | | | |
| 24 | Salchez | Severo | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | | | | | |
| 25 | Proe | Felix | | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | | | | | |
| 26 | Diaz | Justina | | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 50 | F | | | | | |
| 27 | Comalada | Santer | | | Workaway | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | | | | | |
| 28 | Gonzalez | Ismael | | | Workaway | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | | | | | |
| 29 | Veine | J. C. | | | Chief Operator | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | | | | | |
| 30 | Gomez | Ramon | | | Operator | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | | | | | |
| | De la Rosa | Jorge | | | Passer | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | | | | | |

John O'Donoghue

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Catharine, arriving at New York, May 23rd, 1924, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Barrios | Bernardo | | | ✓ Watchman | May 16/24 | San Juan | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | | | | | |
| 2 | E. Diaz | Francisco | | | ✓ Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | | | | | |
| 3 | Rodriguez | Lorenzo | | | ✓ Utilityman | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | | | | | |
| 4 | Gandia | Carlos | | | ✓ Bellboy | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | | | | | |
| 5 | Carrillo | Julio | | | ✓ Waiter | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | | | | | |
| 6 | Astasio | Antonio | | | ✓ Waiter | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | | | | | |
| 7 | Saavedra | Jose | | | ✓ Waiter | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | | | | | |
| 8 | Stowaway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Blas | Acosta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Juan | D. Hoyano | | | | | | | | 25 | M | | | | | |
| 11 | Ramon | Morales | | | | | | | | 23 | M | | | | | |
| 12 | Manano | Julio | | | | | | | | 22 | M | | | | | |
| 13 | Luis | Viera | | | | | | | | 24 | M | | | | | |
| 14 | Antonio | Vernandez | | | | | | | | 21 | M | | | | | |
| 15 | Luis | Ceraz | | | | | | | | 21 | M | | | | | |
| 16 | Rafael | Erroz Indau | | | | | | | | 21 | M | | | | | |
| 17 | Joseph | McLean | | | | | | | | 44 | M | | | | | |
| 18 | Juan | Delacruz | | | | | | | | 23 | M | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | 28 | M | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN P.S. CATHERINE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 23, 1924, from the port of SAN JUAN PORTO RICO

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TAYLOR | SEIBERT EDGAR | | From 1908/1924 | Steward | 1924
May 16th | San Juan | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 5 | 8 | |
| 2 | BAYOLO | ANTONIO | | 1918/1924 | Fireman | " | " | " | No | 47 | M | Spain | Spaniard | 5 | 5 | |
| 3 | NIELSEN | NIELS | | 1913/1924 | Q-Master | " | " | " | Yes | 29 | M | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5 | 5 | |
| 4 | FANDUZZ | SAMPSON | | 1914/1924 | Wachtman | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | A.F. Black | Dominican | 5 | 10 | |
| 5 | GUTIERREZ | VALERIANO | | 1918/1924 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Spain | Spaniard | 5 | 9 | |
| 6 | STACKELBECK | EMIL
1/2 129-76 | | 1907/1924 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5 | 8 | |
| 7 | SCHLEICH | UBRICH | | 1921/1924 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5 | 8 | |
| 8 | HANSEN | CHARLES | | 1912/1924 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | German | German | 5 | 6 | |
| 9 | O BRIK | FREDERICK | | 1920/1924 | Q-Master | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | Finnish | Estonian | 5 | 8 | |
| 10 | MARTIN | JAMES | | 1885/1924 | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | English | British | 5 | 6 | |
| 11 | CAMARO | ANTONIO | | 1918/1924 | Wiper | To E.I. Inspection under contract | | | | 34 | M | Spain | Spaniard | 5 | 6 | |
| 12 | D EL RIO | MANUEL | | 1920/1924 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | Spain | Spaniard | 5 | 5 | |
| 13 | PARODI | CESAR J. | | 1921/1924 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spain | Venezuelan | 5 | 6 | |
| 14 | AMERICAN CITIZENS MEMBER OF THE CREW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 1 | W.D. GOODMAN | | MASTER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 2 | WILLIAM ANDREWS | | 1st. MATE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | CHRISTIAN QUIST | | 2nd. MATE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | E.F. HODGES | | 3rd. MATE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 5 | Jorge GCFRESI | | 4th MATE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | JESSE ALLEN | | Q-MASTER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | JOHN CHAS. THOMPSON | | BOATWAIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 8 | LUTHER WILLIAMS | | SEAMAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | ERNEST HONEY | | SEAMAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 10 | HENRY THOMPSON | | SEAMAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | JAMES E. POLLIDORE | | SEAMAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 12 | LATHE EVANS | | WATCHMAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | MANUEL Q. BURE | | CHIEF. ENG. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | JOSE ARADA | | 1st. ASST. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 15 | EDWARD K. POLVERINE | | 2nd. ASST. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | FRANCISCO VARELA | | 3rd. ASST. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | JOSE FREYER | | OILER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 18 | ATILANO HERNANDEZ | | WIPER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | EDUARDO LIN | | WIPER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 20 | EUGENE DESPLANTIS | | 2nd. STEWARD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | MANUEL LERMA | | WAITER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | ISIDORO CALIXTO | | 1st. COOK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 23 | ALBERT HERN | | 2nd. COOK AND BAKER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | FEVERO SANCHEZ | | MESSMAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25 | FELIX DEBS | | MESS BOY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | JUSTINA DIAZ | | STEWARDESS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 27 | SANTOS COMULADA | | WORKAWAY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | ISMAEL GONZALEZ | | WORKAWAY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | J.C. VARENE | | CHIEF OPERATOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 30 | RAMON GOMEZ | | OPERATOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 31 | JORGE DE LA ROSA | | PURSER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 32 | BERNARDO BARRIOS | | WATCHMAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 33 | FRANCISCO E. DIAZ | | PANTRYMAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34 | LORENZO RODRIGUEZ | | UTILITY MAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 35 | CARLOS GAMBIA | | HELPER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36 | JULIO CARRILLO | | WAITER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 37 | ANTONIO ASTASIO | | WAITER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 38 | JOSE SAAVEDRA | | WAITER | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Still Underway
1/11-1/12 85. Inspection under contract
13 Underway
2 Underway

Line Full
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-23-24

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. GOODMAN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS. CATHERINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

May

1924

Master, W. D. GOODMAN.

W. D. Goodman
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

GRNO

MENDI

MAY 24 1924

Form 889

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECORD DIVISION

JUN 3 1924

RECEIVED

5-24²³ (over made)
Form 889

124

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York
I, master of the Spanish S. S. Arno-Mendi 1924

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 17
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23 May, 1924, consigned to Sota & Agnar; is now lying at Eric Slevator, and is expected to sail 27 May, 1924, for Genoa via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Miguel Martilegu | 25 | Spanish | Bilbao 22-9-23 |
| Ciriano Davila | 20 | " | " |
| Daniel Silva | 22 | " | " |
| Alfonso Esteban | 25 | " | " |
| Lillo Ruiz | 20 | " | Genoa 15-4-24 |

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|------|---|----------|---------|---------|
| 18 | Genove | Span | ✓ | 10-4-23 | 21 | 5-00 55 |
| 19 | Pais | Span | ✓ | 9-9-23 | none 28 | 5-05 73 |
| 20 | Amelazura | Span | ✓ | 22-9-23 | 23 | 5-05 65 |
| 21 | Mynarke | Span | ✓ | 22-9-23 | yes 27 | 5-07 75 |
| 22 | Teira | Span | ✓ | 22-11-23 | 26 | 5-08 69 |
| 23 | Harv | Span | ✓ | 9-4-24 | 24 | 5-08 60 |
| 24 | Lam | Span | ✓ | 9-4-24 | none 20 | 5-05 78 |
| 25 | Albarin | Span | ✓ | 9-4-24 | yes 25 | 5-07 65 |
| 26 | Sota | Span | ✓ | 9-4-24 | 18 | 5-08 65 |
| 27 | Esteban | Span | ✓ | 22-9-23 | 26 | 5-09 75 |
| 28 | Baranay | Span | ✓ | 10-4-24 | 26 | 5-06 64 |
| 29 | Pais 1/46 | Span | ✓ | 22-11-23 | 25 | 5-05 67 |
| 30 | Lamia | Span | ✓ | 22-11-23 | 8 | 5-08 61 |
| 31 | Delmonte | Span | ✓ | 9-4-24 | 22 | 5-03 65 |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Sota & Agnar
Young & Hurley
Bilbao

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Torres Gonzalez | 27 | Spanish | Bilbao 22-9-22 |
| Jose Costa | 25 | " | Legana 22-11-22 |
| Jose Garcia | 18 | " | " " " |
| Jose Filer | 17 | " | Granada 9-4-24 |
| Pedro Cano | 38 | " | " " " |

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| José Luperón | 27 | Spanish | | | |
| Angel González | 28 | Portuguese | | | |
| José Ortiz | 42 | Spanish | | | |
| Enrique Peralta | 40 | " | | | |
| Diego Gera | 31 | " | | | |
| Cristóbal Cano | 31 | " | | | |
| Antonio Cordero | 31 | " | | | |
| Ramon Casais | 27 | " | | | |
| Diego Gallardo | 35 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1913

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|---------|----------|------|----|------|------|----|
| 17 | Donato | Joe | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Garuda | 5-4-24 | | 24 | | 5-05 | 62 | |
| 18 | Reinre | Juan | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | " | 14-4-24 | | 21 | | 5-00 | 55 | |
| 19 | Pais | Pais | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Don't know | 9-4-24 | none | 38 | | 8-06 | 73 | |
| 20 | Amelazura | Joe | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Other | Billon | 22-9-23 | | 23 | | 5-05 | 65 |
| 21 | Monaster | Teodoro | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Fireman | " | 22-9-23 | yes | 27 | | 5-07 | 75 |
| 22 | Teiga | Maria | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | " | Garuda | 22-11-23 | | 26 | | 5-08 | 69 |
| 23 | Harri | John | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | " | Garuda | 9-4-24 | | 24 | | 5-08 | 60 |
| 24 | Leon | Antonio | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | " | " | 9-4-24 | none | 20 | | 5-05 | 78 |
| 25 | Alvarado | Pais | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | " | " | 9-4-24 | yes | 25 | | 5-07 | 65 |
| 26 | Loia | Francisco | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | " | " | 9-4-24 | | 18 | | 5-08 | 65 |
| 27 | Antonia | Maria | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | " | Billon | 22-9-23 | | 26 | | 5-09 | 75 |
| 28 | Francisco | Joe | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | " | Garuda | 14-4-24 | | 26 | | 5-06 | 64 |
| 29 | Pais 1457/146 | Joe | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | " | Garuda | 22-11-23 | | 26 | | 5-06 | 67 |
| 30 | Amis | Joe | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Trimmer | " | 22-11-23 | | 18 | | 5-08 | 61 |
| 31 | Delmonte | Antonio | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | " | Garuda | 9-4-24 | | 22 | | 5-03 | 65 |

(18142)

Journal Article

1028 *via Nav. Sota & Ignar*
al Agente *Young & Hurley* *Bilbao*
13-12-40

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amo-Mendi, arriving at New York, May 23, 1924, from the port of Cardiff

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Litano | Gabriel | Master | ✓ | Rottenburg | 29-4-24 | none | 38 | male | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | 69 lbs | |
| 2 | Parasola | Demetrio | 1st Officer | ✓ | Barcelona | 5-4-24 | | 39 | | | | 5-8½ | 58 | |
| 3 | Coleaga | Jose Maria | 2nd | ✓ | | 10-4-24 | | 20 | | | | 5-9 | 70 | |
| 4 | Branguena | Peter | 3rd | ✓ | Barcelona | 2-2-24 | | 19 | | | | 5-00 | 64 | |
| 5 | Facorra | Fingel | Boatman | ✓ | Bilbao | 24-3-20 | | 58 | | | | 5-00 | 80 | |
| 6 | Martinez | Miguel | Boatman | ✓ | | 22-9-23 | | 26 | | | | 5-05 | 68 | |
| 7 | Echegarria | Tiburcio | Boatman | ✓ | | 22-9-23 | | 28 | | | | 5-08 | 78 | |
| 8 | Sanla | Piparian | Boatman | ✓ | | 22-9-23 | | 30 | | | | 5-05 | 66 | |
| 9 | Gomez | Gumerindo | | ✓ | | 22-9-23 | | 50 | | | | 5-03½ | 68 | |
| 10 | San | Daniel | | ✓ | | 22-9-23 | | 22 | | | | 5-05 | 67 | |
| 11 | Sanchez | Silvestre | | ✓ | | 22-9-23 | | 25 | | | | 5-10 | 64 | |
| 12 | San | Dionis | Boatman | ✓ | Barcelona | 5-4-24 | yes | 23 | | | | 5-05 | 58 | |
| 13 | San | Don | | ✓ | | 9-4-24 | none | 17 | | | | 5-05 | 65 | |
| 14 | San | Francisco | | ✓ | | 9-4-24 | yes | 9 | | | | 5-08 | 70 | |
| 15 | San | San | Boatman | ✓ | Bilbao | 20-2-23 | | 23 | | | | 5-07 | 74 | |
| 16 | San | San | | ✓ | | 22-9-23 | | 28 | | | | 5-07 | 70 | |
| 17 | San | San | | ✓ | Barcelona | 5-4-24 | | 24 | | | | 5-05 | 63 | |
| 18 | San | San | | ✓ | | 10-4-24 | | 21 | | | | 5-00 | 85 | |
| 19 | San | Peter | Boatman | ✓ | | 9-4-24 | none | 28 | | | | 5-06 | 73 | |
| 20 | San | San | Boatman | ✓ | Bilbao | 22-9-23 | | 23 | | | | 5-05 | 65 | |
| 21 | San | San | Boatman | ✓ | | 22-9-23 | yes | 27 | | | | 5-07 | 75 | |
| 22 | San | Maria | | ✓ | Barcelona | 22-11-23 | | 26 | | | | 5-08 | 69 | |
| 23 | San | San | | ✓ | Barcelona | 9-4-24 | | 24 | | | | 5-08 | 60 | |
| 24 | San | San | | ✓ | | 9-4-24 | none | 20 | | | | 5-05 | 78 | |
| 25 | San | San | | ✓ | | 9-4-24 | yes | 25 | | | | 5-07 | 65 | |
| 26 | San | Francisco | | ✓ | | 9-4-24 | | 28 | | | | 5-08 | 65 | |
| 27 | San | Maria | | ✓ | Bilbao | 22-9-23 | | 26 | | | | 5-07 | 75 | |
| 28 | San | San | | ✓ | Barcelona | 10-4-24 | | 26 | | | | 5-06 | 64 | |
| 29 | San | San | | ✓ | Barcelona | 22-11-23 | | 26 | | | | 5-06 | 67 | |
| 30 | San | San | | ✓ | | 22-11-23 | | 28 | | | | 5-08 | 61 | |
| 31 | San | San | | ✓ | Barcelona | 9-4-24 | | 22 | | | | 5-03½ | 65 | |

Time

Owners

Local Agent

San Har: Sola & Agnar
Young & Hurley Bilbao

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

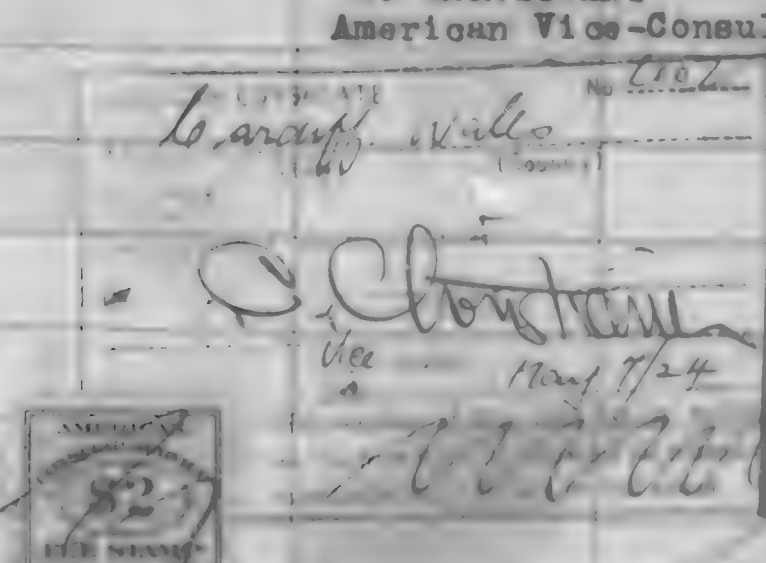
126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arms Verde, arriving at San Francisco, May 23, 1924, from the port of Cardiff

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Clement | Jose | ✓ Trimmer | San Francisco | 2-4-24 | non | yes | 21 | male | Spanish | Spanish | 5-03 1/2 | 55 lbs | |
| 2 | Delago | Alberto | ✓ Stevedore | San Francisco | 31-11-23 | " | | 32 | " | " | " | 5-02 | 75 | |
| 3 | Bastanucha | Jose | ✓ Cook | Bilbao | 22-9-23 | " | | 23 | " | " | " | 5-05 | 60 | |
| 4 | Korran | Felipe | ✓ Galley boy | " | 22-9-23 | " | | 17 | " | " | " | 5-00 | 58 | |
| 5 | Ernst | Jose | ✓ Stevedore | " | 22-9-23 | " | | 17 | " | " | " | 5-05 | 58 | |
| 6 | Garry | Luis | ✓ Engineer | " | 22-9-23 | " | | 15 | " | " | " | 5-05 | 60 | |
| 7 | Rojas | Miguel | ✓ Wire officer | " | 22-9-23 | " | | 21 | " | " | " | 5-05 | 52 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | May the Seventh, 1924. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | I hereby certify that the visa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | below affixed to this crew list | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | has been granted in accordance | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | with the regulations prescribed | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | C. Christian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | G. CHRISTIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | American Vice-Consul. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cardiff, Wales | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | May 17/24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten signature and date
38 m/c



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H., of the S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1923
W. H. H. H.
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. de Libano
 Master, Pilot or Second Officer.
Master

VO EN ESTE CONSULADO DE ESPAÑA
 CARDIFF 7 DE MAYO DE 1923
 EL CONSUL



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Lion Baya, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1924

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT
HEAD
TAX | HEAD TAX COLLECTED | | | | TAXES PAID BY PASSENGERS | | | | | | TOTAL
PASSENGER
TAXES |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------------------------|-------|---------|----|-------|---------|-----------------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. | Transit | In | S. I. | P. I. | Transit | In | U. S. | Transit | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | 9. | | | | 3.49 | | | | | | | 61. |
| STORAGE | 7. | 8. | 1. | | 12. | | | | | 3. | | 26. |
| TOTAL | 11. | 8. | 1. | | 3.61. | | | | | 3. | | 87. |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 12. 59. 61. | |
| 2nd Cabin | 12. 12. 26. | |
| Storage | 26. 61. 87. | |
| Total | | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZEELAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 15th, 19 24.


| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | 3
NAME IN FULL. | | 4
Age.
Yrs. Mos. | 5
Sex.
M F | 6
Married or single. | 7
Calling
or
occupation. | 8
Able to— | | | 9
Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | 10
† Race or people. | 11
* Last permanent residence. | | 12
The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | 13
Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | Country. | | | City or town. | State. | | City or town. | | |
| 1 | | Debe | Shaka Rayon | 24 | M | S | student | yes | English | yes | B. Indian | Hindu | India | Calcutta | Sasanka mohan Ghosh, | Gallade P.S. Howrah Bengal | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | | Shuman | ELIZABETH | 47 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | gt Brit | English | England | London | James Shuman | 27 Grayson Mansions Kensington London W. 8. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

34

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List



Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

may 24th.

19₂₄

128

Sheet 4 contains 2 pages
nos. 3 to 50 blank

Agnes

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a group associated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any Government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 7th August 1914, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from Antwerp Southampton Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Sean Boyer, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Certificate
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1921
at New York
Mary Murray
Assistant Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ZEELAND

Passengers sailing from A N T W E R P

14TH MAY

19 3 4

35

U. S. citizens

^e Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
^f List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

e entries on _____ sh
newritten or th

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 23 rd.

19 2 4

130

Sheet 2 contains 10 names. No. 1: Erikharian, Henrik not sailing. No. 2: Erikharian, Eosen not sailing.
 Nos. 3 to 10 blank. No. 3: Erikharian, Erik not sailing. No. 4: Erikharian, Erik not sailing.
 " 5 to 10 blank. No. 5: Erikharian, Erik not sailing. No. 6: Erikharian, Erik not sailing.
 " 7 to 10 blank. No. 7: Erikharian, Erik not sailing. No. 8: Erikharian, Erik not sailing.
 " 9 to 10 blank. No. 9: Erikharian, Erik not sailing. No. 10: Erikharian, Erik not sailing.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Daughtay, ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Deputy Officer) Chief Officer of the S. S. ZEELAND, from Port of Callao, Peru, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914 at New York

J. H. Daughtay
Chief Officer.

M. J. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of fund, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. ZEELAND

sailing from ANTWERP

14TH MAY, 1924

Arriving at Port of New York

131

May 24th.

1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | RAMBO | WILLIAM | 60 | M | | Philadelphia Pa. 16 May 1864 | 217 15 | Philadelphia Hotel Clinton |
| 2 | RAMBO | CATHERIANE | 58 | F | | Philadelphia 21 November 1865 | 217 15 | do do |
| 3 | GALLERY | REBECCA | 50 | F | S | Chicago Ill. Aug. 29 1873 | | 411 West Oak Chicago Ill |
| 4 | LEDREUX | ANTHONY | 36 | M | M | | 215414 Louisville Ky District Court June 23 1922 | 1018 W Main str Louisville Ky |
| 5 | LEDREUX | ESSIE | 56 | F | M | Charleston W. Va. Sept 30 1868 | 344719 | do |
| 6 | LEDREUX | BETTIE | 11 | F | S | Cincinnati Oh. Aug. 7 1912 | 344719 | do |
| 7 | LEDREUX | MAURICE | 9 | M | S | Newport Ky Nov. 23 1914 | 344719 | do |
| 8 | LEDREUX | LOUISE | 7 | F | S | Jersey City N.J. Feb 23 1917 | 344719 | do |
| 9 | GABRIELSON | INGOLF J. | 36 | M | S | | no passport Supreme Court of New York Oct 5 1922 | 560 10th str New York City |
| 10 | D'ARCEY | JOHN | 37 | M | M | | 375018 | 532 Carnegie Place Pittsburgh Pa |
| 11 | RAYMOND | THOMAS | 59 | M | M | Indianapolis Ind. Feb 20 1865 | 214135 | c/o Bankers Trust Co 501 5th Ave New York |
| 12 | RAYMOND | BETTIE | 52 | F | M | Indianapolis Ind. Oct 19 1872 | d | do |
| 13 | BECK | BUELAR | 37 | F | M | Memphis Miss. Apr 5 1877 | 211314 | Akron Ohio 72 Park Ave |
| 14 | BECK | LUTY | 13 | F | S | Akron Ohio June 8 1910 | do | do |
| 15 | JACOB | RUDOLPH | 75 | M | M | | 343413 Little Rock Ark. Court of Eastern District of Arkansas June 1872 | Lemmon S. Dak. |
| 16 | VAN DORNE | AUGUSTE | 48 | M | M | | 344711 Manchester, N.Hamp. Sept 1913 | 186 Winterstr. Manchester N.H. |
| 17 | PALMER | WALTER | 50 | M | M | Kewanee Ill. March 20 1868 | | 2nd St. Bank Colorado |
| 18 | PALMER | ALICE | 50 | F | M | Rockford Ill. April 10th 1868 | | do |
| 19 | CHRISTIAN | JULES | 68 | M | M | Buffalo N.Y. Feb. 22 1866 | 211 | Buffalo N.Y. |
| 20 | BAIRD | CLARA | 73 | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. April 1 1851 | 344717 | 100 West 11th St. New York |
| 21 | BAIRD | MARY D. | 48 | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. April 1 1876 | 344717 | 100 West 11th St. New York |
| 22 | BAIRD | EDWARD | 18 | M | S | Brooklyn N.Y. April 1 1876 | 344717 | 100 West 11th St. New York |
| 23 | BAIRD | JAMES | 31 | M | S | Lancaster Pa. 30 Aug. 1893 | 211411 | 100 West 11th St. New York |
| 24 | BAIRD | MARY WILLIAM | 14 | F | S | | 344711 | 100 West 11th St. New York |
| 25 | BAIRD | EDWARD | 11 | M | S | Brooklyn N.Y. 10 April 1876 | 344711 | 100 West 11th St. New York |
| 26 | BAIRD | ALICE | 17 | F | S | | 344711 | 100 West 11th St. New York |
| 27 | BAIRD | ALBERT | 14 | M | S | Chicago Ill. 10 October 1893 | 344711 | 100 West 11th St. New York |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 1 contains 25 names

No. 17 & 18 Southampton Sheet No. 3 No. 17 & 18 and Mrs. Palmer, Sheet No. 3 Nos. 13 & 14.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 690-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

132

S. S.

"ZEPHYRUS"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 25th

1924

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 24th

1924

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | GREEN | WILLIAM | 73 | ✓ | ✓ | St. Louis, Mo. 1851 | Urban, Ill. 1101 E. Green St. | |
| 2 | GREEN | WILLIAM HAROLD | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | Detroit, Mich. 13 May 1877 | do do do | |
| 3 | MARTIN | WILLIAM | 69 | ✓ | ✓ | St. Louis, July 10th 1854. | 1 E. 39th St. New York | |
| 4 | MENDUM | GEORGINA | 59 | ✓ | ✓ | New York, Aug 3rd. 1834. | 345, Madison Ave. New York. | |
| 5 | GLICK | MARGIE | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | Buffalo, N. Y. 1887 | 805, Lexington Ave New York. | |
| 6 | CLARKSON | MARIA | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | St. Louis, Sept. 3rd. 1901. | 2 Windermere Place St. Louis. | |
| 7 | ATHRING | HELEN | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | St. Louis, March 30th, 1901 | 6, Washington Ter. St. Louis. | |
| 8 | EDGAR | CATHERINE | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | St. Louis, May 18th 1906. | 4906, Arroyo Pl. St. Louis. | |
| 9 | ATHRING | MILDRED | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | St. Louis, July 24th 1899 | 6, Washington Ter. St. Louis. | |
| 10 | ELGAN | BERARLEY | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | Port Smith, April, 9th 1890. | 5545, Pershing Ave. St. Louis. | |
| 11 | DE VAULT | CHARLES EMUEL | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | Columbia, Oct. 22nd. 1874. | Department of State. Washington. | |
| 12 | DEVAULT | BLANCHE | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | Gaston, Ind. Sept. 17th 1888 | do | |
| 13 | PALMER | WALTER | 56 | ✓ | ✓ | American, March 1, 1868 | Castle Rock Cal | |
| 14 | PALMER | ALICE | 53 | ✓ | ✓ | do do | do. | |
| 15 | FLATTENBURE | CHARLES | 53 | ✓ | ✓ | Dover, Miss. June 23rd. 1871 | Sayville New York. | |
| 16 | FLATTENBURG | LILIE | 53 | ✓ | ✓ | Mobile N. Y. Sep. 28th 1870. | do | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 3 contains 16 names
Nos. 17 - 30 look

Aggaris
Inspector

37

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

133

Number

S. S. "ZEELAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, May 15th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 24th, 1924

Sheet 5 contains 9 names
nos 2 to 30 blank.

Ag. Gaines

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Lion Beyer, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

21st day of May, 1914

at

New York

M. J. Cunningham
Inspector
U.S. Customs

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the use of the Immigration Service.

ZEELAND

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

15th May 1924

19

| 1
No. on List | 2
NAME IN FULL
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3
Age | 4
Sex | 5
Status | 6
Calling or occupation | 7
Able to— | | 8
Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or people | 10
* Last permanent residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12
Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | XXXXXXXXXX | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | MARTINIS | 51 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Patras | Wife: Georgia "arcopoulos
Iyghos Greece | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | SILM | 27 | M | Married | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Esthonian | Esthonian | Esthonia | Reval | Sister: Maria Mollerson
Reval, Tlem Soja Tan 6 krt. 3. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

39

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

135

PASSENGERS ONLY

May 24th.

1924

List C.10 contains 2 names
 Pos.1 blank
 Pos.4 to 60 blank

or, by the use of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of a particular form or forms used to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an official with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dougherty, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from Port of Southampton, England, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 24th day of May, 1924
at New York
J. H. Dougherty
Chief Officer.
M. J. Dougherty
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel grinder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Capriatia, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Lion Beyer, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this

24th day of May, 1914

19

at

New York

M. J. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

I4 th M.Y

19²⁴

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 24th

1924

137

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|------|----------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any society, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any society, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | YES | SELF. See Col. 19 | 0 | NO | ANTON BUTTALA Husband | with husband Haschitzin | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | YOUNG-SL. OTTOK BALLOKWEYN |
| 2 | NO | FATHER. See Col. 19 | 19 | NO | NAMPA, DONNELLEY, IDAHO. FATHER JOSEF CZUB | 5/31/24 Red Coat 19013 - Wasserman | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND OZWICZ |
| 3 | YES | SIST. I. L. See Col. 19 | 0 | NO | R. I. GILMAN, WISC. SISTER ABRAM FUCHS | | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA RELEJA ZERKO |
| 4 | YES | SIST. I. L. See Col. 19 | 0 | NO | SIST. I. L. DO | | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA SKVIRA |
| 5 | YES | AUNT. See Col. 19 | 0 | NO | AUNT DO | | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA SKVIRA |
| 6 | YES | AUNT. See Col. 19 | 0 | NO | AUNT DO | | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA SKVIRA |
| 7 | YES | AUNT. See Col. 19 | 0 | NO | AUNT DO | | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 0 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA SKVIRA |
| 8 | YES | CONGREGATION. YES NO. See Col. 19 | 0 | NO | CONGREGATION MIKRO RADESH & PINSK. 1253 S. LAWNDALE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. | | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | GR | BRN | NONE | LITHUANIA RANNA |
| 9 | YES | DO. See Col. 19 | 0 | NO | CONGREGATION DO | | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | LITHUANIA RANNA |
| 10 | YES | DO. See Col. 19 | 0 | NO | DO | | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | LITHUANIA RANNA |
| 11 | YES | DO. See Col. 19 | 0 | NO | DO | | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 0 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | LITHUANIA RANNA |
| 12 | YES | MOTHER. See Col. 19 | 0 | NO | FATHER EZELL | | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 0 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | LITHUANIA RANNA |
| 13 | YES | MOTHER. See Col. 19 | 0 | NO | DUCH HILL MISSISSIPPI. | | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | BELOTON OCEAN |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 3 contains 13 names
No. 13 transferred from Sheet 2 No. 4
Nos. 14 to 30 blank

Enrichite Ona. No. 12, Ezell Catherine transferred to Sheet 2 No. 9

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any society, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from Antwerp-London-Canton,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

May

19

J. H. Dougherty

Chief

Officer.

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, painter, moulder, turner, or other in general designations.
A. The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and revenue clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and revenue clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or of any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain the city or country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how made).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2
S. S. ZEELAND

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

Number 2

sailing from

ANTWERP

MAY 14th

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 24th

1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BUTALLA | ANTON | 59 | | M | M | | | |
| 2 | LEFEVER | MICHAEL | 44 | | M | S | | 363407 FEBRUARY 1906. SACRAMENTO, CAL. Superior Court NAMPAM, DONNELLEY, IDAHO. | |
| 3 | ALEKSUNNAS | JOSEPH | 18 | | M | S | 5 MARCH 1905. SCRANTON, PA. | 350750 22 JUNE 1921. MANCHESTER, N.H. Superior Court 772 helmstreet. MANCHESTER, N.H. | |
| 4 | ERLICKER | ONIA | 21 | | F | S | 1906. WATERBURY, CONN. | 377592 | 3933 S. CALIFORNIA STR. Chicago Ill |
| 5 | EZELL | CARMEN RUTH | 20 | | F | M | | | 115 GARD ST. WATERBURY, CONN. |
| 6 | DUPONT | RENE | 29 | | M | M | | 234033 MARRIAGE 23 JULY 1919. | Hub. Geo. Ezell |
| 7 | DUPONT | CLAIRE | 22 | | F | M | | 372607 JULY 1918. CAMP LEC VIRGINIA. Circuit Court MAINSTREET. NEW EAGLE, PA. | DUCK HILL, MISSISSIPPI. |
| 8 | DUPONT | IVETTE | 1 | | F | S | | do. HUSBAND DO | do |
| 9 | EZELL | CATHERINE | 8 | | F | S | | FATHER DO | do |
| 10 | | | | | | | | FATHER U.S.A.Cit. | father Geo. Ezell |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | DUCK HILL Mississippi |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 1 contains 7 names.

No. 4 transferred to sheet 3 No. 13 Erlicker Ona. No. 9 Ezell Catherine transferred from Sheet 3 No. 12
Nos. 9 to 30 blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

AMERICAN

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 15th

19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

139

May 24th, 19 24

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------------|----|---|---|---------|--------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | MACOMBER | MILDRED JENNIE | 27 | ✓ | M | citizen | 317916 | by marriage to Theodore J. Macomber | 21, Chapel St. Auburn, New York. |
| 2 | MACOMBER | JOYCE ELLEN | 4 | ✓ | F | do | 317916 | | |
| 3 | CHAMM | MARY ANN | 78 | ✓ | F | wd. | 334298 | New York. 1894. Court of Common Pleas | 398 Union St. Jersey City N.J. |

John J. Macomber
1845 born May 24, 1924

305

Sheet 1 contains 3 pages.
Nos. 4 to 60 blank

Allegan

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

Islands sailing from "CHERRY ONE" May 15th 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 24th 1924

| No.
or
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE.

Yrs. Mos. | Sex.

M F | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | CONTICELLO | Antonio | 20 | M | S | 86431 Son of U.S.C. Leonard Conticello. | | Sister: Angelina Conticello 118
202 10th St. BROOKLYN New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

*Happy Day May 24, 1924
Very glad*

1 cat

43

Sheet 1 C. contains 1 name.
Nos. 2 to 30 blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be placed upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TD S. S. ZEELAND RED STAR LINE arrived MAY 24, 1924, 192 , M., from *Maya Sule*

| No | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | | |
|-----|-----------------|-------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | |
| ✓ 1 | ERLICKAITE, Ona | 11:50 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | To call | <i>Watabury Conn
Miss Antanas Imatdakis 113 Porter St.</i> | <i>Rehl</i> | <i>5/26</i> | <i>1-</i> | | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |

333 LAND AND SEA LINE MAY 24, 1924.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

142

No.

S. S. CANAD

NEW YORK

arrived 5/24/24

, 19

M.

from May 28
June 25

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|---------|-------------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec. Y. | Date. | Page. | Sec. Y. | Date. | Page. | Sec. Y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54m | 1 | BRENNER | Foruch | 3 | 6/11 | LITH | LPC QE | 100 | Ryan | 5/27 | 6/11 | 9/10 45 | 9/10 45 | 9/10 45 | 9/10 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 689

143

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

29th May 1925

I, master of the

British

S.S. ZEELAND

from port of Antwerp via Southampton & Cherbourg hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 221 Number of seamen deserted 5
 Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 220

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th May 1924, consigned to

Red Star Line

is now lying at Pier 61, and is

expected to sail 29th May 1924, for Antwerp via Plymouth and Cherbourg

via United States port of New-York First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------------|------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rijfflaert A. | 29 | Belgian | 12 th May 1924 Antwerp |
| Hansellberg G. | 20 | Danish | do do |
| De Clercq F. | 22 | Belgian | do do |
| Simon P. | 26 | do | do do |
| M ^c Manus B. | 29 | British | do do |

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|------------|---|--------|---|----|---|----|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 19 | Bernards | Prosper | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 38 | " | Belgian | 12 th May 1924 Antwerp |
| 20 | Thiessen | Henri | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 39 | " | do | do 5'2" 130 |
| 21 | Lamend | Abichel | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 19 | " | do | do 5'2" 133 |
| 22 | Johanson | Harry | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 25 | " | Esthonian | Esthonia 5'8" 145 |
| 23 | Goock | Henri | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 33 | " | Swedish | Scandin. 5'8" 140 |
| 24 | Decker | Edmond | ✓ | SEAMAN | " | do | " | 33 | " | Belgian | 5'4" 145 |
| 25 | Ride | George | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 32 | " | do | do 5'2" 160 |
| 26 | Odin | Hans Jacob | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 41 | " | Swedish | Scandin. 5'8" 165 |
| 27 | Lee | Johan | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 34 | " | Russian | Russian 5'5" 140 |
| 28 | Wiedema | Herman | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 23 | " | Dutch | Holland 5'8" 145 |
| 29 | Ruiz | José | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 32 | " | Spanish | Spanish 5'6" 130 |
| 30 | Stuckmans | Ignace | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 43 | " | Belgian | 5'9" 155 |

Died at Sea
17th May 1924.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

ges to the immigration authorities.

W. Thomas

Master.

(OVER.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|-------------|---|--------|----------|----|----|----|----|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|-----|
| 17 | Brunge | Peter | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 32 | " | Swedish | Swedish | 5' 10" | 171 | |
| 18 | Gentemans | Emiel | ✓ | SEAMAN | look out | " | do | " | 35 | " | Homish | Belgian | 6' 5" | 197 |
| 19 | Bernards | Prosper | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 38 | " | do | do | 5' 2" | 130 | |
| 20 | Thittemwulpe | Henri | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 19 | " | do | do | 5' 2" | 133 | |
| 21 | Lament | Michael | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 25 | " | Esthonian | Esthonian | 5' 9" | 145 | |
| 22 | Johanson | Henry | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 33 | " | Swedish | Scandin | 5' 8" | 140 | |
| 23 | Loeck | Henri | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 33 | " | Homish | Belgian | 5' 4" | 145 | |
| 24 | Loeckers | Edmond | ✓ | SEAMAN | " | do | " | 32 | " | do | do | 5' 8" | 166 | |
| 25 | Loke | George | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 40 | " | Swish | Swish | 5' 2" | 140 | |
| 26 | Edin | Frans Jacob | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 42 | " | Swedish | Scandin | 5' 8" | 163 | |
| 27 | Lei | Johan | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 31 | " | Russian | Russian | 5' 8" | 140 | |
| 28 | Wiedaans | Herimon | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 23 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5' 8" | 145 | |
| 29 | Ruiz | José | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 32 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5' 6" | 150 | |
| 30 | Stockmans | Ignace | ✓ | do | " | do | " | 43 | " | Homish | Belgian | 5' 9" | 157 | |

Died at Sea
17th. May 1924.

RED STAR ONE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

()wners

Local Agents

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent

SS. Adrian Line

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one domain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
~~_____~~ _____ with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
~~_____~~ _____ the following passengers and all baggage;
passengers and baggage other than those discharged at the pier
of United States citizens;

F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

017 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 24th May, 192 4, from the port of **ANTWERP** 145

| No of list | Name | Position in ship's company | Shipped or engaged | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------|------------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Antoine Wyman | Master | 12-5-24 | Antwerp | no | yes | 48 | male | English | British | 5'7 1/2 | 150 | |
| 2 | Member of crew | Chief Off | " | " | do | " | 40 | " | do | do | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 3 | Not named crew | do | " | " | do | " | 39 | " | do | do | 5'6 | 180 | |
| 4 | do | do | " | " | do | " | 32 | " | do | do | 5'9 1/2 | 140 | |
| 5 | do | do | " | " | do | " | 33 | " | do | do | 5'8 | 154 | |
| 6 | do | do | " | " | do | " | 29 | " | do | do | 5'6 1/2 | 134 | |
| 7 | do | do | " | " | do | " | 46 | " | do | do | 5'8 1/2 | 140 | |
| 8 | do | Boatswain | " | " | do | " | 33 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'5 | 150 | |
| 9 | do | " male | " | " | do | " | 58 | " | Swedish | Scandin | 5'7 | 156 | |
| 10 | do | Carpenter | " | " | do | " | 28 | " | English | British | 5'4 | 134 | |
| 11 | do | " male | " | " | do | " | 34 | " | Estonian | Estonian | 6' | 240 | |
| 12 | do | Workshop | " | " | do | " | 56 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'4 1/2 | 180 | |
| 13 | do | Carpenter | " | " | do | " | 44 | " | do | do | 5'3 | 140 | |
| 14 | do | do | " | " | do | " | 37 | " | English | British | 5'6 | 145 | |
| 15 | do | do | " | " | do | " | 31 | " | Swedish | Scandin | 5'11 | 170 | |
| 16 | do | do | " | " | do | " | 36 | " | English | British | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 17 | Bunge | Peter | ✓ | do | do | " | 32 | " | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | 5'10 | 172 | |
| 18 | Guemans | Emil | ✓ | do | do | " | 35 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 6'5 | 187 | |
| 19 | Germans | Prosper | ✓ | do | do | " | 38 | " | do | do | 5'2 | 130 | |
| 20 | Witterwille | Henri | ✓ | do | do | " | 19 | " | do | do | 5'2 | 133 | |
| 21 | Lamond | Abraham | ✓ | do | do | " | 25 | " | Estonian | Estonian | 5'9 | 145 | |
| 22 | Johanson | Harry | ✓ | do | do | " | 33 | " | Swedish | Scandin | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 23 | Loock | Henri | ✓ | do | do | " | 33 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'4 | 145 | |
| 24 | Deekers | Edmond | ✓ | do | do | " | 32 | " | do | do | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 25 | Reke | George | ✓ | do | do | " | 40 | " | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | 5'10 | 172 | |
| 26 | Edin | Henri Jacob | ✓ | do | do | " | 42 | " | Swedish | Scandin | 5'8 | 163 | |
| 27 | Les | Johan | ✓ | do | do | " | 31 | " | Russian | Russian | 5'5 | 140 | |
| 28 | Wiedema | Hoorman | ✓ | do | do | " | 23 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'2 | 145 | |
| 29 | Kuiz | Jose | ✓ | do | do | " | 32 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 30 | Stoekmans | Yefre | ✓ | do | do | " | 43 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'9 | 157 | |

Died at Sea
17th. May 1954.

RED STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lane

(OWNERS)

Local Agents

Line

(Owner)

Local Agents

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

licer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
tes

192 4, from the port of ANTWERP 145

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridge and rail roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty three of this act, bringing alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any port or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$500 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment under a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

16-1274

| (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-----|------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 39 | male | English | British | 5' 7 1/2 | 150 | |
| 32 | " | do | do | 5' 6 | 150 | |
| 33 | " | do | do | 5' 9 1/2 | 140 | |
| 29 | " | do | do | 5' 8 | 154 | |
| 46 | " | do | do | 5' 6 1/2 | 134 | |
| 33 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5' 5 | 150 | |
| 58 | " | Swedish | Scandin | 5' 7 | 156 | |
| 28 | " | English | British | 5' 4 | 134 | |
| 34 | " | Esthonian | Esthon | 6' - | 240 | |
| 56 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5' 4 1/2 | 180 | |
| 44 | " | do | do | 5' 3 | 140 | |
| 37 | " | English | British | 5' 6 | 145 | |
| 31 | " | Swedish | Scandin | 5' 11 | 170 | |
| 36 | " | English | British | 5' 7 | 145 | |
| 32 | " | Lithish | Lithish | 5' 10 | 177 | |
| 35 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5' 5 | 137 | |
| 38 | " | do | do | 5' 2 | 130 | |
| 19 | " | do | do | 5' 2 | 133 | |
| 25 | " | Esthonian | Esthon | 5' 9 | 145 | |
| 33 | " | Swedish | Scandin | 5' 8 | 140 | |
| 33 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5' 4 | 145 | |
| 32 | " | do | do | 5' 3 | 140 | |
| 42 | " | Swedish | Scandin | 5' 5 | 165 | |
| 31 | " | Russian | Russian | 5' 5 | 140 | |
| 23 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5' 3 | 145 | |
| 32 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5' 6 | 150 | |
| 43 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5' 9 | 157 | |

Died at Sea
17th May 1924.

RED STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ZEELAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **24th May**, 1924, from the port of **ANTWERP** **145**

| (1)
No. of list | (2)
NAME OF FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Thomas | Arthur | ✓ Master | 12-5-24 | Antwerp | do | yes | 48 | male | English | British | 5'7 1/2 | 150 | |
| 2 | Laughton | Joseph | ✓ 1st Off | " | " | do | " | 40 | " | do | do | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 3 | Gilmore | George | ✓ 2nd do | " | " | do | " | 39 | " | do | do | 5'6 | 180 | |
| 4 | Liggell | Frederick | ✓ 2nd do | " | " | do | " | 32 | " | do | do | 5'9 1/2 | 140 | |
| 5 | Chidman | Frederick | ✓ 3rd do | " | " | do | " | 33 | " | do | do | 5'8 | 154 | |
| 6 | Jochman | William | ✓ 4th do | " | " | do | " | 29 | " | do | do | 5'6 1/2 | 134 | |
| 7 | Edwards | Herbert C. | ✓ 5th do | " | " | do | " | 46 | " | do | do | 5'8 1/2 | 140 | |
| 8 | McCommas | Karel | ✓ Boatsman | " | " | do | " | 33 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'5 | 150 | |
| 9 | Peterson | Birger | ✓ " male | " | " | do | " | 58 | " | Swedish | Scandin | 5'7 | 156 | |
| 10 | Lennon | Albert E. | ✓ Carpenter | " | " | do | " | 28 | " | English | British | 5'4 | 134 | |
| 11 | Oder | Johan | ✓ " male | " | " | do | " | 34 | " | Estonian | Estonian | 6'0 | 240 | |
| 12 | Lutten | Jan | ✓ Storekeeper | " | " | do | " | 56 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'4 1/2 | 180 | |
| 13 | Van der Elst | Karel | ✓ Jamper | " | " | do | " | 44 | " | do | do | 5'3 | 140 | |
| 14 | Slacklyn | Thomas | ✓ 1st do | " | " | do | " | 37 | " | English | British | 5'6 | 145 | |
| 15 | Hogberg | Charles | ✓ 2nd do | " | " | do | " | 31 | " | Swedish | Scandin | 5'11 | 170 | |
| 16 | Swoman | Frank | ✓ 3rd do | " | " | do | " | 36 | " | English | British | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 17 | Bunge | Peter | ✓ 4th do | " | " | do | " | 32 | " | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | 5'10 | 172 | |
| 18 | Genemans | Emiel | ✓ SEAMAN | " | " | do | " | 38 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'5 | 187 | |
| 19 | Hernaults | Rosper | ✓ 5th do | " | " | do | " | 38 | " | do | do | 5'2 | 130 | |
| 20 | Chittenden | Henri | ✓ 6th do | " | " | do | " | 19 | " | do | do | 5'2 | 133 | |
| 21 | Lamend | Michael | ✓ 7th do | " | " | do | " | 28 | " | Estonian | Estonian | 5'9 | 145 | |
| 22 | Johanson | Harry | ✓ 8th do | " | " | do | " | 33 | " | Swedish | Scandin | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 23 | Cock | Henri | ✓ 9th do | " | " | do | " | 33 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'4 | 145 | |
| 24 | Dickers | Edmund | ✓ SEAMAN | " | " | do | " | 32 | " | do | do | 5'2 | 160 | |
| 25 | Reke | George | ✓ 10th do | " | " | do | " | 40 | " | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | 5'10 | 160 | |
| 26 | Edin | Heans Jacob | ✓ 11th do | " | " | do | " | 42 | " | Swedish | Scandin | 5'8 | 165 | |
| 27 | Lei | Johan | ✓ 12th do | " | " | do | " | 34 | " | Russian | Russian | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 28 | Wiedema | Heerman | ✓ 13th do | " | " | do | " | 23 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8 | 145 | |
| 29 | Kuip | Josi | ✓ 14th do | " | " | do | " | 32 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 30 | Stickmans | Ignace | ✓ 15th do | " | " | do | " | 43 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'9 | 157 | |

Wied at Sea
17th May 1924.

Line **RED STAR LINE**

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Master, of the S. S. ZEELAND, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

A. J. Thomas
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ZEELAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **24th May**, 192**4**, from the port of **ANTWERP**

146

| (1)
No. of list | (2)
NAME OF FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Koningsveld | Adrian | SEAMAN | 12-5-24 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 40 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 175 | |
| 2 | Riffart | Arthur | do | " | " | do | " | 29 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 3 | Haasenberg | Gunnar | do | " | " | do | " | 20 | " | Danish | Scandin. | 5'10" | 165 | |
| 4 | Chummen | Charles Frans | do | " | " | do | " | 24 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 141 | |
| 5 | De Clerq. | Frans | do | " | " | do | " | 23 | " | do | do | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 6 | De Abunter | Henri August | do | " | " | do | " | 19 | " | do | do | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 7 | Wijster | Andrie | do | " | " | do | " | 19 | " | Danish | Scandin. | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 8 | Cappaert | Jacob | do | " | " | do | " | 25 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 9 | Benn | Walter James | do | " | " | do | " | 20 | " | English | British | 5'10 1/2" | 160 | |
| 10 | Lamotte | Gummaricus | do | " | " | do | " | 23 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'10" | 156 | |
| 11 | Houters | Joseph | do | " | " | do | " | 19 | " | do | do | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 12 | Van den Eede | Felix | do | " | " | do | " | 19 | " | do | do | 5'5" | 130 | |
| 13 | Short | Arthur | Deck Boy | " | " | do | " | 21 | " | English | British | 5'5" | 130 | |
| 14 | Witlier | William | do | " | " | do | " | 16 | " | do | do | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 15 | Gray | John Henry | do | " | " | do | " | 29 | " | do | do | 5'7" | 149 | |
| 16 | Willemsen | William | do | " | " | do | " | 31 | " | do | do | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 17 | Barry | George James | do | " | " | do | " | 23 | " | do | do | 5'10" | 145 | |
| 18 | Bentnach | Rene | do | " | " | do | " | 27 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'5" | 128 | |
| 19 | Schonen | Louis | do | " | " | do | " | 24 | " | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 20 | Daroux | Jean | do | " | " | do | " | 18 | " | do | do | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 21 | Waldman | Richard | do | " | " | do | " | 17 | " | do | do | 5'6" | 130 | |

Page ended at No. 21
AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

RED STAR LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Required

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

ENG LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ZEELAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, *May 24th*, 192*4*, from the port of **ANTWERP** **147**

Requ

No. on list

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME OF FULL | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dunipace | Bruce | ✓ | Eng. | 12-5-24 | Antwerp | No | yes | 44 | male | English | British | 5'6" 148 |
| 2 | Mcarrison | Arthur | ✓ | 2nd do | " | " | do | " | 37 | " | do | do | 5'6" 145 |
| 3 | McIntyre | Alexander | ✓ | 3rd do | " | " | do | " | 31 | " | do | do | 5'9" 150 |
| 4 | Russell | Andrew | ✓ | 4th do | " | " | do | " | 26 | " | do | do | 5'11" 135 |
| 5 | Abathie | William | ✓ | 1st do | " | " | do | " | 33 | " | do | do | 5'11" 126 |
| 6 | Kincaid | Eugene | ✓ | 3rd do | " | " | do | " | 59 | " | do | do | 5'10" 200 |
| 7 | Jones | William | ✓ | 4th do | " | " | do | " | 25 | " | do | do | 6'4" 174 |
| 8 | Wilkie | David | ✓ | 4th do | " | " | do | " | 26 | " | do | do | 5'5" 140 |
| 9 | Grainger | Richard | ✓ | 5th do | " | " | do | " | 31 | " | do | do | 5'5" 135 |
| 10 | Balfour | Archibald | ✓ | 6th do | " | " | do | " | 23 | " | do | do | 5'6" 146 |
| 11 | Cartmell | John | ✓ | 6th do | " | " | do | " | 22 | " | do | do | 5'7" 148 |
| 12 | Lowe | Arnold James | ✓ | 1st junior do | " | " | do | " | 23 | " | do | do | 5'7" 135 |
| 13 | Thomson | James | ✓ | 2nd do | " | " | do | " | 21 | " | do | do | 5'10" 145 |
| 14 | Badcock | James | ✓ | Deck Eng | " | " | do | " | 43 | " | do | do | 5'7" 150 |
| 15 | Lavas | John | ✓ | 4th do | " | " | do | " | 36 | " | do | do | 5'6" 180 |
| 16 | Lumot | Florent | ✓ | 2nd do | " | " | do | " | 41 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'5" 150 |
| 17 | Joinsens | Paul | ✓ | 3rd do | " | " | do | " | 39 | " | do | do | 5'6" 160 |
| 18 | Thorne | Thomas | ✓ | Postmaster | " | " | do | " | 38 | " | English | British | 5'7" 145 |
| 19 | Elberis | Jacob | ✓ | Boatman | " | " | do | " | 46 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" 155 |
| 20 | Loth | Evangelos | ✓ | OILER | " | " | do | " | 33 | " | Greek | Greek | 5'6" 160 |
| 21 | Verlind | Louis | ✓ | do | " | " | do | " | 52 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" 154 |
| 22 | Roth | Lejan | ✓ | do | " | " | do | " | 39 | " | do | do | 5'6" 140 |
| 23 | Sald | Karl | ✓ | do | " | " | do | " | 45 | " | Latvian | Latvian | 5'4" 145 |
| 24 | Migdal | David | ✓ | do | " | " | do | " | 54 | " | do | do | 5'5" 142 |
| 25 | Marivest | Frans | ✓ | do | " | " | do | " | 42 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" 140 |
| 26 | Plugbaer | Jan | ✓ | do | " | " | do | " | 38 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'11" 180 |
| 27 | Van Engelen | Louis | ✓ | do | " | " | do | " | 44 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" 145 |
| 28 | Schoor | Joannes | ✓ | do | " | " | do | " | 36 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" 146 |
| 29 | Simons | Peter Frans | ✓ | do | " | " | do | " | 37 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" 220 |
| 30 | Boudou | Victor | ✓ | do | " | " | do | " | 46 | " | do | do | 5'9" 160 |

RED STAR LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 1 of 1 at No. 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Requ

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ZEELAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, *24th May*, 192*4*, from the port of **ANTWERP** **148**

Requid

No. on list

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME OF FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Steeniers | Willem | OILER | 12-5-24 | Antwerp | No | yes | 42 | male | Flemish | Belgian | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 2 | De Laet | Albert | ATTENDANT | " | " | do | " | 31 | " | do | do | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 3 | Coenen | Cornel | do | " | " | do | " | 49 | " | do | do | 5'5" | 160 | |
| 4 | Hermans | Jan Henri | do | " | " | do | " | 26 | " | do | do | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 5 | Stans | Eugene | do | " | " | do | " | 41 | " | do | do | 6'2" | 180 | |
| 6 | Peters | Constant H. | do | " | " | do | " | 46 | " | do | do | 5'6" | 169 | |
| 7 | Roth | Jan | do | " | " | do | " | 35 | " | do | do | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 8 | De Jong | Joseph | do | " | " | do | " | 36 | " | do | do | 5'2" | 145 | |
| 9 | Gumfelter | Henri | do | " | " | do | " | 34 | " | do | do | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 10 | Borale | Camille Ant. | do | " | " | do | " | 38 | " | do | do | 5'6" | 148 | |
| 11 | Chys | Jan | CLEANER | " | " | do | " | 39 | " | do | do | 5'6" | 148 | |
| 12 | Terkindren | Petrus | do | " | " | do | " | 37 | " | do | do | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 13 | Pattiez | Arthur Jan | do | " | " | do | " | 50 | " | do | do | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 14 | Vernimmen | Gustaf | do | " | " | do | " | 55 | " | do | do | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 15 | Reykers | Peter Jan | do | " | " | do | " | 58 | " | do | do | 5'6" | 135 | |
| 16 | Van Reybrouck | Arthur H. | do | " | " | do | " | 33 | " | do | do | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 17 | Leyens | Jan Frans | Messman | " | " | do | " | 45 | " | do | do | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 18 | Herbois | August | Eng. M. R. | " | " | do | " | 37 | " | do | do | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 19 | Van Ginneken | Frans | do | " | " | do | " | 30 | " | do | do | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 20 | Stoekmans | Joseph | do | " | " | do | " | 47 | " | do | do | 5'7" | 135 | |

Page ended at No. 20
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP BELGIUM

RED STAR LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Requ

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEED. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ZEELAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **24th May**, 192 **4**, from the port of **ANTWERP** **149**

Requ

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME OF FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bayer | Leon | ✓ Surgeon | 12-5-24 | Antwerp | no | yes | 46 | male | French | Belgian | 5' 9" | 165 | |
| 2 | Davies | Alfred | ✓ Purser | " | " | do | " | 42 | " | English | British | 5' 6" | 130 | |
| 3 | Goudsmide | Emile | ✓ Clerk | " | " | do | " | 36 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 6' | 150 | |
| 4 | Batens | George | ✓ 1 st Purser | " | " | do | " | 23 | " | do | do | 5' 6" | 150 | |
| 5 | Venier | Gerard | ✓ 2 nd Purser | " | " | do | " | 63 | " | do | do | 5' 6" | 230 | |
| 6 | Vyncker | Hector | ✓ 2 nd do | " | " | do | " | 54 | " | do | do | 5' 6" | 170 | |
| 7 | Mercer | Thomas | ✓ 1 st Cook | " | " | do | " | 34 | " | English | British | 5' 5" | 184 | |
| 8 | Tarrell | James | ✓ 1 st Cook | " | " | do | " | 32 | " | do | do | 5' 8" | 170 | |
| 9 | Droesleke | Louis | ✓ 2 nd do | " | " | do | " | 26 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5' 7" | 150 | |
| 10 | Cottelée | Joseph | ✓ 1 st do | " | " | do | " | 29 | " | do | do | 5' 7" | 130 | |
| 11 | Gallon | Isidore | ✓ 1 st do | " | " | do | " | 31 | " | do | do | 5' 6" | 120 | |
| 12 | Van Winkel | Louis | ✓ 1 st do | " | " | do | " | 23 | " | do | do | 5' 8" | 130 | |
| 13 | De Roy | Adolphe | ✓ 1 st do | " | " | do | " | 38 | " | do | do | 5' 6" | 120 | |
| 14 | Vredicht | Isidore | ✓ 2 nd do | " | " | do | " | 33 | " | do | do | 5' | 140 | |
| 15 | Emmash | John | ✓ 1 st do | " | " | do | " | 45 | " | English | British | 5' 7" | 130 | |
| 16 | Kels | Florent | ✓ 1 st do | " | " | do | " | 32 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5' 7" | 130 | |
| 17 | Eelwaert | Paul | ✓ 1 st do | " | " | do | " | 32 | " | do | do | 5' 9" | 150 | |
| 18 | De Raet | Jan | ✓ 1 st do | " | " | do | " | 18 | " | do | do | 5' 9" | 140 | |
| 19 | Dumaulin | Guillaume | ✓ 1 st do | " | " | do | " | 43 | " | do | do | 5' 6" | 130 | |
| 20 | Subek | John | ✓ 1 st do | " | " | do | " | 41 | " | do | do | 5' 6" | 130 | |
| 21 | Quinten | Arthur | ✓ 1 st do | " | " | do | " | 41 | " | do | do | 5' 8" | 130 | |
| 22 | Hoofman | Johan | ✓ 1 st do | " | " | do | " | 33 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5' 10" | 135 | |
| 23 | Stijfs | Henri | ✓ 1 st do | " | " | do | " | 27 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5' 5" | 118 | |
| 24 | Greenstreet | Pierre A. | ✓ 1 st do | " | " | do | " | 28 | " | English | British | | | |
| 25 | Silvestach | Isidore | ✓ 1 st do | " | " | do | " | 29 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5' 6" | 130 | |
| 26 | Haste | Julien | ✓ 1 st do | " | " | do | " | 33 | " | do | do | 5' 6" | 130 | |
| 27 | Kuysschilt | Eugene | ✓ 1 st do | " | " | do | " | 55 | " | do | do | 5' 8" | 130 | |
| 28 | Van den Bergh | Rene | ✓ 1 st do | " | " | do | " | 27 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5' 8" | 124 | |
| 29 | Hermans | Alphonse | ✓ 1 st do | " | " | do | " | 53 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5' 10" | 130 | |
| 30 | Enble | George | ✓ 1 st do | " | " | do | " | 40 | " | English | British | 5' 11" | 145 | |

RED STAR LINE

Page ended at No. 30
AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
ANTWERP

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Required

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ZEPHYRUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **24th May**, 192**4**, from the port of **ANTWERP** **150**

Required

No. on list

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
No. of list | (3)
NAME OF FULL | | (4)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (5)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (6)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7)
Whether able to read | (8)
Age | (9)
Sex | (10)
Race* | (11)
Nationality | (12)
Height | (13)
Weight | (14)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | Gray | Edward | ✓ R. Stewart | 12-5-24 | Antwerp | No | yes | 40 | male | English | British | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 2 | 2 | Schaepe | Karel | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 27 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 3 | 3 | Le Boek | Arthur | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 29 | " | do | do | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 4 | 4 | Van de Wijn | Johannes | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 40 | " | do | do | 5'5" | 120 | |
| 5 | 5 | Steenmans | Frans | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 34 | " | do | do | 5'11" | 145 | |
| 6 | 6 | Pielsen | Charles | ✓ J. R. W. de | " | " | do | " | 39 | " | Danish | Scandinavian | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 7 | 7 | Heil | Frans | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 26 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 6' | 135 | |
| 8 | 8 | Buynse | Jan | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 38 | " | do | do | 5'8" | 130 | |
| 9 | 9 | Fargett | William G | ✓ Capt. W. F. W. | " | " | do | " | 32 | " | English | British | 5'5" | 120 | |
| 10 | 10 | Clarys | John | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 45 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 135 | |
| 11 | 11 | Lewies | Elise | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 31 | female | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" | 128 | |
| 12 | 12 | Linant | Flora | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 34 | " | do | do | 5'5" | 118 | |
| 13 | 13 | Verdonck | Isabelle | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 36 | " | do | do | 5'6" | 128 | |
| 14 | 14 | Maes | Elisabeth | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 20 | " | Rumanian | Rumanian | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 15 | 15 | Van Laerehoven | Louis | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 39 | male | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 16 | 16 | Wijte | Charles | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 48 | " | Russian | Russian | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 17 | 17 | Lauwers | Frans | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 24 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'5" | 130 | |
| 18 | 18 | Janssens | Louis | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 32 | " | do | do | 5'7" | 125 | |
| 19 | 19 | Cottam | William | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 37 | " | English | British | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 20 | 20 | Margaret | Edward | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 24 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'9" | 130 | |
| 21 | 21 | Le Boek | Leon | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 30 | " | do | do | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 22 | 22 | Gelens | Louis | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 43 | " | do | do | 5'7" | 125 | |
| 23 | 23 | Wautelot | Leopold | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 29 | " | do | do | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 24 | 24 | Cornels | Frans | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 47 | " | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 25 | 25 | Bourpagnon | Alphonse | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 40 | " | do | do | 5'6" | 135 | |
| 26 | 26 | Corthout | Peter | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 24 | " | do | do | 5'4" | 110 | |
| 27 | 27 | Bachelaer | Amédée | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 16 | " | do | do | 5'4" | 120 | |
| 28 | 28 | Stevens | Joseph | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 37 | " | do | do | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 29 | 29 | Mestans | Henry | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 40 | " | do | do | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 30 | 30 | Bakker | Jan | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 36 | " | do | do | 5'5" | 150 | |

RED STAR LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Recorded at No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Requii

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithunian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Line
Owners
Local Agent

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ZEELAND**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

24th May

192 *4*, from the port of **ANTWERP**

151

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
No.
of
list | (3)
NAME OF FULL | | (4)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (5)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (6)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (7)
Whether
able to
read | (8)
Age | (9)
Sex | (10)
Race* | (11)
Nationality | (12)
Height | (13)
Weight | (14)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | Vlamnick | Trans | ✓ 3rd Mate | 11-5-24 | Antwerp | No | yes | 46 | male | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 2 | 2 | Caumette | John | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 23 | " | do | do | 4'5" | 120 | |
| 3 | 3 | Brydenbeck | Louis | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 33 | " | do | do | 6'2" | 180 | |
| 4 | 4 | Abakieu | Camille | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 32 | " | do | do | 6' | 190 | |
| 5 | 5 | Kockelheren | Trans | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 37 | " | do | do | 6'4" | 190 | |
| 6 | 6 | Plate | Albert | ✓ Pantry man | " | " | do | " | 36 | " | do | do | 5'5" | 150 | |
| 7 | 7 | Van Houdonck | Maurice | ✓ Maçon | " | " | do | " | 36 | female | do | do | 5'6" | 120 | |
| 8 | 8 | De Rauche | Albert | ✓ Ship's Clerk | " | " | do | " | 43 | male | do | do | 5'4" | 120 | |
| 9 | 9 | Laskowski | Fitel | ✓ Telegrapher | " | " | do | " | 24 | " | Polish | Polish | 5'7" | 125 | |
| 10 | 10 | Van Boststraeten | Gustave | ✓ Porter | " | " | do | " | 45 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 125 | |
| 11 | 11 | Willemaulophe | Nicolas | ✓ Bandmaster | " | " | do | " | 28 | " | do | do | 5'5" | 130 | |
| 12 | 12 | Laubach | Abared | ✓ Carpenter | " | " | do | " | 26 | " | do | do | 5'7" | 154 | |
| 13 | 13 | Van Regemortel | Abared | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 35 | " | do | do | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 14 | 14 | Mosson | Albert | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 31 | " | do | do | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 15 | 15 | Wery | Micrael | ✓ Ship's Cook | " | " | do | " | 23 | " | do | do | 5'8" | 125 | |
| 16 | 16 | De Herdt | George | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 39 | " | do | do | 5'7" | 120 | |
| 17 | 17 | Abakshor | Jeanques | ✓ Ship's Cook | " | " | do | " | 62 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'10" | 155 | |
| 18 | 18 | De Landsheere | Joseph | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 31 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'9" | 132 | |
| 19 | 19 | Leenen | Felix | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 54 | " | do | do | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 20 | 20 | Kocher | Louis | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 45 | " | do | do | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 21 | 21 | Scott | Andrew | ✓ Cabin Ward | 13-5-24 | " | do | " | 22 | " | English | British | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 22 | 22 | Coussant | Pierre | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 26 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'10" | 120 | |
| 23 | 23 | De Beek | Maurice | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 26 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 24 | 24 | Franken | Guillaume | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 24 | " | do | do | 6' | 180 | |
| 25 | 25 | Cammaert | Jan | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 46 | " | do | do | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 26 | 26 | De Smedt | Jules | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 39 | " | do | do | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 27 | 27 | Lesse | Michel | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 46 | " | do | do | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 28 | 28 | Abboers | Charles | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 27 | " | do | do | 5'11" | 150 | |
| 29 | 29 | Loumilion | Trans | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 46 | " | do | do | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 30 | 30 | Van den Stock | Charles | ✓ do | " | " | do | " | 26 | " | do | do | 5'6" | 130 | |

RED STAR LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of faces on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Recorded at No. 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Requid

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Vick

Requie

Vessel. ZEELAND

Page ended at No 4
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

5/29/76 OK should have redisp
Stalder & Suter says; caption to be written

Agnes Purser

RED STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lane

Owners

Local Agents

Line

(Owner)

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Requ

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ZEELAND**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

24th May

192 **4**, from the port of **ANTWERP**

153

Ver Cort

Sheet No. 1

Requii

(1)
No.
on
list

(1)
No.
of
list

NAME OF FULL

POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival

Whether
able to
read

Age

Sex

Race*

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

Family name

Given name

When

Where

1

O'Neil

James

Chief Cook

12-5-26 Antwerp

No

Yes

36

male

English

British

5'6"

150

2

Lockhead

Joseph

2nd do

" "

do

"

25

"

do

do

5'10"

135

3

Wilson

Thomas

3rd do

" "

do

"

26

"

do

do

5'8"

130

4

McManus

Brian

4th do

" "

do

"

30

"

do

do

5'11"

150

5

Roux

Leon

5th do

" "

do

"

27

"

Swiss

Swiss

5'8"

140

6

McLondie

Joseph

3rd do

" "

do

"

32

"

Flemish

Belgian

5'9"

130

7

Huybers

Frans

6th do

" "

do

"

35

"

do

do

5'8"

132

8

De Lehon

Jeun

7th do

" "

do

"

30

"

do

do

5'7"

130

9

Andrews

William

8th do

" "

do

"

37

"

English

British

5'8"

135

10

Ferringa

James

9th do

" "

do

"

43

"

Flemish

Belgian

5'7"

130

11

Leukermans

Jan

Pass. do

" "

do

"

22

"

do

do

5'6"

130

12

Lauwers

Jan Frans

Stellenman

" "

do

"

21

"

do

do

5'6"

135

13

Leconte

Louis

10th do

" "

do

"

52

"

do

do

5'6"

130

14

Vermeulen

Frederic

11th do

" "

do

"

41

"

do

do

5'6"

130

15

De Roek

Armand

12th do

" "

do

"

37

"

do

do

5'8"

140

16

Van den Besselaar

Jan

13th do

" "

do

"

36

"

do

do

5'8"

135

17

Goudere

Louis

14th do

" "

do

"

38

"

do

do

5'8"

140

18

Witays

August

15th do

" "

do

"

47

"

do

do

5'5"

140

19

Belle

Henri

16th do

" "

do

"

32

"

do

do

5'6"

129

20

Beckers

Frans

17th do

" "

do

"

30

"

Dutch

Holland

5'7"

126

21

Bollemans

Frans

18th do

" "

do

"

30

"

do

do

5'6"

129

22

Wheaton

William

19th do

" "

do

"

49

"

English

British

5'8"

150

23

Smits

Charles

20th do

" "

do

"

37

"

Flemish

Belgian

5'8"

160

24

Vroopenninckx

Jeun

21st do

" "

do

"

34

"

do

do

5'7"

126

25

Van den Heuvel

Frans

22nd do

" "

do

"

"

"

"

"

U. S. DEPT.
IMMIGRATION

Requ

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ZEEBLAND" arriving at Southampton May 15th, 1924, from the port of Antwerp

Requie

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

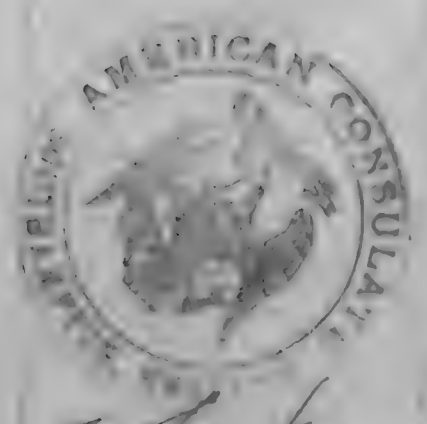
| No.
of
list | NAME OF FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1 | SUPPLEMENTARY CREWLIST | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | LURKIN | Armand Jos. | Lounge Stwd. | May 15th. | Socton | No | Yes | 52 | M | FBemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 160 | None |
| 3 | JOHNSON | Joseph | Cabin Wait. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 31 | M | British | British | 6.- | 150 | do. |
| 4 | O'HANLON | James | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 29 | M | British | British | 5.6 | 138 | do. |
| 5 | PEARCE | Geo | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 32 | M | British | British | 5.4 | 140 | do. |
| 6 | *Major General* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | *Inspector* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | *Southampton England* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | *May 15th 1924* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | *I hereby certify that the men attached to this crew list* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | *has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | *the Department of State* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | *John M. Farney* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | *American Consul* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | *American Consulate* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | *Southampton Eng* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | *May 15. 1924* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | *No 698* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | *John M. Farney* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | *American Consul* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | *State Dept notified* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | *May 14* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | *John M. Farney* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | *American Consul* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | *OK when time is making* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | *no fee provided* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the men attached to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State

John M. Farney
American Consul

American Consulate
Southampton Eng
May 15. 1924



No fee provided

John M. Farney
American Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Requii

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Master, of the S. S. ZEELAND, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

4

5/22 Santa Cruz

155

PORT OF New York

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 31

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

C. Roughmaker
Master.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were last taken ashore - shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and landed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such officer, or as the Secretary of Labor shall direct, such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien crew member, consignee, or master of such vessel, or any of the crew, has deserted or absconded, or absconded with the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon as paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the desertion or absconding of any such alien, agent, consignee, or master so to report the same to the principal immigration office, or to the nearest immigration office, or to the nearest consular or honorary consular office, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, or in case of desertion, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be assessed of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be paid or so much of it as is paid, be taken in satisfaction of such fine, until the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

14-151

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Requi

(1)

No.
on
list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|----------|
| J. Alvarez | 36 | U. S. A. | N. Y. April 18. | |
| H. Birch | 26 | " | " " 18 | |
| M. Finland | 28 | " | " " 18 | |
| E. Miller | 29 | English | " " 18 | |
| F. Crossack | 32 | " | " " 18 | |
| F. Hair | 40 | " | " " 18 | |
| C. Gordon | 35 | " | " " 18 | |
| A. v. d. Wall | 20 | German | " " 18 | |
| A. Tabada | 40 | Spain | " " 18 | |
| M. Vasquez | 28 | " | " " 18 | |
| H. Reyes | 37 | Australia | " " 18 | |
| W. Mc. Kenna | 21 | U. S. A. | " " 18 | |
| J. Shannon | 19 | " | " " 18 | |
| J. Wilk | 19 | " | " " 18 | |
| Mrs. Dougherty
(Capt. Wife) | 42 | " | " " 18 | |

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|---------|---|---|----------|------|---|---|------|---|------------------|-------|
| 17 | Torrell | Henry | ✓ | 2 | " | " 18 | " | " | " 25 | " | " | " 5.5 |
| 18 | Zannaris | Philip | ✓ | 3 | " | " 18 | " | " | " 30 | " | Greek | " 5.7 |
| 19 | Lopez | Ramon | ✓ | | Oiler | " 18 | " | " | " 23 | " | Ecuador Ecuador | 5.8 |
| 20 | Mualant | Antonio | ✓ | | " | " 18 | " | " | " 34 | " | Spanish Spanish | 5.7 |
| 21 | Triere | Martin | ✓ | | " | " 18 | " | " | " 52 | " | " | " 5.6 |
| 22 | Estrabia | Ramon | ✓ | | Freeman | " 18 | " | " | " 39 | " | " | " 5.5 |
| 23 | Koriko | Basil | ✓ | | " | " 18 | " | " | " 40 | " | Russian Russian | 5.7 |
| 24 | Tabada | Andreo | ✓ | | " | " 19 | " | " | " 40 | " | Spanish Spanish | 5.7 |
| 25 | Vasquez | Martino | ✓ | | Whip | " 18 | " | " | " 38 | " | " | " 5.6 |
| 26 | Cabrera | Tulio | ✓ | | " | " 19 | " | " | " 31 | " | Ecuador Ecuador | 5.7 |
| 27 | Steele | John | ✓ | | Steward | " 18 | " | " | " 43 | " | English English | 5.5 |
| 28 | Reyes | William | ✓ | | Cook | " 19 | " | " | " 37 | " | " | " 5.6 |
| 29 | Mc Kenna | William | ✓ | | Ship Boy | " 18 | " | " | " 21 | " | English American | 5.5 |
| 30 | Shannon | John | ✓ | | " | " 18 | " | " | " 19 | " | " | " 5.5 |
| 31 | Wilk | George | ✓ | | " | " 18 | " | " | " 19 | " | " | " 5.5 |
| 32 | Dougherty | John | ✓ | | " | " 18 | " | " | " 19 | " | " | " 5.5 |
| 33 | Wilk | John | ✓ | | " | " 18 | " | " | " 19 | " | " | " 5.5 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Santa Isabel*, arriving at *Mt.*, 19*24*, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Houshaker | Charles | ✓ | | Master | April 18 | N.Y. | Paid off | Yes | 52 | Male | German | American | 5'7" | | |
| 2 | Beck | Philipp | ✓ | | 1. Off | " 18 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Esthonia | " | 5'9" | | |
| 3 | Lane | Michael | ✓ | | 2 " | " 18 | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5'9" | | |
| 4 | Jensen | Ludwig | ✓ | | 3 " | " 18 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Danish | " | 5'8" | | |
| 5 | Alvarez | John | ✓ | | Radio | " 19 | " | " | " | 36 | " | Spanish | " | 5'6" | | |
| 6 | Lunas | Johan | ✓ | | Carpenter | " 18 | " | " | " | 32 | " | Esthonia | " | 5'6" | | |
| 7 | Larson | Carl | ✓ | | Boatman | " 18 | " | " | " | 36 | " | Swedish | Swedish | 5'9" | | |
| 8 | Eirich | Henry | ✓ | | A.B. | " 19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | American | 5'7" | | |
| 9 | Niland | Martin | ✓ | | " " | " 19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 10 | Miller | Fredric | ✓ | | " " | " 18 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | English | 5'8" | | |
| 11 | Cussack | Thomas | ✓ | | " " | " 18 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 12 | Hair | Fred | ✓ | | " " | " 18 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 13 | Gordon | Charles | ✓ | | " " | " 18 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 14 | Gibson | John | ✓ | | O.S. | " 18 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| 15 | vonder Hall | Andreas | ✓ | | O.S. | " 18 | " | " | " | 20 | " | German | German | 5'7" | | |
| 16 | Mc Culloch | Harry | ✓ | | Ch. Eng. | " 18 | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | American | 5'5" | | |
| 17 | Dotson | Harry | ✓ | | 1. Stet | " 18 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 18 | Ferrill | Henry | ✓ | | 2 " | " 18 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 19 | Zannaras | Philipp | ✓ | | 3 " | " 18 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Greek | " | 5'7" | | |
| 20 | Lopez | Ramon | ✓ | | Coker | " 18 | " | " | " | 23 | " | Ecuador | Ecuador | 5'8" | | |
| 21 | Muelant | Antonio | ✓ | | " | " 18 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | | |
| 22 | Triere | Martin | ✓ | | " | " 18 | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 23 | Estrada | Ramon | ✓ | | Foreman | " 18 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| 24 | Koviko | Basil | ✓ | | " | " 18 | " | " | " | 40 | " | Russian | Russian | 5'7" | | |
| 25 | Talada | Andreo | ✓ | | " | " 19 | " | " | " | 46 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | | |
| 26 | Vasquez | Martina | ✓ | | Stoker | " 18 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 27 | Cabrera | Tulio | ✓ | | " | " 19 | " | " | " | 41 | " | Ecuador | Ecuador | 5'7" | | |
| 28 | Stule | John | ✓ | | Steward | " 18 | " | " | " | 43 | " | English | English | 5'5" | | |
| 29 | Heyes | William | ✓ | | Cook | " 19 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 30 | Mc Kenna | William | ✓ | | Master | " 18 | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | American | 5'8" | | |
| 31 | Thompson | George | ✓ | | " | " 18 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 32 | Smith | George | ✓ | | " | " 18 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 33 | Thompson | George | ✓ | | " | " 18 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-24-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Thompson, of the S.S. Santa Isabel do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1924

C. Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE <u>MAY 10 1924</u>
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
<u>C. Thompson</u>
VISA COUNCIL OF THE UNITED STATES | SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
<u>Cuba</u>
<u>Ernest Anderson</u>
VISA COUNCIL OF THE UNITED STATES
CHECKED WITH <u>Thirty-three (33)</u>
<u>3308</u> FEE <u>Nil</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

PORT OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. L 100181
MAY 31 1914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

am 5-24-14

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|-----------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steering | | |
| Total | | |

St. Mary

Wanted to
Number 4 Line

S/S

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. Mandella

Passengers sailing from Caribbean Cuba

, 19



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

ny

May 24th, 1924

158

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by association, whether by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been a supporter of any such organization, society, or association, or is or has been a member of any such organization, society, or association, or is or has been a supporter of any such organization, society, or association. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization, society, or association, or is or has been a member of any such organization, society, or association, or is or has been a supporter of any such organization, society, or association. | Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, or occupation, or to study, or to seek admission, permanent or temporary, to the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been a supporter of any such organization, society, or association. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization, society, or association, or is or has been a member of any such organization, society, or association, or is or has been a supporter of any such organization, society, or association. | Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, or occupation, or to study, or to seek admission, permanent or temporary, to the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported under any law. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | <i>Stowaway</i> | <i>On</i> | | | | <i>bro. in - P. Pau. Lino</i>
<i>119 Roosevelt St.</i> | | | | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>br.</i> | <i>br.</i> | | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Coruña</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization, society, or association, or is or has been a member of any such organization, society, or association, or is or has been a supporter of any such organization, society, or association, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....
at Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head status*) — Steamship should indicate make no entry in this column. The entry should show in this column the status of the alien as to citizenship only.

Column 3 (*Age*) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, calling, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, house painter, steel miller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, miller, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and passengers' agents, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Use to read and write*) — This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read and language for which, if exemption is claimed, upon what basis is claimed?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is citizen of his permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by country might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or of any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Column 11 (*last permanent residence*)—Actual or *last* permanent residence should be classed as "Italian (southern)." *Permanent residence*. The last country in which an alien resided one year shall constitute residence. It shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence of a minimum one year in column 11 should show the last permanent residence of an alien in the United States. The column for statistical purposes that citizenship, citizenship and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to be independent of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (*Name of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 16) *By whom was passage paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 to 23—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like those in column 18, are enclosed at the end.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO. 10,111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Punched _____
Date _____
Clerk _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

and 5-21-21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Stowage | | |
| Total | | |
| MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID (LBI ISLAND) | | |

Wundelto

S/S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ward Delta. Passengers sailing from Newton Cuba, May 19th, 1924

45

Aliens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular,
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Mcclammy
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, brother relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M.

\$

No. 161

, from May 81.

9th 11/10 *muncon* June 16 17 17
 10th 11/10 *muncon* June 16 17 17

PORT OF **New York**

June 19th 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Mundelta
(Nationality.)

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 33

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|------------------|--------------------------|
| | | N
O
N
E | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1013

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

| | Name | Surname | Rank | Age | Sex | Birthplace | Marital Status | Religion | Education | Service Number | Enlistment Date | Discharge Date | Remarks |
|----|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| ✓ | Garret | Andrew | ✓ 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 Male | Scotland | U S | 5-9 160 |
| 18 | Garret | Edward | ✓ 2nd Asst. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 Male | U S | U S | 5-8 160 |
| 19 | Swift | Harry | ✓ 3rd Asst. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 Male | U S | U S | 5-7 150 |
| 20 | Rahn | Gustav | ✓ Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 Male | Germany | Germany | 5-10 165 |
| 21 | ✓ Tann | John | ✓ Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 Male | Esthonia | Esthonia | 5-11 165 |
| 22 | Ramirez | Alejo | ✓ Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 Male | Colombia | Colombia | 5-8 145 |
| 23 | Schette | Peter | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 Male | Holland | Holland | 5-7 145 |
| 24 | ✓ Schikora | Richard | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 Male | Germany | Germany | 5-8 155 |
| 25 | Brote | Jose | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 Male | Cuban | Cuban | 5-6 140 |
| 26 | Garcia | Joe | ✓ Wiper | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 135 |
| 27 | Norman | Elias | Wiper | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 Male | Cuban | Cuban | 5-5 135 |
| 28 | ✓ Martini | Felip | ✓ Wiper | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5-11 160 |
| 29 | Auspurit | John | ✓ Steward | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 Male | Latvia | U S | 5-5 135 |
| 30 | ✓ Wattley | Methias | ✓ Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 Male | B.W.I.
Col. | B.W.I. | 5-7 145 |

Line Munson Steamship Line
 Owners Mundaeta Steamship Corporation
 Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tion papers.
made upon

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|------------------|---------------------------|
| | | N
O
N
E | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Linnell Ruddock | 27 | Jamaica | New York Apr. 23rd |
| Louis Cebillos | 21 | Spanish | " " |
| Robert Gordon | 23 | Scotland | " " |
| Otto Mihalson | 28 | Russia | " " |
| Albert Caracusa | 25 | Italy | " " |
| Biseno Guetro | 20 | Spanish | " " |
| Gustav Rahn | 24 | Germany | " " |
| Peter Schutte | 34 | Holland | " " |
| Richard Schikora | 22 | Germany | " " |
| Joe Garcia | 30 | Spanish | " " |
| Felip Martini | 24 | Spanish | " " |
| Jusus Rodriguez | 22 | Porto Rico | " " |
| Rubin Torres | 19 | Mexico | " " |
| Felix Macao | 20 | Mexico | " " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------|------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------|
| Juan Garcia | 43 | Spanish | C Del Rey | 36 | Spanish |
| F Fernandez | 25 | Spanish | J Rivera | 21 | Spanish |
| Jesus Tages | 42 | Spanish | F Fernandez | 20 | Spanish |
| Jose Leston | 37 | Spanish | Chas Martyn | 33 | Holland |
| Jose Paz | 34 | Spanish | E Rodriguez | 38 | Spanish |
| Manuel Garcia | 50 | Spanish | F Decleva | 24 | Italy |
| A Keppel | 22 | Russian | Max Herrera | 25 | Costa rica |
| A Mansz | 18 | Holland | | | |
| F Gerevinski | 28 | Russia | | | |
| Alex Louse | 36 | Spanish | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1613

B.F. Smith

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---------|-----------|---|---|---|----|------|----------|----------|------|-----|
| 17 | Callance | Andrew | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | 50 | Male | Scotland | U S | 5-9 | 160 |
| 18 | Garret | Edward | 2nd Asst. | " | " | " | 27 | Male | U S | U S | 5-8 | 160 |
| 19 | Swift | Harry | 3rd Asst. | " | " | " | 27 | Male | U S | U S | 5-7 | 150 |
| 20 | Rahn | Gustav | Oiler | " | " | " | 24 | Male | Germany | Germany | 5-10 | 165 |
| 21 | Tann | John | Oiler | " | " | " | 32 | Male | Estonia | Estonia | 5-11 | 165 |
| 22 | Ramirez | Alejo | Oiler | " | " | " | 30 | Male | Colombia | Colombia | 5-8 | 145 |
| 23 | Schette | Peter | Fireman | " | " | " | 34 | Male | Holland | Holland | 5-7 | 145 |
| 24 | Schikora | Richard | Fireman | " | " | " | 22 | Male | Germany | Germany | 5-8 | 155 |
| 25 | Prote | Jose | Fireman | " | " | " | 23 | Male | Cuba | Cuba | 5-6 | 140 |
| 26 | Garcia | Joe | Wiper | " | " | " | 30 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 135 |
| 27 | Norman | Eliando | Wiper | " | " | " | 26 | Male | Cuba | Cuba | 5-5 | 135 |
| 28 | Martini | Felip | Wiper | " | " | " | 24 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5-11 | 160 |
| 29 | Auspurit | John | Steward | " | " | " | 33 | Male | Latvia | U S | 5-5 | 135 |
| 30 | Wattley | Methias | Cook | " | " | " | 47 | Male | B.W.I. | B.W.I. | 5-7 | 145 |

IMPORT

Line Munson Steamship Line
 Owners Mundelta Steamship Corporation
 Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS "MUNDELTA"**, arriving at **New York**, **May 24th**, 19**24**, from the port of **Nuevitas, Cuba**, *May 19th 1924*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith | Benjamin | ✓ Master | 4/23/24 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 38 | Male | U S | U S | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 2 | Cloyd | Joe | ✓ 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 40 | Male | U S | U S | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 3 | McClammy | William | ✓ 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 29 | Male | U S | U S | 6-0 | 170 | |
| 4 | Steele | Carl | ✓ 3rd Mate | " | " | " | " | 38 | Male | U S | U S | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 5 | Bernstein | Phil | ✓ Radde | " | " | " | " | 18 | Male | U S | U S | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 6 | Lopez | Jose | ✓ Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 25 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 7 | Lynton | Joseph | Don't | " | " | " | " | 26 | Male | Colombia | Colombia | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 8 | Ruddock | Lionel | ✓ A B | " | " | " | " | 27 | Male | B.W.I | B.W.I | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 9 | Cebillos | Louis | ✓ A B | " | " | " | " | 21 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 10 | Gordon | Robert | ✓ A B | " | " | " | " | 23 | Male | Scotland | British | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 11 | Mihelson | Otto | ✓ A B | " | " | " | " | 28 | Male | Russian | Russian | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 12 | Caracusa | Albert | ✓ A B | " | " | " | " | 25 | Male | Italy | Italian | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 13 | Guetro | Binene | ✓ O S | " | " | " | " | 20 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 14 | MacManus | Charles | ✓ O S | " | " | " | " | 24 | Male | U S | U S | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 15 | Bushard | Edgar | ✓ O S | " | " | " | " | 24 | Male | U S | U S | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 16 | Lucey | William | ✓ Chief Eng'r | " | " | " | " | 29 | Male | Ireland | U S | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 17 | Sallanoe | Andrew | ✓ 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | 50 | Male | Scotland | U S | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 18 | Garret | Edward | ✓ 2nd Asst. | " | " | " | " | 27 | Male | U S | U S | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 19 | Swift | Harry | ✓ 3rd Asst. | " | " | " | " | 27 | Male | U S | U S | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 20 | Rahn | Gustav | ✓ Oiler | " | " | " | " | 24 | Male | Germany | Germany | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 21 | Tann | John | ✓ Oiler | " | " | " | " | 32 | Male | Esthonia | Esthonia | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 22 | Ramerez | Alejo | ✓ Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | Male | Colombia | Colombia | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 23 | Schette | Peter | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | 34 | Male | Holland | Holland | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 24 | Schikora | Richard | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | 22 | Male | Germany | Germany | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 25 | Beste | Jose | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 23 | Male | Cuban | Cuban | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 26 | Garcia | Joe | ✓ Wiper | " | " | " | " | 30 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 27 | Norman | Elicando | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 26 | Male | Cuban | Cuban | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 28 | Martini | Felip | ✓ Wiper | " | " | " | " | 24 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 29 | Auspurit | John | ✓ Steward | " | " | " | " | 33 | Male | Latvia | U S | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 30 | Wattley | Methias | ✓ Cook | " | " | " | " | 47 | Male | B.W.I. Col. | B.W.I. | 5-7 | 145 | |

Line **Munson Steamship Line**
Owners **Mundelta Steamship Corporation**
Local Agents **Munson Steamship Line**

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.F. Smith** **Master** of the American Steamship "Hundelta", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 24

 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS "MUNDELTA"**, arriving at **New York**, **May 24th**, 19**24**, from the port of **Nuevitas, Cuba**, **May 19th 1924**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

| No. on list | Family name | Given name | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|-------------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Rodriguez | Jesus | 4-23/24 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 22 | Male | Porto Rico | U S | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 2 | Torres | Rubin | " | " | " | " | 19 | Male | Mexico | Mexico | 5-5 | 135 | present for abandonment calling |
| 3 | Macon | Felix | " | " | " | " | 20 | Male | Mexico | Mexico | 5-7 | 140 | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA
MAY 19 1924
Lawrence P. Dugg
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, Cuba
MAY 19 1924
Lawrence P. Dugg
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH 32
SERVICE NO. 714

No Fee Prescribed

| No. on list | Family name | Given name | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|-------------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| 14 | Murphy | Sidney | 5/12/24 | Cuba | Yes | Yes | 23 | Male | British | British | 5-5 | 140 | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA
MAY 19 1924
Lawrence P. Dugg
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, Cuba
MAY 19 1924
Lawrence P. Dugg
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH 33
SERVICE NO. 714

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

IMPORTANT

Line... **Munson Steamship Line**
Owners... **Mundelta Steamship Corporation**
Local Agents... **Munson Steamship Line**

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.F. Smith** Master of the American Steamship **Delta** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **May**, 19 **24**

B.F. Smith
Master, **Delta**
B.F. Smith

J. R. Waits
Immigrant Inspector.

Transit, May 24 1924
Logan to Wanda " 10 "
Cambridge " 17 "
Wanda " 19 "

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

165

U. S. S. B.
S. S. SABOTAWAN

sailing from Piraeus, Greece

April 25, 1924

19

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

May 24, 1924

19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Kelly | Joseph T. | 28 | 11 | Male | M | May 22, 1895
Vallejo, California | United States Born | 918 Kentucky Street
Vallejo, California |
| 2 | Wombacher | Henry K. | 24 | 1 | " | S | March 12, 1900
Brooklyn, N. Y. | " " " | 9728 Flatland Ave.
Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 3 | Wood | Joseph W. | 29 | 1 | " | S | March 9, 1895
Cleveland, Ohio | " " " | 3018 Arbor Street
Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 4 | Sandlan | Charles | 20 | 11 | " | S | June 1st, 1904
Lexington, Kentucky | " " " | Maple Ave.
Lexington, Kentucky |
| 5 | Proulx | Arthur | 26 | 2 | " | M | February 18, 1898
Crompton, Rhode Island | " " " | Spring Street
Eastville, Rhode Island. |
| 6 | Harrison | Henry H. | 28 | 3 | " | M | February 7, 1896
Greenbrier, Texas | " " " | 105 Tichenor Street
Newark, N. J. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

43

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
 BILL NO..... MAY 25 1904.....
 NO BILL.....

an 5-21-21

Sabotage
Report 12/1/04

| Amount | U.S. | Gold |
|----------|------|------|
| For Cash | | |
| For Cash | 6 | 6 |
| Debitage | 6 | 6 |
| Total | 6 | 6 |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1924

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1924

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June 25, 1924, 19 24

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. SABOTAWAN
(Nationality),
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 31 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24, 1924, 19 24, consigned to
Export Steamship Corporation; is now lying at East St., Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail June 25, 1924, 19 24, for Levant Ports
via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| 18 | Garner | John | 1st Asst. Engr | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | US | US | 5'11" | 150 |
| 19 | Picasso | Joseph | 2nd Asst. Engr | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Italian(Nat) | US | 5'07" | 145 |
| 20 | Delb | Jacob | 3rd Asst. Engr | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | US | US | 5'04" | 160 |
| 21 | Olson | Oscar | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | US | US | 5'10" | 160 |
| 22 | Roveda | Rinaldo | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Italian(Nat) | US | 5'08" | 170 |
| 23 | Dillon | John | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | US | US | 5'10" | 150 |
| 24 | Freeman | E. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Lithuanian(Nat) | US | 5'09" | 145 |
| 25 | Long | Man | Wiper | Apr 21, 1924 | Constantinople | " | " | 23 | " | Polish(Nat) | US | 5'08" | 145 |
| 26 | Staskowski | John | Fireman | Feb 21, 1924 | New York | " | " | 24 | " | US | US | 5'08" | 140 |
| 27 | Wicks | G. | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | US | US | 5'08" | 150 |
| 28 | Clary | Lawrence | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | US | US | 5'10" | 160 |
| 29 | Kelly | John | Steward | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | US | US | 5'10" | 130 |
| 30 | Carabottas | Paul | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Cook(1st, US) Greek | " | 5'08" | 150 |

*Deserted
Saloniki, Apr. 14,*

*Deserted Albania
Spain, May 8, 1924.*

*Paid off Pirena
April 21st.*

Line Export Steamship Corporation, 25 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Export Steamship Corp'n

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ghas Thorwall | 27 | US | New York, Feb. 21, 1924 |
| Julius Miklifer | 33 | US | do do |
| H. Switzer | 25 | US | do do |
| Wm. Norvel | 40 | US | do do |
| Geo. Missos | 24 | US | do do |
| T. Scognamiglio | 32 | US | do do |
| Homer Temple | 20 | US | do do |
| T. Clausing | 23 | US | do do |
| O. Heitmann | 19 | US | do do |
| O. Karvola | 26 | US | do do |
| B. Mirkin | 29 | US | do do |
| M. Gardianos | 36 | US | do do |
| Jacob Davis | 27 | US | Piraeus, Greece, Apr. 12, 1924 |
| G. A. Palmatier | 37 | US | New York, N. Y. Feb. 21, 1924 |
| C. O. Enns | 40 | US | do do |
| John Garner | 29 | US | do do |
| Joe. Pionase | 25 | US | do do |
| Jacob Delb | 37 | US | do do |
| Oscar Olsen | 30 | US | do do |
| R. Noveda | 28 | US | do do |
| John Dillon | 21 | US | do do |
| L. Freeman | 43 | US | do do |
| John Staskowski | 24 | US | do do |
| L. Cleary | 17 | US | do do |
| J. F. Kelly | 38 | US | do do |
| S. Zandasis | 30 | Greek (1st Pprs) | do do |
| M. Timmerman | 26 | Batch " " | do do |
| L. Staskowski | 20 | US | do do |
| Wm Keim | 22 | US | do do |
| R. W. Blattner | 26 | US | do do |
| H. E. Harrison | 28 | US | Piraeus, Greece, Apr. 18, 1924 |
| | | | Corvaia, Greece, April 25, 1924 |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|--------------------|------|-----------------|
| Chas. Thorwall | 27 | US | Carl C. Knans | 43 | US |
| Geo. Wotila | 30 | US | Benj. Harris | 38 | US |
| Hugh Switzer | 25 | US | Geo. F. Cartwright | 33 | US |
| William Marvel | 40 | US | Jacob Delb | 27 | US |
| Michael Diaks | 26 | US | Oscar Olsen | 36 | US |
| A. Seekopp | 26 | US | John Dillon | 21 | US |
| J. Patasvoras | 33 | US | Stephen Malloy | 32 | US |
| George Hissos | 24 | US | V. B. Skunberg | 19 | US |
| O. Grindahl | 33 | US | John Cox | 22 | US |
| W. Williamson | 44 | US | Steve Kristoff | 32 | US |
| A. Annanias | 32 | US | H. C. LeRoche | 44 | US |
| N. Dembinaki | 29 | US | S. Zaminias | 30 | Greek (1st Pks) |
| John Osler | 21 | US | O. Miller | 29 | US |
| Geo. Beecher | 20 | US | Frank Mitchell | 35 | US |
| V. S. Keavney | 25 | US | James Mooney | 19 | US |
| G. A. Palmatier | 28 | US | Harry Dalby | 18 | US |
| Harry J. Fay | 47 | US | John Radici | 32 | US |
| | | | Raymond Miller v | 20 | US |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1917

port, and that should any additional changes in crew
 rt such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Siebeck
 Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 17 | Kneus | Carl | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Garnier | John | 1st Asst. Engr | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | US | US | 5'11" | 150 | |
| 19 | Picasso | Joseph | 2nd Asst. Engr | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Italian(Nat) | US | 5'07" | 145 | |
| 20 | Delb | Jacob | 3rd Asst. Engr | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | US | US | 5'04" | 160 | |
| 21 | Olsen | Oscar | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | US | US | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 22 | Roveda | Rinaldo | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Italian(nat) | US | 5'08" | 170 | |
| 23 | Dillon | John | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | US | US | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 24 | Freeman | E. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Lithuanian(Nat) | US | 5'09" | 145 | |
| 25 | Lamp | Nan | Wiper | Apr 5, 1924 | Constantinople | " | " | 23 | " | Turkish(Nat) | US | 5'08" | 145 | <i>Deserted
Salonica Apr. 14,</i> |
| 26 | Staskowski | John | Fireman | Feb 21, 1924 | New York | " | " | 24 | " | US | US | 5'08" | 140 | |
| 27 | Hicks | C. | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | US | US | 5'08" | 150 | <i>Deserted Albania
again May 7, 1924.</i> |
| 28 | Glavery | Lawrence | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | US | US | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 29 | Kelly | John | Steward | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | US | US | 5'10" | 130 | |
| 30 | Carabombone | Paul | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Cook(1st, 1924) Greek | " | 5'08" | 130 | <i>Paid off Pirena
April 21/24.</i> |

Line _____ Export Steamship Corporation, 25 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Export Steamship Corp'n

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "SABOTAWAN", arriving at NY, 3/21, 1924, from the port of Almeria 5/8/24
Constantinople, Turkey

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Thorwall | Charles | 1st Mate | 1924
Feb. 21 | New York | Yes | Yes | 27 | Male | US | US | 6'00" | 190 | |
| 2 | Mikifer | Julius | 2nd Mate | do | do | do | do | 33 | " | (Nat)
Esthonian | US | 6'01" | 170 | |
| 3 | Switzer | Hugh | 3rd Mate | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | US | US | 6'00" | 210 | |
| 4 | Norvel | William | Bosun | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | US | US | 5'06" | 140 | |
| 5 | Theodore | James | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Greek (Nat) | US | 5'04" | 150 | Deserted Piraeus, Greece, April 25, 1924 |
| 6 | Missos | George | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Greek (Nat) | US | 5'05" | 140 | |
| 7 | Scognamiglio | Tony | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Italian (Nat) | US | 5'05" | 160 | |
| 8 | Temple | Homer | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | US | US | 5'07" | 145 | |
| 9 | Clamsing | Theodore | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | US | US | 5'10" | 145 | |
| 10 | Heitmann | Otto | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | US | US | 5'06" | 145 | |
| 11 | Karvola | Oscar | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | US | US | 5'08" | 135 | |
| 12 | Mirkin | Benjamin | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Russia (Nat) | US | 5'08" | 200 | |
| 13 | Keeney | Benjamin | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | US | US | 5'08" | 180 | Paid off Piraeus Apr. 23. |
| 14 | Oates | Harry | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | US | US | 5'07" | 140 | Deserted, Almeria Spain, May 8, 1924 |
| 15 | Davis | Jacob | Wireless Opr. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English (Nat) | US | 5'07" | 145 | |
| 16 | Palmatier | George | Purser | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | US | US | 5'07" | 170 | |
| 17 | Knaus | Carl | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Austria (Nat) | US | 5'08" | 160 | |
| 18 | Garner | John | 1st Asst. Engr | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | US | US | 5'11" | 150 | |
| 19 | Picasso | Joseph | 2nd Asst. Engr | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Italian (Nat) | US | 5'07" | 145 | |
| 20 | Delb | Jacob | 3rd Asst. Engr | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | US | US | 5'04" | 160 | |
| 21 | Olsen | Oscar | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | US | US | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 22 | Roveda | Rinaldo | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Italian (Nat) | US | 5'08" | 170 | |
| 23 | Dillon | John | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | US | US | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 24 | Freeman | E. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Lithuania (Nat) | US | 5'09" | 145 | |
| 25 | Lump | Sam | Wiper | April 1, 1924 | Constantinople | " | " | 25 | " | Polish (Nat) | US | 5'08" | 145 | Deserted Salonica Apr. 14. |
| 26 | Staskowski | John | Fireman | Feb. 21, 1924 | New York | " | " | 24 | " | US | US | 5'08" | 140 | |
| 27 | Hicks | G. | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | US | US | 5'08" | 150 | Deserted Almeria Spain, May 8, 1924 |
| 28 | Cleary | Lawrence | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | US | US | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 29 | Kelly | John | Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | US | US | 5'10" | 130 | |
| 30 | Scalabrone | Paul | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Greek (1st Nat) | Greek | 5'08" | 130 | Paid off Piraeus April 21st. |

Line Export Steamship Corporation, 25 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Export Steamship Corp'n

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "SABOTAWAN", arriving at _____, 1912, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Zanissis | Steve | 2nd Cook & Baker | 1924
Feb. 21 | New York | Yes | Yes | 30 | Male | Greek (1st Pprs) | Greek | 5'08" | 140 | |
| 32 | Timmerman | Martin | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Dutch (1st Pprs) | Dutch | 5'10" | 135 | |
| 33 | Staskowski | Leon | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | US | US | 5'09" | 150 | |
| 34 | Keim | William | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | US | US | 5'09" | 135 | |
| 5 | Tiederberg | J. W. | Master | | | | | | | | N.S. | | | |
| 6 | <div> <p>American Consulate General at Constantinople
Date April 5, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H. S. Bundy
Vice Consul of the United States at Constantinople</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
at CONSTANTINOPLE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date 5 APR 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this seal expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gardianos | Michael | 2nd Cook | Apr. 24 | Greece | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | Greek | American | 5'0" | 165 | |
| 21 | Blattner | Robert | Steward | Apr. 18 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Am. | American | 5'9" | 145 | |
| 23 | <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
C. M. Cooper
VICE CONSUL, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
Via Mediterranean ports
DATE April 24, 1924
C. M. Cooper
VICE CONSUL</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Saltzman | Samuel | Consular Agent | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Export Steamship Corp'n, 25 B'way, New York, N. Y.

Owner United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Export Steamship Corp'n

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Returned by Vice Consul General J. H. Brown and
Salomon B. B. B.

15-48-24

Sheet 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Tiedeborn, Master, of the Steamship "SABOTAWAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1924

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

5124 Prim. Maria

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

169

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York
7 June, 1924

I, master of the Giovane Emilio (Nationality) Italian, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted 18
Number of seamen discharged 49 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 of which left in the company
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23 of May, 1924, consigned to Lloyd Sabauda; is now lying at San 30 Brooklyn and is expected to sail to day 4 of June, 1924, for Genoa via Naples via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>A. Andrea Salvato</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>Italian</u> | <u>New York 20 May 1924</u> |
| <u>Alessandro Turicci</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>" " " "</u> |
| <u>De Cola Nicola</u> | <u>48</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>" " " "</u> |
| <u>Gianni Tommaso</u> | <u>49</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>" " " "</u> |
| <u>Francesco Francesco</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>" " " "</u> |
| <u>Marinucci Angelo</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>" " " "</u> |
| <u>Agostino Catalano</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>" " " "</u> |
| <u>Tarantino Antonio</u> | <u>35</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>" " " "</u> |

(Made in England)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|--------------|-----------|---|----------|---------|---|---|-----|----|---|---|---|---|------|----|
| | Morona | Carvalone | f | " | " | " | " | " | no | 40 | " | " | S | " | 1.68 | 66 |
| 21 | Donato | Francesco | f | " | 25-1-21 | Genoa | " | " | yes | 28 | " | " | S | " | 1.66 | 67 |
| 22 | Rana | Tommaso | f | " | 10-11-23 | Taranto | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | S | " | 1.57 | 65 |
| 23 | Bruguola | Pietro | f | " | 3-12-13 | Genoa | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | S | " | 1.68 | 67 |
| 24 | Della Casa | Francesco | f | " | 26-11-23 | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | N | " | 1.65 | 70 |
| 25 | Mondello | Giovanni | Young-man | " | 9-4-24 | Messina | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | S | " | 1.70 | 67 |
| 26 | Bottero | Spartaco | " | " | 16-11-24 | Genoa | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | N | " | 1.67 | 65 |
| 27 | Jannello | Giuseppe | Deck-boy | " | 9-1-24 | Messina | " | " | no | 18 | " | " | S | " | 1.70 | 70 |
| 28 | Risotto | Amideo | " | " | 29-11-23 | Genoa | " | " | yes | 17 | " | " | N | " | 1.70 | 64 |
| 29 | Arduino | Gio Battista | sailor | " | 24-11-23 | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | N | " | 1.65 | 72 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line North America
Owners Lloyd Sabauda
Local Agents "

* See list of cases on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Laura Bern | Hendrick 146 | Abundice | New York 24. 25. 1924 |
| Beall | Thomas 20 | Porto Rico | " " " " " |
| Sumner | Super 133 | Peru | " " " " " |
| de Amunzio | Febre 124 | Italian | " " " " " |
| Caruso | unborn 125 | " | " " " " " |
| Peart | Boaguala 121 | " | " " " " " |
| Edwards | unborn 124 | Argentin | " " " " " |
| Yara | unborn 126 | Chile | " " " " " |

[illegible][illegible]

Line 1944 America
 Owners Lloyd Sabaud
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P. S. MARIA", arriving at May, 1924, from the port of Genoa

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| No. on list | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | m. | Kg. | |
| 1 | Cargiale | Fuillo | Captain | 30-4-24 | Genoa | Genoa | Yes | 48 | male | Italian | S-Italian | 1.70 | 70 | |
| 2 | Magliozzi | Cosimo | 1st officer | 16-11-23 | Taranto | " | " | 32 | " | " | S | 1.70 | 70 | |
| 3 | Spira | Luigi | 2nd | 30-4-24 | Genoa | " | " | 30 | " | " | N | 1.73 | 67 | |
| 4 | Raggio | Pomilio | 3rd | 16-11-23 | Taranto | " | " | 27 | " | " | N | 1.70 | 68 | |
| 5 | Fiora | Sergio | Harbormaster | 26-11-23 | Genoa | " | " | 22 | " | " | N | 1.67 | 65 | |
| 6 | Veruazza | Pasquale | Chief engineer | 16-11-23 | Taranto | " | " | 48 | " | " | N | 1.65 | 70 | |
| 7 | Caruniguani | Mario | 1st | 18-4-24 | Genoa | " | " | 26 | " | " | N | 1.85 | 80 | |
| 8 | Martinielli | Ferdinando | 2nd | 16-11-23 | Taranto | " | " | 33 | " | " | N | 1.67 | 70 | |
| 9 | Brexzi | Luigi | 2nd | 25-4-24 | Genoa | " | " | 27 | " | " | N | 1.70 | 75 | |
| 10 | Zoli | Corrado | 3rd | 22-11-23 | Taranto | " | " | 29 | " | " | N | 1.70 | 80 | |
| 11 | Voxxa | Nicola | Harbormaster | 17-11-23 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | S | 1.75 | 70 | |
| 12 | Aloisio | Enrico | " | 4-5-24 | Genoa | " | " | 23 | " | " | N | 1.64 | 63 | |
| 13 | Ciauri | Armando | 1st Wireless | 5-5-24 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | S | 1.70 | 75 | |
| 14 | Montanaro | Commario | 2nd | 5-5-24 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | S | 1.65 | 66 | |
| 15 | Maineri | Agostino | Engineer | 16-11-23 | Taranto | " | " | 28 | " | " | N | 1.70 | 67 | |
| 16 | Mondillo | Autonio | Boatswain | 16-11-23 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | S | 1.70 | 70 | |
| 17 | Morino | Adolfo | Carpenter | 29-11-23 | Genoa | " | " | 39 | " | " | N | 1.66 | 75 | |
| 18 | Costa | Autonio | Sailor | 9-4-24 | Messina | " | " | 39 | " | " | S | 1.56 | 57 | |
| 19 | Alessi | Placido | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | S | 1.62 | 60 | |
| 20 | Molonia | Salvatore | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | S | 1.68 | 66 | |
| 21 | Donato | Francesco | " | 25-4-24 | Genoa | " | Yes | 28 | " | " | S | 1.66 | 67 | |
| 22 | Rana | Commario | " | 16-11-23 | Taranto | " | " | 39 | " | " | S | 1.57 | 65 | |
| 23 | Bruguola | Pietro | " | 3-12-23 | Genoa | " | " | 44 | " | " | S | 1.68 | 67 | |
| 24 | Della Cava | Francesco | " | 26-11-23 | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | N | 1.65 | 70 | |
| 25 | Mondello | Giovanni | Young man | 9-4-24 | Messina | " | " | 19 | " | " | S | 1.70 | 67 | |
| 26 | Bottaro | Spartaco | " | 16-11-24 | Genoa | " | " | 18 | " | " | N | 1.67 | 65 | |
| 27 | Januello | Giuseppe | Deck boy | 9-4-24 | Messina | " | No | 18 | " | " | S | 1.70 | 70 | |
| 28 | Risotto | Amideo | " | 29-11-23 | Genoa | " | Yes | 17 | " | " | N | 1.70 | 64 | |
| 29 | Arduino | Gio Battista | sailor | 24-11-23 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | N | 1.65 | 72 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line North America
Owners Lloyd Sabaud
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the "P. S. MARIA", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PERMANIA, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gominazzi | Romolo | Chief Engineer | 16-11-23 | Taranto | Genoa | yes | 29 | male | Italian | N-Italian | 1.70 | 72 | |
| 2 | Ricei | Aristide | electrician | 16-11-23 | — | — | — | 29 | — | — | N | 1.70 | 67 | |
| 3 | Munao | Giovanni | mechanic | 3-11-23 | — | — | — | 34 | — | — | S | 1.60 | 58 | |
| 4 | Passalacqua | Giuseppe | mechanic | 28-4-21 | Genoa | — | — | 33 | — | — | S | 1.70 | 70 | |
| 5 | Codebi | Felice | fireman | 16-11-23 | Taranto | — | — | 32 | — | — | N | 1.70 | 68 | |
| 6 | Fauizza | Felice | — | 16-11-23 | — | — | — | 40 | — | — | S | 1.70 | 66 | |
| 7 | Forte | Giuseppe | — | 16-11-23 | — | — | — | 51 | — | — | S | 1.66 | 70 | |
| 8 | Carantino | Autonio | — | 24-11-23 | Genoa | — | no | 35 | — | — | S | 1.72 | 72 | |
| 9 | De Cola | Nicola | — | 9-4-24 | Messina | — | — | 48 | — | — | S | 1.60 | 56 | |
| 10 | Martenucci | Angelo | — | 16-11-23 | Taranto | — | yes | 25 | — | — | S | 1.80 | 72 | |
| 11 | Mondello | Giuseppe | — | 9-4-24 | Messina | — | no | 45 | — | — | S | 1.68 | 72 | |
| 12 | Campagnoli | Ernesto | — | 7-11-23 | Taranto | — | yes | 28 | — | — | N | 1.66 | 70 | |
| 13 | Fineglio | Autonio | — | 3-11-23 | — | — | — | 25 | — | — | N | 1.62 | 63 | |
| 14 | Romano | Giuseppe | — | 16-11-23 | Taranto | — | no | 50 | — | — | N | 1.62 | 67 | |
| 15 | Stagno | Natalino | — | 16-11-23 | — | — | yes | 31 | — | — | N | 1.70 | 73 | |
| 16 | De Filippi | Felice | — | 16-11-23 | — | — | — | 23 | — | — | N | 1.68 | 70 | |
| 17 | Pauzi | Emilio | — | 16-11-23 | — | — | — | 43 | — | — | N | 1.70 | 66 | |
| 18 | Corte | Natale | — | 3-5-24 | Genoa | — | — | 31 | — | — | N | 1.63 | 62 | |
| 19 | Resasco | Giuseppe | — | 3-5-24 | Genoa | — | — | 26 | — | — | N | 1.67 | 70 | |
| 20 | D'Andrea | Salvatore | coal man | 9-4-24 | Messina | — | yes | 32 | — | — | S | 1.75 | 75 | |
| 21 | Mirafiori | Giorgio | steward | 5-5-24 | Genoa | — | — | 38 | — | — | N | 1.65 | 70 | |
| 22 | Azzarini | Silvio | cook | 8-12-23 | Genoa | — | — | 47 | — | — | N | 1.63 | 70 | |
| 23 | Garbati | Giuseppe | bread maker | 2-5-24 | — | — | — | 28 | — | — | S | 1.68 | 66 | |
| 24 | Perrone | Pietro | waiter | 22-11-23 | — | — | — | 25 | — | — | N | 1.68 | 67 | |
| 25 | Raniolo | Giuseppe | saloon boy | 20-4-24 | — | — | — | 23 | — | — | N | 1.73 | 68 | |
| 26 | La Jaua | Salvatore | galley boy | 9-4-24 | — | — | no | 17 | — | — | S | 1.68 | 72 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line North America
Owners Lloyd Sabauds
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st officer, of the "P. SSA MARIA", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of May

192

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PSA MARIA, arriving at NY, SP, 1924, from the port of Melanes Spr

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sonneborn | H. S. | Boysen | 6.5.24 | Genoa | New York | ij | 46 | m. | Wht. | Danish | 5'5" | 6 | |
| 2 | Clavell | Thomas | Boysen | 50 | 50 | 50 | do | 24 | m. | Black | Mexican | 150 | 5 | |
| 3 | Guarrero | Juan | Boysen | 50 | 50 | 50 | do | 28 | m. | do | Chilean | 150 | 5 | P F |
| 4 | Canepa | Antonio | Boysen | 50 | 50 | 50 | do | 37 | m. | Wht. | Italian | 146 | 5 | |
| 5 | Ponta | Paolo | Boysen | 50 | 50 | 50 | do | 22 | m. | do | do | 148 | 5 | |
| 6 | D'Alumia | Yehie | Boysen | 50 | 50 | 50 | do | 24 | m. | do | do | 148 | 5 | |
| X | Galvi | Armando | Boysen | 50 | 50 | 50 | do | 26 | m. | do | do | 150 | 6 | |
| 8 | Heuna | Erarito | Boysen | 50 | 50 | 50 | do | 30 | m. | Black | Chilean | 152 | 6 | |
| 9 | Lara | Aurelio | Boysen | 50 | 50 | 50 | do | 31 | m. | Wht. | Chilean | 152 | 6 | |
| 10 | Genoa, Italy MAY 6 - 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | I hereby certify that the visa below | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | affixed to this crew list has been | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | granted in accordance with regu- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | lations prescribed by the Depart- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ment of State. <i>H. J. Doragius</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | American Vice Consul | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | AMERICAN CONSULATE <i>Genoa, Italy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | at <i>Genoa</i> (City) <i>Italy</i> (Country) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | for the journey to the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>H. J. Doragius</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Consul MAY 6 - 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Date | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | FEE \$2.- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Principessa Maria - 5-24-24)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. H. A., of the Principessa Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1924

W. A. H. A.
Master, First or Second Officer

W. A. H. A.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
 I, J. T. Smith, Surgeon of the RESOLUTE, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Comm. U.S.A.

173

18

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1918

at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT
HEAD
TAX | HEAD TAX | | | | TAXES | | | | TOTAL
PASSENGER'S |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. I. | U. S. I. | U. S. I. | U. S. I. | U. S. I. | U. S. I. | U. S. I. | |
| 1st CABIN | 2. | | | | 6.19. | | | | 2. | 29. |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| STORAGE | X | 1. | | | | | | | | 1. |
| TOTAL | 2. | 1. | | | 6.19. | | | | 2. | 30. |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusyns). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flamish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1st Cabin 10.19.
 2nd Cabin
 Storage 1.
 Total 11.19.
 27.00
 1.00
 28.00

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Passengers sailing from Papeete, Tahiti (French South Sea), May 4 th. 19 24

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-42

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

May 24 th.

19²⁴

174

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member in or a supporter of an organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization to determine and to defend itself in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Melman, Master of the RESOLUTE, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, house painter, steel erector, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner or other vague designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Spouship relationships should be stated during the personal examination, and if stated hereafter.

Column 8 (What to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exempt, on what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien speaks should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be amended, revised by inspectional agents, clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people. As a rule, "European" or "Hebrew" does not mean "European" or "Hebrew" by race or people, but rather "European" or "Hebrew" by country of birth or country of last permanent residence. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Residence in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If money in possession of alien, how much).—The answer should give in full the amount of money in possession of the alien at the time of his arrival. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Where was alien in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectional agents in the reconstruction of manifests. In answering question 26, if alien has been employed within one year of the date of application for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

175

I, J. T. Smith, Surgeon of the RESOLUTE, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Com. N.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1918

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE"

Passengers sailing from Yokohama.

April 14 th. 19 24

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens . . . . . | ..... |
| Aliens . . . . . | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 24 th. 1924

176

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether when paid his own money, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
<small>(Whether they intend to remain in the United States, or whether they intend to return to their native country, or whether they intend to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether they intend to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.)</small> | Length of time since boards remained on the United States. | Whether when intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in office or discharge of duty in the United States, or whether they are now, or were ever, employed by the United States, or whether they are now, or were ever, employed by any other person, or whether they are now, or were ever, employed by any other person, or whether they are now, or were ever, employed by any other person. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the assassination of the President of the United States, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization. | Whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day. | Whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day. | Whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day. | Whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day. | Whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day. | Whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day. | Whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day, whether during his term of any day. | | | | |
| | | | | If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | yes | yes 1920 | New York | Mother: Mrs. C. B. Mc. Cready Bangor, Maine | No. | 4 mths. | No. | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Br. Brown | None | Canada | Sussex, NB |
| 2 | - | father | - | " 1920 | " | -- " -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blue | " | " | Lewiston, Maine, USA | | |
| 3 | - | " | - | " 1920 | " | -- " -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bld. | " | " | USA | Tornton, Mass | |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | No | No | -- | In Transit to England | " | few days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Br. Br. | " | " | England | London | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | -- | In Transit to London | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Br. Br. | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | yes 1920 | New York | Mother in Law: C. B. Mc. Cready, Bangor, Maine | " | 4 mths | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Br. Br. | " | " | Conn. | Derby, | |

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization, maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Malman Master of the RESOLUTE, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1911
at New York
E. Malman
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Passenger status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, painter, miller, farmer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, passenger, molder, painter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if a composite, list them, with what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or languages of the alien, as able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people and can be said to be:

Speculations should be paid to the distinction between race and those units of which citizens or subjects are composed, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, or race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year (or intended to do so) last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, residence, or now.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returned from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (or places) to which the alien intends to go, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By what means you propose to go).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, actual, intended, relative, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on passage).—If yes, state if yes, how long. The answer should give such race (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited against the next members of the family.

Column 17 (If before you have been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If before you have been in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the REG. STATE, Am. plow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Com. H. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1914

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York,

May 24 th.

19 24

178

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time after landing to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching ideas of more opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Index | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes 6 mths Boston | Home: c/o: Raymond & Whitecomb 225-Fifth Ave., NYCITY | yes 6 mths | | | | | | good | no | 5 9 | ruddy | Br. Grey None | England Willesden | |
| 2 | " | " | " | 11 year NY. | Home: 133 East 69 th.St. NYCITY | " | | | | | | " | " | 5 3 | pale | " | France Digne | |
| 3 | " | " | " | 1917 Poland 1924 Spring | Home: So. Poland, Maine | " | | | | | | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Sweden Christianstadt | |
| 4 | " | " | " | 1914 1924 NY. | Home: 1061 N. Broadway Yonkers | No | Indefinite | | | | | " | " | 5, 3 | Fair | " | France Bongival | |
| 5 | " | " | " | 1923 Boston. | c/o: Raymond & Whitecomb 225 Fifth Ave., NYCITY | Yes 6 mths. | | | | | | " | " | 5 10 | dark | br. | Germany Treffelstein | |
| 6 | " | " | " | 1912 1924 NY. | Home: 1520 20 th.St. Washington, DC. | No indef. | | | | | | " | " | 5 4 | pale | grey | Scotland Aberlour | |
| 7 | " | " | " | Jan. 1924 Boston | Home: 2530 San Jacinto St. Dallas, Texas | " | | | | | | " | " | 5 4 | dark | br. | Penna. Phila. | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | 5 6 | grly grey | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | 5 2 | fair br. hazel | " | Quebec Quebec | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | Home: 11 Audubon Road, Boston, Mass. | " | | | | | | " | " | 5 11 1/2 | " | blue | 2 | England London |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | Home: Hamilton, Bermuda | " | | | | | | " | " | 5 3 | grey gr. hazel | " | Calif. Sonora | |
| 12 | " | " | " | 1910 1924 NY. | Home: Wickliffe Ohio | Yes | | | | | | " | " | 5 1 | " | Br. | " | England Andover |
| 13 | " | " | " | 1919 1924 Alameda | Home: 2319 Eagle Ave. Alameda, Calif. | No | | | | | | " | " | 5 7 | RuddyGr. Brown | " | " | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tumbridg Wells | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching ideas of more opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Malin, of the New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example: 1 full engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-solder, steel solder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, joiner, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and census clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (What he read and what he said).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks (aside from English) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and census clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "British" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "British" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual, or assumed, residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the jurisdiction of the United States or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has permanent residence of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of any money when he came).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be fixed below the subsistence of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show when, or not () or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by the proper officials in the reconstruction of same. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *a*

S. S. "RESOLUTE"

sailing from NEWYORK (NY.)

Jan. 19 th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK,

179

May 24 th.

1924

| No.
ON
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | No. of Passport: | | | | |
| 1 | Allerton, | Walter W. | 26 | ✓ | M | S | Nov. 8, 1897 | Mt. Vernon, NY. | Wash. D.C. # 355248 | # 964-5 th. Ave
New York, NY | |
| 2 | Adams, | Schatze | 23 | ✓ | F | S | May 21, 1901 | Oakland, Cal. | " " # 358258 | # 38 O'Farrel St
San Francisco, Cal. | |
| 3 | Adams, | Vere de Vere | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Sep. 18, 1898 | " " | " " # 358509 | --- " --- | |
| 4 | Adams, | Ernestine | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Feb. 24, 1900 | " " | " " # 358257 | --- " --- | |
| 5 | Ashley, | Charles S. | 65 | ✓ | M | M | Sept. 5, 1858 | New Bedford, Mass. | " " # 350586 | # 98 State St
New Bedford, Mass. | |
| 6 | " | Hannah B. | 42 | ✓ | F | S | May 20, 1881 | " " " | " " # 350587 | --- " --- | |
| 7 | Achelis, | John | 72 | ✓ | M | M | Sept. 4, 1851 | Germany (by parents) | " " # 327105 | 16 West 69 th. St
New York, NY | |
| 8 | " | Dorothy | 20 | ✓ | F | S | June 26, 1903 | Seabright, N.J. | " " # 358731 | --- " --- | |
| 9 | Abbott, | James | 71 | ✓ | M | S | Dec. 12, 1852 | New York, NY. | " " # 238805 | 1509 Ashland Block
Chicago, Ill. | |
| 10 | Allerton-Butler, | Adelaide | 39 | ✓ | F | S | Nov. 19, 1884 | Brooklyn, NY. | " " # 355239 | # 964-5 th. Ave
New York, NY | |
| 11 | Beery, | Ella | 64 | ✓ | F | M | March 28, 1860 | Hiram, Maine | " " # 176130 | # 1220 La Salle Ave
Minneapolis, Min. | |
| 12 | Boericke, | Adolph S. | 43 | ✓ | M | M | Nov. 23, 1880 | Chicago, Ill. | " " # 358990 | 524 Melrose St.
Chicago, Ill. | |
| 13 | " | Florence L. | 40 | ✓ | F | M | May 20, 1884 | Connersville, Ind. | " " # 359918 | --- " --- | |
| 14 | " | Helen | 16 | ✓ | F | S | Sept. 3, 1907 | Chicago, Ill. | " " # " | --- " --- | |
| 15 | " | Majorie | 14 | ✓ | F | S | June 8, 1910 | " " | " " # " | --- " --- | |
| 16 | Barclay, | William H. | 60 | ✓ | M | M | April 9, 1864 | Williamsburg, NY. | " " # 347430 | Pawtucket, R.I. | |
| 17 | " | Amy J. | 53 | ✓ | F | M | March 9, 1871 | Pawtucket, R.I. | " " # " | --- " --- | |
| 18 | Barnes, | Bradbury L. | 44 | ✓ | M | M | July 2, 1879 | Providence, R.I. | " " # 365028 | 181 Adelaide Ave
Providence, R.I. | |
| 19 | " | Nellie | 42 | ✓ | F | M | March 4, 1882 | " " | " " # " | --- " --- | |
| 20 | Billings, | Le Roy H. | 38 | ✓ | M | S | Dec. 16, 1885 | Worcester, Mass. | " " # 356421 | 46 Trowbridge
Cambridge, Mass. | |
| 21 | " | Harriet D. | 61 | ✓ | F | M | Aug. 27, 1862 | Greenfield, Mass. | " " # 356424 | --- " --- | |
| 22 | Auth, | Josephine M. | 48 | ✓ | F | M | Jan. 19, 1876 | Pittsburg, Pa. | " " # 352055 | 5738 Wilkins Ave.
Pittsburg, Pa. | |
| 23 | Barnaby, | Charles H. | 53 | ✓ | M | M | Dec. 21, 1870 | Bourbon, Ind. | " " # 352803 | Greencastle, Ind. | |
| 24 | " | Bess Q. | 49 | ✓ | F | M | Dec. 30, 1874 | Louisville, Kentucky | " " # " | --- " --- | |
| 25 | Buck, | Orville M. | 46 | ✓ | M | S | Dec. 19, 1877 | Parkers Landing, Pa. | " " # 347869 | Box 1210
Charleston, W. Va. | |
| 26 | Batcheller, | Robert | 62 | ✓ | M | S | Oct. 4, 1861 | Boston, Mass. | " " # 352130 | Hibbs Bldg.
Washington, D.C. | |
| 27 | Balsereit, | George H. | 32 | ✓ | M | S | July 5, 1891 | Philadelphia, Pa. | " " # 348819 | 1917 N. Broad St.
Philadelphia, Pa. | |
| 28 | " | Leo G. | 64 | ✓ | M | M | July 2, 1859 | Germany | Supreme Court,
Phila. 1888 | " " # 348820 | --- " --- |
| 29 | Bradley, | Katherine W. | 58 | ✓ | F | M | Feb. 21, 1866 | Wabasha, Minn. | " " # 348822 | 1275 Seminary St.
Dubuque, Iowa | |
| 30 | Bedle, | Josephine D. | 27 | ✓ | F | S | Dec. 21, 1896 | Jersey City, N.J. | " " # 362498 | 145 E. 52nd St.
NY City | |

3005

Spect 1012 Com John K. Montgomery Inspector

50

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

B

190

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from NEWYORK, Jan. 19 th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, May 24th., 1924

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | No. of Passport | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | | | YRS. MOS. | |
| 1 | Broeckel, | Katharina | 69 | 18 | F | S June 15, 1854 | Germany | Supreme Court
Cleveland, 1910 | Wash. DC. # 358550 | 3579 Fulton Rd. SW.
Cleveland, Ohio | |
| 2 | Bridge, | Harrison G. | 31 | ✓ | M | S Oct. 21, 1892 | Boston, Mass. | " " | # 243149 | 83 Chelbrick Rd
Brookline, Mass | |
| 3 | Berry, | May H. | 45 | 11 | F | M June 7, 1878 | Cambridge, Mass | " " | # 364334 | 46 University Road
Brookline, Mass | |
| 4 | Brangs, | Paul H. | 65 | 8 | M | S Sept. 21, 1858 | France | by parents | " " | # 227260 | 11 Broadway
New York City |
| 5 | Binney, | Alice, Stead | 57 | 14 | F | M July 8, 1866 | England, | by marriage | " " | # 360511 | Indrio, Florida |
| 6 | Boehnken, | Olga H. | 37 | 10 | F | S July 13, 1886 | Chicago, Ill. | " " | # 362713 | 5083 Washington Ave
St. Louis, Mo | |
| 7 | Bowker, | John C. | 63 | ✓ | M | S June 8, 1861 | Lawrence, Mass | " " | # 359693 | Lawrence, Mass | |
| 8 | Cantin, | Anna | 61 | ✓ | F | S April 25, 1863 | Lancaster, N.H. | " " | # 356706 | Osterville, Mass | |
| 9 | Cardwell, | Geoilie | 54 | ✓ | F | M Nov. 22, 1869 | Bardstown, Ky. | " " | # 358914 | Bardstown, Ky | |
| 10 | Chalus, | Frank J. | 51 | ✓ | M | S April 6, 1873 | Cleveland, Ohio | " " | # 354262 | 5605 Broadway
Cleveland, Ohio | |
| 11 | Chapin, | Elizabeth M. | 27 | 18 | F | S July 26, 1896 | Chicago, Ill. | " " | # 359239 | 930- 5 th. Ave
New York, NY | |
| 12 | Cluett, | Nellie A. | 52 | ✓ | F | S Oct. 2, 1871 | Troy, NY | " " | # 360124 | Pinewoods Ave
Troy, NY | |
| 13 | Collver, | David J. | 77 | ✓ | M | M Aug. 20, 1846 | Stanhope, NJ. | " " | # 234827 | 2051-E. 9 th. St.
Cleveland, Ohio | |
| 14 | " | Frances | 59 | ✓ | F | M April 30, 1865 | Seville, Ohio | " " | # | -- " -- | |
| 15 | Colville, | Samuel L. | 62 | ✓ | M | S Sept. 20, 1861 | Mc. Minneville, Tenn. | " " | # 287719 | The Broadlands Hotel
104 Hunter Ave.
Kansas City, Mo. | |
| 16 | Cooksey, | Caroline G.B. | 58 | ✓ | F | M Oct. 9, 1865 | New York, NY. | " " | # 281692 | Philbrick, Brookline,
Mass. | |
| 17 | Cooper, | Andrew M. | 52 | ✓ | M | M Nov. 29, 1871 | Dayton, Ohio | " " | # 250350 | 195 Brooklawn Ave
Bridgeport, Conn | |
| 18 | " | Sara J. | 50 | ✓ | F | M June 5, 1873 | Philadelphia, | " " | # 250351 | --- " --- | |
| 19 | Cowee, | Harvey D. | 50 | ✓ | M | M May 22, 1874 | Troy, NY. | " " | # 351678 | # 28-2nd. Street
Troy, NY. | |
| 20 | " | Louise B. | 50 | ✓ | F | M Sept. 25, 1873 | Troy, NY. | " " | # | -- " -- | |
| 21 | Cowen, | Florence S. | 57 | ✓ | F | M Nov. 10, 1866 | Marshall, Texas | " " | # 364464 | # 46 Univeraty Rd.
Brookline, Mass | |
| 22 | Cox, | Ethel Florence | 43 | ✓ | F | M Dec. 5, 1880 | England | By marriage | " " | # 353283 | Haddon Field, NJ |
| 23 | Crane, | Elizabeth K. | 51 | ✓ | F | S Aug. 28, 1872 | Newark, NJ. | " " | # 350139 | 162 Quitman St
Newark, NJ. | |
| 24 | Cutter, | Charles G. | 64 | ✓ | M | S May 21, 1860 | Boston, Mass. | " " | # 350992 | 46 West Cedar St
Boston, Mass | |
| 25 | Daniels, | Harriet S. | 68 | ✓ | F | M April 27, 1856 | Hartford, Conn. | " " | # 257485 | 1031 Private Rd
Hubbard Wood, Ill | |
| 26 | Deacon, | Edith M. | 47 | ✓ | F | M June 10, 1876 | Canada | By Marriage | " " | # 351277 | St. Louis Union Trust Co
St. Louis, Mo |
| 27 | De Lamar, | Alice A. | 28 | ✓ | F | S April 23, 1896 | New York, | " " | # 138040 | 270 Park Ave
New York, NY | |
| 28 | De Loria, | Carrie G. | 62 | ✓ | F | M Feb. 7, 1862 | Woburn, Mass. | " " | # 357764 | Marble Head, Mass | |
| 29 | Devereaux, | Mildred F. | 62 | ✓ | F | M Feb. 2, 1862 | Willoughby, Ohio | " " | # 183962 | Nutwood Farms,
Wickliffe, Ohio | |
| 30 | Dieffendorf, | Warren T. | 64 | ✓ | M | M March 8, 1860 | Sharon, NY. | " " | # 363928 | 252 Summit Ave
Mt. Vernon, NY. | |
| 31 | Dodge, | Agnes L. | 65 | ✓ | F | S May 30, 1859 | Blue Hill, Maine | " " | # 192163 | 265 Franklin St.
Melrose Highlands, Mass | |

31 of 62
Pass not counted

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

181

S. S. "RESOLUTE"

sailing from NEWYORK, NY

Jan. 19 th., 19 24

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK,

May 24 th.,

19 24

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Doty, | Fred D. | 51 | M | M | March 31, 1873 | Detroit, Mich. | 215 East 115 th.St.
Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | " | Helen M. | 51 | F | M | April 22, 1873 | Lapeer, Mich. | " " " |
| 3 | Dupont, | Josephine | 71 | F | M | March 11, 1853 | Philadelphia, Pa. | Rising Sun Lane,
Wilmington, Del. |
| 4 | Edwards, | Oliver M. | 61 | M | M | Oct. 20, 1862 | Wbhrtah, NY. | 935 James St.
Syracuse, NY |
| 5 | Edwards, | Josephine R. | 57 | F | M | Aug. 26, 1866 | Johnstown, NY. | " " " |
| 6 | Fulton, | William H. | 51 | M | M | Aug. 31, 1872 | Allegheny, Pa. | Rockford, Ill. |
| 7 | " | Mary B. | 46 | F | M | March 6, 1878 | Greenville, Ky. | Rockford, Ill |
| 8 | " | Brank | 12 | M | S | July 6, 1911 | Clinton, Ill. | " " |
| 9 | Falker, | Milton E. | 47 | M | S | March 1, 1877 | Chicago, Ill. | 9 S.Lasalle St
Chicago, Ill |
| 10 | Flickinger, | Alva C. | 62 | M | M | Jan. 4, 1862 | Defiance, Ohio | 1928-W.86 th.St
Cleveland, Ohio |
| 11 | Frank, | David L. | 52 | M | S | Aug. 12, 1871 | Chicago, Ill. | Croten-on-Hudson, NY |
| 12 | Gaff, | Zaidie | 59 | F | M | Sept. 26, 1864 | France | 1520-20 th.St.
Washington, DC. |
| 13 | Gammans, | Maud | 58 | F | S | Jan. 18, 1866 | Belfast, Maine | 6 Church St.
Belfast, Maine |
| 14 | Geddes, | Julia I. | 59 | F | M | Aug. 19, 1864 | New York City | 55 W.Putnam Ave
Greenwich, Conn. |
| 15 | Graupe, | William | 58 | M | M | Dec. 24, 1865 | Germany | 64 East 86 th St
New York, NY |
| 16 | " | Pauline | 37 | F | M | March 3, 1887 | Middletown, NY. | " " " |
| 17 | Green, | Francis E. | 57 | M | M | March 1, 1867 | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1734 Spruce St.
Rosa, Pa |
| 18 | " | Mary S. | 49 | F | S | Feb. 20, 1875 | Souders Falls, NJ. | 16th. & Rising Sun Lane
Wilmington, Del |
| 19 | Gripping, | Minnie T. | 52 | F | M | Jan. 9, 1872 | Bridgeport, Conn. | Marina Park,
Bridgeport, Conn |
| 20 | Hamilton, | Charles M. | 50 | M | M | Jan. 23, 1874 | Ripley, NY. | Ripley, New York |
| 21 | " | Bertha L. | 48 | F | M | March 8, 1876 | Franklin, Pa. | " " |
| 22 | Hardy, | Agnes | 36 | F | S | July 21, 1887 | England | 6920 S.Shore Drive
Chicago, Ill |
| 23 | Hart, | George P. | 63 | M | M | Aug. 23, 1860 | New Britain, Conn. | 137 Vine St.
New Britain, Conn. |
| 24 | Haskell, | Adeline M. | 49 | F | S | Feb. 26, 1875 | Boston, Mass. | 226 Beacon St.
Boston, Mass |
| 25 | Heald, | Hanna T. | 60 | F | S | Dec. 23, 1863 | Kennett Square, Pa. | 4217 Baltimore Ave
Philadelphia, Pa |
| 26 | Hector, | Charles R. | 42 | M | S | March 24, 1882 | Pittsburg, Pa. | 1305 Buena Vista St. MS.
Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 27 | Henry, | Emily C. | 68 | F | M | Nov. 30, 1855 | England, | Pinewoods Ave.
Troy, NY. |
| 28 | " | Madeline A. | 35 | F | S | Nov. 23, 1888 | Wilmington, Del. | " " " |
| 29 | Hines, | Sarah L. | 79 | F | M | Jan. 27, 1845 | West Chester, Pa. | West Chester, Pa. |
| 30 | Hinkle, | Mary S. | 63 | F | M | Oct. 22, 1860 | Aurora, Ind. | Osterville, Mass |
| 31 | Hinkle, | James C. | 25 | M | S | July 9, 1898 | Osterville, Mass. | " " |

31 est Cause
Pass not Counted

52

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

182

S. S.

" RESOLUTE "

sailing from NEWYORK,

Jan. 19 th.

19 24

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK,

May. 24 th.

19 24

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hoblitzelle, | Laura T.H. | 49 | 9 | P | Aug. 4, 1874 St. Louis, Mo. | Wash. DC. #351279 | 6450 Ellenwood Ave
St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2 | " | Laura T. | 19 | 7 | P | Oct. 7, 1904 St. Louis, Mo. | " " | --- |
| 3 | Hodgkins, | Dorothy E. | 35 | 2 | P | March 3, 1889 Somerville, Mass. | " #350263 | # 26 Blagden St.
Boston, Mass. |
| 4 | Hoehn, | Frederick | 61 | 4 | M | Jan. 14, 1863 Germany | Probate Court,
Cleveland, Ohio
Oct. 7, 1886 | 18134 Clifton Rd
Lakewood, Ohio |
| 5 | Holmes, | Rachel G. | 66 | | P | Feb. 28, 1858 Aurora, Ind. | " #358753 | 133 E. 73 th. St.
New York City |
| 6 | Holt, | Roger C. | 17 | 1 | M | June 28, 1906, New Haven, Conn. | " #362818 | West Point, NY |
| 7 | Holt, | Catherine B. | 44 | 9 | P | Sept. 9, 1879, New Haven, Conn. | " #363303 | " " |
| 8 | Hubbell, | Anita M. | 26 | 5 | P | Aug. 18, 1897 Papurito, New Mexico | " #349609 | 515 West Coal Ave
Albuquerque, N.M. |
| 9 | Hutchins, | Carroll | 70 | 2 | M | March 28, 1854 Concord, New Hamp. | " #360062 | 22 Beacon St.
Boston, Mass. |
| 10 | Hutchinson, | Hubbard | 27 | 5 | M | Dec. 28, 1896 Columbus, Ohio | " #357765 | 837 N. Park St.
Columbus, Ohio |
| 11 | Irwin, | Wallace | 48 | | M | March 16, 1876 Oneida, NY. | " #306898 | 16 East 96 th. St.
New York City |
| 12 | " | Laetitia | 35 | 7 | P | Oct. 20, 1888 Louisville, Kentucky | " # | --- |
| 13 | Jackson, | Mary Kennedy | 58 | | P | Jan. 21, 1866 Philadelphia, Pa. | NY. Special- # 2557 | 2161 N. 15 th. St.
Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 14 | Jaques, | Charles E. | 50 | | M | Dec. 24, 1873 Chicago, Ill. | Wash. DC. # 279227 | 16 th. and Canal St.
Chicago, Ill. |
| 15 | " | Annie C. | 43 | 5 | P | Aug. 29, 1880 St. Louis, Miss. | " # | --- |
| 16 | " | " L. | 15 | 6 | P | Nov. 11, 1908 Chicago, Ill. | " # 279277 | --- |
| 17 | " | Hallie M. | 18 | 5 | P | Dec. 9, 1905 " " | " # | --- |
| 18 | Johnson, | Eleanor | 50 | | P | May 7, 1874 Hartford, Conn | " # 356574 | 1335 Asylum Ave.
Hartford, Conn. |
| 19 | " | John B. | 71 | | M | April 22, 1853 (Canada) | by parentage" # 358853 | 414 First Natl. Bldg.
Virginia, Minn. |
| 20 | " | Laura J. | 63 | | P | Jan. 3, 1861 Fredericksburg, Ohio | Wash. DC. Special # 1079 | St. Ignatius,
Montana, |
| 21 | " | Mabel | 52 | | P | Feb. 19, 1872 Hartford, Conn. | " # 356575 | 1335 Asylum Ave.
Hartford, Conn. |
| 22 | Jones, | Fred B. | 66 | 4 | M | Jan. 14, 1858 Peoria, Ill. | " # 214487 | Park Way Hotel
Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | Joslyn, | Minnie L. | 65 | | P | Nov. 10, 1858 Stafford Hollow, Conn. | " # 241570 | 245 Farmington Ave
Hartford, Conn. |
| 24 | Keller, | Veronica M. | 24 | 10 | P | Aug. 16, 1899 Chicago, Ill. | " # 358571 | 6171 Sheridan Rd.
Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | Kelsey, | Clara T. | 61 | | P | May 29, 1863 Pekin, Ill. | " # 241729 | 1591 Mistletoe Drive
Cleveland, Ohio |
| 26 | Kent, | Jessie A. | 61 | 10 | P | July 15, 1862 Buffalo, NY. | " # 362054 | Lawrence Park,
Bronxville, NY |
| 27 | King, | George R. | 57 | 10 | M | Sept. 11, 1866 Nova Scotia, | " # 247045 | c/o: R. & W. 22 Beacon St
Boston, Mass |
| 28 | Kleinhaus, | Edward L. | 59 | 15 | M | June 3, 1864 Pontiac, Mich. | " # 172297 | c/o: Kleinhaus Co.
Buffalo, NY |
| 29 | " | Marie S. | 47 | 8 | P | Sept. 13, 1876 Louisville, Ky. | " # | --- |
| 30 | Knickerbocker, | Hugh Mc.C. | 54 | | M | April 15, 1870 Hudson, NY. | " # 351928 | Turners Falls, Mass. |

30 cit. Anne
has not counted

10 cit.

53

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

E

S. S. "RESOLUTE"

sailing from NEWYORK,

Jan. 19, th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK,

183

May 24 th., 1924

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | No. of Passport: | |
| 1 | Kotman, | Lelia P. | 45 | F | M | June 9, 1879 Hampden, Maine | Wash. DC. # 347835 | Hotel Robert Fulton
New York City, NY. |
| 2 | Kovasevich, | Francis J. | 46 10 | M | S | July 17, 1877 (Dalmatia) | " # 357431 | 1 Prescott Hall,
Cambridge, Mass. |
| 3 | Kranss, | Henry P. | 60 | M | M | Dec. 10, 1863 Chicago, Ill. | " # 357062 | 6027 Sheridan Rd
Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | " | Annie L. | 50 | F | M | May 27, 1874 Salem, Wisc. | " # 357062 | --- |
| 5 | " | Marie L. | 22 | F | S | March 19, 1902 Chicago, Ill. | " # 357061 | --- |
| 6 | " | Ruth M. | 24 | F | S | Nov. 19, 1899 " " | " # 357060 | --- |
| 7 | Lawrence, | Mary B. | 49 10 | F | S | July 10, 1874 Boston, Mass. | " # 361170 | 332 Tappan St.
Brookline, Mass. |
| 8 | Levy, | Max M. | 40 6 | M | M | Nov. 26, 1883 New Orleans, La. | " # 348085 | 7211 St. Charles Ave
New Orleans, La. |
| 9 | " | Louise | 32 | F | M | Sept. 1, 1891 " " " | " # " | --- |
| 10 | Lotto, | Frederick S. | 69 | M | M | Oct. 11, 1854 (England) | " # 361639 | Hotel Astor
NY CITY. |
| 11 | Low, | Harry M. | 49 | M | M | Feb. 7, 1875 Steubenville, Ohio | " # 361384 | 1229 Stanton Blvd
Steubenville, Ohio |
| 12 | McCall, | Ruth | 29 4 | F | S | Jan. 19, 1895 Winchester, Mass. | " # 361531 | Winchester, Mass. |
| 13 | " | Ellie E.T. | 71 | F | M | April 12, 1853 Guilhall, N.H. | " # 361532 | Winchester, Mass. |
| 14 | McCarter, | Madeline B. | 19 | F | S | Sept. 20, 1904 Shrewsbury Township,
NJ. | " # 217687 | Rumson, NJ. |
| 15 | McCulloch, | Margaret | 43 | F | S | Jan. 2, 1881 Indianapolis, Ind. | " # 356694 | 1325 N. New Jersey St.
Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 16 | McKinnie, | Kate S. | 68 | F | M | Aug. 19, 1855 Willoughby, Ohio | " # 237963 | 2049 E. 71 st. St.
Cleveland, Ohio |
| 17 | Medler, | Margaret E. Kent | 50 | F | M | Oct. 14, 1873 Junction City, Kansas | " # 349748 | 112 S. Third St.
Albuquerque, NM. |
| 18 | Megrue, | Minnie | 60 | F | M | March 1, 1864 Cincinnati, Ohio | " # 353361 | 158 W. 92 nd. St
New York City |
| 19 | Metcalf, | Agnes N. | 67 | F | M | May 27, 1857 Chatham, Mass. | " # 238564 | c/o: R. & W.
22 Beacon St. Boston, Mass. |
| 20 | Meyer, | Albert | 57 | M | M | March 22, 1867 Chicago, Ill. | Chicago-Spec. 1596 | Drake Hotel,
Chicago, Ill. |
| 21 | Meyer, | Edwin F. | 58 | M | S | Dec. 30, 1865 Chicago, Ill. | Wash. DC. # 359455 | 45 East Oak St.
Chicago, Ill. |
| 22 | Miller, | Mary L. Z. | 63 | F | M | March 8, 1861 Fayette Co. Pa. | " # 350529 | 401 S. 15 th. St.
Independence, Kansas |
| 23 | Miller, | Jeanette | 28 11 | F | S | June 9, 1895 Pittsburg, Pa. | " # 350530 | --- |
| 24 | Moore, | Mildred P. | 41 4 | F | M | Febr. 1, 1883 Cambridge, Mass. | " # 355538 | Stonynede,
Concord, Mass. |
| 25 | Moore, | Graves | 40 | M | S | March 18, 1884 Jenningsville, Pa. | " # 201288 | 2 Washington News
NY CITY |
| 26 | Mortimer, | Dora R. | 52 | F | M | Nov. 30, 1871 Plano, Ill. | " # 212478 | Park Way Hotel,
Chicago, Ill. |
| 27 | Moses, | Cora G. | 53 | F | M | Jan. 16, 1871 New Orleans, | " # 354784 | 220 Prytania St.
New Orleans, La. |
| 28 | Muehlmeier, | Lena | 43 | F | S | Oct. 18, 1880 (Germany) | White Plains,
NY. 1/11/1924. # 364453 | 234 Palisade Ave.
Yonkers, NJ |
| 29 | Myers, | Eva B. | 55 11 | F | S | June 9, 1868 Steubenville, Ohio | Wash. DC. # 362626 | 27 E. Mission St.
Santa Barbara, Cal. |
| 30 | Mygatt, | Sophie W. | 71 | F | M | Dec. 3, 1852 Brooklyn, NY. | " # 185618 | 65 Central Park West
New York, NY |

30 all listed
not counted

10 am

54

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *F*

181

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from NEWYORK, Jan. 19 th., 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, May 24 th?, 19 24

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIAGE
STATUS | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | No. of Passport: | | |
| 1 | Mygatt, | Kenneth | 45 | M | S | March 29, 1879 | NewYork, NY. | Wash. DC. # 183814 | | # 65 Central Park West
NY CITY |
| 2 | Nash, | Samuel Y. | 79 | M | S | Jan. 9, 1845 | Boston, Mass. | " # 361754 | | # 77 Tontoth St
Brookline, Mass |
| 3 | Nickerson, | Howard T. | 33 | M | S | March 21, 1891 | Boston, Mass. | " # 360639 | | # 144 Adams St.
Milton, Mass. |
| 4 | Oaks, | Francis J. jr. | 52 | M | M | Sept. 7, 1871 | Parkersburg, W. Va. | " # 354045 | | # 278 Warren St
Brookline, Mass |
| 5 | " | Mary P. | 38 | F | M | July 17, 1885 | Maryville, Wisc. | " # " | | -- " -- |
| 6 | " | Elizabeth | 19 | F | S | Feb. 11, 1905 | Brookline, Mass. | " # " | | -- " -- |
| 7 | " | Virginia | 18 | F | S | May 26, 1906 | " " | " # " | | -- " -- |
| 8 | O'Keefe | Dennis D. | 65 | M | M | Feb. 11, 1859 | La Salle, Ill. | " # 355287 | | 3222 Washington Bldg.
Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | O'Keefe | Catherine | 60 | F | M | March 7, 1864 | Goshen, Indiana | " # 355287 | | --- |
| 10 | Page, | Genevieve S. | 66 | F | M | Aug. 21, 1857 | Clinton, Conn. | " # 351958 | | Belle Haven,
Greenwich, Conn. |
| 11 | Parker, | Wilbur | 66 | M | M | May 28, 1858 | Titusville, Pa. | " # 352638 | | Columbus Club,
Columbus, Ohio |
| 12 | Parry, | St. Clair | 63 | M | M | Feb. 19, 1861 | Laurel, Ind. | " # 349103 | | 3010 N. Meridian St.
Indianapolis, Ind |
| 13 | " | Margaret G. | 54 | F | M | June 5, 1869 | Rushville, Ind. | " # " | | -- " -- |
| 14 | Parsons, | Edward P. | 28 | M | S | June 13, 1895 | Trenton, NJ. | " # 236856 | | 520 W. State St.
Trenton, NJ |
| 15 | " | Isabella S. | 71 | F | M | Feb. 16, 1853 | Southington, Conn. | " # 362593 | | 310 W. Maine St.
New Britain, Conn. |
| 16 | Patterson, | William A. | 64 | M | M | Mar. 28, 1860 | Paris, Pa. | " # 348207 | | Hingham, Mass. |
| 17 | " | Lillie | 61 | F | M | Sept. 3, 1862 | NewYork, City. | " # " | | " " |
| 18 | Pease, | Laura B. | 55 | F | M | Jan. 25, 1869 | Hartford, Conn. | " # 351625 | | 38 Charter Oak Place
Hartford, Conn. |
| 19 | " | William C. | 62 | M | S | July 31, 1861 | Warehouse Point, Conn. | " # 351626 | | --- |
| 20 | Peters, | Heber C. | 57 | M | M | April 23, 1867 | Newark, NJ. | " # 225680 | | 514 Cathedral Parkway,
NY CITY |
| 21 | " | Agnes T. | 49 | F | M | Dec. 8, 1874 | Sutton, Vermont | " # " | | --- |
| 22 | Pinkham, | Charles H. | 23 | M | M | Sept. 6, 1900 | Lynn, Mass. | " # 219379 | | 306 Western Ave
Lynn, Mass |
| 23 | " | Gertrude H. | 25 | F | M | Mar. 22, 1899 | Lynn, Mass. | " # " | | -- " -- |
| 24 | Pokorny, | Nanie H. | 55 | F | M | March 5, 1869 | Cheneyville, La. | " # 348087 | | 2113 St. Charles Ave
New Orleans, La |
| 25 | Pomeroy, | Maud W. | 53 | F | M | Feb. 24, 1871 | Spartanville, NY | " # 364208 | | Coopers Town, NY. |
| 26 | Potter, | Arthur H. | 65 | M | M | Nov. 11, 1858 | Harrison, Maine | " # 352398 | | 1039 Mass Ave
Cambridge, Mass |
| 27 | " | Alice I. | 58 | F | M | Aug. 19, 1865 | Colebrook, Conn. | " # " | | --- |
| 28 | " | Ina S. | 33 | F | S | May 24, 1891 | Ogdensburg, NY. | " # 352397 | | --- |
| 29 | " | Carolyn C. | 47 | F | M | May 18, 1877 | Thayer County, Neb. | " # 340680 | | Sanita Barbara, Calif. |
| 30 | Potts, | Stephen C. | 52 | M | M | July 25, 1871 | Kansas City, | " # 348585 | | 418 Montgomery St.
Hollidaysburg, Pa |

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*30th Census
Pass not counted*

55

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE"

sailing from NEWYORK,

Jan. 19 th. 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK,

185

May 24 th. 19 24

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Potts, | Jean H. | 42 | ✓ | F | M July 15, 1881, Lancaster, Pa. | Wash.DC. # 348585 | 418 Montgomery St. Hollidaysburg, Pa. |
| 2 | Powers, | Martha A. | 61 | ✓ | F | M March 17, 1863, Oldtown, Maine | " # 363903 | 287 Kent St. Brookline, Mass. |
| 3 | Pritz, | Sydney E. | 54 | ✓ | M | S Aug. 26, 1869, Keithsburg, Ill. | " # 361030 | 101 Union Trust Bldg. Cincinnati, Ohio |
| 4 | Pugh, | Mary Louise | 42 | ✓ | F | S Nov. 1, 1881, Columbus, Ohio | " # 355716 | Loco Ranch, Optimo, Mora Co. N.M. |
| 5 | Putnam, | Dorothy B. | 35 | ✓ | F | M July 20, 1888, NewYork City. | " # 360337 | 4 Orchard Ave. Rye, NY. |
| 6 | Puterbaugh, | Shirley C. | 42 | ✓ | F | M Feb. 14, 1882, Dallas, Texas | " # 362082 | Dallas, Texas |
| 7 | " | Alice | 17 | ✓ | F | S Nov. 6, 1906, " " | " # 362082 | 1807 So Blvd |
| 8 | Quigley, | Rene | 33 | ✓ | F | S July 23, 1890, Rome, Ga. | " # 353412 | 65 West 107th St. NewYork |
| 9 | Risch, | Otto H.P. | 59 | ✓ | M | S Aug. 6, 1864, (Germany) | Kings County Court, Brooklyn, 1888. # 166482 | 495-Third St. Brooklyn, NY. |
| 10 | Robeck, | August | 55 | ✓ | M | S Sept. 17, 1868 (Czechoslovakia) | Probate Court, 1878, Cleveland, Ohio # 354241 | 4614 Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio |
| 11 | Roberts, | John T. | 66 | ✓ | M | M Oct. 31, 1857 Haverstraw, NY. | Wash.DC. # 361839 | 350 Main St. Buffalo, NY |
| 12 | " | Wether L. | 60 | ✓ | F | M April 2, 1864 Perry, NY. | " # " | -- " -- |
| 13 | Rodday, | William J. | 62 | ✓ | M | M Oct. 2, 1861 Chester, S.C. | " # 360819 | 148 Oakland Ave Rock Hill, S.C. |
| 14 | " | Perry B. | 57 | ✓ | F | M Aug. 25, 1866 Lancaster, S.C. | " # " | --- " --- |
| 15 | Sankler, | Agnes I. | 52 | ✓ | F | S Aug. 19, 1871 St. Cloud, Minn. | " # 358901 | 649 Goodrich Ave St. Paul, Minn. |
| 16 | Sheip, | Henry L. | 45 | ✓ | M | M April 5, 1879 Philadelphia, Pa. | " # 350784 | 1737-N. 18 th. St. Philadelphia, Pa |
| 17 | " | Virginia A. | 47 | ✓ | F | M May 15, 1877 Transylvania, NC. | " # " | --- " --- |
| 18 | Sherburne, | Kenneth | 44 | ✓ | M | S Feb. 26, 1879 Boston, Mass. | " # 358900 | 363 Marlborough St Boston, Mass |
| 19 | Sickard, | Lydia E. | 58 | ✓ | F | S May 8, 1866 Annapolis, Md. | " # 353699 | Oldiston Apts. 507 Front, Utica, NY |
| 20 | Sieler, | Katherine | 63 | ✓ | F | M Nov. 22, 1860 (Germany) | By Marriage (1884) # 362379 | 1248 Rosemont Ave Chicago, Ill. |
| 21 | " | Ella M. | 36 | ✓ | F | S Jan. 13, 1888 Chicago, Ill. | " # 362378 | --- " --- |
| 22 | Smith, | Walter S. | 68 | ✓ | M | M Aug. 14, 1855 Cincinnati, Ohio | " # 352830 | 815 James St. Syracuse, NY |
| 23 | Speck, | Rose M. | 29 | ✓ | F | S July 5, 1894 Peoria, Ill. | " # 363192 | 430 W. 118 th. St. NewYork City |
| 24 | Standen, | George W. | 57 | ✓ | M | M Feb. 4, 1867 Syracuse, NY. | " # 347286 | 322 Cliford St. Syracuse, NY. |
| 25 | Stocks, | John | 20 | ✓ | M | S Nov. 7, 1903 (England) | by parents # 234890 | 1345 Plinton Ave NY CITY. |
| 26 | Strouse, | Mabelle | 52 | ✓ | F | M Aug. 28, 1871 near Evergreen, La. | " # 348104 | 900 Bolton Ave Alexandria, La. |
| 27 | Sullivan, | Ella K. | 34 | ✓ | F | M March 12, 1890 Chicago, Ill. | " # 362390 | 1248 Rosemont Ave. Chicago, Ill. |
| 28 | " | Louise | 21 | ✓ | F | S Oct. 10, 1903 Mc. Kees Rocks, Pa. | " # 351911 | 5738 Wilkins Ave Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 29 | Schroeder, | Marolyn K. | 55 | ✓ | F | M Apr. 3, 1869 Indiana, | NY. Special # 2556 | 82 Riverside Drive NewYork City. |
| 30 | Talbot, | Jessie E. | 58 | ✓ | F | M Aug. 12, 1865 (Canada) | (by parents) Wash.DC. # 256940 | 11 Loring St. Newton Centers, Mass |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

300 Cause
has not counted

[Handwritten signature]
1000

56

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **H**
186

S. S. " **RESOLUTE** "

sailing from **NEWYORK**,

Jan. 19 th. 19 24, Arriving at Port of **NEWYORK**,

May 24 th. 19 24

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | No. of Passport | |
| 1 | Teal, Jane B. | 49 | F | May 10, 1875 Westerly, RI. | Wash. D.C. # 361264 | 39 Prescott Ave
Lawrence Pk. Bronxville, N.Y. |
| 2 | Thoma, Charles | 64 | M | Aug. 20, 1859 New York City. | " " # 345970 | Grand Ave
N. Hackensack, N.J. |
| 3 | " Anne C. | 62 | F | April 18, 1862 New Port, England | By Parents " " # " | --- |
| 4 | Thompson, Gertrude | 46 | F | Sep. 28, 1877, Virginia City, Montana | " " # 363622 | 1061 N. Broadway
Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 5 | Thresher, Alison | 20 | F | Jan. 5, 1904, Chicago, Ill. | " " # 353970 | 1055 Hollywood Ave
Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | " Mabel L. | 46 | F | Sept. 26, 1877 Boston, Mass. | " " # 353969 | --- |
| 7 | Tilton, Charles S. | 49 | M | Aug. 3, 1874 Raymond, NH. | " " # 350506 | 6419 Ashland Ave
Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 8 | Townsend, Pauline B. | 63 | F | June 25, 1860, Philadelphia, Pa. | " " # 359348 | The Wellington, 19 th. &
Walnut Sts. Phila. Pa. |
| 9 | Vawter, Lee M. | 58 | M | Aug. 28, 1865 Wellersburg, Pa. | " " # 363774 | # 3300 Dill Road
Richmond, Pa. |
| 10 | Walton, Andrey | 33 | M | Nov. 1, 1890 Minneapolis, Minn. | " " # 352154 | 450-Builders Exchange
Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 11 | " Nell Ingram | 57 | F | July 24, 1866 Sedalia, Mo. | " " # 352155 | ----- |
| 12 | Ward, Harry M. | 60 | M | March 4, 1863 Cambridge, Mass. | " " # 351867 | Hotel Beaconsfield,
Brookline, Mass. |
| 13 | Watters, Walter F. | 66 | M | April 11, 1858, (Canada) | By Parents " " # 357225 | 181 Bay State Rd.
Boston, Mass. |
| 14 | " Elizabeth S. | 53 | F | Sept. 21, 1870, Somerville, Mass. | " " # " | --- |
| 15 | Weston, Elizabeth A. | 25 | F | April 22, 1899, Dalton, Mass. | " " # 361184 | 77 Mt. Vernon St.
Boston, Mass. |
| 16 | " Edith B. | 53 | F | March 4, 1871, Springfield, Mass. | " " # 239137 | --- |
| 17 | " Sarah E. | 14 | F | Sept. 8, 1909 Pittsfield, Mass. | " " # " | --- |
| 18 | Wilkinson, Walter E. | 43 | M | Dec. 27, 1880 Providence, R.I. | " " # 350234 | Lynfield Centre,
Mass. |
| 19 | Wiley, Anna C. | 66 | F | Oct. 9, 1857, Portland, Maine | " " # 353042 | 21 Farris St.
Portland, Maine |
| 20 | Wood, Howard S. | 23 | M | Nov. 9, 1900, Cherryfield, Maine | " " # 359760 | Seal Harbor, Maine |
| 21 | McCallig, Anna T. | 42 | F | April 20, 1882, New York City | " " # 358082 | 90 Watson Ave.
East Orange, N.J. |
| 22 | Miller, John H. | 55 | M | May 22, 1868, Snyder Co. Pa. | " " # 237628 | Lewiston, Pa. |

Not Counted
10 20

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

187

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from Rangoon, Burma, March 8, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, May 24 th. 1924

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Walker, | Herschel C. | 32 | M | March 30, 1892. Hillsborough, Ohio | Wash. DC. #339249 | Dr. H. C. Herschel
34 E. 5th St. NYC City. |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **J**

188

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from Naples, Italy, Feb. 3rd., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, May 24 th., 1924

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bradley, | Morris Alva | 64 | M | M | August 15, 1859, Cleveland, Ohio | Wash. DC, # 356896 | 1590 S. Park B'vard
Cleveland, Ohio |
| 2 | " | Erna | 60 | F | M | Dec. 27, 1863, New York, NY. | " " | --- |
| 3 | " | Catherine A. | 19 | F | S | June 6, 1904, Cleveland, Ohio | " # 359518 | --- |
| 4 | Dean, | J. Judson | 57 | M | M | April 2, 1867, Hinesburg, Vermont | " # 346215 | 6 Everett Ave.
Winchester, Mass. |
| 5 | " | Marcella F. | 41 | F | M | March 4, 1883, Springfield, Mass. | " # " | --- |
| 6 | Katz, | Herman | 55 | M | M | Dec. 3, 1868, Milwaukee, Wisc. | " # 166235 | 1440 Broadway
New York, NY. |
| 7 | Lipman, | May Taylor | 52 | F | M | May 11, 1871, Sacramento, Calif. | " # 354126 | # 45 Wall Street
New York City |
| 8 | Palmer, | Austin P. | 39 | M | S | June 4, 1884, Brooklyn, NY. | " # 352227 | # 90 West St.
New York City. |
| 9 | Wilkes, | Ferdinand | 53 | M | M | Feb. 5, 1871, (Germany) | Supreme Court
of NY. March 1898, " # 247193 | # 135 William St.
New York City. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

189

S. S. "RESOLUTE"

sailing from Hong Kong, China

March 29, 1924

Arriving at Port of New York,

May 24,

1924

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIAGE SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Binney, | Edwin | 57 | 6 | M | M | Nov. 24, 1866. Shrub Oak, West Chester County, NY. | No. of Passport: Wasg. DC. # 361047 | Edwin Binney, Indrio, Florida |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *L*
190

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 14, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, May 24 th. 1924

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | McCreedy, | Grace | 38 | 11 | F | S | June 23, 1885, Derby Conn. | No. of Passport: <i>1144</i> | Mrs. G.B. McCreedy
Bangor, Maine |
| 2 | Knollanberg, | Bernhard | 31 | 10 | M | M | Nov. 26, 1892, Richmond, Ind. | Wash. DC. # 214150 | # 26 Charlton St.
New York, NY |
| 3 | " | Mary | 24 | 8 | M | S | Jan. 20, 1900 Brookline, Mass. | " # " | --- " --- |
| 4 | <i>Underlined names on alien sheets</i>
<i>Only #273 - Detached</i>
<i>1000 on</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

191

S. S. "RESOLUTE"

sailing from Apia, Samoa

April 29, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, May 24,

1924

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Roberts, | Regina Keys | 49 | F | M | April 18, 1875 Elmira, NY. | No. of Passport:
Wash. D.C.; Dipl. P.P. | 743 Elmwood Ave
Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 2 | " | Quincy F. | 30 | S | M | Dec. 6, 1893 Bryan Mills, Texas | Wash. D.C.; Dipl. P.P. | 743 Elmwood Ave
Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

2 City

[Handwritten signatures and initials]
1000

62

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *N*
192

S. S. " **RESOLUTE** "

sailing from **Papeete, Tahiti**

May 4 th.

19 ²⁴, Arriving at Port of **New York**,

May 24 th.

19 ²⁴

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Berts, | Hans | 35 | M | M | Jan. 28, 1889, Manitowoc, Wisc. | Lieut. Commander U.S. Navy
from Naval Station at
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa? | Lieut. Comm. US Navy
Manitowoc, Wisc. |
| 2 | " | Agnes H. | 24 | F | M | Jan. 15, 1890, Manitowoc, Wisc. | | -- " -- |
| 3 | " | Ruth Della | 7 | F | S | Mar. 6, 1917, Manitowoc, Wisc. | | -- " -- |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

3 only

[Handwritten signature and notes]
1000

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

193

S. S. "RESOLUTE"

sailing from

COLON, (Panama)

May 18 th.

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK, NY.

May 24 th.

1924

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Kitchell, | Helen | 33 | - | F | M | Sept. 9 th. 1890, Sound Beach, Conn. | No. of Passport:
no passport. | Mrs. H. Kitchell
Sound Beach, Conn. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, J. T. Smith, Surgeon of the Russate, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S. (Conn.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914

at Hamden, Conn.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dissident or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mahman ^{Master} of the Resolute, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____
_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (Type).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, military engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, miller, painter, mason, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Partnership companies should make due distinction on the matters and corrections should be made.

Column 8: *able to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the respondent should indicate the language or languages read and should be noted. If then is unable to read and claim

(c) *Nativeness*. — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, regardless of whether or not he is a naturalized citizen.

Column 10. *Race or people.*— See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in word list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

national country of the person concerned. For instance, "France" appearing under the label *foreigner* does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "British" appearing under the label of *minor people* does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might possess a name under the heading of English, Swedish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CL'BAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

GRANT, R. J., ANDERSON, N.

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARTIFICIAL PLANKTON

"African blood" refers to the African, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a traffic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south)'.¹

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*—An individual's last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence if registration of domicile had not taken place in the country. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship countries ascertained, show country of last permanent residence in the country of birth, naturalization or place of birth.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13: *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States.

States, country, if outside the United States
 Column 15. Whether having a ticket to each final destination. The answer should be either Yes or ticket

Column 15. *If within six months of date of entry, how paid.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown as such, and not as the property of the family.

Column 18. If *letter ever before in the United States*; and if so, when and where) - (The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and where, as 1894-1897) Philadelphia

Column 19: Whether going to join relative or friend; if so, name, relationship or position, address, and complete address.

are subject to revocation by inspection officers in the continuation of above. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

, from May 22

RESOLV

[illegible]

D. Malman ~~Pres~~ Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and the date of such shipment; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and of those, if any, who have been paid off but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of the holders of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver notice of the said list of alien employees, arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, as may be required by such immigration officer; and the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien paid to the collector of customs, and such fee shall be delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall commence voyage until such fee is paid, and such fee shall be paid by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, and in the event of a clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14.1613

| | | | | |
|----|---------|---|---------|---------------|
| 20 | Hampton | ✓ | Thomson | L. O. G. R. |
| 21 | Vine | ✓ | Thomson | " |
| 22 | Reedy | ✓ | Thomson | " |
| 23 | Weyer | ✓ | Thomson | Eastern-18-42 |
| 24 | Weyer | ✓ | Thomson | " |
| 25 | Thomson | ✓ | Thomson | " |
| 26 | Weyer | ✓ | Thomson | Eastern-18-42 |
| 27 | Weyer | ✓ | Thomson | " |
| 28 | Weyer | ✓ | Thomson | " |
| 29 | Weyer | ✓ | Thomson | " |
| 30 | Weyer | ✓ | Thomson | " |

Final Approval
10/1/2004

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 602-3-25

197.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Panamanian S. S. "Resolute"
(Nationality.)
from port of (World Cruise), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | <u>411</u> | Number of seamen deserted | <u>None</u> |
| Number of seamen discharged | <u>125</u> | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | <u>None</u> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <u>132</u> | Total crew this date | <u>420</u> |

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

Naples
1924.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919

Vessel _____

-2-

S.S. "Resolute"

Men Discharged

198

3 OF CREW

Sheet No. .

203

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

W L D C R I S E

| (1) | No. on list | (2) | NAME IN FULL |
|-----|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name |
| | | ✓ Daniel | |
| 1 | | ✓ Mary | |
| 2 | | ✓ Frederick | |
| 3 | | ✓ Fred | |
| 4 | | ✓ Willis | |
| 5 | | ✓ James | |
| 6 | | ✓ John | |
| 7 | | ✓ Emma | |
| 8 | | ✓ Heinrich | |
| 9 | | ✓ Herman | |
| 10 | | ✓ John | |
| 11 | | ✓ Otto | |
| 12 | | ✓ Henry | |
| 13 | | ✓ Walter | |
| 14 | | ✓ Richard | |
| 15 | | ✓ William | |
| 16 | | ✓ Fred | |
| 17 | | ✓ William | |
| 18 | | ✓ Albert | |
| 19 | | ✓ Albert | |
| 20 | | ✓ Thomas | |
| 21 | | ✓ John | |
| 22 | | ✓ John | |
| 23 | | ✓ John | |
| 24 | | ✓ John | |
| 25 | | ✓ John | |
| 26 | | ✓ John | |
| 27 | | ✓ John | |
| 28 | | ✓ John | |
| 29 | | ✓ John | |
| 30 | | ✓ John | |

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Age</u> | <u>Nationality</u> | <u>When & Where Signed On.</u> |
|---------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Wehr, G. | 18 ✓ | German | New York Jan. 12th |
| Grotke J. | 20 ✓ | " | " |
| Schuster K. | 23 ✓ | " | " |
| Enwecke H. | 33 ✓ | " | " |
| Seibt A. | 32 ✓ | " | " |
| Dieck F. | 42 ✓ | " | " 14th |
| Dieck E. | 20 ✓ | " | " 12th |
| Gehreken | 22 ✓ | " | " 14th |
| Boysen, W. | 26 ✓ | " | " |
| Dieck H. | 18 ✓ | " | " |
| Dieck C. | 17 ✓ | " | " |
| Reinkens K. | 19 ✓ | " | " |
| Rieck F. | 36 ✓ | " | " |
| Loehr M. | 44 ✓ | " | " |
| Arendt H. | 31 ✓ | " | " |
| Prinzhorn M. | 34 ✓ | " | " |
| Schluter F. | 28 ✓ | " | " |
| Frengel, H. | 30 ✓ | " | " |
| Schroeder A. | 24 ✓ | " | " |
| Gerns W. | 37 ✓ | " | " |
| Baumgarten M. | 32 ✓ | " | " |
| Lande F. | 49 ✓ | " | " |
| Engelke H. | 26 ✓ | " | " |
| Bertram A. | 29 ✓ | " | " |
| Vollbehr M. | 22 ✓ | " | " |
| Kamratski E. | 30 ✓ | " | " |
| Spanicht E. | 23 ✓ | " | " |
| Vogel K. | 19 ✓ | " | " |

| (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| YAL | YAL | 5-11 | | |
| YAL | YAL | 5-9 | | |
| YAL | YAL | 5-10 | | |
| YAL | YAL | 6-1 | | |
| YAL | YAL | 5-10 | | |
| YAL | YAL | 5-9 | | <i>Pa. d off
Bologna
May 17, 1924</i> |
| YAL | YAL | 5-6 | | |
| " | German | 5-8 | | |
| " | " | 5-10 | | |
| " | " | 5-10 | | <i>OK Bid off at Naples
Feb. 3, 1924.</i> |
| " | " | 5-9 | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | | |
| " | " | 5-7 | | |
| " | " | 5-11 | | |
| " | YAL | 5-10 | | |
| " | YAL | 5-10 | | |
| YAL | YAL | 5-6 | | |
| YAL | YAL | 5-6 | | |
| YAL | YAL | 5-7 | | |
| YAL | YAL | 5-1 | | |
| YAL | YAL | 5-8 | | |
| YAL | YAL | 5-7 | | |
| YAL | YAL | 5-7 | | |
| " | " | 5-10 | | |
| " | " | 5-10 | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | | |
| " | " | 5-7 | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | | |

Paid off
Balboa
May 17, 1924

OK Bid off at Naples
Feb. 3, 1924.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919

Vessel 4136107

S.S. "Resolute"

Men Discharged

199

S OF CREW

Sheet No. .
203

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

FIELD OFFICE

| (1) | (2) | |
|-------------|---------------|------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | |
| | Family name | Given name |
| 1 | Winters | Ernest |
| 2 | Winters | Henry |
| 3 | Wintersberger | Frederick |
| 4 | Winters | Fred |
| 5 | Jenkins | Willis |
| 6 | Fielder | James |
| 7 | Winters | Harry |
| 8 | Winters | Ernest |
| 9 | Winters | Heinrich |
| 10 | Winters | Norman |
| 11 | Winters | John |
| 12 | Winters | Clara |
| 13 | Winters | Henry |
| 14 | Winters | Tracy |
| 15 | Winters | Frederick |
| 16 | Winters | William |
| 17 | Winters | Carl |
| 18 | Winters | William |
| 19 | Winters | Alfred |
| 20 | Winters | Thomas |
| 21 | Winters | John |
| 22 | Winters | Fred |
| 23 | Winters | Carl |
| 24 | Winters | Henry |
| 25 | Winters | Max |
| 26 | Winters | Harry |
| 27 | Winters | George |
| 28 | Winters | Frederick |
| 29 | Winters | Fred |
| 30 | Winters | Carl |

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Age</u> | <u>Nationality, When & Where Signed On.</u> |
|----------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Kamrath W. | 29 ✓ | German N.Y. Jan 12th. |
| Danzert. A. | 34 ✓ | Danish " |
| Bachman O. | 29 ✓ | " " |
| Hellner, H. | 24 ✓ | German " |
| Auferman E. | 25 ✓ | " " |
| Anderson J. | 23 ✓ | " " |
| Peinert D.O. | 38 ✓ | " 17th |
| Stewart B. | 23 ✓ | British 12th |
| Martin G. | 27 ✓ | German " |
| Jimenez M. | 26 ✓ | Spanish 15th |
| Pfeifer, A. | 29 ✓ | Russian 12th |
| Scheutz, B. | 39 ✓ | German " |
| Arndt, L. | 34 ✓ | Danish " |
| Heinsohn, E. | 26 ✓ | German " |
| Sahlman W. | 21 ✓ | " " |
| Muskatowitz P. | 21 ✓ | " " |
| Gilberto A. | 21 ✓ | Chilean " |
| Church S. | 24 ✓ | British " |
| Alonzo J. | 32 ✓ | Argentine " |
| Knapeli C. | 37 ✓ | German 14th, |
| Brugeman B. | 29 ✓ | " 12th |
| Riegert A. | 25 ✓ | " " |
| Luckert B. | 33 ✓ | " " |
| Berndt J. | 36 ✓ | " 14th |
| Irion E. | 28 ✓ | " " |
| Westerman H. | 33 ✓ | " 12th |
| Reichmann A. | 29 ✓ | " 15th |
| Zingelman H. | 33 ✓ | " 14th |
| Zeissler F. | 29 ✓ | " 12th |
| Loock C. | 31 ✓ | " 14th |
| Koelin, H. | 32 ✓ | " 12th |
| Hellmer, W. | 23 ✓ | " " |
| Meyer C. | 25 ✓ | " " |
| Schlotter C. | 37 ✓ | Dutch 14th |
| Lackner A. | 52 ✓ | German 12th |
| Beyer J. | 33 ✓ | " " |
| Krischner B. | 23 ✓ | " 14th |
| Dietrich R. | 33 ✓ | " 12th |
| Meyer H. | 30 ✓ | " 14th |
| Schweer O. | 35 ✓ | " " |
| Speiser G. | 40 ✓ | " " |
| Brock H. | 34 ✓ | " " |
| Pauli J. | 23 ✓ | " 12th |
| Schmidt A. | 25 ✓ | " " |
| Reichert M. | 46 ✓ | " 15th |
| Erieg C. | 22 ✓ | " 12th |
| Altman A. | 23 ✓ | " " |
| Aders G. | 28 ✓ | " " |
| Joergensen J. | 33 ✓ | " 14th |

[illegible]

Paid off
Boalboa
May 17, 1924

AK Bid off at Naples
Feb. 3, 1924.

Line

Local Agents
19-1299

^aSee list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919

Vessel "13302000"

-2-

S.S. "Resolute"

Men Signed On.

201

Sheet No. .

203

RS OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

WORLD COUNCIL

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | (3)
Age | (4)
German |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family name | Given name | |
| 1 | ✓ | Sturm C. | 37 |
| 2 | ✓ | Peters Herman | 49 |
| 3 | ✓ | Hanschid, Sus | 39 |
| 4 | ✓ | Rehn, Wm. | 36 |
| 5 | ✓ | Sanz Anton | 31 |
| 6 | ✓ | Herman, Paul | 36 |
| 7 | ✓ | Speck, Franz | 31 |
| 8 | ✓ | Biele Carl | 57 |
| 9 | ✓ | Schade, B. | 46 |
| 10 | ✓ | Steinmueller M. | 47 |
| 11 | ✓ | Bremer, Peter | 41 |
| 12 | ✓ | Schenk, Max | 39 |
| 13 | ✓ | Sellitsch, Hans | 47 |
| 14 | ✓ | Rieck Franz | 36 |
| 15 | ✓ | Andre Hans | 23 |
| 16 | ✓ | Kodl, Wilhelm | 30 |
| 17 | ✓ | Von Nitzzen, Henry | 41 |
| 18 | ✓ | Barthers, Wm. R. | 44 |
| 19 | ✓ | Woerthle, Herman | 28 |
| 20 | ✓ | Lorens. A. | 36 |
| 21 | ✓ | Kallmeyer | 44 |
| 22 | ✓ | Heep Herman | 30 |
| 23 | ✓ | Burger, Otto | 44 |
| 24 | ✓ | Brunner, H. | 31 |
| 25 | ✓ | Wunder, Rudolph | 35 |
| 26 | ✓ | Schaffran, Mayer | 51 |
| 27 | ✓ | Hesebeck, Richard | 41 |
| 28 | ✓ | Kallbitzer, Hans | 33 |
| 29 | ✓ | Holtz, Fritz | 47 |
| 30 | ✓ | Nash, Wm. | 31 |
| 31 | ✓ | Kramer, Herbert | 19 |
| 32 | ✓ | Wokowiak, Emil | 24 |
| 33 | ✓ | Blick, Franz | 23 |
| 34 | ✓ | La Rolta, Gustao | 28 |
| 35 | ✓ | Hann, Geo. | 28 |
| 36 | ✓ | Hillin, Geo. | 21 |
| 37 | ✓ | Fischer, Albert | 28 |
| 38 | ✓ | Barnekow, Hans | 25 |
| 39 | ✓ | " Fred | 29 |
| 40 | ✓ | Swesczowski, Adam | 25 |
| 41 | ✓ | Stember G. | 28 |
| 42 | ✓ | Hoessl. Jos | 43 |
| 43 | ✓ | Maruhn, August | 30 |
| 44 | ✓ | Valle, Louis | 24 |
| 45 | ✓ | Salen, Edw. | 28 |
| 46 | ✓ | Schierbolt, Franz | 24 |
| 47 | ✓ | Joss, Hans | 49 |
| 48 | ✓ | Reinkens, Carl | 19 |

| (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
| USA | USA | 5-11 | | |
| USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| USA | USA | 5-10 | | |
| USA | USA | 6-1 | | |
| USA | USA | 5-10 | | |
| Amerian | USA | 5-9 | | Paid off
Baton
May 17, 1924 |
| German | USA | 5-6 | | |
| " | German | 5-8 | | |
| " | " | 5-10 | | |
| " | " | 5-10 | | Kid off at Naples
Feb. 3, 1924. |
| " | " | 5-9 | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | | |
| " | " | 5-7 | | |
| " | " | 5-11 | | |
| " | USA | 5-10 | | |
| " | German | 5-10 | | |
| USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| USA | USA | 5-6 | | |
| American | Swiss | 5-8 | | |
| USA | USA | 6-1 | | |
| American | Italian | 5-8 | | |
| USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| American | French | 5-8 | | |
| " | " | 5-10 | | |
| " | " | 5-10 | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | | |
| " | " | 5-7 | | |
| " | " | 5-9 | | |

Paid off
Bail bond
May 17, 1924

Mc Bid off at Naples
Feb. 3, 1924.

Line

Journal Accounts

*See list of names on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel RESOLUTE

S.S. "Resolute"

200

Men Signed On.

ERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 203

essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

ORLD CRUISE

| (1) | (2) |
|-------------|------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |
| | Family name Given name |
| 1 | ✓ Daniel |
| 2 | ✓ Frederick |
| 3 | ✓ Fred |
| 4 | ✓ Willie |
| 5 | ✓ James |
| 6 | ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ Ernest |
| 8 | ✓ Heinrich |
| 9 | ✓ Herman |
| 10 | ✓ John |
| 11 | ✓ Otto |
| 12 | ✓ Henry |
| 13 | ✓ Arthur |
| 14 | ✓ Philip |
| 15 | ✓ William |
| 16 | ✓ |
| 17 | ✓ William |
| 18 | ✓ Albert |
| 19 | ✓ Albert |
| 20 | ✓ James |
| 21 | ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ Fred |
| 23 | ✓ Carl |
| 24 | ✓ Harry |
| 25 | ✓ Max |
| 26 | ✓ Henry |
| 27 | ✓ James |
| 28 | ✓ James |
| 29 | ✓ Fred |
| 30 | ✓ Fred |

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|--------------------|-----|-------------|
| Kaipier Heinrich | 33 | German |
| Beckmann Otto | 30 | Danish |
| Stelzer Paul | 33 | German |
| Reinel, Fred | 29 | " |
| Jansen, Henry | 29 | " |
| Janish, Fred | 21 | " |
| Gussen, Henry | 19 | " |
| Stewart, Wm. | 19 | " |
| Drewes, Hans | 24 | " |
| Schmidt, Harry | 18 | " |
| Meier, S. | 36 | " |
| Gomez, Victor | 40 | Spanish |
| Tschirr, Ernest | 44 | German |
| Hennberg, Brick | 27 | " |
| Follett, Thos. | 40 | English |
| Sahlmann, W. | 21 | German |
| Markman J. | 40 | " |
| Muller, Paul | 36 | " |
| Gutzak | 32 | Ch. Slov. |
| Palkovic Fred | 30 | German |
| Hayo, Peter | 41 | " |
| Hauschild Theo. | 33 | " |
| Bartels, Carl | 33 | " |
| Lovek, Claus | 32 | " |
| Bonnett, Julius | 36 | " |
| Zimmerman, Herbert | 28 | " |
| Grasemann, Paul | 49 | " |
| Turk, Julius | 41 | " |
| Sisum, Otto | 44 | " |
| Behn, Herman | 44 | " |
| Klink, Paul | 36 | " |
| Reimers, Hellmuth | 21 | " |
| Oehman, Joe | 38 | " |
| Trettan, Otto | 23 | " |
| Wilkins, Wm. | 27 | " |
| Supenschuetz, F. | 28 | " |
| Arndt, Reinold | 25 | " |
| Ruken, Harry | 41 | " |
| Joerend, Chas. | 25 | " |
| Gravert, Wm. | 29 | " |
| Wrede, Otto | 39 | " |
| Zimmerman Arnold | 44 | Swiss |
| Schulz Fred | 47 | German |
| Aigner, Otto | 39 | " |
| Schapert, Wm. | 37 | " |
| Bruns, August | 31 | " |

| (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| MA | USA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | USA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | USA | 6-1 | | |
| MA | USA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | USA | 5-9 | | Paid off
Baltimore
May 17, 1924 |
| German | USA | 5-6 | | |
| " | German | 5-8 | | |
| " | " | 5-10 | | |
| " | " | 5-10 | | Paid off at Naples
Feb. 3, 1924 |
| " | " | 5-9 | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | | |
| " | " | 5-7 | | |
| " | " | 5-11 | | |
| " | MA | 5-10 | | |
| " | MA | 5-10 | | |
| " | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-9 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-8 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-7 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-11 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5-10 | | |
| MA | MA | 5 | | |

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1948

Vessel _____

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Age</u> | <u>Nationality</u> |
|------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Kluss, Ernest | 42 | German |
| Moll, Carl | 50 | " |
| Ahrens, August | 45 | " |
| Steiner, Leopold | 24 | " |
| Shapiro, Benj. | 21 | Dutch |
| Thos. Wood | 28 | English |

ERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .
203

sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

WORLD CRUISE

[illegible]

Paid off
Balboa
May 17, 1924

OK Bid off at Naples
Feb. 3, 1924.

Line

Technical Appendix

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each when. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WORLD CRUISE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1924, from the port of WORLD CRUISE

RESOLUTE

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ Daniel | ✓ Daniel | | | SEAMAN | January 12 | NY | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | USA | USA | 5-11 | | |
| 2 | ✓ Frederick | ✓ Frederick | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 30 | M | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 3 | ✓ Fred | ✓ Fred | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 24 | M | USA | USA | 5-10 | | |
| 4 | ✓ Willis | ✓ Willis | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 24 | M | USA | USA | 6-1 | | |
| 5 | ✓ John | ✓ John | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 24 | M | USA | USA | 5-10 | | |
| 6 | ✓ John | ✓ John | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 30 | M | SEMI-PAKIST | USA | 5-9 | | Paid off
Baltimore
May 17, 1924 |
| 7 | ✓ Robert | ✓ Robert | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 22 | M | German | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | ✓ Heinrich | ✓ Heinrich | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 41 | M | " | GERMAN | 5-8 | | |
| 9 | ✓ Herman | ✓ Herman | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 37 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 10 | ✓ John | ✓ John | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 30 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | Paid off at Naples
Feb. 3, 1924 |
| 11 | ✓ Otto | ✓ Otto | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 30 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 12 | ✓ Hans | ✓ Hans | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 30 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | ✓ Walter | ✓ Walter | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 42 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | ✓ William | ✓ William | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 34 | M | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 15 | ✓ William | ✓ William | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 20 | M | " | USA | 5-10 | | |
| 16 | ✓ Paul | ✓ Paul | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 28 | M | " | German | 5-10 | | |
| 17 | ✓ William | ✓ William | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 28 | M | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 18 | ✓ Albert | ✓ Albert | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 40 | M | USA | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 19 | ✓ Albert | ✓ Albert | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 34 | M | SEMI-PAKIST | INDIA | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | ✓ Edward | ✓ Edward | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 12 | M | USA | USA | 6-5 | | |
| 21 | ✓ John | ✓ John | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 25 | M | SEMI-PAKIST | ITALY | 5-8 | | |
| 22 | ✓ Paul | ✓ Paul | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 37 | M | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 23 | ✓ Carl | ✓ Carl | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 32 | M | SEMI-PAKIST | SEMI-PAKIST | 5-8 | | |
| 24 | ✓ Harry | ✓ Harry | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 24 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 25 | ✓ Carl | ✓ Carl | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 12 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 26 | ✓ Harry | ✓ Harry | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 41 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 27 | ✓ William | ✓ William | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 20 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 28 | ✓ Joseph | ✓ Joseph | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 12 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 29 | ✓ Fred | ✓ Fred | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 12 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | ✓ John | ✓ John | | | SEAMAN | | | | | 20 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agent

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. S. L. L. S., arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of WORLD CRUISE

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DOUGLAS | ROBERT | 31 | | A. L. Seaman | JANUARY 12 | NY | Yes | Yes | 37 | M | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 2 | BALLOTT | MAX | 32 | | " | | | | | 20 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 3 | BALLOTT | ETHEL | 33 | | " | | | | | 36 | M | " | " | 6-0 | | |
| 4 | JORGENSEN | HOLGER | 34 | | " | | | | | 25 | M | Scandinavian | Dane | 5-11 | | |
| 5 | WELSHOFF | JAMES | 35 | | " | | | | | 21 | M | German | German | 5-10 | | |
| 6 | LENGE | ERIK | 36 | | " | | | | | 20 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 7 | DOFFMAN | WILLIAM | 37 | | " | | | | | 46 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | KAMLER | ARTHUR | 38 | | " | | | | | 24 | M | USA | USA | 5-10 | | |
| 9 | JANISCH | JOHN | 39 | | " | | | | | 40 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 10 | REINOLDS | WILLIAM | 40 | | " | | | | | 34 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 11 | WELSH | JOHN | 41 | | " | | | | | 22 | M | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 12 | LENGE | ERIK | 42 | | Off. Seaman | | | | | 18 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | WELSH | JOHN | 43 | | " | | | | | 19 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 14 | WELSH | JOHN | 44 | | " | | | | | 36 | M | " | " | 5-3 | | |
| 15 | WELSH | JOHN | 45 | | " | | | | | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 16 | WELSH | JOHN | 46 | | " | | | | | 20 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 17 | WELSH | JOHN | 47 | | " | | | | | 21 | M | USA | USA | 6-2 | | |
| 18 | WELSH | JOHN | 48 | | " | | | | | 27 | M | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 19 | WELSH | JOHN | 49 | | " | | | | | 26 | M | USA | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 20 | WELSH | JOHN | 50 | | " | | | | | 22 | M | British | USA | 5-10 | | |
| 21 | WELSH | JOHN | 51 | | " | | | | | 20 | M | Scandinavian | Dane | 5-9 | | |
| 22 | WELSH | JOHN | 52 | | " | | | | | 34 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 23 | WELSH | JOHN | 53 | | " | | | | | 24 | M | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 24 | WELSH | JOHN | 54 | | " | | | | | 18 | M | German | German | 5-6 | | |
| 25 | WELSH | JOHN | 55 | | Off. Seaman | | | | | 25 | M | " | " | 6-0 | | |
| 26 | WELSH | JOHN | 56 | | " | | | | | 24 | M | " | " | 6-10 | | |
| 27 | WELSH | JOHN | 57 | | Off. Seaman | | | | | 23 | M | USA | USA | 5-10 | | |
| 28 | WELSH | JOHN | 58 | | Doctor | | | | | 28 | M | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 29 | WELSH | JOHN | 59 | | Off. Seaman | | | | | 26 | M | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | WELSH | JOHN | 60 | | Off. Seaman | | | | | 25 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | |

Date

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of 205

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ANDERSEN | JAMES | 61 | | Chiefly | January 12 | NY | YES | YES | 35 | M | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 2 | NOT CARRIED | | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | LEE | JAMES | 63 | | Deck Boy | January 12 | NY | YES | YES | 14 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-7 | | |
| 4 | HOWARD | DAVE | 64 | | " | | | | | 22 | M | USA | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | DICKENS | JULIAN | 65 | | " | | | | | 23 | M | USA | USA | 5-10 | | |
| 6 | QUINN | HARRY | 66 | | " | | | | | 17 | M | USA | USA | 5-4 | | |
| 7 | TRAVIS | JAMES | 67 | | " | | | | | 24 | M | USA | USA | 5-4 | | |
| 8 | STEWART | EDWARD | 68 | | " | | | | | 25 | M | USA | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 9 | WALKER | JOHN | 69 | | Deck Boy | | | | | 22 | M | USA | USA | 5-4 | | |
| 10 | SMITH | HARRY | 70 | | II " | | | | | 24 | M | USA | USA | 5-10 | | |
| 11 | SMITH | EDWARD | 71 | | III " | | | | | 26 | M | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 12 | SMITH | JOHN | 72 | | " | | | | | 27 | M | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | NOT CARRIED | | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | SMITH | JOHN | 74 | | II " | January 12 | NY | YES | YES | 22 | M | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 15 | SMITH | JOHN | 75 | | Deck Boy | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | SMITH | JOHN | 76 | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-8 | | |
| 17 | SMITH | JOHN | 77 | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 18 | SMITH | JOHN | 78 | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 19 | LYNES | CEDRIC | 79 | | Deck Boy | Apr. 18 | Guam | " | " | 34 | M | USA | USA | 5-9 | | US NAVAL officer |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owner
Local Agent

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WORLD CRUISE, arriving at N.Y. HARBOR, 19 1934, from the port of WORLD CRUISE 206

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Heater | Thomas | 101 | | Chief Engineer | Jan. 12 | NY | YES | YES | 36 | M | Scotch | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 2 | Hunter | Joseph | 102 | | Sr. I Asst. | | | | | 36 | M | Irish | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 3 | Hunter | Ernest | 103 | | Int. I " | | | | | 30 | M | " | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 4 | Hennessey | Lawrence | 104 | | Jr. I " | | | | | 31 | M | USA | USA | 5-11 | | |
| 5 | Tracy | Frederick | 105 | | Sr. II " | | | | | 39 | M | German | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | Jackson | Charles | 106 | | Int. II " | | | | | 42 | M | Australian | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | Quiley | Thomas | 107 | | Jr. II " | | | | | 35 | M | Irish | British | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | Buhr | Bernard | 108 | | Sr. III " | | | | | 39 | M | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 9 | Klinger | George | 109 | | Int. III " | | | | | 25 | M | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 10 | Attard | Francois | 110 | | Jr. III " | | | | | 26 | M | Malta | British | 5-6 | | |
| 11 | Kurwald | Ernest | 111 | | Sr. IV " | | | | | 42 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 12 | Gunnison | John | 112 | | Int. IV " | | | | | 27 | M | English | British | 6-0 | | |
| 13 | Burke | Henry | 113 | | Jr. IV " | | | | | 39 | M | " | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | Frederick | Frank | 114 | | Junior Engineer | | | | | 25 | M | Malta | British | 5-6 | | |
| 15 | Slattery | Richard | 115 | | do. | | | | | 23 | M | Scotch | " | 5-10 | | |
| 16 | Luderman | Edward | 116 | | do. | | | | | 41 | M | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 17 | Jefferson | Harry | 117 | | Chf. Electrician | | | | | 27 | M | USA | USA | 6-0 | | |
| 18 | McQuire | Ralph | 118 | | II " | | | | | 24 | M | Scotch | British | 5-6 | | |
| 19 | O'Neill | Charles | 119 | | III " | | | | | 26 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 20 | Kessing | Otto | 120 | | Deck Asst. | | | | | 41 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 21 | Meyer | Max | 121 | | Painter | | | | | 31 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 22 | Malin | John | 122 | | Boilermaker | | | | | 26 | M | Malta | British | 5-6 | | |
| 23 | Sanderson | William | 123 | | Plumber | | | | | 37 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 24 | McGarr | Otto | 124 | | Asst. Plumber | | | | | 34 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 25 | McGarr | Arthur | 125 | | Storekeeper | | | | | 45 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 26 | McGarr | George | 126 | | Asst. " | | | | | 27 | M | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 27 | Andros | Dimitrie | 127 | | Cook | | | | | 33 | M | Greek | Greek | 5-9 | | |
| 28 | James | Samuel | 128 | | " | | | | | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | | |
| 29 | Tracy | William | 129 | | " | | | | | 35 | M | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | McGarr | John | 130 | | " | | | | | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Jameson

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russmak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLVABLE" arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of World CRUISE

207

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Allen | ✓ Joe | 131 | | Oilier | January 12 | NY | YES | YES | 39 | M | USA | USA | 5-10 | | |
| 2 | Geety | ✓ John | 132 | | " | | | | | 31 | M | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 3 | Pfeiffer | ✓ Alfred | 133 | | " | | | | | 29 | M | Russian | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 4 | Brown | ✓ Charles | 134 | | " | | | | | 36 | M | USA | USA | 5-7 | | Deserted at E. R. Port
Yokohama 4-14-24 |
| 5 | Grosschaff | ✓ William | 135 | | " | | | | | 41 | M | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | Lensch | ✓ Heinrich | 136 | | " | | | | | 34 | MM | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 7 | Quagliano | ✓ Michel | 137 | | " | | | | | 23 | M | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 8 | Richter | ✓ Charles | 138 | | " | | | | | 21 | M | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 9 | Sartio | ✓ Benigno | 139 | | " | | | | | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-11 | | |
| 10 | NOT CARRIED | | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT CARRIED | | 141 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Milensky | ✓ George | 142 | | Water Tender | January 12 | NY | YES | YES | 40 | M | Russian | Russian | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | Born | ✓ Charles | 143 | | " | | | | | 40 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 14 | Schutz | ✓ Bernard | 144 | | " | | | | | 39 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 15 | Kienski | ✓ Hans | 145 | | " | | | | | 23 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Arndt | ✓ Leo | 146 | | " | | | | | 34 | M | Scandinavian | Dane | 5-10 | | |
| 17 | Tum | ✓ Fritz | 147 | | " | | | | | 31 | M | Finlander | Finlander | 5-9 | | |
| 18 | Schlosser | ✓ Paul | 148 | | Fireman | | | | | 49 | M | French | French | 6-1 | | |
| 19 | Bojtz | ✓ Peter | 149 | | " | | | | | 20 | M | Porto Rican | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 20 | Heimberg | ✓ Eric | 150 | | " | | | | | 26 | M | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 21 | Stahl | ✓ Andrew | 151 | | " | | | | | 20 | M | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 22 | Burkard | ✓ Ernest | 152 | | " | | | | | 31 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 23 | Puescher | ✓ Heinrich | 153 | | " | | | | | 38 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 24 | Schlimann | ✓ Walter | 154 | | " | | | | | 21 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 25 | Willen | ✓ Henry | 155 | | " | | | | | 28 | M | Swiss | Swiss | 5-8 | | |
| 26 | Lomben | ✓ Johan | 156 | | " | | | | | 31 | M | German | German | 5-10 | | |
| 27 | Illios | ✓ George | 157 | | " | | | | | 29 | M | Span. American | Colombian | 5-8 | | |
| 28 | Gambor | ✓ Leo | 158 | | " | | | | | 19 | M | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 29 | Harby | ✓ Jasper | 159 | | " | | | | | 20 | M | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 30 | Deinberg | ✓ Hans | 160 | | " | | | | | 20 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel WORLD SERVICE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1917, from the port of WORLD SERVICE

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Waskelwitz | Paul | 161 | | Wiper | January 11 | NY | YES | YES | 21 | M | German | German | 5-10 | | |
| 2 | Gilberto | Arthur | 162 | | " | | | | | 21 | M | Spanish American | Chili | 5-6 | | |
| 3 | Shen | William | 163 | | " | | | | | 18 | M | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 4 | Alvarez | Roberto | 164 | | " | | | | | 20 | M | Spanish American | Chili | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | Chenel | George | 165 | | " | | | | | 24 | M | English | British | 5-9 | | |
| 6 | Hells | Walter | 166 | | " | | | | | 23 | M | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | Alonso | Jose | 167 | | " | | | | | 22 | M | Spanish American | Argentina | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | Guthrie | Michael | 168 | | " | | | | | 27 | M | USA | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 9 | Harris | Alfred | 169 | | " | | | | | 31 | M | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 10 | Smith | Alfred | 170 | | " | | | | | 35 | M | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 11 | NOT CARRIED | | 171 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT CARRIED | | 172 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Shen | Walter | 173 | | Engine Weller | January 12 | NY | YES | YES | 24 | M | Spanish American | Colombian | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel WORLDWIDE, arriving at NEW YORK, 1927, from the port of WORLDWIDE

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stachewitz | Paul | 162 | | Wiper | January 12 | NY | YES | YES | 21 | M | German | German | 5-10 | | |
| 2 | Gilberto | Arthur | 162 | | " | | | | | 21 | M | Spanish American | Chili | 5-6 | | |
| 3 | Blanc | William | 163 | | " | | | | | 19 | M | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 4 | Alvarez | Roberto | 164 | | " | | | | | 20 | M | Spanish American | Chili | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | Carroll | George | 165 | | " | | | | | 22 | M | British | British | 5-9 | | |
| 6 | Hells | Ernest | 166 | | " | | | | | 23 | M | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | Alonso | Jose | 167 | | " | | | | | 22 | M | Spanish American | Argentina | 5-9 | | |
| 8 | Spachan | Michael | 168 | | " | | | | | 21 | M | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 9 | Matias | Alexis | 169 | | " | | | | | 21 | M | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 10 | Smith | Robert | 170 | | " | | | | | 22 | M | USA | USA | 5-10 | | |
| 11 | NOT CARRIED | | 171 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT CARRIED | | 172 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Blanc | William | 173 | | Engine Writer | January 12 | NY | YES | YES | 24 | M | Spanish American | Colombian | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEAD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1917, from the port of WORLD CRUISE

209

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Oesterhala | ✓ Max | 251 | | Chief Steward | January 12 | NY | YES | YES | 46 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 2 | Gold | ✓ Konrad | 2 | | II Steward | | | | | 35 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 3 | Duncker | ✓ Paul | 3 | | Asst. Steward | | | | | 36 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 4 | Hannemann | ✓ Fritz | 4 | | do. | | | | | 44 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 5 | Clemens | ✓ Heinrich | 5 | | do. | | | | | 42 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | Golden | ✓ George | 6 | | Asst. Steward | | | | | 33 | M | USA | USA | 5-10 | | |
| 7 | Harten | ✓ Henry | 7 | | " | | | | | 41 | M | German | German | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | Steffens | ✓ John | 8 | | " | | | | | 43 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 9 | Barthel | ✓ Heinrich | 9 | | " | | | | | 34 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 10 | Westphal | ✓ Berthold | 210 | | " | | | | | 32 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | Signed off at
Bombay 2/26/17. |
| 11 | Lubben | ✓ Helene | 1 | | " | | | | | 31 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 12 | Brandt | ✓ Marie | 2 | | " | | | | | 37 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 13 | Knappitz | ✓ Gustav | 3 | | " | | | | | 37 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | Bruegger | ✓ Hermann | 4 | | Linenskeeper | | | | | 38 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 15 | Martens | ✓ Gustav | 5 | | " | | | | | 29 | M | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 16 | Loehr | ✓ Hermann | 6 | | Asst. Steward | | | | | 42 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 17 | van der Burg | ✓ Peter | 7 | | " | | | | | 31 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 5-6 | | |
| 18 | Peseler | ✓ Hugo | 8 | | " | | | | | 47 | M | Austria | Austria | 5-6 | | |
| 19 | Hausmann | ✓ Alfred | 9 | | " | | | | | 40 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | Stapf | ✓ Friedrich | 223 | | " | | | | | 50 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 21 | Hachmann | ✓ Jacob | 1 | | " | | | | | 44 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 22 | Weber | ✓ Fred | 2 | | " | | | | | 38 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 23 | Rohlf | ✓ Walter | 3 | | " | | | | | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 24 | Wrightlander | ✓ Karl | 4 | | " | | | | | 37 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 25 | Grotkop | ✓ Fritz | 5 | | " | | | | | 30 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 26 | Rohde | ✓ Andreas | 6 | | " | | | | | 43 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 27 | Dehnert | ✓ Adolf | 7 | | " | | | | | 41 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 28 | Jewinkel | ✓ Herbert | 8 | | " | | | | | 43 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 29 | Deemerow | ✓ Emil | 9 | | " | | | | | 46 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 30 | Reinhold | ✓ William | 130 | | " | | | | | 44 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |

Jeannette

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russtriak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel RESOLUTE, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of WORLD CRUISE

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Boite | ✓ Arthur | 231 | | Asst. Steward | January 12 | NY | YES | YES | 45 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 2 | Kuells | ✓ Gustav | 2 | | | | | | | 47 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 3 | Miller | ✓ William | 3 | | | | | | | 31 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 4 | Ziesowald | ✓ August | 4 | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | 5-10 | | |
| 5 | Wollsen | ✓ Paul | 5 | | | | | | | 39 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | Wardier | ✓ Hans | 6 | | | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | Kruse | ✓ Keno | 7 | | | | | | | 41 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 8 | Brandtner | ✓ Johan | 8 | | | | | | | 35 | M | | | 5-6 | | |
| 9 | Barwardt | ✓ Walter | 9 | | | | | | | 35 | M | | | 5-6 | | |
| 10 | Wollers | ✓ Hans | 240 | | | | | | | 21 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 11 | Wollers | ✓ Heinrich | 1 | | | | | | | 42 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 12 | Kaehler | ✓ Ludwig | 2 | | | | | | | 34 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 13 | Bruggmann | ✓ Bernard | 3 | | | | | | | 29 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 14 | Riegert | ✓ Alex | 4 | | | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 15 | Schuchmann | ✓ Bernard | 5 | | | | | | | 35 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 16 | Lackert | ✓ Bruno | 6 | | | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 17 | Ullrich | ✓ Kurt | 7 | | | | | | | 37 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 18 | Schroeder | ✓ Karl | 8 | | | | | | | 21 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 19 | Bernitt | ✓ Julius | 9 | | | | | | | 36 | M | | | 5-10 | | |
| 20 | Irion | ✓ Emil | 250 | | | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 21 | Rath | ✓ Herman | 1 | | | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 22 | Strecke | ✓ Alair | 2 | | | | | | | 40 | M | | | 5-11 | | |
| 23 | Strecke | ✓ John | 3 | | | | | | | 35 | M | | | 5-6 | | |
| 24 | Wollers | ✓ Emil | 4 | | | | | | | 34 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 25 | Reichmann | ✓ Heinz | 5 | | | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5-6 | | |
| 26 | Reichmann | ✓ Karl | 6 | | | | | | | 29 | M | | | 5-5 | | |
| 27 | Reichmann | ✓ Herbert | 7 | | | | | | | 27 | M | German | German | 5-10 | | |
| 28 | Goerz | ✓ Henry | 8 | | | | | | | 13 | M | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 29 | Zingelmann | ✓ Hans | 9 | | | | | | | 33 | M | German | German | 5-6 | | |
| 30 | Muller | ✓ Hugo | 260 | | | | | | | 31 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents
17-1220

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLVIE", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of WORLD CRUISE 211

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brauner | Franz | 261 | | Asst. Steward January 12 | | | YES | YES | 33 | M | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 2 | Schwarzwald | Wissala | 2 | | | | | | | 33 | M | " | | 5-8 | | |
| 3 | Tietz | Ernest | 3 | | | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 4 | Sunderlich | Karl | 4 | | | | | | | 36 | M | | | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | Stagmann | Max | 5 | | | | | | | 31 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | Seisler | Ernst | 6 | | | | | | | 29 | M | | | 5-6 | | |
| 7 | Wagner | William | 7 | | | | | | | 29 | M | | | 5-5 | | |
| 8 | Hahn | Paul | 8 | | | | | | | 29 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 9 | Loesch | Phillip | 9 | | | | | | | 34 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 10 | Gaddal | Leo | 270 | 1 | | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 11 | Weiss | Werner | 1 | | | | | | | 38 | M | | | 5-6 | | |
| 12 | Kalkbrenner | Paul | 2 | | | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 13 | Lehmann | Arthur | 3 | | | | | | | 34 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 14 | Thornbaum | Frank | 4 | | | | | | | 40 | M | | | 5-1 | | |
| 15 | Stuckenberg | Otto | 5 | | | | | | | 21 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Loch | Glaus | 6 | | | | | | | 31 | M | | | 5-3 | | |
| 17 | Wahl | Heinrich | 7 | | | | | | | 32 | M | | | 5-3 | | |
| 18 | Mayerberg | Hans | 8 | | | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5-4 | | |
| 19 | Schmidt | Carl | 9 | | | | | | | 43 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | Seiffert | Alfred | 260 | | | | | | | 34 | M | | | 5-1 | | |
| 21 | Schmitt | Mattias | 1 | | | | | | | 43 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 22 | Hillmer | William | 2 | | | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 23 | Waller | Hans | 3 | | | | | | | 44 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 24 | Wucher | Karl | 4 | | | | | | | 44 | M | | | 5-1 | | |
| 25 | Wohls | Edo | 5 | | | | | | | 36 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 26 | Wohls | Ludwig | 6 | | | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5-1 | | |
| 27 | Wagner | Hans | 7 | | | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 28 | Mayer | Carl | 8 | | | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5-0 | | |
| 29 | Wiegke | Walter | 9 | | | | | | | 47 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | Gode | Hans | 250 | | | | | | | 34 | M | | | 5-7 | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Jeannesson
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of WORLD CRUISE 212

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schulze | Emil | 291 | | Asst. Steward | January 12 | NY | YES | YES | 46 | M | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 2 | Lake | August | 2 | | " | | | | | 42 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 3 | Vogel | Hugo | 3 | | " | | | | | 29 | M | " | USA | 5-11 | | |
| 4 | Drowes | August | 4 | | " | | | | | 53 | M | " | German | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | Blohm | John | 5 | | Elevator Attndt | | | | | 41 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | Brown | Harold | 6 | | Bell Boy | | | | | 23 | M | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | Graham | James | 7 | | " | | | | | 17 | M | USA | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | Stein | Hans | 8 | | " | | | | | 26 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 9 | Pendiller | Myron | 9 | | " | | | | | 17 | M | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 10 | Cito | William | 300 | | Gym. Instructr | | | | | 39 | M | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 11 | Hirsch | Robert | 1 | | Swim. Pool " | | | | | 42 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 12 | Goethe | William | 2 | | Orch. Muson. | | | | | 46 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 13 | Pennmark | Alfred | 3 | | " | | | | | 49 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | Telge | Walter | 4 | | " | | | | | 31 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 15 | Trost | Gustav | 5 | | " | | | | | 20 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 16 | Palouk | Joseph | 6 | | " | | | | | 41 | M | Hungary | Hungarian | 5-7 | | |
| 17 | Schloster | Charles | 7 | | " | | | | | 37 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 5-8 | | |
| 18 | Winkelholz | Dora | 8 | | Stewardess | | | | | 44 | F | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 19 | Peterson | Mathias | 9 | | " | | | | | 45 | F | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 20 | Kasck | Mario | 310 | | " | | | | | 53 | F | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 21 | Kotomann | Willa | 1 | | " | | | | | 35 | F | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 22 | Moritz | Fritz | 2 | | Bar Steward | | | | | 38 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 23 | Schie | Paul | 3 | | " | | | | | 30 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 24 | Hans | Richard | 4 | | Wine Steward | | | | | 43 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 25 | Kallweit | Oscar | 5 | | Lightwatchman | | | | | 49 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 26 | Lackner | Arthur | 6 | | " | | | | | 52 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 27 | Nickelsburg | Hugo | 7 | | " | | | | | 46 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 28 | Fischer | Bruno | 8 | | " | | | | | 57 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 29 | Ostert | Karl | 9 | | Band Master | | | | | 36 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 30 | Dejals | Paul | 310 | | Asst. Steward | | | | | 33 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents
15-1140

J. J. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of WORLD CRUISE

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Helbig | Martin | 321 | | Asst. Steward | January 12 | NY | YES | YES | 39 | M | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 2 | Koberstein | Karl | 2 | | | | | | | 42 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 3 | Reising | Albert | 3 | | | | | | | 47 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 4 | Rook | Franz | 4 | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 5 | Petersen | Johan | 5 | | | | | | | 40 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | Speck | Franz | 6 | | | | | | | 31 | M | | | 5-6 | | |
| 7 | Bittkow | Albert | 7 | | | | | | | 37 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 8 | Schulze | Alfred | 8 | | | | | | | 40 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 9 | Murzl | Albert | 9 | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 10 | Grabe | Fred | 330 | | | | | | | 41 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 11 | Boyer | John | 1 | | | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5-6 | | |
| 12 | Fohl | Rudolf | 2 | | Bell Boy | | | | | 20 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 13 | Ailermann | Heinrich | 3 | | " | | | | | 22 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 14 | Kickrenz | Anna | 4 | | Stewardess | | | | | 50 | F | | | 4-6 | | |
| 15 | Kirschner | Bertie | 5 | | " | | | | | 23 | F | | | 5-9 | | |
| 16 | Hallmann | Herman | 6 | | Lightwatchman | | | | | 34 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 17 | Kocher | Alfred | 7 | | " | | | | | 35 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 18 | Rieger | Louis | 8 | | Chief Cook | | | | | 45 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 19 | Falk | Alfonso | 9 | | Sous Chef | | | | | 43 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 20 | Reiss | Ludwig | 340 | | Chef de Partie | | | | | 32 | M | | | 5-10 | | |
| 21 | Dienemer | Edward | 1 | | " | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 22 | Ortlung | Henry | 2 | | " | | | | | 32 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 23 | Gedake | Carl | 3 | | " | | | | | 43 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 24 | Bräuer | Carl | 4 | | I Com-de Partie | | | | | 32 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 25 | Dietrich | Rudolf | 5 | | " | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 26 | Hoffmann | Carl | 6 | | " | | | | | 34 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 27 | Schwartz | Paul | 7 | | " | | | | | 38 | M | | | 5-6 | | |
| 28 | Mayer | Heinrich | 8 | | II 45 | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5-10 | | |
| 29 | Henschel | Walter | 9 | | I Cook II | | | | | 39 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 30 | Schmidt | Carl | 310 | | II " II | | | | | 44 | M | | | 5-7 | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-12340

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flamish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of WORLD CRUISE 214

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Niemeier | Edward | 351 | | III Cook II | January 12 | NY | YES | YES | 29 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 2 | Schmidt | Carl | 2 | | II Com. de Partie | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5-10 | | |
| 3 | Kiesow | Eric | 3 | | III do. | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 4 | Goehler | Albino | 4 | | do. | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | Meier | Andreas | 5 | | Crew Cook | | | | | 50 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | Cazalet | Johan | 6 | | Asst. do. | | | | | 44 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 7 | Hocking | Oswin | 7 | | Patisier | | | | | 35 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 8 | Schweizer | Otto | 8 | | II " | | | | | 35 | M | | | 5-10 | | |
| 9 | Speiser | George | 9 | | III " | | | | | 40 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 10 | Puschendorf | Herman | 360 | | IV " | | | | | 40 | M | | | 5-10 | | |
| 11 | Zinac | Otto | 1 | | I Baker I | | | | | 40 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 12 | Kneller | Otto | 2 | | II do. | | | | | 36 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | Anders | Franz | 3 | | Vienna Baker | | | | | 32 | M | | | 5-11 | | |
| 14 | Muhrenberg | Richard | 4 | | III Baker I | | | | | 34 | M | | | 5-6 | | |
| 15 | Scheibel | Josiah | 5 | | do. | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 16 | Marquardt | Heinrich | 6 | | I Pastryman I | | | | | 47 | M | | | 5-10 | | |
| 17 | Petersen | Herman | 7 | | II do. | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 18 | Maller | Robert | 8 | | III do. | | | | | 40 | M | | | 5-5 | | |
| 19 | Hartmann | Paul | 9 | | II Asst. Pastry | | | | | 63 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | Wilken | John | 370 | | II do. | | | | | 47 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 21 | Kocher | Carl | 1 | | III do. | | | | | 41 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 22 | Murichs | Leoman | 2 | | I Coffee Cook | | | | | 35 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 23 | Rechter | Max | 3 | | II do. | | | | | 41 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 24 | Dietmer | Henry | 4 | | Chf. Sculleryman | | | | | 45 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 25 | Fuchs | Frederick | 5 | | Sculleryman | | | | | 22 | M | | | 5-6 | | |
| 26 | Brook | Leoman | 6 | | " | | | | | 34 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 27 | Jacksons | Ferdinand | 7 | | " | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 28 | Falls | August | 8 | | " | | | | | 22 | M | | | 5-10 | | |
| 29 | Falls | Jacob | 9 | | " | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 30 | Albers | Leo | 360 | | " | | | | | 44 | M | German | USA | 5-9 | | |

Jeannusson

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at NEW YORK, 1919, from the port of WORLD CRUISE 215

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Janis | Fred | 381 | | Souleyman | January 12 | NY | YES | YES | 21 | M | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 2 | Wagner | Johan | 2 | | " | | | | | 43 | M | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 3 | Hennelberg | Paul | 3 | | " | | | | | 38 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 4 | Schmidt | Alvin | 4 | | " | | | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 5 | Rosenthal | Joseph | 5 | | " | | | | | 25 | M | Austrian | Austrian | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | Reichert | Max | 6 | | " | | | | | 46 | M | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 7 | Penger | Hans | 7 | | " | | | | | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 8 | Drexler | Fred | 8 | | I Butcher | | | | | 39 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 9 | Schleehaus | George | 9 | | II " | | | | | 54 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 10 | Keller | Anton | 390 | | III " | | | | | 39 | M | | | 5-9 | | |
| 11 | Sherlein | Herman | 1 | | Chf. Galleyman | | | | | 45 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 12 | Schwiegerling | Ernst | 2 | | Galleyman | | | | | 19 | M | | | 5-10 | | |
| 13 | Plauth | William | 3 | | " | | | | | 19 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 14 | Zwerner | Frederick | 4 | | " | | | | | 37 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 15 | Munderlich | Arthur | 5 | | " | | | | | 26 | M | | | 6-0 | | |
| 16 | Untiedt | Hans | 6 | | " | | | | | 35 | M | | | 5-10 | | |
| 17 | Aspelt | Bernhardt | 7 | | " | | | | | 43 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 18 | Krieg | George | 8 | | " | | | | | 22 | M | | | 6-0 | | |
| 19 | Fagenschaff | Alfred | 9 | | " | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 20 | Glunz | Julius | 410 | | " | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 21 | Altmann | Max | 1 | | " | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 22 | Dotter | Johan | 2 | | " | | | | | 54 | M | | | 5-6 | | |
| 23 | Aders | Gustav | 3 | | " | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 24 | Hohloff | Albert | 4 | | " | | | | | 21 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 25 | Franko | William | 5 | | " | | | | | 33 | M | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 26 | Juergensen | Julius | 6 | | Silver Slesher | | | | | 33 | M | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 27 | Joyce | Jack | 7 | | do. | | | | | 23 | M | USA | USA | 5-10 | | |
| 28 | Maegol | Adolf | 8 | | Houseman | | | | | 25 | M | German | German | 5-10 | | |
| 29 | Gell | Walter | 9 | | " | | | | | 26 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | Finckel | Alfred | 410 | | Houseboy | | | | | 19 | M | USA | USA | 5-6 | | |

J. Cameron
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at NEW YORK, 1918, from the port of WORLD CRUISE

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pauli | Gustav | 411 | | Messboy | January 12 | NY | YES | YES | 49 | M | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 2 | Frisch | Albert | 2 | | Messman | | | | | 28 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 3 | Lufft | Johann | 3 | | " | | | | | 36 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 4 | Saverin | Arnold | 4 | | " | | | | | 41 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 5 | Maschinski | Johan | 5 | | Messboy | | | | | 40 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 6 | Stewart | William | 6 | | " | | | | | 18 | M | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 7 | Gundermann | Nicolas | 7 | | Messman | | | | | 20 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 8 | Wehr | Gustav | 8 | | Messboy | | | | | 18 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 9 | Grotkoff | John | 9 | | Messman | | | | | 20 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 10 | Schmitz | Norman | 420 | | Messboy | | | | | 13 | M | USA | USA | 5-11 | | |
| 11 | Sasse | Gustav | 1 | | Messman | | | | | 31 | M | German | German | 5-10 | | |
| 12 | Tilson | Allen | 2 | | Messboy | | | | | 25 | M | USA | USA | 5-10 | | |
| 13 | Schuster | Carl | 3 | | Messman | | | | | 23 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 14 | Gutermaier | Otto | 4 | | Messboy | | | | | 39 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 15 | Haydolph | Ballabas | 5 | | Messman | | | | | 53 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 16 | Derwian | Ernst | 6 | | " | | | | | 33 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 17 | Harwood | Norman | 7 | | Messboy | | | | | 33 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 18 | Louais | August | 9 | | " | | | | | 40 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 19 | Stark | Kurt | 9 | | Prov. Master | | | | | 34 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 20 | Michals | Carl | 430 | | Storekeeper | | | | | 36 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 21 | Hardt | Frank | 1 | | " | | | | | 44 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 22 | Zoberer | Richard | 2 | | " | | | | | 42 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 23 | Kludus | Norman | 3 | | " | | | | | 16 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 24 | Blum | Friedrich | 4 | | Printer | | | | | 46 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 25 | Deutscher | Carl | 5 | | II " | | | | | 53 | M | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 26 | de Vries | Hubert | 5 | | Baggage Master | | | | | 40 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 27 | Kraus | Ernest | 7 | | I Barber I | | | | | 58 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 28 | Denzel | Paul | 8 | | II do. | | | | | 40 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 29 | Seibt | Alfred | 9 | | Laundryman | | | | | 34 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 30 | Furschell | Wanda | 440 | | Manicurist | | | | | 52 | F | " | " | 5-7 | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cubans). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WORLD CRUISE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of WORLD CRUISE 217

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1 | | | | | | | 37 | M | German | German | 6-0 | | |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | 2 | | | | | | | 45 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | 3 | | Violist | | | | | 32 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | | Business | | | | | 28 | M | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | | " | | | | | 36 | M | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | | Laundry Master | | | | | 42 | M | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | 7 | | Laundryman | | | | | 20 | M | | | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | 8 | | " | | | | | 42 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | 9 | | " | | | | | 18 | M | | | 5-5 | | |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | 10 | | " | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | 11 | | " | | | | | 47 | M | | | 5-6 | | |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | 12 | | " | | | | | 19 | M | | | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | 13 | | " | | | | | 36 | M | | | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | 14 | | Laundryman | | | | | 41 | F | | | 5-6 | | |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | 15 | | " | | | | | 31 | F | | | 5-7 | | |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | 16 | | " | | | | | 34 | F | | | 5-8 | | |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | 17 | | " | | | | | 28 | F | | | 5-6 | | |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | 18 | | " | | | | | 30 | F | | | 5-6 | | |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | | " | | | | | 24 | F | | | 5-6 | | |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | | " | | | | | 37 | F | | | 5-6 | | |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | | " | | | | | 34 | F | | | 5-6 | | |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | | " | | | | | 43 | F | | | 5-5 | | |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | " | | | | | 46 | F | | | 5-5 | | |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | | " | | | | | 31 | F | | | 5-6 | | |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | | " | | | | | 31 | F | | | 5-7 | | |
| 26 | NOT CARRIED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | | " | January 1, 17 | | YES | YES | 37 | F | German | German | 5-6 | | |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | F | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-0 | | |

Hospitalization

Barbon, C. L. Date 3/17/17
SEEN
W. G. McCann
Deputy Surveyor

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Malman, of the Malman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

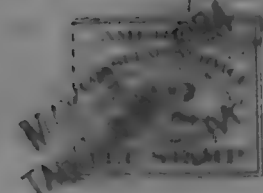
American Consulate at Bombay, India.

February 26, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Addition on name line 19 sheet #3.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at TAHITI SOCIETY ISLANDS
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal Zone to New York
Date Feb 26 1924
Fee \$5.00 equal to fee 32.



AMERICAN CONSULATE
at TAHITI SOCIETY ISLANDS

MAY 3 1924

Vice.

Malman

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

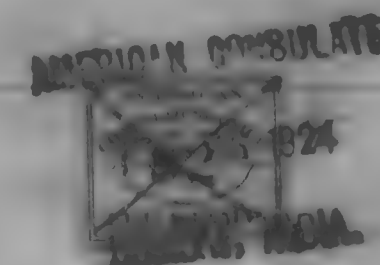
SEEN. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Bombay India
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Malman
Date Feb 26 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires during months from the date provided the passport must continue to be valid at that period.)

T. E. Burke
T. E. Burke

Vice Consul of the United States of America.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrin. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7985

MAY 23-24-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944

Date

Clarence Fearing

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera 3 Reel 983*

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defects | Remarks |
| <i>Vol. 7984</i> | | | | | | | <i>Re-do two vol. - scratches throughout</i> |
| <i>7985</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Vol. 7986</i> | | | | | | | <i>Re-do up to page 149 - The rest is O.K.</i> |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: *Bernice Rozman* Date: *Feb. 19, 1944*

Retakes ordered by *UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS* Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 28 1944

Date

Elmer J. Davis
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 28 1944

Date

R. C. Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera 3 Reel 983*

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | Remarks |
| <i>Vol. 7984</i> | | | | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Re-do two</i> |
| <i>7985</i> | | | | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>val. - scratches throughout</i> |
| <i>Vol. 7986</i> | | | | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Re-do up to page 149 - The rest is O.K.</i> |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: *Bernice Rozman* Date: *Feb. 19, 1944*

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 28 1944

Date

Elmer Davis

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 28 1944

Date

Joe Sweeney

Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

VOLUME # 7986

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From May 24th to May 25th, 1924

| | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---------|--------------------|---------------|--------|
| May 24, | Conte Verde | Genoa | 99 |
| | Flora | La Guayra | 4 |
| | Hektor | Lisbon | 2 |
| | Emily F. Northam | N. Brunswick | 1 |
| | Agwissea | Los Angeles | 1 |
| | Betterton | Balboa | 2 |
| | Birte Jensen | Gibraltar | 1 |
| May 25, | William B. Faucher | Nova Scotia | 1 |
| | Scandia | Copenhagen | 2 |
| | Tiverton | Immingham | 2 |
| | Siamese Prince | Leith | 2 |
| | Socrates | Para | 4 |
| | Clancho | Puerto Cortes | 1 |
| | Solstreif | Montevideo | 2 |
| | La Bette | St. Thomas | 2 |
| | James Blight | N. Scotia | 1 |
| | Clare | Porto Rico | 2 |
| | Bornholm | N. Scotia | 1 |
| | Gypsum King | N. Scotia | 1 |
| | Pythia | Montevideo | 2 |
| | | | |

7986

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7986

MAY 24-25-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 28 1944, 194.....

Robert S. Sacer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Robert S. Sacer
Camera Operator

80:52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvino *Therewien*, Surgeon of the **CONTE VERDE**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government**

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAG 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | Almas | U.S. | Total |
|----------|-------|------|-------|
| 1st Dec. | 21 | 98 | 119 |
| 2nd Dec. | 27 | 100 | 127 |
| 3rd Dec. | 28 | 100 | 128 |
| Total | 76 | 298 | 374 |

[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

MAY 14TH 1924

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of the national defense property, or is a member of or affiliated with any of the following organizations, or who advocates the use of force or violence for the duty, necessity, or protection of the individual against the Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government, is a member of or affiliated with any of the following organizations:

The entries
be typewritten o

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7-11-1921

19

22

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Luigi Amico Master of the CONTE VERDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 24 MAY 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regard being of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the **CONTE VERDE**, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **24 MAY 1924**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

E. J. Blum

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. _____ CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

MAY 13th.

1924.

| No.
on
List | HEAD-TAX
STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | | | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| (This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling
or
occupation. | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Puglia | Francesco | 32 | m | n | Actor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA New York | no body | N.Y New York |
| 2 | Bigongiari | Arnaldo | 35 | f | a | Newspaper writer | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA New York | Aunt Bianchieri Elena Massarosa Lucca | N.Y New York | |
| 3 | Jarvis | Arthur | 44 | m | m | retired banker | English | yes | Canada | British | USA Princeton | no body | N.J Princeton | |
| 4 | Jarvis | Vita | 38 | f | m | Housw. | yes | English | yes | Canada | Brithish | USA Princeton | no body | N.J Princeton |
| UNDER 16 | Kirchner | Graham | 9 | m | s | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - | Canada | British | USA Princeton | no body | N.J Princeton |
| 7 | DIPLOMAT | Falchi | Margherite | 40 | f | m | Housw. | yes | English | yes | Italy | British Italy Pontedera | Sister in law Falchi Soldani Pontedera Piss | Canada Montreal |
| 8 | TRANSIT | Russell | Charlotte | 71 | f | a | Compagnen Lady | English | yes | England | British | Italy Florence | no Body | Mass Newport |
| 9 | TRANSIT | Pechintesta | Carlo | 40 | m | a | Kercht. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North Italy Milan | Brother Pechintesta Anselmo Via San Nicolo 3 Milano | N.Y New York |
| 10 | Baglieni | Rita | 25 | f | a | Servant | yes | Italian | yes | Ntaly | South | Italy Florence | Father Baglioni Alfredo Via Faentina 17 Firenze | N.J Mantleoking |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21 225 124

19

4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinotti Amadeo Master, of the CONTE VERDE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 24 MAG 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-load status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

S. S. "CONTE VERDE"

Sailing from **GENOA**

MAY 13th.

1924, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Beck | Walter | 60 | m | m | Daiton Ohio March 11th. 1864 | 346524 | Millbrook Newyork |
| 2 | Beck | Marion | 46 | f | m | Saginow Mich. June 30th. 1877 | | Millbrook Newyork |
| 3 | Baldwin | John | 52 | m | m | Flushing Newyork May 29th. 1891 | 253805 | Mantoloking New Jersey |
| 4 | Montgomery Mrs.. | Annie E. John | 72 | f | m | New York March 27th. 1852 | | Same as above |
| 5 | Baldwin | A. Jacqueline | 10 | f | s | Florence May 14th. 1923 | Daughter of American Citizen | Same as above |
| 6 | Beaver | William P. | 58 | m | m | Lewisburg Penna August 6 1871 | 247544 | 104 East 40th. Str. Newyork |
| 7 | Beaver | Ellen B. | 52 | f | m | Scranton Penna Sept 5 1865 | | Same as above |
| 8 | Tigle | Miriam B. | 63 | f | s | Lewisburg Penn August 13 1860 | 358541 | 180 West 5th. Ave. Newyork |
| 9 | Johnstone | Margarete L. | 48 | f | s | Newyork City January 24 1876 | 35894 | Glen Ridge N.J. |
| 10 | Berg | Alvina C. | 59 | f | s | Saint Louis Miss. April 14th. 1865 | 185200 | 3531 Flora Court ST. Louis |
| 11 | Berg | Glara L. | 62 | f | s | Saint Louis Miss. Sept. 15th. 1861 | W. 185329 | Same as above |
| 12 | Davison | Elisabeth | 23 | f | m | Pensacola Florida April 14th. 1901 | 204404 | P.O. Box 1550. Pensacola Florida |
| 13 | Ellison | Anna Biddle | 58 | f | m | Philadelphia Penn. Oct. 12th. 1865 | 355062 | 4 East 88th. Str. Newyork City |
| 14 | Haidelberg | Anna | 33 | f | s | South Milwaukee Wisc. Ant. 4th. 1890 | 327661 | Clapboard Ridge, Greenwich Conn. |
| 15 | Hamilton | William | 60 | m | m | Owenstown Kentucky Dec 17 1863 | 368934 | 1013 Hammond Bld. Detroit Mich. |
| 16 | Hamilton | Mary | 53 | f | m | Detroit Michingham Oct 27 1869 | | Same as above |
| 17 | Permentier | Elisabeth | 32 | f | m | Millwaukee Wisc. Dec. 25th. 1891 | 337811 | Clapboard Ridge, Greenwich Conn. |
| 18 | Permentier | Elisabeth | 7 | f | s | Millwaukee Wisc. Oct. 2th. 1916 | | Same as above |
| 19 | Permentier | Douglas | 6 | m | s | Battle Creek Mich. Dec. 15th. 1917 | | Same as above |
| 20 | Permentier | Margarete | 3 | f | s | New York City Sept. 27th. 1920 | | Same as above |
| 21 | Knathe | Theresa | 54 | f | m | Portage Wisc. March. 28th. 1870 | 339004 | Same as above |
| 22 | Richmond | Evelyn | 52 | f | m | Boston Mass. 1872 | | 197 Bowen Str. Providence R.I. |
| 23 | Richmond | Magarate | 27 | f | s | Brooklin Mass. 1897 | | Same as above |
| 24 | Kimball | Katherine | 40 | f | s | Roxbury Mass. 1883 | 364970 | Haban Mass. |
| 25 | Loewenthal | Richard | 57 | m | m | | Citizen by Act of Congress | Beach Hotel, Chicago |
| 26 | Loewenthal | Olga | 50 | f | m | | Citizen by marriage | Same as above |
| 27 | Loewenthal | Mildred | 24 | m | s | Chicago March 22d. 1900 | | Same as above |
| 28 | Meyn | Heinrich | 62 | m | m | | New York City May 1910 | 150 W. 59th. Str. Newyork City |
| 29 | Meyn Mrs. | Heinrich | 62 | f | m | New York City July 15 1882 | | Same as above |
| 30 | Summerville M. Shaw | Amelia | 53 | f | s | | New York City Dec. 1885 | 115 W. 47th. Str. Newyork City |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE VERDE"

Sailing from

GENOA

MAY 13th.

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

192

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----|------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Stackpole | Katharine C | 65 | | f | m | Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 6th. 1858 | | 290 Commonwealth Ave. Boston Mass. |
| 2 | Osgood | Emily L. | 63 | | f | s | Roxbury (Boston) 1860 | | Page Road Lincoln Mass. |
| 3 | O'Donnoghue | Caroline | 56 | | f | s | Washington DC. Jann. 28th. 1867 | | 4 East 88th. Str. New York City |
| 4 | O'Donnoghue | Marie J | 55 | | f | s | Washington DC. Jann. 15th. 1868 | | 56 W. 11th. Str. New York City |
| 5 | Register | Layton B. | 42 | | m | m | Philadelphia May 30th. 1882 | | 2251 Land Tule Bldg. Philadelphia |
| 6 | Register | Margarete D. | 42 | | f | m | Philadelphia Feb. 21th. 1882 | | Haverford Penna. |
| 7 | Van Valkenburg | Carlton Thunselds | 55 | | f | m | | American Citizen by marriage | 137 E. 66th. Str. New York City |
| 8 | Wikander | Mary | 46 | | f | m | Pittsburg Pa. Oct 31th. 1876 | | 8 W. 40th. Str. New York City |
| 9 | Wikander | Rosella R | 11 | | f | s | " " Dec. 24th 1913 | | Same as above |
| 10 | Wikander | Laurence | 8 | | m | s | " " Dec. 16th 1915 | | Same as above |
| 11 | Wikander | Frederick | 6 | | m | s | " " Nov. 1st 1918 | | Same as above |
| 12 | Washburn | Maurice King | 51 | | m | m | Somerset Mass. Oct. 3th. 1872 | | Drum Rock Lodge East Greenwich RI |
| 13 | Washburn | Hellen Francis | 49 | | f | m | Providence R.I. July 29th. 1874 | | Same as above |
| 14 | Washburn | John C.B. | 20 | | m | s | Cheapnozet R.I. Dec. 11th. 1903 | | Same as above |
| 15 | Euler | Caroline | 21 | | f | s | New York City April 8th. 1903 | | 24 W. 70th. Str. New York City |
| 16 | Beecher | Margherite K | 28 | | f | s | New Town Connecticut. June 12 1895 | | 118 W 84 St New York City |
| 17 | Edgar | Louise | 30 | | f | s | New York City Nov 1 1893 | | 1155 Park Ave. New Town Connecticut |
| 18 | Miller Roswell | Mary L | 58 | | f | m | New York City March 12 1865 | | Same as above |
| 19 | Bierwald | Ernest | 46 | | m | m | | Supreme Court of San Francisco April 1921 | 12 Mills Bldg. San Francisco Calif. |
| 20 | Richardson Baker | Mary | 73 | | f | wd | Boston Mass. July 1 1850 | | Newport Rhode Island |
| 21 | McEmery | Geraldine | 36 | | f | s | Brooklyn New York Nov. 8th. 1888 | | 86 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 22 | Chalfant | Lucille | 32 | | f | m | Pueblo Colorado Aug. 19th. 1891 | | 144 W. 72th. Str. New York City |
| 23 | Roberts | W Selwig | 59 | | m | m | Newark New Jersey Jan 28 1865 | | 556 New Prospect Ave. Newark N.J |
| 24 | Roberts | James H | 58 | | f | m | Newark New Jersey July 12 1865 | | Same as above |
| 25 | Gambinesi | Dante | 45 | | m | s | | New York Supreme Court April/1920 | 605 Madison Ave. New York City |
| 26 | Caheene | Richards M | 51 | | m | m | Brooklyn N.Y. June 11th. 1872 | | 68 Montague Str. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 27 | Caheene | Elisabeth M | 61 | | f | m | Brooklyn N.Y. Apr. 15th. 1862 | | Same as above |
| 28 | Roselle (Pomeroy) | Anna | 30 | | f | m | | New York Supreme Court 12 March 1912 | 213 W 90 street New York |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

7

19

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from

NAPLES

MAY 14TH

1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Cunningham | Thomas | 68 | m | Boston Mass. Nov. 23rd 1854 | Hotel Copley Plaza-Boston Mass. |
| 2 | Cunningham | Florence | 62 | f | Boston Mass. Nov. 8th 1862 | do do |
| 3 | Murray | Harold | 18 | m | by father's citizenship | Principior School-St. Louis Mo. |
| 4 | Furbush | Harriet | 67 | f | Portland Maine-March 4th 1857 | Freedom New-Hampshire |
| 5 | Baldwin | Jessie | 54 | f | Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 26th 1869 | 12 St. James Place-Brooklyn NY. |
| 6 | Upson | Lucy | 38 | f | Rockford Ills. May 27th 1891 | 327I Tailor Ave, Detroit Mich. |
| 7 | Pascal | Jessie | 32 | f | Allentown Pa. Oct. 30 -1892 | 157 W. 57 St. New York N.Y. |
| 8 | Petrucelli | Carlotta | 28 | f | New York N.Y. May 8th 1895 | 159 W. 122 St. New York N.Y. |
| 9 | Stevens | G. H. George | 58 | m | Utica N.Y. Jan. 16th 1866 | Scott Place Toledo Ohio |
| 10 | Stevens | Nina | 48 | f | Port Huron Mich. Jan. 29th 1876 | do do |
| 11 | Simeone | Nicola | 36 | m | Boston Mass. July 22nd 1912 | Main St. Cohasset Mass. |
| 12 | Simeone | Maria | 26 | f | by marriage | do do |
| 13 | Simeone | Luigi | 3 | m | Cohasset Mass. July 24th 1920 | do do |
| 14 | Simeone | James | 48 | m | Waltham Mass. Oct 29 1903 | 133 Prospect St. Waltham Mass. |
| 15 | Sansone | Nicholas | 31 | m | Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 8th 1923 | 885I Bay Park Way-Brooklyn NY. |
| 16 | De Toma | Ersilio | 42 | m | New York N.Y. Feb. 4th 1924 | 604 W. 135 St. New York N.Y. |
| 17 | Mingione | Angiolina | 32 | f | by marriage | 26 1/2 Prospect St. Rochester NY. |
| 18 | Mingione | Elena | 12 | f | Rochester N.Y. Jan. 12th 1912 | do do |
| 19 | Mingione | Elena | 61 | f | by marriage | do do |
| 20 | Perelli | Isidoro | 33 | m | Willing Va. Oct. 16th 1918 | 1143 Market St. Willing Va. |
| 21 | Andrew | Edith | 50 | f | Winchendon Mass. May 12th 1866 | Williamstown Mass. |
| 22 | Paolino | Luigi | 52 | m | Pittsburg Pa. June 21st 1906 | 236 Larimer Ave, Pittsburg Pa. |
| 23 | Paolino | Angelina | 32 | f | Pittsburg Pa. April 14th 1891 | do do |
| 24 | Paolino | Armando | 4 | m | Pittsburg Pa. Aug. 1st 1919 | do do |
| 25 | Brownell | Jane | 64 | f | Brooklyn N.Y. May 13th 1860 | 120 Broadway -New York N.Y. |
| 26 | Slaughter | Gertrude E. | 53 | f | Cambridge Ohio-Nov. 29th 1870 | Madison Wisc. |
| 27 | Champion | Mabel | 46 | f | Barrington Mass. Feb. 18th 1878 | Breat Barrington Mass. |
| 28 | Hamilton | William | | | | |
| 29 | Hamilton | | | | | |
| 30 | Scudiero | Vincenzo | 47 | m | Kansas City-Jan. 10th 1915 | 1420 Drury Lane-Kansas City |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 **5**
8

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from

NAPLES

MAY 14TH

1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dawes | Beman G. | 54 | m | m | Marietta Ohio- Jan. 14th 1870 | | Columbus Ohio |
| 2 | Dawes | Bertie B. | 51 | f | m | Lincoln-Aug. 7th 1872 | | Columbus Ohio |
| 3 | Cowly | Ida | 63 | f | m | by marriage | | 1994 Summit Ave, St. Paul Minn. |
| 4 | Silletti | Frank C. | 29 | m | s | 951084-Camp 4/18/18 | New York N.Y. June 8th 1918 | 479 Park Place-Brooklyn N.Y.
Pittsburg Pa. |
| 5 | Meyer | Giuseppe | 47 | m | s | Pittsburg Pa. May 12th 1876 | | 243 Summit Ave, Mt. Vernon NY. |
| 6 | Fowler | Bush May | 69 | f | m | Erie Pa. May 17th 1854 | | 19 W. 44 St. New York N.Y. |
| 7 | Naat | Ethel | 53 | f | s | New York N.Y. May 31st 1870 | | 443 W. 9th St. Erie Pa. |
| 8 | Petrillo | Edward E. | 37 | m | m | | Erie County Pa. Feb. 26th 1916 | 2513 Lamay Ave, Detroit Mich. |
| 9 | Di Giuseppe | Vincenzo | 37 | m | m | | Bottle Creek -June 7th 1918 | 441 Marcy Ave Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 10 | Schiro | Nicola | 51 | m | s | | New York April 16 1914 | 3533 W. 58th Place-Los Angeles Cal. |
| 11 | Lorenzi | Louis | 43 | m | m | | Los Angeles Cal. Dic. 28th 1923 | 299 Arguello Boulevard
San Francisco Cal. |
| 12 | Baerwald | Ernst | 46 | m | m | | San Francisco Cal. April 1921 | Wellesley Hills Mass. |
| 13 | Abbott | Samuel | 78 | m | s | Lowell Mass March 6 1845 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Benard, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24 MAR 1924*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

E. Henry
JP

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

14 MAR 1924

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED
CL. USC | SANTELLI | GIUSEPPE | 44 | ✓ | M. M. | workmen | yes | italian | yes | Italian | South | Italia | Cerisano | Wife Isabella Santelli . Cerisano Cosenza | Pittsburg |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | PEZZA | FLORIDA | 2 | ✓ | F. S. | | | | do | South | Italy | Supino | Grand mother Nunziata Perfetti | Ills. River Forest | |
| 3 | | GERACE | MARIA | 17 | ✓ | F. S. | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | do | South | Italy | Spaerno M. | mother Cleofinda Gerace | N.Y. Albany |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | DE GRANDI | NELLA | 10 | ✓ | F. S. | | yes | Italian | Yes | do | South | Italy | Roccacasale | grand father Antonio. Roccacasale | Ohio. Klengoe |
| 5 | For #1 Thor R King Ins. | | | | | | | | | | | | For #2 Thor R King Ins. | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 MAR 1924

19

10

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year. | |
| | | | | If yes —
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | |
| 1 | no | self | 150 | yes 1897
1911 | Pittsburg Pa
101 Webster St
Bldg Haus | Pittsburg Pa | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | Chest. | none | Cosentino Cosenza |
| 2 | no | father | 75 | no | father Pasquale, 93 W. Lake St.
River Forest, Ills. | River Forest, Ills. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | Chest. | none | Roma |
| 3 | no | husband | 25 | no | husband Domenico, 55 Dongan
ave. Albany, N.Y. | Dongan | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | Chest. | none | Reggio Calabria |
| 4 | no | husband | 75 | no | father Antonio Di Brandi
Glenview, Ohio Box 75
OUT Bellaire, E.E.O. Railroad | Glenview, Ohio | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 4 | nat | Fair | none | Aquila |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Paul Amato, of the **"CONTE VERDE"**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. J. J.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **24 MAR 1924**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

O. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if occupation is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1897-1902, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24* *MAY* 19*24*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to inspection by the United States Customs Service.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

MAY 14TH

14TH 1924

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Cicero | Filippo | 40 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa. | Archbald | father: Salvatore- Castoreo | Pa. | Archbald | |
| 2 | | Pullico | Giovanni | 30 | m | barber | yes | italian | yes | Italian | South | Conn. | Newhaven | father in law Andrea Lucibello | Conn. | Newhaven | |
| 3 | | Lucibello | Elena | 19 | f | housewife | yes | italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Anulfi | father as above | | | |
| 4 | 1040705 | Apicella | Bartolomeo | 29 | m | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa. | Newcastle | father Antonio = San Bartolo | Pa. | Newcastle | |
| 5 | 41205 | Capobianco | Maria | 22 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | S. Bartolomeo | grand father as above | Pa. | New castle | |
| 6 | | Marrone | Raffaele | 26 | m | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | New Jersey | Loday | father Giuseppe Fragneto | Ab | N Jersey | Loday |
| 7 | | Orlando | Nicolina | 27 | f | housewife | no | illiterate | no | italian | South | Italy | Fragneto | grand Mother as above | | | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Marrone | Salvatore | 4 | m | housewife | no | illiterate | no | italian | South | Italy | Fragneto | grand mother as above | | | |
| 9 | | Nocci | Angelo | 36 | m | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | father Pietro Gradoli | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 10 | 101435 | Nocci | Carolina | 33 | f | housewife | no | illiterate | no | italian | South | N.Y. | New York | father as above | N.Y. | New York | |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Nocci | Pietro | 8 | m | housewife | no | illiterate | no | italian | South | N.Y. | New York | grand father as above | N.Y. | New York | |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Nocci | Paslo | 6 | m | housewife | no | illiterate | no | italian | South | N.Y. | New York | Grand Father as above | N.Y. | New York | |
| 13 | | Delia Santi | Franco | 33 | m | shoemaker | yes | italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | sister Adalberto = Francavilla | N.Y. | New York | |
| 14 | | Capretti | Concetti | 25 | f | housewife | yes | italian | yes | italian | South | Italy | Napoli | sister in law as above | N.Y. | New York | |
| 15 | | Soudari | Salvatore | 48 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | no | Italian | South | N.Y. | N.Y. | brother Francesco M. Marcellino | N.Y. | New York | |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Soudari | Caterina | 12 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Barcollone | Uncle as above | N.Y. | New York | |
| 17 | | Menotti | Valentina | 27 | f | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | father Sergino Parenti | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 18 | | Orsolin | Amelina | 25 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Parenti | father in law as above | N.Y. | New York | |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | Orsolin | Valentina | 2 | f | housewife | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Parenti | grand father as above | N.Y. | New York | |
| 20 | | Di Benedetto | Giuseppe | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ohio | Cleveland | Mother Camilla Aquila | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 21 | | Di Benedetto | Rosa | 32 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Aquila | Grand mother Camilla Aquila | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | Di Benedetto | Giuseppe | 4 | m | housewife | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Aquila | Grand mother Camilla Aquila | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 23 | | Virga | Michele | 32 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mich | Detroit | father Giorgio Carlo dei Mille Partonico | Mich | Detroit | |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | Virga | Giuseppe | 9 | m | housewife | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | Mich | Detroit | Grand Father as above | Mich | Detroit | |

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

24 MAR 1924, 19

12

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi *Surgeon*, Surgeon of the *CONTE VERDE*, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24 MAG 1924*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List : 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to inspection by the immigration officers of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

MAY 14 1964

19₂₄

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | | | | | | | | | | | | | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Married or single. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | | | | | | | | | | | | * Last permanent residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Final destination.
(*Indicates future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Family name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Given name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAY 1924, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or other of its or their individual or collective persons, or of the Government of the United States or organized government because of any or all of these reasons, is a member of the Communist Party.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinotti Amador Master, of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amador
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *MAY* 1924, 19
at *NEW YORK*

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAY 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

MAY 14TH

1924

| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NAPLES | | MAY 14TH | | 1924 | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--|------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | TRANSIT | La Picciarella | Mariangela | 21 | f m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Apricena | cousin: La Picciarella Grazia Apricena | Ont. Toronto | | | | |
| 2 | | Zezza | Pasqualina | 18 | f m | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | S. Nazaro Calvi | father: Angelo- S. Nazaro | N.Y. Mt. Vernon | | | | |
| 3 | | Lupo | Salvatore | 52 | m m | sailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ga. | Savannah | father: Giuseppe- Pozzallo | Ga. Savannah | | | | |
| 4 | | Magnolo | Salvatore | 35 | m m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Minn. | Minneapolis | wife: Florina (S. Pietro Avel- lana) | Minn. Minneapolis | | | | |
| 5 | | Tateo | Pietro | 33 | m s | butcher | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Paterson | mother: Anna- Alberobello | N.J. Paterson | | | | |
| 6 | | Caffaro | Casimira | 28 | f m | housew. | no illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Campagna | mother: Maria Rosa- Campagna | N.J. Newark | | | | | |
| 7 | | Gratta | Nicola | 38 | m m | barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife: Maria- Palermiti | N.Y. New York | | | | |
| 8 | | Curatolo | Rocco | 36 | m m | mason | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | R. I. | Peace Deal | wife: Maria Luigia- Montaguto | R. I. Peace Deal | | | | |
| 9 | | Di Ro | Arcangelo Raffaele | 43 | m m | tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Newark | wife: Giovannina- Cantalupo Sarnio | N.J. Newark | | | | |
| 10 | | Ciccolano | Leonardo | 23 | m m | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ohio | Youngstown | wife: Ramkina- S. Bartolomeo in Galdo | Ohio Youngstown | | | | |
| 11 | | d'Aurora | Antonio | 40 | m m | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ohio | Steubenville | mother: Maria- Pettorano sul Gizio | Ohio-Steubenville | | | | |
| 12 | | Di Stefani | Anna | 39 | f m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ohio | Steubenville | mother in law: as above | Ohio-Steubenville | | | | |
| 13 | | Siciliano | Maria | 30 | f m | housew. | no illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Bovino | father: Antonio- Bovino | Pa. Wampenn | | | | | |
| 14 | UNDER 18 | Cancelliera | Luigina | 8 | f | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Bovino | grand father: as above | do do | | | | | |
| 15 | | Perri | Vincenzo | 30 | m m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | wife: Assunta- Dipignano | N.Y. Brooklyn | | | | |
| 16 | | Rossi | Angela | 30 | f m | housew. | no illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Palmoli | father in law: Carmine d'Aloisio- Palmoli | Pa. Norriston | | | | | |
| 17 | | d'Aloisio | Antonietta | 19 | f s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Palmoli | grand father: as above | Pa. Norriston | | | | |
| 18 | UNDER 18 | d'Aloisio | Alfredo | 13 | m | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Palmoli | grand father: as above | Pa. Norriston | | | | |
| 19 | UNDER 18 | d'Aloisio | Ida | 11 | f | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Palmoli | grand father: as above | Pa. Norriston | | | | | |
| 20 | | Doria | Francesco | 37 | m m | shoema | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | father: Pietro- Calatafimi | N.Y. New York | | | | |
| 21 | | Vancheri | Sebastiana | 43 | f m | housew. | no illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Villarosa | son: Luigi- Villarosa | Pa. Pittston | | | | | |
| 22 | UNDER 18 | Giustina | Agostina | 12 | f s | | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Villarosa | brother: as above | Pa. Pittston | | | | |
| 23 | | Pacchia | Elisabetta | 26 | f m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Pietranoci | father: Antonio- Pietranico | Ohio Cleveland | | | | |
| 24 | | Delini | Gennaro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Vella | Giuseppe | 39 | m s | painter | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Trenton | sister: Maria- Marsala | N.J. Trenton | | | | |
| 26 | | Ardizzone | Domenica | 35 | f m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Novarese | mother: Rosa Sofia- Novarese | Mich. Detroit | | | | |
| 27 | | Bombardieri - Pace | Mama | 35 | f m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston | brother: Francesco- Placanica | Mass. Boston | | | | |
| 28 | | Scala | Barbara | 26 | f m | housew. | no illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Ferentino | sister: Maria- Ferentino | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Greco | Martino | 29 | m s | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | mother: Domenico- Sarno | N.Y. New York | | | | |
| 30 | | d'Ambrosio | Nicolina | 24 | f s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Sarno | mother: Domenico- Sarno | N.Y. New York | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 MAR 1924

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16
16

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage and baggage by relatives, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | | | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States. |

Notes.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinotti Amadio Master, of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1924, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply manufacturer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Literacy read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship certificates accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether accompanied by family, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAG 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

D. J. Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

MAY 14TH

19₂₄U. S. citizens

† Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

18

NEW YORK

24 117192

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a study, society, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pietro Amadio Master, of the CONTE VERDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Pietro Amadio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MAY 1924,
at NEW YORK

C. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a farmer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and port-of-entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and port-of-entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAY 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

E. E. E. E.
W. J. W.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

MAY 14TH

19 24

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Indicates future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Coscarelli | Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Domenico | Domenico | 44 | m | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. Brooklyn | wife: Anna-S. Agata dei Goti | N.Y. Brooklyn | | |
| 3 | | Damascolo | Pietro | 47 | m | lawyer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Vico Equense | sister: Silvia Vico Equense | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 4 | | Di Palma | Francesco | 36 | f | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. Brooklyn | father: Pasquale Vico Equense | N.Y. Brooklyn | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Cetrone | Carmine | 42 | m | laborer | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | Mass. Newton | wife: Donata-S. Donato Val Comino | Mass. Newton | | |
| 6 | | Migliano | Giovanni | 28 | m | carpen | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. Kearny | father: Francesco-Montepaone | N.J. Kearny | | |
| 7 | | Lepera (Lepera) | M. Costantina | 21 | f | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Cicala | father: Domenico- Cicala | Pa. Carbondale | |
| 8 | | Chirrauso | Vincenzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Costanzo | Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ills. Chicago | wife: Chiara- Triggiano | Ills. Chicago | | |
| 10 | | Mercurio | Salvatore Nicola | 32 | m | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa. Windber | wife: Filippina- Nocera Terinese | Pa. Windber | | |
| 11 | | Rebustelli | Alfonso | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Della Sala | Bianca | 37 | f | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. Orange | mother: Francesca-Piano d'Ardine | N.J. Orange | | |
| 13 | UNDER 18 | Esposito | Vittorio | 9 | m | | | | | Italian | South | N.J. Orange | grand mother: as above | N.J. Orange | | |
| 14 | | La Forgia | Andrea | 38 | m | fish dealer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. Hoboken | father: Leonardo- Melfetta | N.J. Hoboken | | |
| 15 | | Raffoni | Carmela | 26 | f | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. Hoboken | father in law: as above | N.J. Hoboken | | |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | La Forgia | Leonardo | 9 | m | | | | | Italian | South | N.J. Hoboken | grand father: as above | N.J. Hoboken | | |
| 17 | | Lo Sacco | Domenico | 20 | m | blacksmith | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Grumo Appula | step mother: Teresa-Grumo | N.Y. New York | |
| 18 | | Nicolò | Antonio | 28 | m | machanic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. New York | wife: Carolina- Rome | N.Y. New York | | |
| 19 | | De Marco | Emilio | 31 | m | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mich. Lansing | wife: Carmela Porco-Trehta | Mich. Lansing | | |
| 20 | | Mannella | Eutinia | 24 | f | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Aquila | father Lorenzo = Atelona = | Pa. Pittsburg | |
| 21 | UNDER 18 | Petrilli | Ugo | 3 | m | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Aquila | father: as above | Pa. Pittsburg | |
| 22 | AT USC | Cacace | Grazia | 15 | f | | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ponticelli | ant: Leonilda Ciavolino-Ponticelli | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 23 | | Bonarrino | Vincenzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Nocito | Anna Maria | 21 | f | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Gagliato | father: Giovanni- Gagliato | N.Y. New Rochelle | |
| 25 | UNDER 18 | Leo | Luigi Francesco | 3 | m | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Gagliato | grand father: as above | N.Y. New Rochelle | |
| 26 | | Luciano | Giovanni | 43 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. Brooklyn | brother: Giuseppe- S. Stefano | N.Y. Brooklyn | | |
| 27 | | Tucci | Maria Grazia | 21 | f | teacher | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | S. Giovanni Fiore | mother in law: Maria Franca S. Giovanni Fiore | N.Y. New York | |
| 28 | | Del Giudice | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Costabile | Giuseppe | 36 | m | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ills. Chicago | wife: Angelina- Rende | Ills. Chicago | | |
| 30 | ADMITTED | Lanzillotta | Rodolfo | 30 | m | carpen | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ky. Lynch | brother: Francesco-Pascualdo | Ky. Lynch | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

other organized government, because of the lack of any

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of m. on p. 11. is found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

24 MAG 1977

19

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinelli Amato Master of the CONTE VERDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MAY, 1924
at NEW YORK

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAY 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL VESSELS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

MAY 14TH

19₂₄

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------|--|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officers only.) | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | | † Race or people. | | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Indicate where permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | | | Family name. Given name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or single. | | | | Read. Write. | | | | | | Country. City or town. | | | | State. City or town. | | | |
| ADMITTED | | 751420 | | Pezzoitta Pasquale | | 47 | | m s | | farmer no illiterate | | no Italian | | South | | | | Pa. Philadelphia- | | daugh. Ida-Montenero di | | Pa. Phila | | | |
| ADMITTED | | 3/2/31 | | Gaglione Giovanni | | 65 | | m m | | wealthy yes Italian | | yes Italian | | South | | | | N.Y. Brooklyn | | nobody | | N.Y. Brooklyn | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | Veneroso Giuseppina | | 59 | | f m | | do no illiterate | | no Italian | | South | | | | N.Y. Brooklyn | | nobody | | N.Y. Brooklyn | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Briglio Gaspare | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Iaizzo Antonio | | 23 | | m m | | farmer yes Italian | | yes Italian | | South | | | | N.Y. New York | | wife: Rosa-Vinchiaturo | | N.Y. New York | | | |
| | | | | Di Iorio Antonio | | 27 | | m m | | farmer yes Italian | | yes Italian | | South | | | | N.Y. Santa Chiusa | | Wife Maria Vinchiaturo | | N.Y. New York | | | |
| | | | | Ponte Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Campagna Caterina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy Castrogiovanni | | mother: Inna-Caterina | | N.Y. New York | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | Giordano Maria | | 39 | | f m | | housew. yes Italian | | yes Italian | | South | | | | Italy Esperia | | father: Annero- Esperia | | N.Y. New York | | | |
| UNDER 16 | | | | Ferraro Salvatore | | 10 | | m | | | | | | Italian | | South | | Italy Esperia | | grand father: as above | | N.Y. New York | | | |
| | | | | De Bellis Luigia | | 29 | | f m | | housew. yes Italian | | yes Italian | | South | | | | Italy Castelmovo | | father: Domenico- Castelmovo | | N.Y. New York | | | |
| | | | | Barbanera Biagio | | 27 | | m s | | student yes Italian | | yes Italian | | South | | | | Italy Fardella | | father: Luigi-Fardella | | N.Y. New York | | | |
| | | | | Carratelli Giuseppe | | 27 | | m m | | laborer yes Italian | | yes Italian | | South | | | | Ills Chicago | | wife: Maria-S. Pietro Avellana | | Ills Chicago | | | |
| | | | | Aragona Saverio | | 51 | | m m | | carpen yes Italian | | yes Italian | | South | | | | N.Y. Jamaica | | wife: Filomena- Cerenzia | | N.Y. Jamaica | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Nigro Filiberto | | 34 | | m m | | laborer yes Italian | | yes Italian | | South | | | | N.Y. Troy | | wife: Colomba- Cervinara | | N.Y. Troy | | | |
| | | | | Romano Francesco | | 23 | | m m | | shoema yes Italian | | yes Italian | | South | | | | N.J. Hoboken | | wife: Annantonia- Monte San | | N.J. Hoboken | | | |
| | | | | Mazzacca Umberto | | 33 | | m m | | shoema yes Italian | | yes Italian | | South | | | | N.Y. New York | | father: Vincenzo-S. Lorenzo | | N.Y. New York | | | |
| | | | | Iannucci Raffaella | | 32 | | f m | | housew. yes Italian | | yes Italian | | South | | | | N.Y. New York | | father in law: as above | | N.Y. New York | | | |
| UNDER 16 | | | | Mazzacca Fortunata | | 9 | | f | | | | | | Italian | | South | | N.Y. New York | | grand father: as above | | N.Y. New York | | | |
| UNDER 16 | | | | Mazzacca Caterina | | 7 | | f | | | | | | Italian | | South | | N.Y. New York | | grand father: as above | | N.Y. New York | | | |
| UNDER 16 | | | | Mazzacca Vincenza | | 5 | | f | | | | | | Italian | | South | | N.Y. New York | | grand father: as above | | N.Y. New York | | | |
| UNDER 16 | | | | Mazzacca Pellegrina | | 2 | | f | | | | | | Italian | | South | | N.Y. New York | | grand father: as above | | N.Y. New York | | | |
| | | | | Lecaldare Carmine | | 35 | | m m | | laborer yes Italian | | yes Italian | | South | | | | Ills. Chicago | | wife: Maria- Pulvano | | Ills. Chicago | | | |
| | | | | Carravetta Ida | | 19 | | m | | housew. yes Italian | | yes Italian | | South | | | | Italy Marano | | father in law: Pellegrini | | Ills. Chicago | | | |
| | | | | Acierno Francesca | | 20 | | f s | | housew. yes Italian | | yes Italian | | South | | | | Italy Sirignano | | mother: Immacolata-Sirignano | | Pa. Pittsburg | | | |
| | | | | Fazio Donato | | 71 | | m w | | farmer yes Italian | | yes Italian | | South | | | | N.Y. Brooklyn | | daugh/ Carmela- Pitetto | | N.Y. Brooklyn | | | |
| | | | | Aiello Raffaele | | 23 | | m m | | farmer yes Italian | | yes Italian | | South | | | | Ills. Chicago | | wife: Maria- Rende | | Ills. Chicago | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Residence will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 MAG 1924

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

13

22

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time intended to remain in the United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal or seditious opinions to organized government or who teaches or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, officers of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | yes self | yes yes 912/23 Pa. | residence: 3820 Erie Ave, Phila, Pa. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | bwn | chest | none | Italy-Montenero Bisaccia |
| 2 | yes self | yes yes 893/921 NY. | residence: 122 President St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | grey | chest | Italy-Torre del Greco |
| 3 | yes husband | yes yes 903/21 N.Y. | residence: as above | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | grey | chest | do do |
| 4 | | | | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 6 | no self | yes yes 918/23 N.Y. | residence: 129 Franklyn St. New York N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | bwn | chest | none | Italy-Vinchia turo |
| 7 | yes self | yes yes 919/21 N.Y. | brother Bernardino Franklin N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | BWN | chest | none | Italy Vinchiaturo |
| 8 | | | | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 9 | yes self | yes born in the U.S. | husband: Ferno Carro 210 108 St. New York N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | chest | none | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | yes mother | yes | | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 11 | yes self | yes no no no | husband: Giuseppe Ferraro 646 Morris Ave, New York N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | chest | none | Italy-Esperia |
| 12 | yes mother | yes no no no | father: as above | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Italy-Esperia |
| 13 | yes husband | yes no no no | travelling with her husband American Citizen 1070 10th St | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | chest | none | Italy-Castellano vo Parano |
| 14 | yes father | yes born in the U.S. | grand father: Antonio Guarino 107 St. New York N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | bwn | chest | none | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | yes self | yes yes 921/24 Ills. | residence: 843 Gilpin Pl. Chicago Ills. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat | chest | none | Italy-S. Pietro Avellana |
| 16 | yes self | yes yes 921/23 N.Y. | residence: 147-32 Arlington Terr. Jamaica N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy-Cerenzia |
| 17 | yes self | yes yes 10/21 N.Y. | residence: 549 Hanover St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | chest | none | Italy-Sancti ti |
| 18 | yes self | yes yes 920/23 N.Y. | residence: 270- 4th St. Troy N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat | chest | none | Italy-Ciorlano |
| 19 | no self | yes yes 920/24 N.Y. | residence: Priet St. Hoboken N.J. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | bwn | chest | scar on the forehead | Italy-Monte S. Giacomo |
| 20 | yes self | yes yes 910/23 N.Y. | residence: 259 E. 151 St. New York N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | chest | none | Italy-S. Lorenzo Bellizzi |
| 21 | yes husband | yes yes 910/23 N.Y. | residence: as above | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | chest | none | Italy-S. Lorenzo Bellizzi |
| 22 | yes father | yes born in the U.S. | residence: as above | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | yes father | yes born in the U.S. | residence: as above | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | yes father | yes born in the U.S. | residence: as above | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | yes father | yes born in the U.S. | residence: as above | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | yes self | yes yes 920/24 Ills. | residence: 3212 Warren St. Chicago Ills. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy-Balvano |
| 27 | yes husband | yes no no no | travelling with her husband American Citizen | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy-Marano Marchesato |
| 28 | yes father | yes no no no | travelling with her father American Citizen | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy-Sirigna |
| 29 | yes self | yes yes 906/23 N.Y. | residence: 72 Sant St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy-Bitetto |
| 30 | yes self | yes yes 920/23 Ills. | residence: 301 So Morgan St. Chicago Ills. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | bwn x black | | none | Italy-Rende |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal or seditious opinions to organized government or who teaches or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, officers of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pirelli Amadeo Master of the CONTE VERDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MAY 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headstar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (and engineer, shipyard engineer, house painter, tailor, engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply house painter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A statement should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Language spoken).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Liguria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship questions accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds, and if how, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAG 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

E. J. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

MAY 14TH

1924

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Ventoliero | Biagio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Granitto | M. Elisabetta | 23 | f | m housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Piedimonte Alife | father: Modesto-Piedimonte Alife | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Filippelli | Léonardo | 41 | m | m laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New Rochelle | wife: Giuseppina-Ariano di Puglia | N.Y. | New Rochelle |
| 4 | | Cusano | Di Iorio | 35 | m | m farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa. | Saranton | wife: Concetta-Rosato-Valfiora | Pa. | Saranton |
| 5 | | Palmieri | Michele | 63 | m | m farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Newark | nobody | N.J. | Newark |
| 6 | | Gabriele | Alessandro | 27 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Oliva | Giuseppe | 45 | m | s carpenter | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Cal. | San José | sister: Rosa-Polignano Mare | Cal. | San José |
| 8 | | Rapana | Romeo | 27 | m | s barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Newark | father: Giovanni-Galatone | N.J. | Newark |
| 9 | | Codiani | M. Giuseppa | 31 | f | m housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Vico Gargano | father: Michele-Vico Gargano | Pa. | Phila |
| 10 | | Bonsanto | Pietro | 11 | m | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | do | grand father: as above | Pa. | Phila |
| 11 | | Granese | Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Cecilia | Glorinda | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Mascia, Pucco | Carosena | 716 | f | m housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Greci | father: Michele-Greci | Ohio | Canton |
| 14 | | d'Alessandro | Liberato | 51 | m | m priest | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ariano di Puglia | wife: Cannelina-Ariano | Mass. | Boston |
| 15 | | Altamente | Diego | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Nigro | Florentino | 40 | m | m brother | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ohio | Columbus | father: Antonio-Laureana Cilento | Ohio | Columbus |
| 17 | | Lauria | Domenico | 41 | m | m shoemaker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Bound Brook | wife: Nicoletta-Rotonda | N.J. | Bound Brook |
| 18 | | Pagnoli | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Bruni, Syott | Agata | 18 | f | m housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Filadelfia | father in law: Scotti Francesco Wash. Spoken | | |
| 20 | | Ianora | Salvatore | 30 | m | m chemist | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Pagnoli Irpi | wife: Guglielmina-Pagnoli Irpino | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | Conte | Francesco | 40 | m | m laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | wife: Maria-Cervinara | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | | Yaccariello | Michele | 41 | m | m laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | wife: Maria-Carmela-Rotondi | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 23 | | Patete | Giovanni | 29 | m | m laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Newark | wife: Cresina-Pescocostanzo | N.J. | Newark |
| 24 | | Fusco | Luigi | 65 | m | m painter | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife: Muchina-New York | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | Martignetti | Antonio | 30 | m | m laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston | mother: Nicoletta-Montefalcione | Mass. | Boston |
| 26 | | Mercedante | Silvia | 27 | f | m housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston | mother: in law: as above | Mass. | Boston |
| 27 | | Martignetti | Nicoletta | 6 | f | | | | | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston | grand mother: do | Mass. | Boston |
| 28 | | Martignetti | Francesco | 2 | m | | | | | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston | grand mother: do | Mass. | Boston |
| 29 | | Martignetti | Palma | 8 | f | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Montefalcione | grand mother: do | Mass. | Boston |
| 30 | | Pacucci | Elisa | 26 | f | m housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Collesannita | father: Damiano-Collesannita | N.Y. | New York |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 MAR 1924

19

| No.
on
List | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid for
own baggage, accompanied
by relatives or others; paid
by carrier, or otherwise; or
no compensation, society,
mutual aid, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50.
and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | If yes—
Year
or No.
period
of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
<small>Whether also intended to return to
country whence he came after
remaining in United States, or
whether he has no intention of
returning to his native land.</small> | Length of time he intends to
remain in the United States. | Whether also intends to increase a
family in the United States.
<small>Free in prison or elsewhere, or falling
ill, or unable to support himself? If
so, what?</small> | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist.
<small>Whether a person who believes in or
advocates overthrow by force or
violence of the Government of the
United States, or of the Government of
any other country, or of the
Government of the world.
(See passport law for full text of this
question.)</small> | Condition
of health,
mental
and
physical. | Deformed or
crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes husband | yes | no | no | no | ✓ | travelling with her husband | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat chest | none | Italy-Alife |
| 3 | no self | yes | yes | 921/23 N.Y. | ✓ | residence: 95 -2nd St.
New Rochelle N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair grey blue none | | Italy-Ariano di Puglia | |
| 4 | yes self | yes | yes | 920/24 Pa. | ✓ | residence: 229 Rowanton St.
Scranton Pa. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat grey blue none | | Italy-Roseto Valfortore | |
| 5 | yes self | yes | yes | 911/23 N.J. | ✓ | residence: 188 Park St.
Newark N.J. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | bwn grey chest none | | Italy-Lioni | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes self | yes | yes | 902/23 Cal. | ✓ | residence: 579 No. San Pedro
St. San Jose Cal. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair chest | none | Italy-Polignano a mare | |
| 8 | no self | yes | yes | 913/23 N.J. | ✓ | residence: 135 Regd St.
Newark N.J. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat chest | none | Italy-Galatone | |
| 9 | no self | yes | no | no | no | no | husband: Giacomo Giacinto
766 So. 9th St. Dallas, Pa. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat chest | none | Italy-Vico Garganico | |
| 10 | no mother | yes | no | no | no | no | father: as above | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | good | no | | | none | Italy-Vico Garganico | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no husband | yes | no | no | no | ✓ | travelling with her husband | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | bwn black | none | Italy-Graci | |
| 14 | no self | yes | no | no | no | no | friend: Dr. Cambarorta Leopoldo
77 Maverick Square Boston Mass. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | bwn chest | none | Italy-Ariano Muglie | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes self | yes | yes | 902/23 Ohio | ✓ | residence: 342 Goodel St.
Columbus Ohio | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair chest | none | Italy-Laureana Cilento | |
| 17 | yes self | yes | yes | 921/23 N.J. | ✓ | residence: 126 Lemond Ave;
Bound Brook N.J. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat chest | scar on the left cheek | Italy-Rotonda | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no husband | yes | no | no | no | ✓ | travelling with her husband | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat chest | none | Italy-Filadelfia | |
| 20 | yes self | yes | no | no | no | ✓ | uncle: Lorenzo Cione-178
Mulberry St. New York N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | bwn black | right hand finger less | Italy-Marsico Nuovo | |
| 21 | yes self | yes | yes | 910/24 N.Y. | ✓ | residence: 79 Fulton St.
Brooklyn N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat chest | scar on the right cheek | Italy-Cervinara | |
| 22 | yes self | yes | yes | 922/24 N.Y. | ✓ | residence: 173 Main St.
Brooklyn N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat black | none | Italy-Rotondi | |
| 23 | yes self | yes | yes | 921/23 N.J. | ✓ | residence: 88 -7th Ave,
Newark N.J. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat fair blue none | | Italy-Pescolan ciano | |
| 24 | yes self | yes | yes | 899/923 N.Y. | ✓ | residence: 301 E. II6 St.
New York N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat gray black none | | Italy-Cardito | |
| 25 | no self | yes | yes | 1903/23 Mass. | ✓ | residence: 107 Salem St.
Boston Mass. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair chest | scar on the forehead | Italy-Montefalco | |
| 26 | no husband | yes | yes | 1903/23 Mass. | ✓ | residence: as above | no | perman | yes | no</ | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinotti Amador Master, of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of *24 MAY 1924*, 19 at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head, sex, age*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government alien inspectors.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, mender, turner, or other in general designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part of the year.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Place of birth (country, etc., if exempted as claimed, under what ground)." In answering this question the manifestor or clerk of the ship is to state the place of birth of the alien. If the alien is exempted from the manifesting requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in usual list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of origin, place of birth, and country of last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket for such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1890 (N. Y. Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

I, *Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *1* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24* *MAR* 19*24*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24 MAG 1924, 19

26

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individuality of officers, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other official or commissioned functionary of the Government of the United States, is a member of a subversive organization.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinelli Amato Master, of the CONTE VERDE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MAY 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Master Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel peddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other vague designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If money in possession of alien, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Luisi, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAG 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. " CONTE VERDE "

Passengers sailing from GENOA

MAY, 13th.

19 24.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

54 MAG 1924

19

28

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
<small>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien engaged in business, profession, occupation, or service in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien engaged in any activity which would tend to the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien has been previously deported under law now in force. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | yes | See Col 19 | 25 No | 306 No Adams St.
Father Rossi Riccardo
306 Richmond Virg. Meth Str. | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | bwn | bwn | Nene | France / Marseille |
| 2 | yes | self | yes yes 19 S. Franciscoe. | Son Taddai Alfredo
2310 Lombard Str. Oestinay-W.S. Franciscoe Calif. | no | Perltly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | bwn | bwn | Nene | Italy / Metate |
| 3 | yes | See-Col. 19 | yes yes 10 S. Franciscoe. | Son, as above | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | grey | bwn | nene | Italy / Pisa |
| Am.Citz. | 4 | yes | See-Col. 19 | yes yes Amer. born. | Brother as above | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | - - | - - | - - | Nene | USA / S. Franciscoe |
| Am.Citz. | 5 | yes | See-Col. | -- American born | Brother as above | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | - - | - - | - - | Nene | USA / S. Franciscoe |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 No | Husband Morelle Matteo
440 W. 39th Str. New York City | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | bwn | bwn | Nene | Italy / Gravere |
| 7 | no | self | 25 yes 2 Cleveland | Brother Andreatta Emenegilde
9806 Elisebeth Str. Cleveland Ohio | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | bwn | bwn | Nene | Italy / Castelfranco Veneto |
| 8 | no | self | 25 yes 15 Torrington | Son Desse Clara G. John
48 Lewis Str. Torrington Conn. | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | grey | bwn | Nene | Italy / Asti |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 yes 9 New York | Brotherlaw Frans Francesoe
610 East 191 Str. New York | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | light blue | | Nene | Italy / Montemars |
| 10 | no | self | yes yes 10 Plentywood. | Owa home at Plenty-Wood.
Montana | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | bwn | bwn | fair | Nene | Italy / Pescaglia |
| 11 | no | self | 25 yes 9 Dartmouth | . Brother Emiliane Deressi
Box 181 Dartmouth Mass. | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | bwn | bwn | Nene | Italy / Gigliane |
| 12 | no | See-Col. 25 | No | Husband Deressai Francosoe
Box 181 Dartmouth Mass. (North) | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | bwn | bwn | Nene | Italy / Borgomenere |
| 13 | no | self | 25 yes 3 Waterford. | Uncle John Cudirti
Waterford Connecticut | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | bwn | blue | Nene | Italy / Celice |
| 14 | yes | self | yes yes 4 Chicago | Owa home at 818 W. Austria-
Ave. Chicago Illinois | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | bwn | bwn | Nene | Italy / Treppe |
| 15 | yes | self | yes NO. | travels with Husband Fabbre
Arthur, residing at 818 W. Austria Ave. Chicago | no | Permtly yes | Prmtly no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | fair | bwn | light | Nene | Italy / Treppe |
| 16 | yes | See-Col. 19 | -- NO | Father as above | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | - - | - - | - - | Nene | Italy / Buie |
| 17 | yes | See-Col. 19 | -- NO | Father as above | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | - - | - - | - - | Nene | Italy / Buie |
| 18 | yes | See-Col. 19 | -- NO | Father as above | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | - - | - - | - - | Nene | Italy / Udine |
| 19 | no | self | yes NO | Friend Rinaldi Alberto
232. 14th Str. Newark, New Jersey | yes 6 Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | bwn | light | Nene | Italy / Cellazzano |
| 20 | no | Self | 25 NO | Husband Anticoli Eugenio
53 Chefflin Str. Framingham, Mass. | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | Nene | Italy / Raverano |
| 21 | no | self | 25 yes 8 Avella. | Sister Vegliane Francescia
Avella Pa. | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | bwn | grey | Nene | Italy / Cassano |
| 22 | no | self | 25 yes 8 Avella. | Sister in law as above | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blk | blk | Nene | Italy / Cassano |
| Am.Citz. | 23 | yes | Father | 25 American born | Brother Paolo Spagnoli
1171 Sherman Ave. Bronx New York | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | fair | bwn | bwn | Nene | USA / New York |
| 24 | no | self | 25 yes 3 Dorchester. | Cousin Virgine Mazzuchelli
4. Hamphry Str. Dorchester Mass. | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | bwn | bwn | Nene | Italy / Samarate |
| 25 | no | self | 25 yes 11 Newhaven | Friend George Smaleburg
53 Farmlee Ave. Newhaven Conn. | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | fair | bwn | bwn | Nene | Italy / Stazzene |
| 26 | no | husband | 25 NO | Same as above | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | fair | bwn | bwn | Nene | Italy / Stazzene |
| Am.Citz. | 27 | yes | See-Col. 25 | Amer. born | Mother Girardi Clementina
434 West. 39th Str. New York City | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | bwn | bwn | Nene | USA / Tevogo County |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 yes 4 New York | Own Home at 23 Jones Str.
New York N.Y. | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | bwn | bwn | Nene | Italy / Bagnerie |
| 29 | yes | father | 25 No | Same as above | no | Permtly yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | fair | bwn | bwn | Nene | Italy / Staghiglieno |
| 30 | yes | Mrs. Falchi see. col. 19 | yes No | Mrs. Falchi George Stephens
393 W. Dorchester Str. Montreal | yes in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | light bwn | | Nene | Italy / Fierenzuola |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which touches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of such individuals or of the Government, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or her beliefs, opinions, or affiliations.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Lincolni Amador Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ²⁰ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 24 AUG 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Sex).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Status).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (1918 to read and state).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect (however unable to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a (single) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended permanent residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete names of nearest relatives or friends in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE"

Sailing Therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Swear

that I have had

9

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Italian Government

29

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAG 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS

S. S. "CONTE VERDE"

Passengers sailing from GENOA

MAY 13th.

1924

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | 3
NAME IN FULL | | 4
Age. | 5
Sex. | 6
Married or single. | 7
Calling
or
occupation. | 8
Able to— | | 9
Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | 10
Race or people. | 11
* Last permanent residence. | | 12
The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | | 13
Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Garassino Penasso | Maria | 34 | f | m | Housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | New York | Father Penasso Michele | | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Garassino | Ida | 11 | f | s | | | | Italy | North | USA | New York | Asti Alessandria | | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Petrini | Vivetta | 15 | f | s | Student yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Lammari | Grandfather as above | | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Quilici Berti | Bertina | 31 | f | m | Housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Chicago | Father Petrini Arturo | | Calif. | Sparks Nevada Cl |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Quilici | Lina | 8 | f | s | | | | Italy | South | USA | Chicago | Father Berti Pietro | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Quilici | Derna | 6 | f | s | | | | Italy | South | USA | Chicago | Grandfather as above | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Rossi | Luigi | 31 | m | s | Farmlab. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Lestano | Grandfather as above | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Raffelli | Presioso | 16 | m | s | Laborer yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | S. Gennaro | Mother Reggio Elena Rossi | | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Ramaciotti | Anita | 18 | f | s | Housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | S. Gennaro | Mother Reggio Elena Rossi | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Berti | Giuseppina | 28 | f | m | Housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | S. Gennaro | Mother Reggio Elena Rossi | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Silvani | Pasquale | 28 | m | s | Miner yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Brownville | Mother Reggio Elena Rossi | | Penn. | Philadelphia |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Silvani | Francesco | 34 | m | s | Miner yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Brownville | Mother Reggio Elena Rossi | | Penn. | Brownville |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Sontori | Alfredo | 38 | m | s | Laborer yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Chicago | Mother Reggio Elena Rossi | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Tomaso Citaro | Margherita | 22 | f | s | Housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Edolo | Mother Reggio Elena Rossi | | Mich. | Detroit |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Tomaso | Elsa Ines | 1 | f | s | | | | Italy | North | Italy | Edolo | Mother Reggio Elena Rossi | | Mich. | Detroit |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Toschi | Bernardino | 25 | m | s | Merchant yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Marlia | Grandmother as above | | Penn. | New Castle |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | Tucori | Carolina | 23 | f | s | Housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Lammari | Father Tucori Prediano | | Nevada | Wells |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | Zanoni | Enrica | 27 | f | m | Housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Glos Trento | Father Tucori Prediano | | Mich. | Vulcan |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | Sief | Candida | 25 | f | s | Servant yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Firenze | Mother Sief Maddalena | | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | Bossalino | Angelo | 34 | m | s | Housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | New York | Father Sief Maddalena | | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | Bossalino | Giuseppe | 11 | m | s | | | | Italy | North | USA | New York | Father Sief Maddalena | | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | Podesta | Celestina | 27 | f | s | Housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Chiavari | Grandfather as above | | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | Traversari | Domenico | 35 | m | s | Master yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | B. Lucca | Cousin as above | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | Losio | Enrico | 40 | m | s | Cook yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | New York | Mother Lina Gariboldi | | Washington | D.C. |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | Losio | Caludine | 29 | f | m | Housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | New York | Father Losio Luigi | | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | Losio | Clementina | 10 | f | s | | | | Italy | North | USA | New York | 16 Via Vitt. Em. S. Sebastiano | | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | Losio | | | | | | | | Italy | North | USA | New York | Father in law as above | | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | Losio | | | | | | | | Italy | North | USA | New York | Grandfather as above | | N.Y. | New York |

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

24 MAG 1924

19

30

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching of belief in, or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinotti Amadio Master of the CONTE VERDE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MAY, 1924,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, C. H. engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Time to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien found to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has last year resided or intended remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how, that of actual residence, a theorem. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father in possession of sum and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If alien ever before in the United States and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE"

Sailing Therewith do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Swear

that I have had

9

years' experience as a Physician

Italian Government

31

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

20

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAY 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

3

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

GENOVA

MAY 13TH.

19 24.

| Passengers sailing from GENOA MAY 13TH, 1924. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Gregori | Michael | 39 | M | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Arcata | Father Micheli Bartolomeo Boveglia Luoca | Calif. | Arcata |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Gregori | Carmelinda | 10 | F | | | | | Italy | South | USA | Arcata | Grandfather as above | Calif. | Arcata |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Gregori | Giuseppina | 5 | F | | | | | Italy | South | USA | Arcata | Grandfather as above | Calif. | Arcata |
| 4 | | Gallani | Premilide | 19 | F | Housw. | yes | English | yes | Italy | South | USA | Arcata | Grandfather as above | Calif. | Arcata |
| 5 | | Gersoni | Alessandro | 56 | M | Painter | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Somerville | Aunt Amalia Olohardi Ripe Seravessa Luoca | Mass | Somerville |
| 6 | | Gersoni | Cavalli | 47 | F | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Boston | Brother in law Cavalli Artidoro Rovato Duomo Brescia | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | | Gori | Nello | 26 | M | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | S. Francisco | Brother as above | Mass | Boston |
| 8 | | Casperini | Giuseppe | 48 | M | Farmlab. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | St. Barbara | Father Casperini Giulio San Vincenzo di Borgosano | Calif. | St. Barbara |
| 9 | | Giovanetti | Carolina | 24 | F | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Luoca | Mother Giovanetti Albina Pieve di Compito Luoca | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | | Imarisio | Celesta | 28 | F | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | New York | Imorisio Emilio (Father) law. | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Imarisio | Irma | 3 | F | | | | | Italy | North | USA | New York | Grandfather as above | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | Pollarolo | Irene | 22 | F | Dressmaker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | New York | Mother Isabella Pollarolo Novara. | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | Mazsoni | Alessandro | 51 | M | Farmlab. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | New York | Brother law Morando Benvenuto Castione Veronese | Conn | New Britain |
| 14 | | Malerbi | Ernesto | 38 | M | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Pantucket | Father Malerbi Giuseppe Discone Luoca | R.I. | Pantucket |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Malerbi | Argia | 39 | F | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Pantucket | Father in law as above | R.I. | Pantucket |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Malerbi | Lina | 9 | F | | | | | Italy | South | USA | Pantucket | Grandfather as above | R.I. | Pantucket |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | Malerbi | Giuseppe | 7 | M | | | | | Italy | South | USA | Pantucket | Grandfather as above | R.I. | Pantucket |
| 18 | | Morganti | Alfredo | 26 | M | Chauffeur | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Pantucket | Grandfather as above | R.I. | Pantucket |
| 19 | | Bocca | Klizabetha | 52 | F | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Franklin | Mother Carmela Mocogni Barga Luoca | N.H. | Franklin |
| 20 | | Martorella | Nazzerano | 27 | M | Blacksmith | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Waterburg | Wife Palmira Vannucci St. Andrea di Compito Luoca | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | | Mori | Amrico | 27 | M | Farmlab. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Luoca | Father Martorella Silvio Casone Luoca | Conn | Waterburg |
| 22 | | Marciano | Michelo | 42 | M | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | S. Francisco | Wife Palmira Vannucci St. Andrea di Compito Luoca | Ill. | Chicago |
| 23 | | Megrassi | Linda | 13 | F | Housw. | yes | Italian | no | Italy | North | Italy | Mombisaggio | Father Marciano Pietro Casone Luoca | Calif. | S. Francisco |
| 24 | | Melpoli | Giovanni | 34 | M | Cook | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Los Angeles | Uncle Antonio Megrassi Mombisaggio Alessandria | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | Marchi | Giuseppe | 25 | M | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Westwood | Mother Melpoli Angiolina Casone Luoca | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| 26 | | Oliya | Antonio | 13 | M | Student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | New York | Father Marchi Angelo Capannori Luoca | Calif. | Westwood |
| 27 | | Oliya | Maria | 11 | F | Student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | New York | Aunt Larassari Maria Vanni Paris | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | Martinesco | Reco | 35 | F | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | New York | Aunt as above | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | Martinesco | Primo | 10 | M | | | | | Italy | North | USA | New York | Sister Gioacchino Innocenti Casone Luoca | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | Martinesco | Mario | 8 | M | | | | | Italy | North | USA | New York | Aunt as above | N.Y. | New York |

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

24 MAG 1974

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pirelli Amadio Master, of the CONTE VERDE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MAY, 1924,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of inspectors only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an employer, partner, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Time to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Native country*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" as a race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "French" as a country. An Irish, German or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Alien to be classified as permanent resident one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall constitute last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be given as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the name of the foreign country.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ⁸swear that I have had ⁹ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ²⁴ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAY 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from GENOA

MAY 8TH

19 24.

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 MAY 1924

19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of or connected with any |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pietro Amadio Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from *Genova*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amadio
Master,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *MAY* 1924, 19
at *NEW YORK*

Carson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name of vessel).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, peddler, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmhand is one who works on a farm for a farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (This passport valid until).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is desired, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien wishes to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, not by properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or any period of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be treated permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether baggage taken to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the money shown.

Column 18 (If before came before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If before came before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

35

S. S. "CONTE VERDE"

sailing from GENOA

MAY 13th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 MAY 1924

19

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yes. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Biagi | Peter | 38 | ✓ | m | W. 279415 | George Superior Court of Chicago
May 7th. 1919 | 9658 Ave. N. S. Chicago Ill. |
| 2 | Biagi Paolicchi | Erminia | 38 | ✓ | f | | same as above by marriage | Same as above |
| 3 | Biagi | Line | 13 | ✓ | f | Chicago Aug. 8th. 1910 | | Same as above |
| 4 | Biagi | Line | 9 | ✓ | m | Chicago Feb. 2d. 1915 | | same as above |
| 5 | Biagi | Annita | 5 | ✓ | f | Chicago April 14th. 1919 | | same as above |
| 6 | Biagi | Enrico | 3 | ✓ | m | Chicago Oct. 3th. 1921 | | same as above |
| 7 | Cogorno | Antonio | 26 | ✓ | m | San Francisco Calif. July 12th. 1897 | S. F. 3745 | 115 Verenne Str. San Francisco |
| 8 | Prati | Marco | 36 | ✓ | m | | State of New York April 3th. 1921 | Stuben County, Bath, New York |
| 9 | Giovanetti | Narciso | 34 | ✓ | m | | Ruby County of Kansas June 18th. 1918 | 1001 Webster Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 10 | Parenti | Aladino | 34 | ✓ | m | | Superior Court of Abasco Montana
March 20th. 1912 | Wellie Str. 600 Chicago Ill. |
| 11 | Zanoni | Innocente | 36 | ✓ | m | | Iron Mountain Dickinson County 9/1/1911. | R. B. 2, Vulcan Mich. |
| 12 | Pieroni | Ariste | 40 | ✓ | m | | Boston Mass. Sept. 30th. 1912 | 45 Pearl Str. Franklin N.H. |
| 13 | Chaippellene | Fertinato | 24 | ✓ | m | | Post Office San Francisco Calif. 1918
July 21th. | 3138 Laguna Str. S. Francisco |
| 14 | Chaippellene | Alice | 17 | ✓ | f | San Francisco 1th. Sept. 1907 | | Same as above |
| 15 | De Biasio Zender | Anna | 34 | ✓ | f | | By marriage and by passport N. 23.
given in Rome 16/4/1924 | 1239 Liberty Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 16 | Bottali | Christina | 26 | ✓ | f | W. 297796 | Certf. 1602594 New York 7th. July 1922 | 351 W. 39th. Str. New York City |
| 17 | Ressi | Riccardo | 43 | ✓ | m | 1335868 2nd. Edin. Va. Richmond | Eastern District of Virginia 5/10/1920 | 306 North Adams Str. Richmond, V. |
| 18 | Berti | Egidio Vittorio | 33 | ✓ | m | | District Court of Penn. Aug. 28th. 1922 | 1436 Watson Str. Philadelphia |
| 19 | Meerelle | Matteo | 31 | ✓ | m | W. 380157 | Buffalo N.Y. Jan. 5th. 1920 | West. 440. 39th. Str. New York City |
| 20 | Borella | Pietro | 31 | ✓ | m | W. 291900 | Certf. 109657 Court of Calif. Camp. -
May 14/11/1918 | 500. Market Str. San Francisco |
| 21 | Torti | Giuseppe | 43 | ✓ | m | W. 329521 | Mays Landing New Jersey 29/11/1916 | 2216 Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City
New Jersey |
| 22 | Bonardi | Elario | 54 | ✓ | m | W. 322133 | Augusta Main Penn. March. 15th. 1900 | Littleton, N.H. |
| 23 | Antonietti | Eugenio | 35 | ✓ | m | W. 357345 | Boston Mass. Feb. 19th. 1923 | 53, Claffin Str. Framingham Mass. |
| 24 | Micheli | Roberto | 29 | ✓ | m | | Court of Chicago 9/7/1920 | 816 West Ohio Str. Chicago Ill. |
| 25 | Scarpellini | Ferdinando | 37 | ✓ | m | | South Carolina 1918 | 2905 .75th. Ave. Ashwood Park
Cook Chicago Ill. |
| 26 | Bonanchietti | Pietro | 39 | ✓ | m | | New York 8 A. 11 1921 | 423 E. 35 st. New York |
| 27 | | | | | | 15th. 15. 6-17-1923 and only | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **36**

S. S. CONTE VERDE sailing from NAPLES MAY 14TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 MAR 1924, 1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Granito | Domenico | 27 | m | m | Atlant Ga. Sept. 18th 1918 | 223 E. III St. New York N.Y. |
| 2 | Bontempo | Marianno | 48 | m | m | Pittsburg Pa. October 3rd 1922 | 32 Congress St. Pittsburg Pa. |
| 3 | Bontempo | Fortunato | 51 | m | m | Pittsburg Pa. Nov. 3rd 1904 | 32 Congress St. Pittsburg Pa. |
| 4 | Pasquarella | Donatantonio | 52 | m | m | County of Essex -Oct. 23 rd 1903 | Kingston Mass. |
| 5 | Mace | Alfredo | | | | | |
| 6 | Pucci | Biagio | 26 | m | m | Canton Ohio -Nov. 14th 1919 | R.F.D. Box 5- 88 St. Canton Ohio |
| 7 | Polera | Francesco | 40 | m | m | White Plains N.Y. 23rd of February 912 | 37 Palmer Ave. Larchmond N.Y. |
| 8 | Polera | Rosa | 33 | f | m | by marriage | do |
| 9 | Polera | Salvatore | 17 | m | s | Larchmond N.Y. Jan. 1st 1908 | do |
| 10 | Polera | Josephine | 9 | f | -- | Mamaroneck N.Y. Oct. 10th 1915 | do |
| 11 | Polera | Maria | 7 | f | -- | Larchmond N.Y. May 15th 1917 | do |
| 12 | Polera | Francesco | 6 | f | -- | Larchmond N.Y. Nov. 16th 1918 | do |
| 13 | Polera | William George | 5 | m | -- | Larchmond N.Y. Jan. 27th 1920 | do |
| 14 | Polera | Liberty | 2 | f | -- | Larchmond N.Y. July 11th 1922 | do |
| 15 | Sgotti | Francesco | 27 | m | m | San Diego Cal. July 31st 1918 | No. 2 Bernard St. Spoken Wash. |
| 16 | Montuoro | Vito | 41 | m | m | New York N.Y. April 4th 1904 | 1804 Park Ave. New York N.Y. |
| 17 | Ruccio | Francesco | 36 | m | m | Greensburg Pa. Feb. 3rd 1923 | 506 Concord Ave. New York N.Y. |
| 18 | Presti | Maria | 47 | f | m | | 462 Hancouer St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 19 | Presti | Rosalie | 16 | f | -- | | do |
| 20 | Presti | Salvatore | 13 | m | -- | | do |
| 21 | Presti | Giuseppe | 8 | m | -- | | do |
| 22 | Rizzo | Fred | 40 | m | m | Cremmon Pl. Pa. July 7th 1922 | Cremmon Pa. |
| 23 | Garofalo | Caterina | 40 | f | m | by Marriage | 571 616 Elizabeth St. Utica NY. |
| 24 | Palumbo | Ascanio | 46 | m | s | Washington D.C. Sept. 26th 1921 | 130 Smith St. Canonsburg Pa. |
| 25 | Morvillo | Gennaro | 57 | m | m | Providence R.I. July 1st 1911 | 239 Federal St. Providence R.I. |
| 26 | Cestone | Luigi | 31 | m | m | New York 22 July 1919 | 15 16 Broadway Brooklyn |
| 27 | Cestone | May | 23 | f | m | by marriage | do |
| 28 | Cestone | Mary | 5 | f | s | Brooklyn 19 August 1921 | do |
| 29 | Sabatino | Alessandro | 31 | m | s | Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 22nd 1918 | 90 Ave. Meyer St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 30 | Giordano | Cilino | 42 | m | m | New York N.Y. Nov. 7th 1917 | 1145 Hudson Ave. New York N.Y. |

5 men and
18 Port Maria
14 Port Roma

50 Port Maria
21 Port Roma
11 Port Roma

11, 18 to 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

12 not list

12 not list

21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **8**
37

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from

NAPLES

MAY 14TH

1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 MAY 1924

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Pengi | Michele | 29 | m | New York N.Y. Jan. 30th 1920 | 2824/138 |
| 2 | Pengi | Maria Carmina | 38 | f | by marriage | 2910 Stars St. New York N.Y. |
| 3 | Rezza | Angelo | 30 | m | | do do |
| 4 | Santerri | Giuseppe | 44 | m | Bronx N.Y. April 12th 1920
Pittsburg Pa. Sept. 26th 1902 | 2475 Hughes Ave. Bronx N.Y. |
| 5 | Pellegrini | Luigi | 28 | m | Chicago Ills. Jan. 17th 1921 | 301 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa. |
| 6 | Acierno | Gennaro | 42 | m | Black County- Oct. 12th 1903 | 25 S. Jackson Pl. Chicago Ills. |
| 7 | Lippiello | Pasquale | 30 | m | Lawton Okla.-June 13th 1918 | Pittsburg Pa. 2115 Penna. |
| 8 | Pignataro | Agostino | 36 | m | New York N.Y. Nov. 17th 1887 | 1136 Lawn Ave. Hudson Park New York NY. |
| 9 | Pignataro | Maffie | 30 | f | by marriage | 322 E. II St. New York N.Y. |
| 10 | Di Palma | Nunzio | 37 | m | Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 28th 1922 | do |
| 11 | Di Palma | Rosa | 7 | f | Brooklyn N.Y. March 24th 1917 | 1114 E. II St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 12 | Di Palma | Francesca | 3 | f | Brooklyn N.Y. March, 26th 1922 | do |
| 13 | Tempesta | Nunziato | 29 | m | S. Antonio Tex. Dec. 16th 1920 | Newton Mass. Lincoln Ave. 66 |
| 14 | Lozito | Luigi | 40 | m | New York N.Y. April 5th 1923 | 325 E. 23rd St. New York N.Y. |
| 15 | Lozito | Domenica | 38 | f | by marriage | do |
| 16 | Brandi | Francesco | 35 | m | Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 14 -1921 | 491 Broadway-Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 17 | Losacco | Francesco | 62 | m | New York N.Y. Feb. 10th 1921 | 22- 7th Ave. Newark N.J. |
| 18 | Murasco | Salvatore | 32 | m | Camp Lewis Wash.-June 11th 1918 | |
| 19 | Petrilli | Enrico | 36 | m | Pittsburg Pa. - May 1918 | Pittsburg 724 Monticello St |
| 20 | Leo | Frank | 26 | m | Orange N.J. Feb. 13th 1923 | 136 Webster Ave. New Rochelle N.Y. |
| 21 | Branca | Angelo | 25 | m | New York N.Y. Jan. 16th 1920 | 2153 Batgate Ave. New York N.Y. |
| 22 | Calgano | Paolo | | | | |
| 23 | Barbarino | Francesco | 27 | m | Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 1922 | 1273 E. W. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 24 | Ponzio | Giuseppe | 37 | m | Phila Pa. Jan. 25th 1923 | 1127 Dickinson -Phila Pa. |
| 25 | Maino | Michele | 42 | m | Jersey City- 1923 Sept. 12th | 311 Schenck St. Hoboken NJ. |
| 26 | Negri | Franck | 40 | m | New York N.Y. Nov. 5th 1919 | 304 W. 128 St. New York N.Y. |
| 27 | Negri | Jennie | 32 | f | by marriage | do |
| 28 | Negri | Angelo | 8 | m | New York N.Y. Dec. 25th 1915 | do |
| 29 | Negri | Carolina | 7 | f | New York N.Y. Feb. 3rd 1916 | do |
| 30 | Negri | Anthony | 6 | m | New York N.Y. Jan. 8th 1917 | do |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
38

9

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from

NAPLES

MAY 14TH, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 MAY 1924

19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | SEX.
MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Pisto | Ferdinando | 49 | m m | | Butler Pa. Dec/ 24 th 1907 | 139 Hamilton St.
Allentown Pa. |
| 2 | Annese | Fedeale | 42 | m m | | New York N.Y. March 10th 1922 | 273 E. 150 St. New York
N.Y. |
| 3 | Annese | Domenico | 4 18 | m -- | New York N.Y. June 7th 1919 | | do |
| 4 | Capretta | Vito | 28 | m m | Columbus Ohio- May 26th 1895 | 38198 | 125 Barthman Ave. Columbus
Ohio |
| 5 | Lomoriello | Giuseppina | 34 | f m | | by marriage | 1538 -2nd Ave. New York
N.Y. |
| 6 | Lomoriello | Michelina | 9 | f - | New York- 1915 | | do |
| 7 | Lomoriello | Vincenzo | 8 | m - | New York- 1916 | | do |
| 8 | Lomoriello | Alberto | 7 | m - | New York -1917 | | do |
| 9 | Lomoriello | Vittorio | 4 | m - | New York-1920 | | do |
| 10 | Lomoriello | Luigi | 2 | m - | New York-1922 | | do |
| 11 | Guomo | Raffaele | 36 | m m | | New Haven Conn. March 14th 1923 | 232 Elm St. W.Haven, Conn. |
| 12 | Vitullo | Nicola | 39 | m m | | New York N.Y. July 27th 1906 | 9 Bloomingdale Ave.
Saranac Lake N.Y. |
| 13 | Di Tropano | Umberto | 28 | m m | | Hatchinson -April 10th 1920 | Box 14 Eskedale W.Va. |
| 14 | Iarrusso | Antonio | 36 | m m | | White Plains N.Y. Dec. 9th 1921 | 601 So. 6th Ave. Mt. Vernon
N.Y. |
| 15 | Pasqualucci | Vincenzo | 34 | m m | | Camp Davens Mass. June 26th 1918 | 38 Windmill St. Providence
R.I. |
| 16 | Carbone | Antonia | 36 | f m | | by marriage | Box 35 Keyser W.Va. |
| 17 | De Grandi | Raffaella | 37 | f m | | by marriage | Box 75 Clarence Ohio |
| 18 | De Grandi | Nella | 10 | f - | Remaindered as alien | by father's citizenship | do |
| 19 | Bonsignore | Salvatore | 49 | m m | | Rochester N.Y. June 25th 1912 | 102 Lowell St. Rochester N.Y. |
| 20 | Bonsignore | Alfonsa | 37 | f m | | by marriage | do |
| 21 | Bonsignore | Marco | 17 | m - | Rochester N.Y. Feb. 24th 1903 | | do |
| 22 | Bonsignore | Rosa | 16 | f s | do do June 30th 1908 | | do |
| 23 | Bonsignore | Frank | 14 | m s | do do Aug. 22nd 1910 | | do |
| 24 | Bonsignore | Adriana | 13 | f s | do do April 9th 1911 | | do |
| 25 | Bonsignore | Celestina | 10 | f - | | by father's citizenship | do |
| 26 | Bonsignore | Eugenio | 2 | m - | | by father's citizenship | do |
| 27 | Melucci | Anthony | 26 | m s | | Washington Pa. 1918 | 166 Wylie Ave. Washington Pa. |
| 28 | Savarese | Giuseppe | 63 | m m | | New York N.Y. Oct. 13th 1892 | 7880 Mulberry St. New York
N.Y. |
| 29 | Savarese | Giovanna | 51 | f m | | by marriage | do |
| 30 | Corallino | Leone | 37 | m m | | Hartford Conn. April 26th 1923 | 261 Market St. Hartford Conn |

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

10

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from

NAPLES

MAY

14TH

1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 MAG 1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Villa | Antonio | 34 ✓ | m m | Los Angeles Cal. June 11th 1920 | 760 Ottawa St. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 2 | Cairo | Gaspere | 43 ✓ | m m | Kenosha Wisc. March 19th 1906 | 113 Howland Ave. Kenosha Wisc. |
| 3 | Lorenzi | Louis | 43 | m m | Los Angeles Cal. Dec. 28th 1923 | 8533 W. 58 St. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 4 | Di Marzio | Antonio | 35 ✓ | m m | Cleveland Ohio - March 9th 1923 | 2105 Randon Road - Cleveland Ohio |
| 5 | Gargiulo | Francesco | 33 ✓ | m m | New Haven Conn. 1917 | 1 Lambertown St. New Haven Conn. |
| 6 | Vitale | Nicola | 40 ✓ | m m | New York N.Y. 1917 | 566 E. 187 St. New York NY. |
| 7 | Pariallo | Munzio | 32 | m m | Bronx N.Y. June 19th 1918 | 2069 Stony Ave. New York N.Y. |
| 8 | Pariallo | Anna | 30 | f m | by marriage | do |
| 9 | Pariallo | Isene | 7 | f | | do |
| 10 | Pariallo | Francesco | 9 | m | | do |
| 11 | Luciano | Joseph | 51 ✓ | m s | New York N.Y. Nov. 8th 1901 | 219 Mass. St. New York NY. |
| 12 | Scardaci | Antonia | 22 | f m | by marriage | 17th Diane St. Poughkeepsie N.Y. |
| 13 | Scardaci | Gerrado | 3 | m | by father's citizenship | do |
| 14 | Raccuia | Antonio | 53 ✓ | m m | Detroit Mich. Nov. 12th 1923 | 11562 Denkvih Ave. Detroit Mich. |
| 15 | Clemeno | James | 40 ✓ | m m | Salem Mass. June 11th 1918 | 80 Hamilton Mass. |
| 16 | Clemeno | Maria | 8 ✓ | f | Ipswich Mass. Aug. 9th 1915 | do |
| 17 | Nardacci | Giuseppe | 36 ✓ | m m | Dickson Ills. Sept. 19th 1922 | Box 96 - Nelson Ills. |
| 18 | Garace | Maria | 17 | f m | by marriage see 19/3 | 55 Dongan Ave. Albany N.Y. |
| 19 | Insegno | Antonio | 17 ✓ | m s | Cumberland Ma. Sept. 18th 1907 | 614 Virginia Ave. Cumberland Mass. |
| 20 | Rodino | Nicola | 40 ✓ | m s | Pittsburg Pa. Jan. 19th 1914 | 607 Corey Ave. Braddock Pa. |
| 21 | Pelcastro | Ali Agata | 24 ✓ | f m | Brooklyn N.Y. 15 JANUARY 1900 | 1223 - 59 St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 22 | Vicedomini | Vincenzo | 32 ✓ | m s | New York N.Y. Aug. 19th 1891 | 1534 - 57th St. Brooklyn NY. |
| 23 | Pioravanti | Augusto | 34 ✓ | m m | Baltimore Md. Aug. 9th 1919 | 2124 Cambria St. Phila. Pa. |
| 24 | Stagnitto | Filippo | 32 ✓ | m s | NEW YORK 3 OCTOBER 1921 | 110 Romayn St. Schenectady N.Y. |
| 25 | Lauri | Antonio | 40 ✓ | m w | Astoria L.I. Feb. 1st 1923 | 22 England St. Astoria L.I. |
| 26 | Federici | Francesco | 31 ✓ | m m | Uniontown Pa. July 7th 1922 | 19 Shool St. Scottsdale Pa. |
| 27 | Morelli | Emilio | 36 ✓ | m m | Wheeling W.Va. May 6th 1920 | 3714 Chene - Detroit Mich. |
| 28 | Campaiola | Francesco | 39 ✓ | m m | Lawrence Mass. March 7th 1913 | 185 Elm St. Lawrence Mass. |
| 29 | Gori | Marsilio | 36 ✓ | m m | Middle District Pa. Jan. 22nd 1920 | 432 Ripple St. Scranton Pa. |
| 30 | Mancini | Maria | 25 ✓ | f m | by marriage | 211 - 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y. |

Attest: I, [Signature], Clerk of the Port, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original manifest as filed in my office.

Attest: I, [Signature], Collector of Customs, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original manifest as filed in my office.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

40

11

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from

NAPLES

MAY 14TH

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 MAY 1924

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mancini | Rita | 1 | f | - | Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 10th 1923 | | 211 - 9th St. Brooklyn NY. |
| 2 | Perdue | Edward | 55 | m | m | Paxton Ills. Dec. 4th 1866 | | 1003 - 1st Ave, Kansas City
Mo |
| 3 | Coppola | Vincenzo | 37 | m | m | Brooklyn N.Y. March 23rd 1923 | | 35 Jafferson St. Brooklyn NY. |
| 4 | Calvario | Ludowico | 30 | m | m | 114 75th St. Connetquot
Bronxville Pa. Nov. 13th 1919 | | Connetquot Pa. |
| 5 | Pezza | Maria | 23 | f | m | by marriage | | 93 W. Gate St. River Forest
Ills. |
| 6 | Pezza | Florida | 2 | f | - | by father's | see 1912 | do |
| 7 | CANCI | CLAUDE | 49 | m | m | Brooklyn N.Y. Nov 3rd 1919 | | 345 Linden Street Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

6 at

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the *CONTE VERDE*, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24* *11/18/1922*, 19

NEW YORK

E. C. C. C.
Notary

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Joseph P. Inc. Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph P. Inc.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAR 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

E. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people and not the name of the country.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAG 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 MAY 1914

19

44

List

13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last departure from the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. |
| | | | | If yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 50 | yes 902 N.Y. | Returning to my residence: 47 Baker St. Brooklyn N.Y. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. | chestnut | none | (2) | Italy | Neggie Cal. |
| 2 | yes | mother | 70 | | home as above | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Brooklyn |
| 3 | yes | mother | 70 | | home as above | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Brooklyn |
| 4 | yes | mother | 70 | | home as above | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Brooklyn |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | yes 916 Pa. | Returning to my residence: 1032 Eddy St. Philadelphia Pa. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Borde-naro |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | yes 920 N.Y. | Returning to my residence: 103 Kent St. Rochester N.Y. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Isatri-nelli |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | yes 900 Conn. | Returning to my residence: 5 Main St. Derby Conn. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Agnana |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | yes 918 N.Y. | Returning to my residence: 33 Park Hill Av. Monroeville N.Y. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Candela |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | yes 915 Pa. | Returning to my residence: 44 Main St. Belle Vernon Pa. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Monte-belle |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | yes 920 Pa. | Returning to my residence: 44 Main St. Belle Vernon Pa. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Monte-belle |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | yes 920 Pa. | Returning to my residence: 84 Val Stand Ellwood Pa. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Malite P.S. |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | yes 913 Ill. | Returning to my residence: 935 Vernon Park Chicago Ill. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Canice |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | yes 916 Pa. | Returning to my residence: 710 Collier Av. Carnegie Pa. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Portig liola |
| 14 | yes | husband | 25 | yes 921 Pa. | Returning to my residence: 710 Collier Av. Carnegie Pa. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Portig liola |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | yes 921 Pa. | Returning to my residence: 710 Collier Av. Carnegie Pa. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Lange-bardi |
| 16 | yes | mother | | | home as above | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | --- | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Lange-bardi |
| 17 | yes | mother | | | home as above | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | --- | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Lange-bardi |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | yes 910 N.Y. | Returning to my residence: 319 Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Mascali |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | yes 912 N.Y. | Returning to my residence: 65 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Panara |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | yes 921 N.Y. | Returning to my residence: 1472 Gates Av. Brooklyn N.Y. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | S. Ange lo-bron |
| 21 | yes | husband | | | home as above | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | --- | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | S. Ange lo-bron |
| 22 | yes | father | | | home as above | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | --- | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | S. Ange lo-bron |
| 23 | yes | father | | | home as above | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | --- | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | S. Ange lo-bron |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | yes 921 N.Y. | Returning to my residence: 74 Macar St. Rockville N.Y. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Oppido |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | yes 920 N.Y. | Returning to my residence: 1345 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Oppido |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | yes 920 Pa. | Returning to my residence: 786 Schoet St. Johnstown Pa. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Monte-belle |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | yes 918 Pa. | Returning to my residence: 24 North St. Boston Mass | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Acira |
| 28 | yes | husband | | | Returning to my residence: 210 St. Boulev. Bronx N.Y. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Meri |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | yes 919 Conn. | Returning to my residence: 114 Lafayette St. New Britain | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Belve-dere |
| 30 | yes | husband | | | home as above | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | nat. | chestnut | none | | Italy | Sorti-ne |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinetti Amadio

Master

"CONTE VERDE"

NAPOLI

of the *SWED*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWED* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pinetti Amadio

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24 MAG 1924*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

Pinetti Amadio
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, mother, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount, if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAY 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Ink

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

14 MAR 1924

19

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | 3
NAME IN FULL | | 4
Age | | 5
Sex | 6
Married or single | 7
Calling
or
occupation | 8
Able to— | | 9
Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | 10
Race or people. | 11
Last permanent residence. | | 12
The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | 13
Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|-----|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ZULLO | ANNUNZIATA | 33 | | F | M domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | Mother Zullo Domenica
-S. Lucia del Mela- | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | SCOGGIO (daugh) | MARIA | 10 | | F | | yes | Italian | yes | American | North | Italy | S. Lucia del
Mela- | grandmother as above | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | SCOGGIO (daugh) | DOMENICA | 9 | | F | | yes | Italian | yes | American | North | Italy | S. Lucia del
Mela- | grandmother as above | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | SCOGGIO (son) | PERICE | 6 | | M | | | | | American | North | Italy | S. Lucia del
Mela- | grandmother as above | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | SALADINO | ANTONINO | 29 | | M | M farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | wife Morabito Filomena
-Oppido Marittima- | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | | SCIBANO | FRANCESCO | 42 | | M | M dayworker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | Mother Scalone Salvatore
-Ragusa- | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | FONTANELLA (wife) | MARIA | 33 | | F | M domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ragusa | Mother-in-law as above | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | SCRIBANO (daugh) | SALVATORA | 14 | | F | S domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ragusa | grandmother as above | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | SCRIBANO (daugh) | FRANCESCA ROSA | 13 | | F | S domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ragusa | grandmother as above | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | ABBADESSA | MARIA | 21 | | F | M domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Tripi | Mother Cutroneo Francesco
-Tripi- | N.H. | Milford |
| 11 | | MAZZEO | GIUSEPPE | 47 | | M | M farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mich. | Detroit | wife Pignatone Maria Concetta
-Oppido Marittima- | Mich. | Detroit |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAY, 1919

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of bias or their official position. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of bias or their official position. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of bias or their official position. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time since last in United States. | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States. | | | Whether alien intends to remain in United States. | Feet. | Inches. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 yrs 923 | Yes | 1913 | N.Y. | Returning to my residence: 891 Boulev. South New York | permanently | none | na | na | na | good | na | 5 | 7 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | S. Lucia |
| 2 | yes | mother | | | | | home as above | permanently | none | na | na | na | good | na | | | nat. chestnut | none | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | yes | mother | | | | | home as above | permanently | none | na | na | na | good | na | | | nat. chestnut | none | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | yes | mother | | | | | home as above | permanently | none | na | na | na | good | na | | | nat. chestnut | none | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 yrs 924 | Yes | 1913 | N.Y. | Returning to my residence: 510 13th St. W. New York N.Y. | permanently | none | na | na | na | good | na | 5 | 6 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Ragusa |
| 6 | yes | husband | | | | | home as above | permanently | none | na | na | na | good | na | 5 | 5 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Ragusa |
| 7 | yes | father | | | | | home as above | permanently | none | na | na | na | good | na | | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Ragusa |
| 8 | yes | father | | | | | home as above | permanently | none | na | na | na | good | na | | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Ragusa |
| 9 | yes | father | | | | | home as above | permanently | none | na | na | na | good | na | | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Ragusa |
| 10 | yes | husband | | | | | Travelling with my husband G. Aveni American Citizen == | permanently | none | na | na | na | good | na | 5 | 1 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Tripi |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 yrs 921 924 | Yes | 1913 | Mich. | Returning to my residence: 1350 Brand St. Detroit Mich. | permanently | none | na | na | na | good | na | 5 | 7 | nat. chestnut | glasses eye | Italy | Oppido |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of bias or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinotti, Antonio, of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Pinotti
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24* *MAY* 1924, 19
at *NEW YORK*

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, master engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply no-engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (raïre) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (raïre) dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of fare, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the *"CONTE VERDE"*, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24* *MAY* 19*24*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

E. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

st. 16

1994

S. S.

CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

14 MAR 1974 _____, 19

| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 MAR 1924 | | 19 | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended (or permanent) residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | LAPORTA | GAETANO | 47 | | | | | | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | | | | | | |
| 2 | 576-AC Naples, 3/1/190 | ALIOTTI | SALVATORE | 47 | M | FISHER | YES | 4/5/14 | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | CAL | S. FRANCISCO | WIFE RALLO MARIA | CAL S. FRANCISCO | |
| 3 | 3/1/13 | ALIOTTI | GIOVANNI | 38 | M | FISHER | YES | 4/5/14 | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | CAL | S. FRANCISCO | MARETTIMO | CAL S. FRANCISCO | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | BELVEDERE | MADDALENA | 47 | F | NONE | YES | | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | WIFE ALIOTTI ANNA | CAL S. FRANCISCO | |
| 5 | | ROTOLO (daug) | ROSA | 3 | F | NONE | NO | | ITALIAN | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | FATHER BELVEDERE VINCENZO BAGHERIA | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | ROTOLO (daug) | MARIA | 1 | F | NONE | NO | | ITALIAN | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 7 | | CATALANO | GIOVANNI | 36 | M | MILLER | YES | 4/5/14 | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | AS ABO VE | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 8 | | MESSINA | GIOVANNI | 29 | | | | | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | WIFE MONASTERI FRANCESCA MONTELEPRE | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 9 | | BALESTRIERI | ANTONINO | 31 | M | LABOUR | YES | 12/1/14 | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | PA | PITTSBURG | WIFE TARANTINO ANNA | PA PITTSBURG | |
| 10 | | GALIOTO | SALVATORE | 26 | M | LABOUR | YES | 4/5/14 | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | WIS | MILWAKE | S. ELIA | WIS MILWAKE | |
| 11 | | SCIASCIA | CALOGERO | 32 | M | LABOUR | YES | 4/5/14 | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | FATHER GALIOTO GABRIANO S. ELIA | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 12 | | MONTE | IGNAZIO | 55 | M | LABOUR | YES | 4/5/14 | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | MO | KANSAS CITY | WIFE BARTOLOTTA MARIA RACALMUTO | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 13 | | TALUTO | SALVATORE | 48 | M | COUNTREYES | YES | 2-4/1/14 | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ILL | CHICAGO | WIFE SIRCHIA VINCENZA PALERMO | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 14 | | BERTONE | LUCIA | 45 | F | NONE | NO | 2-4/1/14 | ITALIAN | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | WIFE MARELLIO CIRA | ILL CHICAGO | |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | PALMERI (daug) | MARGHERITA | 12 | F | NONE | YES | | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | SISTER BERTONE MARGHERITA CORLEONE | N.Y. BROOKLYN | |
| 16 | | GALLUCCI | FRANCESCO | 58 | M | SHOEMAKYER | YES | 4/5/14 | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | AUNT AS ABOVE | N.Y. BROOKLYN | |
| 17 | | DATO (wife) | CONCETTA | 58 | F | NONE | NO | | ITALIAN | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | SON GALLUCCI ANTONINO PARTANNA | N.Y. BROOKLYN | |
| 18 | | GALLUCCI (son) | ANGELO | 24 | M | MUSICIAN | YES | | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | SON AS ABOVE | N.Y. BROOKLYN | |
| 19 | | CHIOFAIO | BARBARIE | 51 | M | SHOEMAKYER | YES | | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | BROTHER AS ABOVE | N.Y. BROOKLYN | |
| 20 | | CHIOFAIO (daug) | CALOMERA | 13 | F | NONE | NO | | ITALIAN | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | PARTANNA | SISTER CHIOFAIO FRANCESCA PARTANNA | N.Y. BROOKLYN | |
| 21 | | CHIOFAIO (son) | PIETRO | 12 | M | NONE | NO | | ITALIAN | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | PARTANNA | AUNT AS ABOVE | N.Y. BROOKLYN | |
| 22 | | CHIOFAIO (daug) | FRANCESCA | 5 | F | NONE | NO | | ITALIAN | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | PARTANNA | AUNT AS ABOVE | N.Y. BROOKLYN | |
| 23 | | TARANTINO | PASQUALE | 32 | M | FISHER | YES | 4/7/14 | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | AS ABOVE | N.Y. BROOKLYN | |
| 24 | 577-697-4415 3/1/13 | DEPAOLA (wife) | BENEDETTA | 27 | F | NONE | NO | | ITALIAN | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | MOTHER MESSINA PROVVIDENZA PALERMO | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | TARANTINO (son) | SANTO | 4 | M | NONE | NO | | ITALIAN | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | TARANTINO (son) | PIETRO | 2 | M | NONE | NO | | ITALIAN | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 27 | | CATARINICCHIA | SALVATORE | 26 | M | LABOUR | YES | 4/7/14 | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ILL | CHICAGO | AS ABOVE | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 28 | | ANGELMO | SALVATORE | 35 | M | LABOUR | YES | 4/5/14 | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ILL | CHICAGO | WIFE EVOLA MARGHERITA | ILL CHICAGO | |
| 29 | | VIRGA | MICHELE | 32 | M | PROFPR | YES | | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ILL | CHICAGO | WIFE LODUCA TERESA | ILL CHICAGO | |
| 30 | | VIRGA (son) | GIORGIO | 9 | M | NONE | NO | | ITALIAN | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | MICH | DETROIT | FATHER VIRGA GEORGIO PARTINICO | MICH DETROIT | |
| | | | | | | | | | ITALIAN | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | MICH | DETROIT | GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE | MICH DETROIT | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

N. 1 - La Costa Gastano
- 84 - Lucifino Giovanni
13 - Calisto Salvatore
18 - Calisto Giovanni
21 - Calisto Giovanni

N. 20. Chisfalo lalo gema
21. Chisfalo Picho
22. Chisfalo gema
23. Vignard Michele

face will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

Mar 1944

04 MAR 1964, 19

(Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or in other organized government because of his or their office or offices.")

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capit. Frank, Antonio, of the *MONTE VERDE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *May 14*, 19*24*
at *NEW YORK*
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If under 18, in possession of \$25, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If father ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

Surgeon of the *MONTE VERDE*, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*

49

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24 MAR 1924*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

E. H. Hurd
Hurd

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

14 MAR 1974 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------|-----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicated where permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | | GIAMBRANCO | SALVATORE | 38 | | M S | LABOURER | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | FATHER GIAMBRANCO ANDREA CARINI | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | | |
| 2 | | LIVOLSI | ANDREA | 59 | | M M | STONER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | WIFE GIOVANNA GURVE VIA DEI MILLE TRAPANI | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 3 | | SCIABRINO | VINCENZO | 26 | | | | | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | COSTA | GIUSEPPE | 41 | | M M | TAYLOR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | FATHER COSTA VINCENZO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 5 | | CUCCHIARA | SALVATORE | 62 | | M M | PROPR. | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | RELATIVE LOIACONO GASPARE | N.Y. | NEWARK |
| 6 | | SAVARINO | ANTONINO | 36 | | M M | FARMER | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | BROTHER IN LAW TUZZOLINO GIUSE. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | |
| 7 | | TUZZOLINO (wife) | GARTANA | 35 | | F M | NONE | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | ITALY | S. BIAGIO | BROTHER AS ABOVE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | |
| 8 | | SAVARINO (daug) | ALFONSA | 11 | | F S | NONE | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | ITALY | S. BIAGIO | UNCLE AS ABOVE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | |
| 9 | | SAVARINO (daug) | STEPANA | 16 | | F S | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | ITALY | S. BIAGIO | UNCLE AS ABOVE | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 10 | | VELLA | FRANCESCO | 28 | | M M | LABOUR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | OHIO | CLEVELAND | FATHER VELLA SALVATORE | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 11 | | LICATA (wife) | BIEDRA | 17 | | F M | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | ITALY | LICATA | FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 12 | | LAVALLE | ANTONIO | 37 | | | | | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | LIVATINO (wife) | MARCHERITA | 26 | | | | | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | LAVALLE (son) | PIETRO | 12 | | | | | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | LAVALLE (daug) | MARIANNA | 10 | | | | | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | LAVALLE (daug) | MARIA GRAZIA | 9 | | | | | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | LAVALLE (daug) | ANGELA | 2 | | | | | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | CARUBIA | NICOLO' | 29 | | M M | LABOUR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | WIFE ORLANDO GIUSEPPA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 19 | | ORLANDO | DETRONELLA | 34 | | F S | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | FATHER ORLANDO CARMANO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 20 | | RIGGIO | PAOLO | 41 | | M M | LABOUR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | MOTHER CALDERONE MARTINA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 21 | | ERRI | VINZIO | 35 | | M M | MINER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | FATHER IN LAW BELLITTERI FRANK | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 22 | | LAMARCA | MARIA | 38 | | F M | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | MOTHER RANDO ROSARIA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 23 | | LOBRUTTO (son) | IGNAZIO | 12 | | M S | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | ITALY | CANICATTI | GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 24 | | PISCIOTTA | BENEDETTO | 45 | | M S | LABOUR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | FATHER PISCIOTTA PAOLO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 25 | | DOLCE | TERESA | 18 | | F S | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | ITALY | POLIZZI | FATHER DOLCE GIUSEPPE | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 26 | | DOLCE | SALVATORE | 16 | | M S | LABOUR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | ITALY | POLIZZI | FATHER AS ABOVE | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 27 | | MONICA | IGNAZIO | 21 | | M S | LABOUR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | ITALY | CASTELDACCIA | FATHER MIDICA FRANCESCO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 28 | | LUCCHESE | GIUSEPPE | 22 | | M S | FARMER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | ITALY | ROCCAPALUMBA | FATHER LUCCHESE ANTONINO | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| 29 | | PIAZZA | LORRENZO | 16 | | M S | FARMER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | ITALY | PARTANNA | MOTHER AUBELLO MARIA | M.D | BALTIMORE |
| 30 | | LOFASO | CARMELO | 17 | | M S | FARMER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL | SOUTH | ITALY | BOLOGNETTA | FATHER LOFASO GIUSEPPE | N.Y. | NEW YORK |

Total passengers

U. S. citizen:

Information furnished within the meaning of this notice

Two hundred

his manifestation be actual or intended to be so for one year or more

19. Deland's Petrels etc

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 AUG 1994

19

50

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien landed in country, or returned to country, or was deported from country, or was deported from United States. | Length of time alien landed in country in the United States. | Whether alien landed in country in the United States. | First in place of abode, or whether for care and treatment of the alien, or whether reported by treaty, or otherwise. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates disorganization by force, or who advocates the overthrow of the United States or of any of its States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any of its States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any State or Territory of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or whether coming to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | YES | SELF | 30 | YES | 905
223 N.Y. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | BROWN | BLANCHISH | ITALY | CABINI | |
| 2 | YES | SELF | 20 | YES | 914 BROOKLYN 32 ATLANTIC AV BROOKLYN N.Y.
524 SON ANDREA 54 MANIER ST. S. S. BROOKLYN | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | NAT | CHESNOT | ITALY | TRAPANI | |
| 3 | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | 906 N.Y. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | BROWN | ..... | ITALY | CALATAFIMI | |
| 5 | YES | SELF | 11 | YES | 913 225 SCARJEN ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
923 N.Y. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DARK | BROWN | | ITALY | MONTALLEGRO |
| 6 | YES | SELF | 30 | YES | 914 318 MORRIS AV NEWARK N.J.
924 N.Y. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DARK | BROWN | | ITALY | S. BIAGIO |
| 7 | YES | HUSBAND | 40 | NO | 402 1ST 74 ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BROWN | ..... | ITALY | S. BIAGIO |
| 8 | YES | FATHER | | NO | | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO |  |  |  |  | ..... | ITALY | S. BIAGIO |
| 9 | YES | FATHER | | NO | | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BROWN | ..... | ITALY | S. BIAGIO |
| 10 | YES | SELF | 50 | YES | 910
924 OHIO RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DARK | BROWN | SCAR EYE BROW | ITALY | LIGATA |
| 11 | YES | HUSBAND | | NO | 83 ORANGE AV CLEVELAND OHIO | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DARK | BROWN | ..... | ITALY | LIGATA |
| 12 | YES | | | | | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO |  |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 13 | YES | | | | | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO |  |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 14 | YES | | | | | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO |  |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 15 | YES | | | | | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO |  |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 16 | YES | | | | | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO |  |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 17 | YES | | | | | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO |  |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 18 | YES | SELF | 40 | YES | 921
923 N.Y. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DARK | BROWN | SCAR EYE BROW | ITALY | SICILIANA |
| 19 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | 921 342 MELROSE ST BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BROWN | ..... | ITALY | SICILIANA |
| 20 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | 920 342 MELROSE ST BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | ROSY | BLACK | ..... | ITALY | S. BIAGIO |
| 21 | YES | SELF | 30 | YES | 920 405 38 ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BROWN | MILD ON CHECK | ITALY | LERCARA |
| 22 | YES | SELF | 130 | YES | 913 CONTRA LAS ANIMAS AGUILAR COL
924 N.Y. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | | ROSY | BROWN | | ITALY | R |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches financial or industrial destruction, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (whether for or against) organized government or which teaches the systematic destruction of property, or whose location or that has the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any specified number of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, business, law, or other official, domestic or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capit. Pietro M. ... of the *SONIE VERDE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro M. ...
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24* *MAY* 1924, 19
at *NEW YORK*

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-611

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emmona) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAY 1922, 19
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

14 MAR 1924

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 37/18025 10/4/33 | CASTIGLIONE | MARIA | 25 | | F | M | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | ACQUAVIVA | RELATIVE FRANGIAMORE ELISABETTA N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 2 | U. S. CIT. | BUMALO | GIUSEPPE | 15 | | M | S | LABOUR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | ROCCAPALUMBA | FATHER BUMALO GIUSEPPE | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | CAMERLENGO | GANDOLFO | 23 | | M | M | MERCH. | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | POLIZZI | FATHER IN LAW ALLEGRA SALVAT. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 4 | | ALLEGRA (wife) | ARRICA | 21 | | F | M | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | POLIZZI | FATHER AS ABOVE | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 5 | 579698 7-17-29 | MACCARRONE | CONCETTA | 28 | | F | M | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | FATHER MACCARRONE FRANCESCO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | VIRGA | FRANCESCA | 22 | | F | M | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | PARTINICO | FATHER VIRGA GIORGIO | MIC | DETROIT |
| 7 | | PECORARO | VITO | 33 | | M | | | | | | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | | | | | |
| 8 | | MANZO (wife) | SEBASTIANA | 27 | | F | | | | | | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

31

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Other organized government because of his or their official character.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-515

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

52

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to secure a contract for labor in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor organization. | Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity. | Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to secure a contract for labor in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor organization. | Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity. | Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity. | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | TRAVELLING WITH MY HUSBAND
U.S. CIT. 322 EST 22 ST
NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 9 | DARK | BROWN | | ITALY | ACQUAVIVA | |
| 2 | YES | SELF | 50 | YES | BORN | COUSIN DIETTA PIETRO
117 ATLANTIC AV NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | BROWN | SCAR ON CHIN | N.Y. | BROKLYN | |
| 3 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | BORN | AUNT ALLEGRA GIUSEPPA
2504 17 ST BROKLYN N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BROWN | | N.Y. | BROKLYN | |
| 4 | YES | HUSBAND | 25 | YES | BORN | AUNT AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BROWN | | N.Y. | BROKLYN | |
| 5 | YES | HUSBAND | 30 | YES | 921 279.
923 N.Y. | TRAVELLING WITH MY HUSBAND
U.S. CITIZENSHIP 277 ELIZABET ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BROWN | | ITALY | MARINEO | |
| 6 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | | TRAVELLING WITH MY HUSBAND
U.S. CIT. 2513 LAMAR AV DETROIT MICH | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | ROSY | BROWN | | ITALY | PARTINIO | |
| 7 | YES | | | | | | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | | |
| 8 | YES | | | | | | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. P. J. ... Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from NEWPORT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of May 24, 1924
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Limesia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24 MAG 1924*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 Feb 1924, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association. |
| | | | | If yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 168 Y | 1920 N.Y. Oct 3 | brother in law Delimonti Do- | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy S. Valentino |
| 2 | yes | self | 170 Y | 1923 sec 5 | brother in law Delimonti Do- | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Crispiano |
| 3 | yes | husband | 25 | no | as above | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Crispiano |
| 4 | no | self | 70 Y | 1920 sec 12 | Cousin Agostinelli Anto- | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy S. Bartolomeo in Galdo |
| 5 | yes | self | 85 Y | 1920 sec 12 | Cousin Graziani Antonio | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy S. Floro |
| 6 | no | self | 130 Y | 1920 sec 8 | Clifton brother Mastrodonato Gi- | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | fair | none | Italy Bagnoli Tr. |
| 7 | yes | self | 128 Y | 1920 sec 8 | brother in law Graziani Anto- | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy S. Floro |
| 8 | yes | self | 42 Y | 1920 sec 9 | Cousin Giuseppe Di Cicco | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Ortona del Marsi |
| 9 | no | husband | 125 Y | 1922 | Husband Vilella Raffaele | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Decollatura |
| 10 | no | father | + | born in the U.S.A. | father as above | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 8 | nat | chestnut | none | U.S.A. Rochester |
| 11 | no | father | + | born in the U.S.A. | father as above | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 6 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Decollatura |
| 12 | no | self | 88 Y | 1911 | Friend Fulgencio Ighazio | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Roio |
| 13 | no | self | 30 Y | 1907 | brother in law Giovanni Caleno | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy La Palma del Serone |
| 14 | yes | self | 150 Y | 1912 | Friend Palladini Teodoro | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Carpineto |
| 15 | no | self | 50 Y | 1923 | DI Nicola Antonio Wagner Ave | no | five | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Carpineto |
| 16 | yes | self | 125 Y | 1920 | Cousin Daniele Rupi | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Roio Piano |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 85 Y | 1921 | Lilli, Pa. Br other in law Campagna A. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | brown | none | Italy Carpineto |
| 19 | yes | self | 45 Y | 1923 | Buffalo Cousin Francesco Riga | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy S. Onofrio |
| 20 | yes | self | 85 Y | 1920 | Buffalo Cousin Vincenzo Riga | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | Brown | none | Italy Dinami |
| 21 | yes | self | 85 Y | 1923 | Buffalo Cousin Vincenzo Riga | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy S. Andrea |
| 22 | yes | self | 142 Y | 1925 | Boston wife Maria Gulla | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Montanaro |
| 23 | yes | self | 23 Y | 1923 | Detroit Brother in law Aquino Gio- | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Cosenza |
| 24 | yes | self | 50 Y | 1923 | Watertown Cousin Ruggo | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Tufara |
| 25 | yes | father | + | as above | as above | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Tufara |
| 26 | no | self | 68 Y | 1911 | Boston Cousin Brumartino Ilario | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Caulonia |
| 27 | no | self | 75 Y | 1923 | Grand Cousin Andrea | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Acquafredda |
| 28 | yes | self | 125 Y | 1923 | Bethlehem Cousin Dora | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Aquila |
| 29 | yes | self | 85 Y | 1923 | as above | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Aquila |
| 30 | no | self | 73 Y | 1921 | Chicago Avenue 515 | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Triggiano |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pincisi Amadeo Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24 MAY 1924*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

E. Sherry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Naturnality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAR 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

E. H. Hurd
Hurd

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

21

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTPELIER" Passengers sailing from NAIOLA, 14 MARCH, 1924

33

Aliens

26

17

11.

4 1

De Luca - *Leptocarpus*
Mammella - *Turcica*
Teloradi - *Domenica*
L. D. D. - *Quintana*

Italian South N.Y. Brooklyn
 Exception 81314 28799
 Scarlet Suite May 26/27
 Permanent residence within the meaning of this
 Act will be found on the back of this sheet
 [Signature]

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. ~~Places~~ Faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of

ies of the shop
ten or printed.

56

NOTE. --Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pincati Amelio Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amelio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24* *MAG* 1924, 19
at *NEW YORK*

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friulia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket toward final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAY 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

C. Shew
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "CONTE VERDE"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------|-----|------|------------------------|----------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | | GRECO | Rosina | 46 | | F | M housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Pisciotta | cousine D'Amato Alessandrina = Pisciotta = | Pa | Hazlet | |
| 2 | | GRECO (daugh.) | Nella | 11 | | F | M | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | do | do | aunt as above | do | do | |
| ADMITTED CL USC | | GRECO (son) | Angelo | 22 | | M | S farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | aunt as above | do | do | |
| 4 | | DE STEFANO | Mariannina | 19 | | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Monteforte | father De Stefano Antonio = Monteforte = | N.Y. | New York | |
| ADMITTED CL USC | | PERROTTA | Luigi | 14 | | M | S farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Caiannello | gran father Perrotta Antonio = Caiannello = | Mass. | Lawrence | |
| ADMITTED CL USC | | CICCONE | Tommaso | 16 | | M | S taylor | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Aquino | father Ciccione Giuseppe = Aquino = | N.Y. | Utica | |
| ADMITTED CL USC | | NATALE | Pasquale | 21 | | M | M farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Pietramela | wife Lavilla Rosa = Pietramelara = | Pa | New Castle | |
| 8 | | BARONE | Amelia | 38 | | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Gioia | father Barone Antonio = Gioia Sannitica = | Conn. | New Haven | |
| 9 | U.S. CIT. | MAGLIARO | Pellegrino | 19 | | M | S farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Pretola Serra | mother Merchante Luisa = Pratola Serra = | N.J. | South Orange | |
| 10 | CL USC | SALVATI | Enrice | 22 | | M | M farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Colledimacine | wife De Vizio Luisa = Colledimacine = | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| 11 | TRANSF | LIGUORI | Vincenzo | 33 | | M | M machanic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Lagonegro | wife Liguori Grazia = Lagonegro = | Max. | Merida | |
| 12 | | ALBERTI | Rosa | 17 | | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Mormanno | father Alberti Angelo = Mormanno = | N.Y. | Newburgh | |
| 13 | | BANSONE | Saverio | 25 | | M | M farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Rotonda | wife Ciorciaro Maria = Rotonda = | N.Y. | Bronx | |
| 14 | | LAURIA | Vincenzo | 30 | | M | M farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Rotonda | wife De Marco Rosa = Rotonda = | N.Y. | Bronx | |
| 15 | | CALABRESE | Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Barile | father Calabrese Luigi = Barile = | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 16 | | SPINAZZOLA | Antonio | 17 | | M | S farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Barile | father Spinazzola Michele = Barile = | N.Y. | New York | |
| 17 | | MONTEATO | Teresa | 39 | | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Barile | cousin Mecca Pietro = Barile = | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 18 | | CAPUTO (daugh.) | Nachela | 19 | | F | S housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | uncle as above | do | do | |
| 19 | | CAPUTO (son) | Gerardo | 9 | | M | S | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | uncle as above | do | do | |
| 20 | | CAUTELA | Carmela | 22 | | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Barile | sister Picoenoli Genoveffa = Melfi = | N.Y. | New York | |
| 21 | U.S. CIT. | CAUTELA (daugh.) | Gina | 4 | | F | S | ----- | ----- | ----- | Italian | South | do | do | aunt as above | do | do | |
| 22 | CL USC | FALCO | Luigi | 30 | | M | S work- | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Moiano | father Falco Giovanni = Moiano = | N.Y. | New York | |
| 23 | | MASARO | Bartolomeo | 21 | | M | S shoe- | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Moiano | sister Masaro Maria = Moiano = | N.Y. | New York | |
| 24 | | BILOTTA | Angela | 13 | | F | S Housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Cortale | Grand mother Cannella Persa = Cortale = | Ills. | Chicago | |
| 25 | | BILOTTA (brother) | Antonio | 10 | | M | S | ----- | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | do | Ills. | Chicago |
| 26 | CL USC | GENTILE | Emilia | 17 | | F | S housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Cortale | gran mother Lagrotteria Soccor = Cortale = | Pa | Warren | |
| 27 | | PROVENZANO | Raffaella | 35 | | F | M housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Cortale | father Provenzano Pietro = Cortale = | N.Y. | Williamsville | |
| 28 | UNDER 18 | TEDESCO (daugh.) | Isabella | 13 | | F | S | ----- | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do |
| 29 | UNDER 18 | TEDESCO (son) | Francesco | 11 | | M | S | ----- | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do |
| 30 | | REAME | Antonio | 16 | | M | S shoema- | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Supino | mother Clelia Maddalena = Supino = | Conn. | New Haven | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

17 ⁹ Greco (Pina)
 18 ² Greco (Milla)
 19 ¹ Modesto (Elena)
 20 ¹ Calisto (Rachel)
 21 ¹ Calisto (Gordon)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

The entire list must be typewritten

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 MAR 1924

19

58

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Tincati Amador Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **24 MAY 1924**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

E. Sherry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, painter, upholster, iron worker, wood turner, etc.), and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaihe dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. This address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1881, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE"

Sailing Therewith

59

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear!* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jo. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24* *MAY* 19*24*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

E. Henry
Prof.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 6 23
e entries on this sheet
pewriter

60

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pincetti, Amador Master, of the *"MONTE VERDE"*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24* *MAY* 19*24*, 19
NEW YORK

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if occupation is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who was permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Lusoff

Surgeon of the

"CONTE VERDE"

Sailing Therewith

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Swear

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK

day of

24 MAG 1924

, 19

at NEW YORK

E. B. Burt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

I arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "COMTE VERDUG"

Passengers sailing from

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 * Last names shall be typed on the back of this sheet.

List
e entries on this ch
pewritten & printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2. $\frac{3}{4}$ of the 1000

19

62

| No.
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid by
employer, relative, or other person,
or by any corporation, society,
municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50,
and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to
remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to secure a
citizenship of the United States. | Ever in prison or disbarred or
debarred from the exercise of the
right to vote for any office or
employment supported by taxes?
If so, under what law? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in
advancing the principles of force or
violence as a means of attaining
the objects of social reform, or
of securing the rights of labor, etc.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.) | Whether coming by reason of war, after
capture or escape, or being in the
armed forces of a foreign country. | Whether alien had been previously
deported within one year. | Condition of health,
mental and
physical. | Deformed or
crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1 | no | self | 50 | born in the U.S. | uncle Raccioffi Nicola
334 Orange st.= Newark= N.J.= | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 II nat | chest | none | N.J. | Newark | | |
| 2 | no | self | 50 | no no no | travell. with her husb.Amer.
citz.- 580 No.9th st.= Newark= N.J.= | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | self | 100 | no no no | husband Lairo Paolo(Am.citz)
279 Helbut st.= Orange= N.Y.= | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy | Alberona | | |
| 4 | no | mother | -- | no no no | father as above | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | 4 7 nat | chest | none | do | do | | |
| 5 | no | mother | -- | no no no | father as above | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | self | 25 | no no no | father Iannacci Giovanni(Amer.
citz) 1922 No.Oriann st.=Philadelphia=Pa= | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 I bnw | chest | none | Italy | Rignano | | |
| 7 | no | self | 25 | no no no | father as above | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 I nat | chest | none | do | do | | |
| 8 | no | self | 25 | no no no | father as above | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 I nat | chest | none | do | do | | |
| 9 | no | self | 50 | no no no | brother Melamisura Tullio
-Philadelphia-Pa= | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | 5 2 nat | chest | none | Brazil | Bellano | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 100 | yes in transit | wife Terelle Antonia
510 Manning ave= Toronto = Ont.= | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy | Terelle | | |
| 11 | yes | father | --- | no no no | mother as above | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 7 nat | chest | none | do | do | | |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | no no no | father Vito Giuseppe(Am.citz)
310 E.II2 st.= New York= N.Y.= | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 nat | chest | none | Italy | Gioia del Col | | |
| 13 | no | self | 25 | born in the U.S. | uncle Valentino Giuseppe
2384 Main st.= Bronx = N.Y.= | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - nat | chest | none | N.Y. | Bronx | | |
| 14 | no | self | 25 | born in the U.S. | father Odrmino Michele
48 WIDET St. =Brooklyn= N.Y.= | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 bnw | chest blue scar on the right eye | none | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 15 | yes | husband | 2(| ===== | Husband Giano Edoardo
26 =56 W Grand Ave Chicago | no perman.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 nat | Cheamut | none | Italy | Lapano | | |
| 16 | | | | | | no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | 50 | no no no | brother in law Carpino Rosario
Box 31 = Malven = Ihio = | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Brasile | S.Carlo | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 75 | 1 | father Santelli Santo(Amer.
citz.) 25II E.I4th st.=Cleveland-Chio- | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 I nat | chest | none | Italy | Dipigna | | |
| 19 | yes | self | --- | | father as above | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | ----- | ----- | none | do | do | | |
| 20 | yes | self | --- | | father as above | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | ----- | ----- | none | do | do | | |
| 21 | yes | self | --- | | father as above | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | ----- | ----- | none | do | do | | |
| 22 | no | self | 50 | no no no | travell. with her husb.Amer.
citz.- 7 Canal st.= Quincy = Mass.= | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy | Prezze | | |
| 23 | no | self | 50 | no no no | father Modugno Francesco(Amer.
citz.) 107 Church st.= Lynn= Mass.= | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 I nat | chest | none | Italy | Aprice-na | | |
| 24 | no | self | 50 | no no no | father Catalda Giampaolo
127 Oakhill ave= Endicott=N.Y.= | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Argentina | B Ayree | | |
| 25 | no | self | 25 | born in the U.S. | uncle Veltri Giuseppe
455 Humb | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching detailed non-opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Capt. Pinoli, Amedeo

Paul Harris

..... *Officer.*

E. E. E.
Immigration Officer.

⁴ "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAY 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

E. H. H. H.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

25

5/24 2 ⁴⁰ am

S. S. "CONTE VERDE"

Passengers sailing from

14. 3.85 1524

19

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | LATTERO | Cise | 39 | | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | | | | |
| 2 | | PORCO | Carmina | 37 | | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa. | Uniontown | Wife Filomena Palladara. Largo | Pa. | Uniontown |
| 3 | | LAMMA | Antonio | 52 | | M | do | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa. | Philadelphia | wife Maria Ciera Castelmanno | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 4 | | CIRILLO | Vincenzo | 47 | | M | | | | Italian | | South | | | | | |
| 5 | | SARACENO | Giovambattista | 29 | | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | uncle Pulli Domenico | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | TIRINO | Antonio | 29 | | M | S. | do | yes | Italian | yes | South | N.Y. | New York | Father Cesare Benevento. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | D'ANGELO | Vincenzo | 43 | | M | | | | Italian | | South | | | | | |
| 8 | | D'ANGELO | Luigi | 23 | | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa. | Pittsburg | wife Carolina Lombardo. Dorino | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 9 | | COSTANTINI | Michele | 31 | | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Syracuse | wife Maria Lombi | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 10 | | D'ELIA | Antonio | 42 | | M | | | | Italian | | South | | | | | |
| 11 | | MARTINELLI | Stefano | 24 | | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Rochester | wife Father Luigi | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 12 | | NARDICCHIO | Sabatino | 26 | | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | W.Va. | Tamroy | = Poggiomorelle = | W.Va. | Tamroy |
| 13 | | CALEFATO | Vitantonio | 28 | | M | S. farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ills. | Chicago | wife di Aigarda Adelina | Ills. | Chicago |
| 14 | | CORBA | Basilio | 30 | | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa. | Indianola | = S. Martino sulla Murrucina = | Pa. | Indianola |
| 15 | | LAGRASTA | Francesco | 43 | | M | do | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | N.Y. | father Giuseppe | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 16 | | GENTILE | Doreto | 46 | | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | S. Donato | wife Maria Teresa | Italy | S. Donato |
| 17 | | MAZZOLA | Carmelo | 21 | | M | S. shoes maker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife Mazzotta Nunziata | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | CARDARELLI | Carmina | 33 | | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | = S. Donato Val di Comino = | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | SPINELLI | Raffaele | 45 | | M | work-man | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife Cellucci Gaetana | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | SPINELLI | Antonio | 43 | | M | trader | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | = S. Donato Val di Comino = | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | MANCINI | Bernardo | 27 | | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa. | Pittsburgh | wife Volante Vincenza | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 22 | | DE PASQUALE | Benedetto | 30 | | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mich. | Detroit | wife Coppola Marietta | Mich. | Detroit |
| 23 | | VALVONA | Antonio | 27 | | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mich. | Detroit | = Gallinaro = | Mich. | Detroit |
| 24 | | PALOMBO | Domenico | 42 | | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mich. | Detroit | wife Fortunata Fortunata | Mich. | Detroit |
| 25 | | CANDELA | Domenico | 30 | | M | work-man | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Conn. | Bridgeport | = Atina = | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 26 | | CARRATURO | Matteo | 29 | | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife Lenni Clementina | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | BRUNO | Celestino | 43 | | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | = Picinisco = | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | CARRATURO | Antonio | 33 | | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife Capogrossi Adele | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | CASTAGNA | Vincenzo | 37 | | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Newark | = Villa Latina = | N.J. | Newark |
| 30 | | CIOPPA | Maddalena | 25 | | F | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | N.Y. | Whitehall | wife Buonopane Marientonia | N.Y. | Whitehall |

U. S. citizens

9.

05

N. 1 f. Lettero Giro
 4 f. Bixillo Vincenzo
 7 f. Diavolo Vincenzo
 10 f. La Fontaine

Did not

* If you have a residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 * If you are a resident of the United States, your name will be printed on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

24 MAY 1924, 19

64

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Whether alien, or citizen of the United States. | Whether alien, or citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, or contract, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien, or citizen of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | | City or town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 910 Union | Cousin Severio Provanzano
Uniontown 101-1 St. | no | perm. | 11/27/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | Chesnut | none | Italy | Lugo | |
| 3 | Yes | self | 25 | yes | 920 PA | brother Giovanni, 4045 Worke
Street. Philadelphia. | no | perm. | 11/27/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | Chesnut | none | Italy | Casteimanco | |
| 4 | | | | | | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 920 N.Y. | returning to his residence:
17 Roosevelt st. = New York = N.Y. = | no | perm. | 12/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 nat | chest | none | Italy | Cortale | |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 920 N.Y. | 176 E. 56 ST. N.Y. | no | perm. | 11/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | chestnut | none | Italy | Benevento | |
| 7 | | | | | | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 920 PA | uncle Michele Angelo .500
Lincoln St. Pittsburg. | no | perm. | 12/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | chestnut | none | Italy | Borina | |
| 9 | no | self | 50 | yes | 909 N.Y. | returning to his residence:
483 Fulton st. = Syracuse = N.Y. = | no | perm. | 12/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | chest | none | Italy | Morolo | |
| 10 | | | | | | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self | 50 | yes | 910 N.Y. | returning to his residence:
272 Campbell st. = Rochester = N.Y. = | no | perm. | 12/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | black chest | none | Italy | Casale
Incontra | |
| 12 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 920 W.Va. | returning to his residence:
Box 32 = Tamroy = W.Va. = | no | perm. | 11/24/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 nat | chest | none | Italy | Monte-
bello | |
| 13 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 920 Ills. | returning to his residence:
740 Ohio st. = Chicago = Ills. = | no | perm. | 11/24/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | chest | none | Italy | Mola | |
| 14 | yes | self | 45 | yes | 920 PA | frind Giovanni Prigoni. Indio
nola PA box 172. | no | perm. | 12/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | chestnut | none | Italy | Montefiore | |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 920 N.Y. | cousin Eusebio Filippo 222W
27 St. N.Y. | no | perm. | 12/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | chestnut. | none | Italy | Corato | |
| 16 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920 Mass. | returning to his residence:
46 Lincoln Rd. = Newton = Mass. = | no | perm. | 12/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy | S. Dona-
to V.C. | |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 920 N.Y. | returning to his residence:
308 W. 69 st. = New York = N.Y. = | no | perm. | 11/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 nat | chest | none | Italy | S. Dona-
to V.C. | |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 923 N.Y. | returning to his residence:
308 W. 69 st. = New York = N.Y. = | no | perm. | 11/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | chest | none | Italy | S. Dona-
to V.C. | |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 919 N.Y. | returning to his residence:
144 & 181 st. = New York = N.Y. = | no | perm. | 12/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy | Gallina-
ro | |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 921 N.Y. | returning to his residence:
1236 - 2nd ave = New York = N.Y. = | no | perm. | 12/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 nat | chest | none | Italy | Galli-
naro | |
| 21 | no | self | 50 | yes | 912 Pa. | returning to his residence:
294 Odine st. = Pittsburgh = Pa. = | no | perm. | 11/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 nat | chest | none | Italy | Sette-
frati | |
| 22 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 921 Mich. | returning to his residence:
3455 Riopell st. = Detroit = Mich. = | no | perm. | 11/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy | Atina | |
| 23 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 921 Mich. | returning to his residence:
15075 - 12 st. = Detroit = Mich. = | no | perm. | 11/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 nat | chest | none | Italy | Picini-
sco | |
| 24 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 912 Mich. | returning to his residence:
3455 Riopell st. = Detroit = Mich. = | no | perm. | 11/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 nat | chest | none | Italy | Villa
Latina | |
| 25 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920 Mass. | returning to his residence:
2628 Birin ave = Bridgeport = Conn. = | no | perm. | 11/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 nat | chest | none | Italy | Volturna | |
| 26 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 913 Wis. | returning to his residence:
252 E. 148 st. = New York = N.Y. = | no | perm. | 11/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy | Greci | |
| 27 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 921 N.Y. | returning to his residence:
252 E. 148 st. = New York = N.Y. = | no | perm. | 11/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy | Greci | |
| 28 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 920 N.Y. | returning to his residence:
252 E. 148 st. = New York = N.Y. = | no | perm. | 11/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 nat | chest | none | Italy | Greci | |
| 29 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920 N.J. | returning to his residence:
117 Woom st. = Newark = N.J. = | no | perm. | 11/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 nat | chest | none | Italy | Casa-
micciola | |
| 30 | no | self | 50 | yes | 914 N.Y. | returning to his residence:
203 Main st. = Whitehall = N.Y. = | no | perm. | 11/1/23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy | Bellona | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Percy Amato Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Perce Amato Master,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *May 24*, 19 *24*
at *NEW YORK*

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each upon arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, native engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, because of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and marriage should be correctly stated for immigrants and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by marriage, by purchase, or some other means, comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Natal, or South America, Central, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country of residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country of residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country of residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If father has a trust to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (in ket) or No (in ket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, consular agent, etc.

Column 17 (If father in possession of sum of money).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether alien subject to the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, last, 1917, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If father going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been declared within one year of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE Sailing Thewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

65

26

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 1904, 19

at NEW YORK

E. H. H. H.
 (Signature and title of immigration or alien officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S.

CONTE VENDE

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
| 1 | | FUSCO Antonio | 16 | M | | S Farmer | yes Italian | Yes Italian | South | Italy Castellnuovo | Mother Sarra Elisa Castellnuovo | N.J. Jersey |
| 2 | CL USC | TEOLI Carmelo | 23 | M | | do | yes Italian | Yes Italian | South | Italy Rocca d'Avandro | wife Teoli Maria Rocca d'Avandro | Ohio Wilmington |
| 3 | | ZONFRILLO Clemente | 22 | M | | | | Italian | South | | | |
| 4 | CL USC | GUARIGLIA Ulisse | 41 | M | | farmer | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Italy Castellotto | wife Pasqualina Ruggero Castellotto | Canada Port William |
| 5 | CL USC | ALBINI Michele | 16 | M | | S labour | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Italy Pontelandolfo | father Albin Antonio Pontelandolfo | Conn. Waterbury |
| 6 | CL USC | ALBINI Maria Carmela | 17 | F | | S housew. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | do do | father as above | do do |
| 7 | | PALUMBO Rosa | 24 | F | | do | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Italy Rutigliano | Mother Maria Oliverello Rutigliano | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 8 | | CECILIA Glorinda | 19 | F | | housew. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | do Morolo | father Antonio Morolo | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | SPEZZANO Francesco Carmela | 13 | M | | S home | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | do Pallagorio | Mother Maria Pallagorio | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | SPEZZANO Michele | 10 | M | | do | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | do do | as above | Pa. do |
| 11 | | CAPUTO Maria Camilla | 19 | F | | | | Italian | South | | | |
| 12 | | GIARDULLO Concetta | 21 | F | | housew. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Italy Luzai (Cosenza) | wife Francesca Lupinacci | PA Phil. delat |
| 13 | | DI COCCO Rosa | 18 | F | | S housew. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Italy Guardiagrele | sister in law Di Cocco Chia- | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 14 | | GARZARELLI Elisabetta | 48 | F | | housew. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Italy Guardiagrele | daughter in law Di Cocco Chia- | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | DI COCCO (son) Nicola | 10 | M | | S ----- | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | do do | sister in law as above | do do |
| 16 | | MUSILLI Gino | 13 | M | | S student | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Italy S. Pietro | sister Musilli Terella | Utah Brigham |
| 17 | CL USC | COSTANZO Luigi | 22 | M | | farmer | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Italy S. Pietro | wife Spagnuolo Erminia | Pa. Sharpsburg |
| 18 | | VISCONTI Marianna | 20 | F | | housew. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Italy Avellino | mother Festa Teresa | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | | TASSONE Giuseppe | 42 | M | | farmer | yes Italian | yes English | Italian S. | Italy Fabrizia | wife Tassone Rosaria | Qnt. St. Cathari- |
| 20 | U.S. CIT. | FEDERICO Antonio | 17 | M | | S labour | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Italy Petrorano sul Gizio | father Federico Casidio | Mass. Akron |
| 21 | | VIGLIAROLI Virginia | 34 | F | | housew. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Italy Rodi | | N. J. Hoboken |
| 22 | | MANGIERI Domenico Antonio | 22 | M | | S labour | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Italy S. Arsenio | father Mangieri Arsenio | N.Y. Bronx |
| 23 | | SANTINI Marianna | 44 | F | | housew. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Italy S. Arsenio | | |
| 24 | CL USC | PECORA Luigi | 23 | M | | farmer | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Italy S. Arsenio | wife Petrone Felicità | N.J. Jersey C. |
| 25 | | LEFORE Anna | 20 | F | | housew. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Italy Pentina | father Francesco | Conn. Bridgeport |
| 26 | | TARTAGLIA Angela | 17 | F | | housew. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Italy Sezze | mother Santucci Checchina | N.J. Clifton |
| 27 | CL USC | DE VITO Caterina | 20 | F | | S housew. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Italy Casandrino | brother De Vito Nicola | N.J. Trenton |
| 28 | CL USC | DE VITO Andrea | 19 | M | | S barber | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Italy Casandrino | brother as above | do do |
| 29 | | MARRAZZO Angelina | 14 | F | | S housew. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Italy Casandrino | unt Marrazza Maria | N.J. Trenton |
| 30 | CL USC | CIAMPAGLIONE Salvatore | 26 | M | | farmer | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Italy Sulmona | wife Bella Ida | N.Y. Brooklyn |

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **26**
The entries on this list must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 MAR 1924

19

66

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. |
| | | | | If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. |
| 1 | yes | uncle | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Argentina S. Fé |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | U.S. B. Wilkes-Barre |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 5 | no | self | 25 | born in the U.S. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 6 | no | self | 25 | born in the U.S. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 7 | no | husband | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 8 | no | husband | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 9 | yes | father | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 10 | yes | father | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 11 | yes | husband | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 12 | yes | husband | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 13 | no | self | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 14 | no | self | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 15 | no | mother | --- | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 16 | yes | self | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 17 | no | self | 50 | born in the U.S. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 19 | yes | self | 50 | yes in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 20 | no | self | 50 | born in the U.S. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 21 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 22 | no | self | 25 | born in the U.S. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 23 | yes | husband | 25 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 24 | no | self | 25 | born in the U.S. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 25 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 26 | no | self | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 27 | no | self | 25 | born in the U.S. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 28 | no | self | 25 | born in the U.S. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 29 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 30 | no | self | 25 | born in the U.S. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **26**
The entries on this list must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 MAR 1924, 19

66

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | yes | uncle | 25 | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | nat | chestnut | none | 7 | R. Argentina S. Fé |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | yes | born | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chestnut | none | U.S. B | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Castellabate |
| 5 | no | self | 25 | born in the | U.S. | brother Albini Rocco | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Pa Philadelphia |
| 6 | no | self | 25 | born in the | U.S. | brother as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Pa Philadelphia |
| 7 | no | husband | 25 | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 3 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Rutigliano |
| 8 | no | husband | 25 | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Morolo |
| 9 | yes | father | 25 | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | nat | chestnut | none | Italy Pallegiro | |
| 10 | yes | father | 25 | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy Pallagorio |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | husband | 50 | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy Luzzi |
| 13 | no | self | 50 | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy Guardia- |
| 14 | no | self | 50 | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest blue | none | Italy Guardia- |
| 15 | no | mother | --- | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | do do |
| 16 | yes | self | 50 | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | Italy S. Pietro |
| 17 | no | self | 50 | born in the | U.S. | uncle Settino Saverio | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Pa Avellana |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy Sharpes- |
| 19 | yes | self | 50 | yes in transit | | returning to his residence: | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy Avellino |
| 20 | no | self | 50 | born in the | U.S. | uncle Giuseppe Preciuti | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | --- | nat | chest | none | Italy Fabrizia |
| 21 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy Canal |
| 22 | no | self | 25 | born in the | U.S. | brother Mangieri Luigi | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy Radi |
| 23 | yes | husband | 25 | yes | born | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy S. Arseni |
| 24 | no | self | 25 | born in the | U.S. | brother Pecora Arcangelo | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy Vallecastello |
| 25 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | --- | nat | chest | none | Italy Jersey C |
| 26 | no | self | 50 | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy Pentina |
| 27 | no | self | 25 | born in the | U.S. | uncle De Vito Ferdinando | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy Sezze |
| 28 | no | self | 25 | born in the | U.S. | uncle as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy Trenton |
| 29 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | nat | chest | none | Italy Trenton |
| 30 | no | self | 25 | born in the | U.S. | father in law Rapone Gabriele | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy Casan- |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pincus, of the SS. S. S. S., from NAPOLI, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

E. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Used for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galtine dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Apulia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galtine dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended (or permanent) residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (marked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If alien is in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; place, as, 1880-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

Surgeon of the **CONTE VERDE**

Sailing Therewith

67

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**

that I have had

9 years' experience as a Physician
Italian Government

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **24**, 19**14**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

E. H. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 17 MAR 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicated unless permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | PARADISO | Michele | 25 | ✓ | M | S farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | father Paradiso Liberato = S. Bartolomeo in Galdo = | N.Y. | New York | |
| 2 | | LIGUORI | Vincenzo | 61 | ✓ | M | W trader yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | sister Liguori Anna = Palma Campania = | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 3 | | BAVARO | Luigi | 37 | ✓ | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife Sigismondo Maria = Giovinazzo = | N.Y. | New York | |
| 4 | | MASTROVITO | Pietro | 32 | ✓ | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Utica | father Mastrovito Francesco = Maryina Franca = | N.Y. | Utica | |
| 5 | | CARCAISO | Filippo | 35 | ✓ | M | M brick-layer | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ohio | Cleveland | wife Nassa Amelia = Sparanise = | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 6 | | BRUNO | Domenico | 32 | ✓ | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa | Washington | wife Bruno Raffaella = Dipignano = | Pa | Washington | |
| 7 | 501868
512729 | MASSARO | Francesco | 29 | ✓ | M | M labour yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife Palermo Emilia = Dipignano = | N.Y. | New York | |
| 8 | | SPIZZIRRI | Giuseppe | 23 | ✓ | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife Valentini Saveria = Dipignano = | N.Y. | New York | |
| 9 | | SCATORCHIA | Francesco | 37 | ✓ | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife Cassese Filomena = Rionero in Vulture = | N.Y. | New York | |
| 10 | | PUPILLO | Giovanni | 42 | ✓ | M | M work-man | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ills. | Chicago | wife Carone Serafina = Carbonara = | Ills. | Chicago | |
| 11 | 66667 | PANDURI | Giuseppe | 54 | ✓ | M | M labour yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife Santelli Rosaria = Rota Greca = | N.Y. | New York | |
| 12 | 47331 | AVALLONE | Ermanno | 37 | ✓ | M | S waiter yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | mother Andinelfi Carolina 56 Via Palermo - Naples = | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 13 | | BELLINO | Michelangelo | 30 | ✓ | M | M barber yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ills. | Chicago | wife Milella Antonia = Carbonara = | Ills. | Chicago | |
| 14 | | BERLIN | Nicola | 30 | ✓ | M | M sailor yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | wife Simone Angela = Mola di Bari = | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 15 | | VITULLI | Antonio | 39 | ✓ | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ills. | Chicago | wife Sansone Caterina = Mola di Bari = | Ills. | Chicago | |
| 16 | | PERSICO | Salvatore | 20 | ✓ | M | S fisher-man | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | mother Della Barca Caterina = Massalubrense = | N.Y. | New York | |
| 17 | | GIGANTE | Nicola | 37 | ✓ | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife Zaccagnino Raffaella = Apricana = | N.Y. | New York | |
| 18 | | SANSEVERINO | Domenico | 38 | ✓ | M | M trader yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife Mele Stella = Modugno = | N.Y. | New York | |
| 19 | VL 354/565 | DI IORIO | Giacchino | 37 | ✓ | M | M labour yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife Migliaccio Maria = Barano d'Ischia = | N.Y. | New York | |
| 20 | | FRATTARELLI | Giovannina | 33 | ✓ | F | M housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mich. | Detroit | mother Trani Gaetana = Pastena = | Mich. | Detroit | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Italian | | Italian | South | | | | | | |
| 22 | | LUBRANO LAVATERA | Leonardo | 42 | ✓ | M | M sailor yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | wife Lubrano Assunta = Procida = | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 23 | | SASSANELLI | Sebastiano | 41 | ✓ | M | M labour yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mich. | Detroit | wife De Francesco Stella = Carbonara = | Mich. | Detroit | |
| 24 | | DEL ROSSO | Mauro | 28 | ✓ | M | M sailor yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Hoboken | wife Ragno Antonetta = Molfetta = | N.J. | Hoboken | |
| 25 | | RAGUSO | Vincenzo | 43 | ✓ | M | M sailor yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa | Pittsburgh | wife Fasciano Giovanna = Molfetta = | N.J. | Hoboken | |
| 26 | | GAUDIO | Ignazio | 25 | ✓ | M | M stone-cutter | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Hoboken | wife Recanati Vittoria = Molfetta = | N.J. | Hoboken | |
| 27 | | GIOVINE | Onofrio | 30 | ✓ | M | M stone-cutter | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Hoboken | wife Capurso Isabella = Molfetta = | N.J. | Hoboken | |
| 28 | | PISANI | Francesco | 29 | ✓ | M | M sailor yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Corona | wife De Ruvo Isabella = Molfetta = | N.Y. | Corona | |
| 29 | | FAVUZZI | Domenico | 27 | ✓ | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Hoboken | wife Porta Maria = Molfetta = | N.J. | Hoboken | |
| 30 | 39 | GRILLO | Ignazio | 24 | ✓ | M | S sailor yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Hoboken | father Grillo Corrado = Molfetta = | N.J. | Hoboken | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

A 9 f. *Labordia* *francisco*
 17 f. *Gigante* *niola*
 18 f. *Palmerstonia* *dominica*

List **27**

o entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

migration officer.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1924, 19

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocate or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinet, Master

NAPOLI

of the COATE VERDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NEW YORK

24 JULY 1904

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JULY, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship lines should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and primary judges during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.
Should alien not be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully examined by inspectors and primary judges in this respect. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom last passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If father ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the district and at the Bureau. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dr. Benard L. Baggio

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Benard L. Baggio*, Surgeon of the *COMTE VERDE*, *Sailing Thierowia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *MAY*, 19*24*
at *NEW YORK*

E. Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List ...
 o entries on this line
 oewritten ... d.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and signed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

70

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative or himself paid by some other person; or by ship company, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
<small>Whether alien intends to return to his country; whether intending temporarily to remain in the United States; whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported under law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | yes | self | 50 yes | Ill. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy | Carbonara |
| 2 | yes | self | 50 yes | Wisc. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 nat | chest | none | Italy | Castro-libero |
| 3 | yes | self | 50 yes | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 nat | chest | none | Italy | Giovinezza |
| 4 | no | self | 50 yes | Pa. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 nat | chest | none | Italy | Monte-nero |
| 5 | no | self | 50 yes | Pa. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 nat | chest | none | Italy | Melissa |
| 6 | no | self | 50 yes | Mass. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | chest | none | Italy | Mirabella |
| 7 | no | self | 50 yes | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy | Campagna |
| 8 | no | self | 50 yes | Pa. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 nat | chest | none | Italy | Terrati |
| 9 | no | self | 50 yes | R.I. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy | Sulmona |
| 10 | no | self | 50 yes | Pa. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 nat | chest | none | Italy | Colle Sannita |
| 11 | no | self | 50 yes | Mass. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 nat | chest | none | Italy | Sulmona |
| 12 | no | self | 50 yes | Mass. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy | Introdacqua |
| 13 | no | self | 50 yes | R.I. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy | Sulmona |
| 14 | no | self | 50 yes | R.I. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy | Sulmona |
| 15 | no | self | 50 yes | Mass. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy | Sulmona |
| 16 | no | self | 50 yes | Conn. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 nat | chest | none | Italy | Frosolone |
| 17 | no | self | 50 yes | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 nat | chest | none | Italy | Saviano |
| 18 | no | self | 50 yes | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 nat | chest | none | Italy | Alfedena |
| 19 | no | self | 50 yes | N.J. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy | Alfedena |
| 20 | no | self | 50 yes | N.J. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy | Alfedena |
| 21 | no | self | 50 yes | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 nat | fair blue | scar on the right eye | Italy | Falconara |
| 22 | no | self | 50 yes | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | chest | none | Italy | S.E. Italy |
| 23 | no | self | 50 yes | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 nat | chest | none | Italy | Arcore |
| 24 | no | self | 50 yes | N.J. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 nat | chest | none | Italy | Castellonovo |
| 25 | no | self | 50 yes | Pa. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy | di Conza Popoli |
| 26 | no | self | 50 yes | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 nat | chest blue | none | Italy | Barano |
| 27 | no | self | 50 yes | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | chest | none | Italy | Barano |
| 28 | no | self | 50 yes | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | chest blue | none | Italy | Barano |
| 29 | yes | self | 50 yes | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest blue | none | Italy | Iachia |
| 30 | no | self | 50 yes | Conn. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes no no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 nat | chest | none | Italy | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any organization entertaining such ends, is in or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

Capt. Pinceti Amherst

NAPOLI

24 MAR 1924

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Benardi L..., Surgeon of the **CONTE VERDE**, *Sailing Th...*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **24** **MAY** 19**24**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

E. Henry
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on the leaf must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 MAR 1964, 19

72

*Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves their opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated voluntary organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. P. Verde Master the CONTE VERDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of July, 1910.

NEW YORK

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation made, or profession of such as is given, or the character of the business, stationary or mobile, such as merchant, miner, farmer, house painter, steel miller, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupations, position, master, owner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as income.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm (other than a large one) is a farm for the use of one person or family.
A farm (other than a large one) is a farm for the use of one person or family.
If necessary, by occupation and country where doing the business, and directions should be made.
Column 7 (Date of last arrival).—This column should be filled with the date of last arrival.
Column 8 (Date of last departure).—This column should be filled with the date of last departure.
Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled with the country of last permanent residence.
Column 10 (Country of birth).—This column should be filled with the country of birth.
Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in the country of last permanent residence.
Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in the United States.
Column 13 (Name and address of nearest relative in Italy).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Italy.
Column 14 (Name and address of nearest relative in France).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in France.
Column 15 (Name and address of nearest relative in Germany).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Germany.
Column 16 (Name and address of nearest relative in Austria).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Austria.
Column 17 (Name and address of nearest relative in Hungary).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Hungary.
Column 18 (Name and address of nearest relative in Poland).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Poland.
Column 19 (Name and address of nearest relative in Russia).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Russia.
Column 20 (Name and address of nearest relative in Turkey).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Turkey.
Column 21 (Name and address of nearest relative in Greece).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Greece.
Column 22 (Name and address of nearest relative in Bulgaria).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Bulgaria.
Column 23 (Name and address of nearest relative in Rumania).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Rumania.
Column 24 (Name and address of nearest relative in Serbia).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Serbia.
Column 25 (Name and address of nearest relative in Montenegro).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Montenegro.
Column 26 (Name and address of nearest relative in Albania).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Albania.
Column 27 (Name and address of nearest relative in Macedonia).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Macedonia.
Column 28 (Name and address of nearest relative in Bulgaria).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Bulgaria.
Column 29 (Name and address of nearest relative in Greece).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Greece.
Column 30 (Name and address of nearest relative in Turkey).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Turkey.

CITIZEN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

"African" refers to the African people, whether coming from the continent of Africa or from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa, who are of African descent or of African blood.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—This column should be filled with the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in Italy or elsewhere, and should be filled with the name of the place and the name of the country. If the alien has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, the entry should be filled with the name of the place and the name of the country of last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in the country of last permanent residence, whether in Italy or elsewhere, and should be filled with the name of the place and the name of the country.

Column 13 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in the United States, whether in Italy or elsewhere, and should be filled with the name of the place and the name of the country.

Column 14 (Name and address of nearest relative in Italy).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Italy, whether in Italy or elsewhere, and should be filled with the name of the place and the name of the country.

Column 15 (Name and address of nearest relative in France).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in France, whether in Italy or elsewhere, and should be filled with the name of the place and the name of the country.

Column 16 (Name and address of nearest relative in Germany).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Germany, whether in Italy or elsewhere, and should be filled with the name of the place and the name of the country.

Column 17 (Name and address of nearest relative in Austria).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Austria, whether in Italy or elsewhere, and should be filled with the name of the place and the name of the country.

Column 18 (Name and address of nearest relative in Hungary).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Hungary, whether in Italy or elsewhere, and should be filled with the name of the place and the name of the country.

Column 19 (Name and address of nearest relative in Poland).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Poland, whether in Italy or elsewhere, and should be filled with the name of the place and the name of the country.

Column 20 (Name and address of nearest relative in Russia).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Russia, whether in Italy or elsewhere, and should be filled with the name of the place and the name of the country.

Column 21 (Name and address of nearest relative in Turkey).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the nearest relative in Turkey, whether in Italy or elsewhere, and should be filled with the name of the place and the name of the country.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

Surgeon of the **CONTE VERDE**

Sailing Therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Sworn* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government**

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **24 MAR 1924**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Eschburg
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

30

U. S. - 24
240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

14 MAY 1924, 19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-----|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read. | Write. | Speak. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | DE MARCO | Teresa | 29 | | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Trevico | father De Marco Tommaso = Trevico = | N. J. | Trenton |
| 2 | | CLAUSI | Giuseppina | 43 | | F | M | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Papanice | cousin Pedace Domenico = Papanice = | Pa. | Canonsburg |
| 3 | | CURCIO (son) | Nicola Giuseppe | 16 | | M | S | labour. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | uncle as above | do | do |
| 4 | | POMPEO | Maria | 27 | | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Pacentro | father Pompee Crescenzo = Pacentro = | Mass. | Boston |
| 5 | | DE CHELLIS (son) | Attilio | 2 | | M | S | labour. | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do |
| 6 | | SICOLI | Alzira | 35 | | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Amantea | Sister Genovetta Sicoli | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 7 | U. S. CIT. | REASON | Giovanni | 16 | | M | S | labour. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | Amantea | mother Rosina Francesca | Pa. | Shelton |
| 8 | | CALDERA | Domenico | 19 | | M | S | labour. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Falconara Albanese | mother Petrucci Maria = Falconara Albanese = | N. Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | CANDREVA (sister) | Emelinda | 17 | | F | S | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | mother as above | do | do |
| 10 | | CANDREVA (sister) | Vittoria | 15 | | F | S | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | mother as above | do | do |
| 11 | ADMITTED CL. USC. | ROSSI | Alfredo | 17 | | M | S | labour. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | S. Lorenzo Maggiore | father Rossi Michele = S. Lorenzo Maggiore = | N. Y. | New York |
| 12 | | BIANCO | Gennarina | 36 | | F | M | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Pagnano Castello | mother Bianco Maria = Pagnano Castello = | N. J. | Elizabeth |
| 13 | | COLACURCI | Welsomina | 46 | | F | M | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Serino | son Manzo Rocco Avellino = Serino = | Pa. | Uniontown |
| 14 | ADMITTED CL. USC. | DI MAIO | Teresa | 22 | | F | S | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Forio d'Ischia | father Di Maio Giuseppe = Forio d'Ischia = | N. Y. | New York |
| 15 | | BERTOLAZZI | Giovanni | 18 | | M | S | labour. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | mother as above | do | do |
| 16 | | LANDI | Elomona | 21 | | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Valle Agricola | father Landi Pasquale = Valle Agricola = | N. Y. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | | IANNUCCI (daugh.) | Anna | 3 | | F | S | labour. | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do |
| 18 | | TOSCANO | Floravento | 22 | | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Carinola | wife Toscano Antonia = Carinola = | P. I. | Providence |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | RANIERI | Costanza | 18 | | F | S | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Celano | mother Tanone Maria = Celano = | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | RANIERI (brother) | Vittoriano | 14 | | M | S | work- | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | mother as above | do | do |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | RANIERI (brother) | Stefano | 12 | | M | S | labour. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | mother as above | do | do |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | RANIERI (sister) | Ediva | 10 | | F | S | labour. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | mother as above | do | do |
| 23 | | ZICARELLI | Armine | 17 | | F | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Rende | father Zicarelli Beniamino = Rende = | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | ADMITTED CL. USC. | STELLATO | Giovanni | 22 | | M | S | electrician | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Caturano | mother Stellato Maria Teresa = Caturano = | N. Y. | Brooklyn |
| 25 | ADMITTED CL. USC. | MARTIRE | Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S | carpenter | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Pedace | mother Martire Marietta = Pedace = | Mass. | Pittsburgh |
| 26 | ADMITTED 1 | BARBA | Rosina | 37 | | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Auletta | father Barba Luigi = Auletta = | N. Y. | Rosebank |
| 27 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | AMENDURI (son) | Luigi | 12 | | M | S | labour. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do |
| 28 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | AMENDURI (son) | Antonio | 4 | | M | S | labour. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do |
| 29 | ADMITTED 1 | MABELLA | Alessandro | 24 | | M | M | labour. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Itri | wife Sinapi Annita = Itri = | N. Y. | New York |
| 30 | ADMITTED 1 | DI MAGGIO | Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ischia | father Di Maggio Nicolo = Ischia = | N. Y. | Brooklyn |

42

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or dictated.

19

74

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or espies aid to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of a society with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, other than specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Capt. Pinceti Amedeo

And then?

Master Officer.

NEW YORK
Sworn to before me this _____ day of 24 MAY 1924, 19
NEW YORK _____

E. Mura
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dell Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, Sailing Thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAR 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from LIBRA NAPOLI, 14 MAG 1924, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(*Intended (same permanent residence).) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BACILE | Antonio | 35 | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Syracuse | wife Massensio Angelina | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 2 | | SCAMUFFA | Carmin | 24 | M | M labour yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Trenton | = S. Martino in Pensilis =
wife Antonietta Pellesiotto | N.J. | Trenton |
| 3 | | MARZIALE | Carlo | 35 | M | | | | Italian | South | | | = Gessopalena = | | |
| 4 | 278143-5/17/22 | AMOROSA | Giuseppe | 33 | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa | Turtle Creek | wife Fanelli Maria | Pa | Turtle Creek |
| 5 | | FREZZA | Uasano | 38 | M | M labour yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | mich. | Detroit | = Riccia =
wife Paolini Loreta | Mich. | Detroit |
| 6 | | BRAMO | Angelo | 37 | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston | = Casalvieri =
wife Del Gizio Domenica | Mass. | Boston |
| 7 | | TAGLIERI | Pasquale | 45 | M | M labour yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston | = Ortona dei Marsi =
wife Eramo Palena | Mass. | Boston |
| 8 | | BRUSCO | Domenico | 29 | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Paterson | = Ortona dei Marsi =
wife Cozza Angiolina | N.J. | Paterson |
| 9 | | BUCCELLA | Giuseppe | 39 | M | M labour yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston | = Fagnano Castello =
wife Conte Lucia | Mass. | Boston |
| 10 | | BOZZI | Domenico | 40 | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa | Castelvalli | = Ortona dei Marsi =
wife Filomena Sevolly ; Gesso | Pa | Castelvalli |
| 11 | | ANTONICO | Michele | 34 | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Norwood | wife Filomena Sevolly ; Gesso | Mass. | Norwood |
| 12 | | DI MICHELE | Nunzio | 25 | M | M labour yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa | East Brady | wife Colombo Maria Eugenia | Pa | East Brady |
| 13 | | FERRARI | Angelo | 33 | M | M labour yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Oakfield | = Bonefro =
wife Maria Hardis | N.Y. | Oakfield |
| 14 | | LISI | Sabatino | 32 | M | M labour yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa | East Brady | = Villa S. Angelo =
wife Maria Anna Ranieri | Pa | East Brady |
| 15 | | PEZZUTI | Michele | 40 | M | M labour yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa | Homer C. | = Poggio Picenze =
wife Maria De Micheli | Pa | Homer C. |
| 16 | | LOLLI | Giuseppe | 36 | M | M labour yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa | New York | = Villa S. Angelo =
wife Maria De Micheli | Pa | New York |
| 17 | 278143-5/17/22 | DE MATHEIS | Vincenzo | 39 | M | M labour yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife Lisi Domenica | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | CECCHINI | Casimiro | 43 | M | M labour yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa | New Castle | = S. Eusanio Forconese =
wife Rosina Pianocca | Pa | New Castle |
| 19 | | NIOLETTI | Antonio | 28 | M | M shoemaker yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Bronx | = Villa S. Angelo =
wife Ricciuti Teresa | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 20 | | QUAGLIANO | Giovanni | 28 | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa | Pittsburg | = S. Eusanio Forconese =
wife Maria Steing (S. Eusanio Forconese) | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 21 | | ZOZZARO | Vincenzo | 59 | M | M farmer no illiterate no | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Port Richmond | wife Maria Steing (S. Eusanio Forconese) | N.Y. | Port Richmond |
| 22 | | MIRANDI | Giovanni | 32 | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Jersey C. | wife De Lisa Giuseppina | N.J. | Jersey C. |
| 23 | | FRANGOTTA | Arcangelo | 31 | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Jersey C. | = Sassano =
wife De Lisa Maria | N.J. | Jersey C. |
| 24 | | CIRILLO | Bruno | 24 | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | W.Va | Holden | = Sassano =
wife Mazzei Caterina | W.Va | Holden |
| 25 | | GALLISE | Arcangelo | 29 | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa | New Rochelle | = S. Giovanni in Fiore =
wife Giovanni Leone (Fiancetta) | N.Y. | New Rochelle |
| 26 | | ANGELUCCI | Giuseppe | 21 | M | S carpen-yes ter | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New Rochelle | wife Cecilia Cartieri | N.Y. | New Rochelle |
| 27 | | DI LUIGI | Luigi | 32 | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New Rochelle | = Fabrizio =
wife Guallese Elisabetta | N.Y. | New Rochelle |
| 28 | | MITTICA | Domenico | 22 | M | S do yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Paterson | = Fraine =
wife Gallise Elisabetta | N.J. | Paterson |
| 29 | | CANTORO | Biagio | 42 | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Castalfren-
tano | = Castalfrentano =
father Angelucci Agostino | Pa | Windber |
| 30 | | PENSA | Eustachio | 44 | M | M labour yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Montoro (Torre) | Pa | Windber |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castello | = Castalfrentano =
wife Maria Mont | | |

Exempt 2, 3, 5, 10, 12, 16, 18, 22, + 30

Leah H. Susie May 24 24

1 Giove =

Total passengers

U.S. citizen

Aliens

N 3¹ = Maximaler Wert

N. 30[✓] 2 (Емля) Душачин

did not

† Limit will

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of


NEW YORK

19

76

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.


 this sheet is
 printed
 cer.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Bernad L. ... Surgeon of the *CONTE VERDE*, Sailing *Thurs*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *212* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24* *1118* *1914*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

E. Schuyler
Imp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALLIANCE arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SILVERDA, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------|-----|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemptive claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BASSO | Michela | 30 | | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Rochester | father Basso Giuseppe = Melfi = | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 2 | | BASSO | Micheline | 3 | | M | | | | Italian | | Italian | South | | | | | |
| 3 | | BORGIA | Santo | 27 | | M | | | | Italian | | Italian | South | | | | | |
| 4 | | ROSSI | Roccantonio | 35 | | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Jersey C. | wife Elia Natalina = Aprigliano = | N.J. | Jersey C. |
| 5 | | D'ANIELLO | Ferdinando | 46 | | M | M | carpenter | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Conn. | New Haven | wife Russo Andreama = Aversa = | Conn. | New Haven |
| 6 | | SANSALONE | Giuseppe | 27 | | M | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Amsterdam | father Sansalone Antonio = Pisciotta = | N.Y. | Amsterdam |
| 7 | | PISANI | Gaetano | 25 | | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Niagara Falls | wife Fidanza Caterina = Palmira = | N.J. | Jersey C. |
| 8 | | DE FILIPPIS | Michele | 37 | | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | wife Fazio Angela = Bitetto = | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | MEOLA | Vincenzo | 38 | | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Newark | wife Di Filippo Angela = Castelnovo di Conza = | N.J. | Newark |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | MEOLA (son) | Vito | 14 | | M | S | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Castelnovo di Conza | mother as above | do | do |
| 11 | | MEOLA (son) | G. Battista | 17 | | M | S | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | mother as above | do | do |
| 12 | | PICCA | Domènico | 37 | | M | M | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mich. | Detroit | father Piosa Mauro = Torricella Peligna = | Mich. | Detroit |
| 13 | | DI MARINO (wife) | Orania | 29 | | F | M | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Torricella Peligna | father in law as above | do | do |
| 14 | | PICCA (daugh.) | Nicoletta | 4 | | F | S | | | | | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do |
| 15 | | PICCA (son) | Mauro | 4 | | M | S | | | | | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do |
| 16 | | ANIELLO | Vincenzo | 52 | | M | M | workman | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Hoboken | sister Aniello Giuseppina = Sessa Aurunca = | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 17 | | MINIERO (wife) | Maria Luigia | 47 | | F | M | dress-maker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Sessa Aurunca | sister in law as above | do | do |
| 18 | | ANIELLO (daugh.) | Maria | 18 | | F | S | dress-maker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | aunt as above | do | do |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | ANIELLO (son) | Giuseppe | 14 | | M | S | workman | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | aunt as above | do | do |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | ANIELLO (son) | Luigi | 12 | | M | S | | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | aunt as above | do | do |
| 21 | | LACASSIA | Maria | 28 | | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | mother in law Di Gioia Teodora = Neicattaro = | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | DI DONNA (son) | Vito | 3 | | M | S | | | Italian | | Italian | South | do | do | gran mother as above | do | do |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | DI DONNA (son) | Vincenzo | 1 | | M | S | | | Italian | | Italian | South | do | do | gran mother as above | do | do |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | DI DONNA (son) | FRANCESCO | 2 | | M | S | | | Italian | | Italian | South | do | do | gran mother as above | do | do |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | DI DONNA (daugh.) | Carletta | 5 | | F | S | | | Italian | | Italian | South | Italy | Bitonto | gran mother as above | do | do |
| 26 | | ANDREOLI | Tommaso | 35 | | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Conn. | Hartford | sister Andreoli Caterina = Sessa Aurunca = | Conn. | Hartford |
| 27 | | COIRO (wife) | Maria Carmina | 35 | | F | M | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Sessa Aurunca | sister in law as above | do | do |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | ANDREOLI (son) | Giovanni | 13 | | M | S | | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | aunt as above | do | do |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | ANDREOLI (son) | Livio | 11 | | M | S | | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | aunt as above | do | do |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | ANDREOLI (daugh.) | Maria | 2 | | F | S | | | Italian | | Italian | South | do | do | aunt as above | do | do |

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

The entries on sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

NEW YORK

2 JUL 1962

19

78

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pietro Amato of the *SS. CORLE VANDER*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Amato
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24* *MAY* 1924, 19
at *NEW YORK*

E. Stearns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the month or less.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and collectors on the ship during the physical examination of each arrival.

Column 7 (Read what language).—This column should be filled out and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to best should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special questions should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject ancestry of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and collectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Emilia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the last year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the last year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the last year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the last year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, shipping company, etc.

Column 16 (If by whom or persons, or firm, and if firm, how paid).—See, however, should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be affected among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If by whom or persons, or firm, and if firm, how paid).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If by whom or persons, or firm, and if firm, how paid).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If by whom or persons, or firm, and if firm, how paid).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 20 (If by whom or persons, or firm, and if firm, how paid).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 21 (If by whom or persons, or firm, and if firm, how paid).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 22 (If by whom or persons, or firm, and if firm, how paid).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 23 (If by whom or persons, or firm, and if firm, how paid).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 24 (If by whom or persons, or firm, and if firm, how paid).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 25 (If by whom or persons, or firm, and if firm, how paid).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 26 (If by whom or persons, or firm, and if firm, how paid).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 27 (If by whom or persons, or firm, and if firm, how paid).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 28 (If by whom or persons, or firm, and if firm, how paid).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 29 (If by whom or persons, or firm, and if firm, how paid).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 30 (If by whom or persons, or firm, and if firm, how paid).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, etc., Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

L. L. Bernardi Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 14 MAR 1904, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" Passengers sailing from

14 MAR 1924, 19

| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 MAR 1924 | | 19 | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence.) | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | | PAUROSO | Cipriano | 49 | M | M | barber yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Conn. | Hartford | | father Pauroso Antonio = Sessa Aurunca = | Conn. | Hartford | | | |
| 2 | | SAVIO (wife) | Rosaria | 49 | F | M | housew. no | illiterate no | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Sessa Aurunca | | father in law as above | do | do | | |
| 3 | | PAUROSO (son) | Vincenzo | 17 | M | S | farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | | gran fath. as above | do | do | | | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | PAUROSO (daugh.) | Erminia | 14 | F | S | housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | | gran father as above | do | do | | | |
| 5 | | CATERINO | Francesco | 32 | M | M | farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | | wife Sciancalepore Maria = Corato = | N.Y. | New York | | | |
| 6 | | MAZZELLA | Giovanni | 26 | M | S | labour. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | father Mazzella Aniello = Ischia = | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | | |
| 7 | | DI FINO | Vito Giovanni | 44 | M | M | labour. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Long Island | | wife Valenzano Giuseppa = Rutigliano = | N.Y. | Long Island | | | |
| 8 | | LAFFALDANI | Vito | 33 | M | M | labour. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | | wife Iaffaldani Irene = Noicattaro = | N.Y. | New York | | | |
| 9 | | AMBRIFI | Emilio | 32 | M | S | carpen-yes ter | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Rochester | | mother Manginelli Margherita = Pontecorvo = | N.Y. | Rochester | | | |
| 10 | | ALTAMURA | Rocco | 52 | M | M | brick-yes layer | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | White Plains | | wife Maggialetto Serafina = Ruvo di Puglia = | N.Y. | White Plains | | | |
| 11 | | ALTAMURA (son) | Michele | 16 | M | S | labour. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ruvo di Puglia | | mother as above | do | do | | | |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | ALTAMURA (son) | Vincenzo | 14 | M | S | labour. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | | mother as above | do | do | | | |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | ALTAMURA (son) | Tommasso | 13 | M | S | -----yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | | mother as above | do | do | | | |
| 14 | | DI TURI | Raffaele | 25 | M | M | butcher yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ohio | Akron | | wife Anna. Vallecossano | Ohio | Akron | | | |
| 15 | | FAMIGLIETTI | Gennaro | 28 | M | M | brick-yes layer | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston | | wife Gravallesse Michelina = Villamaina = | Mass. | Boston | | | |
| 16 | | PARTIPILO | Rocco | 42 | M | M | brick-yes layer | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston | | wife Gravallesse Michelina = Villamaina = | Mass. | Boston | | | |
| 17 | | ROSATO | Vincenzo | 33 | M | M | farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Somerville | | wife Di Cuoci Vincenza = Elena = | Mass. | Somerville | | | |
| 18 | | GIACCIARELLI | Incoronata | 29 | F | M | housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Bionero | | mother Caterina Savio. Bionero N.Y. | N.Y. | N.Y. | | | |
| 19 | | PETRILLI (son) | Michele | 3 | M | S | ----- | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | do | | grand mother do do | N.Y. | N.Y. | | | |
| 20 | | MASTRANGELO | Leonardo | 41 | M | M | work-yes man | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston | | wife Silla Angiolina = Sulmona = | Mass. | Boston | | | |
| 21 | | VERMOCCI | Salvatore | 42 | M | M | work-yes man | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Roxbury | | wife Giampietro Nunziata = Sulmona = | Mass. | Boston | | | |
| 22 | | RESTAINO | Domenico | 26 | M | M | work-yes man | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston | | wife Mazzuolo Anna = Sulmona = | Mass. | Boston | | | |
| 23 | | GIAMPIETRO | Raffaele | 32 | M | M | work-yes man | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Poughkeepsie | | wife Evangelista Anna = Sulmona = | N.Y. | Poughkeepsie | | | |
| 24 | | SARATINI | Luzio | 32 | M | M | work-yes man | Italian | yes | Italian | South | PA | PA | Consville | | wife Amicciola = Sulmona = | Pa. | Consville | | |
| 25 | | MARSILII | Aderino | 38 | M | M | work-yes man | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Niagara Falls | | wife Amorrocchi Giulia = Pietracamela = | N.Y. | Niagara Falls | | | |
| 26 | | IABONI | Liberatore | 24 | M | M | farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | | wife Crescenzo Aquilina = Veroli = | N.Y. | New York | | | |
| 27 | | ZEMPIERI | Giovanni | 26 | M | M | farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | | wife Cortina Angela = Ripi = | N.Y. | New York | | | |
| 28 | | DIGHI | Guido | 35 | M | M | farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | | wife Dighi Albertina = Boville Ernica = | N.Y. | New York | | | |
| 29 | | D'AGOSTINO | Antonio | 26 | M | M | work-yes man | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Somerville | | wife Del Monaco Luisa = Sulmona = | Mass. | Worcester | | | |
| 30 | | DI PLACIDO | Panfilo | 37 | M | M | brick-yes layer | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston | | wife Gravallesse Michelina = Villamaina = | Mass. | Boston | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of passengers on the back of this sheet.

List
 e entries the ash m
 pewritten orried.

80

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or resoponds to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public office, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelof in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of speeific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Capt. *Pinelli Am.* of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *NAPOLI*, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAR 1924, 1924
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Bernardi

CONTE VERDE

Sailing Therewith

81

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24 MAR 1924*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

Dr. Bernardi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

~~24 AUG 1924~~

19

82

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on the shelves
or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States. | Ever in prison or elsewhere for crime or violation of law? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia? (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the instruction, to labor in the United States. | | | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | 50 | yes | 921 | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | fair blue | none | Italy | Monte-corvino |
| 2 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 920 | Mass. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | bwn | chest | none | Italy | Monte-scaglio=so |
| 3 | no | self | 150 | yes | 914 | Conn. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | S. Valen-tino |
| 4 | no | husband | --- | no | no | no | travelling with her husband | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | do | do |
| 5 | no | father | --- | no | no | no | travelling with his father | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | nat | chest | none | do | do |
| 6 | no | father | --- | no | no | no | travelling with his father | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | do | do |
| 7 | no | father | --- | no | no | no | travelling with his father | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | do | do |
| 8 | no | self | 80 | yes | 921 | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | bwn | chest | none | Italy | Cairano |
| 9 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920 | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Cairano |
| 10 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920 | Conn. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Ponte-landolfo |
| 11 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920 | Mass. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Villa-maina |
| 12 | yes | self | 160 | yes | 919 | Ills. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Sanni-candro |
| 13 | yes | self | 150 | yes | 920 | Ills. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Ceglie del Campo |
| 14 | yes | self | 160 | yes | 921 | Ills. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Ceglie del Campo |
| 15 | no | self | 60 | yes | 920 | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Procida |
| 16 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920 | Pa. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Colle-Sannita |
| 17 | no | father | no | no | no | no | travelling with his father | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | do | do |
| 18 | no | self | 150 | yes | 911 | Mass. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Elena |
| 19 | no | self | 50 | yes | 919 | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Mangone |
| 20 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920 | Mass. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Isemia |
| 21 | no | self | 50 | yes | 916 | Mass. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Longo-Bucco |
| 22 | no | self | 50 | yes | 916 | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Cagnoli |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 920 | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Mendici=no |
| 24 | no | self | 50 | yes | 919 | Pa. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Pietra-camela |
| 25 | yes | self | 100 | yes | 920 | Col. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Cansano |
| 26 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 921 | Ohio | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Filetto |
| 27 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920 | Pa. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Pietra-camela |
| 28 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920 | Pa. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Pietra-camela |
| 29 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920 | Pa. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Pietra-camela |
| 30 | no | self | 50 | yes | 910 | Pa. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Pietra-camela |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers—either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Enrico Anzidei

Master

of the

CARLE VANDER

from

NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24* *MAY* 1924, 19

at *NEW YORK*

E. Anzidei
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, fruit mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mender, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.
Steamship companies should notice these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Native country*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but, significantly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people. An alien, German, or Italian, alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or last intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided such the residence of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; travel, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether employed in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 18, if alien has been rejected within one year of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Bernard J. Conte Verde, Surgeon of the Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 21, 1914,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 14 May 1924, 19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | COTUGNO | Antonio | 16 | | M | S farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Pietravaira | no | mother Montanaro Filomena | R.I. | Providence |
| 2 | | COTUGNO (sister) | Anna | 14 | | F | S housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | do | mother as above | do | do |
| 3 | | COTUGNO (sister) | Vincenza | 13 | | F | S ----- yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | do | mother as above | do | do |
| 4 | | CASTRIGI | Natalina | 25 | | F | M housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Montefiascone | | father Angelo Castri | Ills. | Chicago |
| 5 | | BERLANGIO | Francesco | 19 | | M | S farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Casandrino | | father | N.J. | Trenton |
| 6 | | TERZANO | Federico | 18 | | M | S mecha- yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ururi | | father Teodoro. | Mass. | Boston |
| 7 | | ABATE | Angelo | 25 | | M | M labour yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Piedimonte | | wife Fordillone Gerarda | N.J. | Jersey C. |
| 8 | | FOSCO | Antonio | 25 | | M | M brick- yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Pizzone | | = Piedimonte S. Germano = | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 9 | | CARABIA | Amalia | 26 | | F | M housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Sulmona | | wife Abruzzese Natalina | Mass. | Boston |
| 10 | | LIGUORI | ANGELO | 23 | | M | S labour yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | S. Deletrio | | = Sulmona = | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 11 | | MAGLIOZZI | ALONSO | 22 | | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Formicola | | mother Maria Micheli | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 12 | | SPANANO | PIERRO | 22 | | M | M do yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Formicola | | wife Filomena Palmieri | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | | CALABRIS | ANNA MARIA | 19 | | F | M housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Formicola | | wife Colapietra Angelina | Ohio | Whitehall |
| 14 | | BASSO | MILANIO | 14 | | M | S ----- | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Melfi | | father Nicola Melfi Potenza | N.Y. | Rockester |
| 15 | | MILIA | VINCENZO | 44 | | M | M workman yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Melfi | | Grand father do do | N.Y. | Rockester |
| 16 | | MILIA | ANNA | 18 | | F | M housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Melfi | | wife Pizzone Maria | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do do | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

entries on this sheet
handwritten or printed.

migration officer.

NEW YORK

24 WEI ET AL.

19

84

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public office, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public office, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAY, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Eschmayer
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

19

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicates future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if speaking changed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 324832
11/4/27 | DI NITTO | Erasmus | 39 | | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Rochester | wife Di Nitto Anna
= Elena = | N.Y. | Rochester | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | COCCOLUTO | Erasmus | 30 | | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Rochester | wife Di Schine Annunziata
= Elena = | N.Y. | Rochester | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 194122-6/25/27 | DI MILLE | Salvatore | 34 | | M | M | sailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife Ciano Elisa
= Elena = | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | ACQUETTURA | Michelangelo | 43 | | M | M | trader | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ills. | Chicago | wife Scavo Maria
= Ceglie del Campo = | Ills. | Chicago | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 78 9817/27 | MARTINO | Vitantonio | 48 | | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ills. | Chicago | wife Gianluisa Domenica
= Ceglie del Campo = | Ills. | Chicago | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | MARZOTTA | Vito | 26 | | M | M | shoemaker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Harvey Hill | wife Fortina Antonia
= Siano = | N.Y. | Harvey Hill | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 304152-11/1/27 | ROPPA | Giuseppe | 33 | | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ills. | Chicago | wife Partipilo Lucia
= Carbonara = | Ills. | Chicago | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 320234-11/1/27 | PETRINO | Gaetano | 41 | | M | M | taylor | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston | wife Fasano Angiolina
= Miranda = | Mass. | Boston | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | FICCAGLIA | Domenico | 38 | | M | M | brick-layer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa | Greensburg | mother Di Franco Maria Saveria
= Villa Santa Maria = | Pa | Greensburg | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | D'ABBIGNO (wife) | Mariannina | 32 | | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Villa S. Maria | mother in law as above | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | PIRUELLI | Pasquale | 34 | | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Long Island | wife Valenzano Lucrezia
= Rutigliano = | N.Y. | Long Island | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | PARINA | Gennaro | 31 | | M | M | mechanic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | brother Farina Michele
- Via Bari 40- Naples = | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | CECCARELLI (wife) | Carolina | 23 | | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Naples | brother in law as above | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | DE BENEDECTIS | Salvatore | 26 | | M | M | cook | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | mother Miletta Carmela
= Naples = | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | MICELI (wife) | Carmela | 23 | | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Naples | mother in law as above | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | CERRI | Achille | 27 | | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Katonak | wife Campoli Domenica
= Veroli = | N.Y. | Katonak | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | MARINELLI | Emilio | 25 | | M | M | work-man | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Clinton | father Marinelli Giovanni
= Arquata del Tronto = | Mass. | Clinton | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | GIORGI (wife) | Caterina | 28 | | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Arquata del Tronto | father in law as above | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 19 | UNDER 10 | MARINELLI (daugh.) | Anna | 2 | | F | S | | | Italian | | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | CALABRESE | Grazia | 19 | | F | M | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Melfi | father Calabrese Nicola
= Melfi = | N.Y. | Rochester | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 306705 | DI MICHELE | VINCENZO | 33 | | M | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mich. | Detroit | wife Darde Clelia
= Ovindoli = | N.Y. | Buffalo | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | D'ANGELO | Bernardino | 28 | | M | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mich. | Detroit | wife Flaviani Bernardina
= Ovindoli = | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | DE MICHELE | Alfredo | 29 | | M | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mich. | Detroit | wife De Michele Lisa
= Ovindoli = | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | SARRA | Vincenzo | 33 | | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Buffalo | wife S. Maria
= S. Maria = | N.Y. | Buffalo | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | DI MICHELE | Francesco | 35 | | M | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mich. | Detroit | wife Di Michele Gaudenza
= Ovindoli = | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | SEBASTIANI | Vincenzo | 29 | | M | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mich. | Detroit | wife Santofelice Liberatore
= Ovindoli = | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | CICCHIETTI | Angelo | 39 | | M | M | work-man | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mich. | Detroit | wife Angelosante Erminia
= Ovindoli = | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | PRINCIPE | Giosue | 32 | | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Watertown | father Principe Carlo
= Arpaia = | Mass. | Watertown | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | RUSCO (wife) | Carmela | 38 | | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Squillani | father in law as above | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 30 | UNDER 10 | PRINCIPE (son) | Dinordi | 4 | | M | S | | | Italian | | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 MAR 1994

19

86

List 36

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether alien, intended to become an alien, or citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person to be admitted to the United States by the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, when and where. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time since last visit to the United States. | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920 | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Elena |
| 2 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920 | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Elena |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 920 | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Elena |
| 4 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 920 | Ills. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Ceglie |
| 5 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 920 | Ills. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Ceglie |
| 6 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920 | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Faenza |
| 7 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 921 | Ills. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Carbonara |
| 8 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920 | Mass. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Miranda |
| 9 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920 | Pa. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Villa S. Maria |
| 10 | no | husband | 25 | no | no | no | travelling with her husband | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | 9 | do | do |
| 11 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920 | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Rutigliano |
| 12 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 920 | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Potenza |
| 13 | yes | husband | --- | no | no | no | travelling with her husband | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Siena |
| 14 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 922 | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest blue | none | 9 | Italy | Naples |
| 15 | yes | husband | --- | no | no | no | travelling with her husband | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | 9 | do | do |
| 16 | no | self | 50 | yes | 921 | N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Veroli |
| 17 | no | self | 100 | yes | 922 | Mass. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Arquata |
| 18 | no | husband | --- | no | no | no | travelling with her husband | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | 9 | do | do |
| 19 | no | father | --- | no | no | no | travelling with her father | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | 9 | do | do |
| 20 | no | husband | 50 | no | no | no | travelling with her husband | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Melfi |
| 21 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 920 | Mich. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Ovindoli |
| 22 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 920 | Mich. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Ovindoli |
| 23 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 920 | Mich. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Ovindoli |
| 24 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920 | Mich. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Ovindoli |
| 25 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 920 | Mich. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Ovindoli |
| 26 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 920 | Mich. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Ovindoli |
| 27 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 920 | Mich. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Ovindoli |
| 28 | no | self | 100 | yes | 920 | Mass. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | 9 | Italy | Quillan |
| 29 | no | husband | --- | no | no | no | travelling with her husband | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | 9 | do | do |
| 30 | no | father | --- | no | no | no | travelling with his father | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | 9 | do | do |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. P. Verde of the MAIL CO. VERDE from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAR 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

E. Steury
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, painter, molder, fitter, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the period of examination at alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, then what language)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nativity should be correctly stated by inspectors and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" by race of people and, similarly, "German" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "French" or "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give nearest address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If taken in possession of box, and if box has been used).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second mentioned of the family.

Column 18 (If alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1900, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported, certain one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernando Longi, Surgeon of the *COATE VENDE*, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*

87

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24* *MAY* 1924, 19
at *NEW YORK*

E. Henry
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

38
AL ALIENS at

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE VERDE "

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

14987

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | CINCOTTA | ANTONINO | 48 | ✓ | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | aunt Tesoriere Eugenia = Stromboli = | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 2 | | CINCOTTA (son) | GAETANO | 18 | ✓ | M | S farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Stromboli | aunt as above | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | CINCOTTA (son) | VINCENZO | 15 | ✓ | M | S farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Stromboli | aunt as above | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 4 | | TESORIERO | GIUSEPPE | 30 | ✓ | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Norwich | father Tesoriere Antonino = Stromboli = | N.Y. | Norwich | | |
| 5 | | PAIKO (wife) | MARIA GRAZIA | 25 | ✓ | F | M domestics yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Stromboli | father-in-law as above | N.Y. | Norwich | | |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | TESORIERO (daughter) | CONCETTINA | 1 | ✓ | F | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Stromboli | grandfather as above | N.Y. | Norwich | | |
| 7 | | FERLAZZO | GIUSEPPE | 37 | | M | M workman yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Newton Is. | father Ferlazzo Antonio = Filicudi = | Mass. | Newton Is. | | |
| 8 | | LA CAVA (wife) | MUNZIATA | 33 | | F | M domestics yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Filicudi | father-in-law as above | Mass. | Newton Is. | | |
| 9 | | FERLAZZO (daughter) | GIOVANNINA | 11 | 6 | F | | | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Filicudi | grandfather as above | Mass. | Newton Is. |
| 10 | | FERLAZZO (daughter) | ANGELINA | 9 | | F | | | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Filicudi | grandfather as above | Mass. | Newton Is. |
| 11 | | FERLAZZO (son) | GIUSEPPE | 7 | | M | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Filicudi | grandfather as above | Mass. | Newton Is. | | |
| 12 | | FERLAZZO (daughter) | LUCIA | 1 | 3 | F | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Filicudi | grandfather as above | Mass. | Newton Is. | | |
| 13 | | BARBUTO | ANTONINO | 32 | | M | M workman yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | father Barbuto Gaetano = Filicudi = | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 14 | | LOPEZ (wife) | ROSARIA | 26 | | F | M domestics yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Filicudi | father-in-law as above | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 15 | | LOPEZ | FELICE | 50 | | M | M workman yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | son Lopez Antonio = Filicudi = | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 16 | | LOPEZ (wife) | MARIA | 49 | | F | M domestics yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Filicudi | son as above | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 17 | | LOPEZ (daughter) | PROVVIDENZA | 15 | | F | S | | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Filicudi | brother as above | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | | LOPEZ | GIUSEPPE | 43 | | M | M workman yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston | father Paine Marianna = Filicudi = | Mass. | Boston | | |
| 19 | | LOPEZ (wife) | GIUSEPPINA | 33 | | F | M domestics yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Filicudi | father-in-law as above | Mass. | Boston | | |
| 20 | | LOPEZ (son) | STEFANO | 12 | | M | | | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Filicudi | grandmother as above | Mass. | Boston |
| 21 | | DE FELICE | GIUSEPPE | 30 | ✓ | M | M carpenter yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | father-in-law Cannavo Giuseppe = Canaro Sup. = | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 22 | ✓ | CANNAVO (wife) | GIUSEPPA | 20 | ✓ | F | M domestics yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Canaro Sup. | father as above | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 23 | | CONTI | ANTONINO | 36 | ✓ | M | M shoemaker yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | father-in-law Torre Nicola = Barcellona = | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 24 | | TORRE (wife) | GIUSEPPA | 28 | ✓ | F | M domestics yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Barcellona | father as above | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 25 | | CONTI (daughter) | SANTINA | 15 | ✓ | F | | | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Barcellona | grandfather as above | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | CONTI (daughter) | NINETTA | 10 | ✓ | F | | | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Barcellona | grandfather as above | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | CONTI (son) | FELICE | 4 | ✓ | M | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Barcellona | grandfather as above | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 28 | | CONTI (daughter) | MARIANNA | 15 | ✓ | F | S | | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Barcellona | grandfather as above | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | MILIONI | DIEGO | 34 | ✓ | M | M barber yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | mother Barbera Felicia = Barcellona = | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 30 | | CASTELLANO (wife) | SEBASTIANA | 33 | ✓ | F | M domestics yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Barcellona | mother-in-law as above | N.Y. | New York | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

N. 2 ✓ *Ветлаво Гринке*
 " 8 ✓ *Ветлава Гринке*
 " 9 ✓ *Ветлаво Гринке*
 " 10 ✓ *Ветлаво Гринке*
 " 11 ✓ *Ветлаво Гринке*

13. *Garbato ventralis*
 14. *Lepus Arizonicus*
 15. *Lepus Texensis*
 16. *Lepus Texensis*
 17. *Lepus Texensis*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Did not say

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 MAR 1961, 19

88

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------|
| No.
on
List | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his
own passage; whether paid
by relative, whether paid
by any other person, or by
self cooperation, society,
municipality, or govern-
ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50,
and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether alien had been previously
deported within one year. | Condition
of health,
mental
and
physical. | Deformed or
crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | If yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in
country, whether he came after
expressing intention of leaving
country at first landing, or
whether he intended to remain
in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to
remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a
citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or workhouse, or
other institution, or has been
deported from country? If so,
where, and date of deportation? | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | Under a permit or license to
admission to the territory by force or
fraud, or under the provisions of the
Immigration Act of October 3, 1917,
(See Immigrant for full text of this
act.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer,
expressed or implied, to labor in the
United States. | | Feet.
Inches. | Hair. |
| 1 | yes | self | Has al | yes 212-924 | N.Y. | Returning to my residence:
78 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | 5 5 | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Strombo | 11= | |
| 2 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | --- | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Strombo | 11= | |
| 3 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | --- | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Strombo | 11= | |
| 4 | yes | self | 26 al | yes 212-924 | N.Y. | Returning to my residence:
8 Ronly St. Norwich N.Y. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | 5-5 | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Strombo | 11= | |
| 5 | yes | husband | | | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | --- | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Strombo | 11= | |
| 6 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | --- | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Strombo | 11= | |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 yes | 922-924 | Mass | Returning to my residence:
57 Floral St. New York Island Mass | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | 5 3 | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Filicou | 11= | |
| 8 | yes | husband | | | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | --- | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Filicou | 11= | |
| 9 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | --- | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Filicou | 11= | |
| 10 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | --- | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Filicou | 11= | |
| 11 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | --- | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Filicou | 11= | |
| 12 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | --- | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Filicou | 11= | |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 yes | 922-924 | N.Y. | Returning to my residence:
12 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | 5 5 | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Aricudi | | |
| 14 | yes | husband | | | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | 5 4 | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Aricudi | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 yes | 920-921 | N.Y. | Returning to my residence:
533 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | 4 10 | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Filicou | 11= | |
| 16 | yes | husband | | | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | --- | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Filicou | 11= | |
| 17 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | --- | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Filicou | 11= | |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 yes | 921-924 | Mass | Returning to my residence:
1205 Centre St. Boston Mass | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | 5 3 | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Filicou | 11= | |
| 19 | yes | husband | | | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | --- | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Filicou | 11= | |
| 20 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | --- | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Filicou | 11= | |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 yes | 922-924 | N.Y. | Returning to my residence:
214 E 107th St. New York N.Y. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | 5 8 | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Forza d'Agro | | |
| 22 | yes | husband | | | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | 5 7 | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Forza d'Agro | | |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 yes | 921-924 | N.Y. | Returning to my residence:
511 15th St. New York N.Y. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | 5 3 | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Barcello na | | |
| 24 | yes | husband | | | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | --- | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Barcello na | | |
| 25 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | --- | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Barcello na | | |
| 26 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | --- | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Barcello na | | |
| 27 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | --- | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Barcello na | | |
| 28 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | --- | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Barcello na | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 yes | 921-924 | N.Y. | Returning to my residence:
441 14th St. New York N.Y. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | 5 5 | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Barcello na | | |
| 30 | yes | husband | | | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | na | 5 4 | nat. chestnut | none | | Italy | Barcello na | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States in all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the Government of the United States or of another organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Paolo. Lanza, Master, of the CONTE VERDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Lanza
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24, 1914
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and primary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is established and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of origin. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaique dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."
Aliens arriving from a visit should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If ticket in possession of passenger, and if lost, how paid*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dr. Bernard S. S. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CONTE VERDE

S. S. S. Therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Hellen Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *MAY* 1924, 19

at *NEW YORK*

E. S. S.
M. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenogin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Walsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 MAR 1924, 19

90

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. |
| | | | | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes 921-924 | Pa. Returning to my residence: 922 102 St. Johnstown Pa. | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | 5 5 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | B. Filipp |
| 2 | yes | husband | | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | 5 4 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | B. Filipp |
| 3 | yes | father | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | B. Filipp |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | yes 921-924 | N.Y. Returning to my residence: 19 Clinton Norwich N.Y. | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | 5 8 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Locadi Grotte |
| 5 | yes | husband | | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | 5 7 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Locadi Grotte |
| 6 | yes | father | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Locadi Grotte |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | yes 923-924 | N.Y. Returning to my residence: 15 Rose Av. Norwich N.Y. | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | 5 3 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Calata-biano |
| 8 | yes | husband | | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Catania |
| 9 | yes | father | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Taormina |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | yes 922-924 | N.Y. Returning to my residence: 102 Ester St. New York N.Y. | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | 5 3 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Vizzini |
| 11 | yes | husband | | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Vizzini |
| 12 | yes | father | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Vizzini |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | yes 922-924 | N.Y. Returning to my residence: 150 Walton Av. Brooklyn N.Y. | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | 5 5 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Aderno |
| 14 | yes | husband | | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | 5 5 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Aderno |
| 15 | yes | father | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Aderno |
| 16 | yes | father | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Aderno |
| 17 | yes | father | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Aderno |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | yes 922-924 | N.Y. Returning to my residence: 150 Hudson Av. Brooklyn N.Y. | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | 5 5 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Aderno |
| 19 | yes | husband | | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | 5 4 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Aderno |
| 20 | yes | father | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Aderno |
| 21 | yes | father | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Aderno |
| 22 | yes | father | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Aderno |
| 23 | yes | father | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Aderno |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | yes 923-924 | N.Y. Returning to my residence: 127 Nelson Av. Brooklyn N.Y. | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | 5 5 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Aderno |
| 25 | yes | husband | | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | 5 4 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Aderno |
| 26 | yes | father | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Aderno |
| 27 | yes | father | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Aderno |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | yes 923-924 | Conn. Returning to my residence: 149 Washington St. New Britain | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | 5 3 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Canicattini |
| 29 | yes | husband | | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Canicattini |
| 30 | yes | father | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | na | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Canicattini |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Luigi Ancho

CONTE VERDE

NAPOLI

of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me at NEW YORK day of 24 MAY 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1) Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Entries of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Prussian" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by manifest recently came under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admittance filed of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (northern) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (southern) dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be designated "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definite the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If taking up possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If father ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not father was in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1880-1882, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If father going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dr. Bernardi

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CONTE VERDE

Sailing Thewith

I, *Dr. Bernardi*, Surgeon of the *CONTE VERDE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *ITALIAN GOVERNMENT*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *14*, 19*24*

at *NEW YORK*

E. Schuy
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

1941

19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicated future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ALBINO | SANTO | 33 | | M | | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Conn. | New Britain | sister Albino Salvatrice Belvedere Siracusa | Conn. | New Britain |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | ALBINO (son) | GIUSEPPE | 9 | | M | | | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Belvedere S. | aunt as above | Conn. | New Britain |
| 3 | | PLUCHINO | GIOVANNI | 28 | | M | | shoemaker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Conn. | Bridgeport | father Pluchino Giovanni Ragusa | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 4 | | MARU (wife) | MARIA | 26 | | F | | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ragusa | father-in-law as above | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | PLUCHINO (son) | GIOVANNI | 4 | | M | | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Ragusa | grandfather as above | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 6 | | GIULIANO | MARIO | 33 | | M | | dayworker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Conn. | New Britain | mother Femica Leonarda | Conn. | Middle Town |
| 7 | | ANNINO (wife) | CAROLINA | 31 | | F | | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Melilli | mother-in-law as above | Conn. | Middle Town |
| 8 | | GALLO | NICOLA | 50 | | M | | dayworker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Conn. | New Britain | mother-in-law Collocina Vin. | Conn. | New Britain |
| 9 | | BOMBACI (wife) | ROSALIA | 48 | | F | | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Canicattini Bagni | mother as above | Conn. | New Britain |
| 10 | | GIANGRANDE | PIETRO | 46 | | M | | worklayer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Conn. | Hartford | father-in-law Gianfridde Pao | Conn. | Hartford |
| 11 | | GIANGRANDE (son) | GIUSEPPE | 18 | | M | | worklayer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Canicattini Bagni | grandfather as above | Conn. | Hartford |
| 12 | | ORSINI | GIUSEPPE | 34 | | M | | worklayer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa. | Arcibald | father-in-law Amore Letterio | Pa. | Arcibald |
| 13 | | AMORE (wife) | CONSOLATA | 30 | | F | | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Reggio Cal. | father as above | Pa. | Arcibald |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | ORSINI (son) | LETTERIO | 7 | | M | | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Reggio Cal. | grandfather as above | Pa. | Arcibald |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | ORSINI (son) | GIOVANNI | 3 | | M | | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Reggio Cal. | grandfather as above | Pa. | Arcibald |
| 16 | | CARUSO | GIOVANNI | 24 | | M | | driver | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa. | Myfield | father Pizzimenti Maria | Pa. | Myfield |
| 17 | | PIZZIMENTI (wife) | MARIA | 24 | | F | | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Gallio | mother-in-law as above | Pa. | Myfield |
| 18 | | CAMUGLIA | PIETRO | 32 | | M | | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | W.Va. | Clarksburg | brother Camuglia Giuseppe | W.Va. | Clarksburg |
| 19 | | PRESTIAGI (wife) | TERESA | 21 | | F | | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Caulonia | brother-in-law as above | W.Va. | Clarksburg |
| 20 | | TASSONE | ANGELO | 33 | | M | | barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa. | Republic | father Tassone Giuseppe | Pa. | Republic |
| 21 | | TASSONE (wife) | MARIA GIUSEPPA | 29 | | F | | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Caulonia | father-in-law as above | Pa. | Republic |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | TASSONE (son) | GIORGIO | 9 | | M | | | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Caulonia | grandfather as above | Pa. | Republic |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | TASSONE (son) | PAOLO | 7 | | M | | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Caulonia | grandfather as above | Pa. | Republic |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | TASSONE (son) | ILARIO ANTONIO | 4 | | M | | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Caulonia | grandfather as above | Pa. | Republic |
| 25 | | PALMONTA | DOMENICO | 33 | | M | | dayworker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Schenectady | father Palmonta Giuseppe | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 26 | | CRICO (wife) | SEBASTIANA | 20 | | F | | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Sabatella | father-in-law as above | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 27 | | PIZZIANTI | GIOVANNI | 32 | | M | | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa. | Myfield | father Pizzianti Pasquale | Pa. | Myfield |
| 28 | | ARRICO (wife) | MARIA | 32 | | F | | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Gallio | father-in-law as above | Pa. | Myfield |
| 29 | | TIMPANO | FRANCESCO | 40 | | M | | farmer | no | Illiterate | no | Italian | South | W.Va. | Book | father Timpane Fortunata | W.Va. | Book |
| 30 | | TIMPANO (son) | VINCENZO | 7 | | M | | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Oppido Mas. | grandmother as above | W.Va. | Book |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

16-613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

92

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of stay intended in the United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to enter into the United States. | Whether alien has previously departed within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 916 Conn. wife, Gaetano Caparo | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Belvedere |
| 2 | yes | father | 0 | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Belvedere |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 919 Conn. Retourning to my residence: 729 E Main St. Bridgeport Conn | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Ragusa |
| 4 | yes | husband | 1 | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Ragusa |
| 5 | yes | father | 1 | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Ragusa |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 922 Conn. Retourning to my residence: 41 College St. Middle town Conn | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Melilli |
| 7 | yes | husband | 0 | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Melilli |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 914 Conn. Retourning to my residence: 161 Washington St. New Britain | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Canicattini B. |
| 9 | yes | husband | 2 | no | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Canicattini B. |
| 10 | yes | self | 12 | yes | 920 Conn. Retourning to my residence: 103 Commerce St. Hartford Conn | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Bagni |
| 11 | yes | father | 0 | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Bagni |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 920 Pa. Retourning to my residence: 5 Main St. Archbald Pa. | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Reggio Cal. |
| 13 | yes | husband | 1 | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Reggio Cal. |
| 14 | yes | father | 1 | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Reggio Cal. |
| 15 | yes | father | 1 | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Reggio Cal. |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 922 Pa. Retourning to my residence: Box 336 Myfield Pa. | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Gallice |
| 17 | yes | husband | 1 | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Gallice |
| 18 | yes | self | 12 | yes | 920 W.Va. Retourning to my residence: Box 654 Clarksburg W.Va. | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Cauloni |
| 19 | yes | husband | 1 | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Cauloni |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 920 Pa. Retourning to my residence: Box 24 Republic Pa. | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Cauloni |
| 21 | yes | husband | 1 | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Cauloni |
| 22 | yes | father | 1 | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Cauloni |
| 23 | yes | father | 1 | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Cauloni |
| 24 | yes | father | 1 | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Cauloni |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 911 N.Y. Retourning to my residence: 603 66th St. Bensonhurst N.Y. | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Gallice |
| 26 | yes | husband | 1 | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Gallice |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 920 Pa. Retourning to my residence: 627 Main St. Myfield Pa. | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Gallice |
| 28 | yes | husband | 1 | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Gallice |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 901 W.Va. Retourning to my residence: 1000 W. Va. | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Oppido |
| 30 | yes | father | 1 | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. | chestnut | none | Italy Oppido |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Capt. Frank Amico

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the CONTE VERDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 1914, 19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, *en route*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Chief engineer, stowaway, engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other business designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Literacy).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, evidence of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing under the head of where people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race is of people; come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided shall be the country of last permanent residence. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are past permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father in possession of fee, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join (what a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Riccardo Longo

I, Dott. Riccardo Longo, Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAR 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Shurtz
Notary

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "CONTE VERDE"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

19

List

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| Passengers sailing from NAPOLI | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | MAMONE | VINCENZO | 25 | M | daywork | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | W. Va. | Deck | mother Tlapano Vincenza | W. Va. | Deck |
| 2 | | DI ASI (wife) | MARIA MARIA | 20 | F | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Oppido M. | mother Tlapano Vincenza | W. Va. | Deck |
| 3 | | MAMONE (son) | DOMENICO ANTONIO | 3 | M | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Oppido M. | mother in-law as above | W. Va. | Deck |
| 4 | | MAMONE (son) | VINCENZO | 4 | M | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Oppido M. | grandmother as above | W. Va. | Deck |
| 5 | | VACIRCA | NICHIE | 37 | M | butcher | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Laurence | father Vacirca Giuseppe | Mass. | Laurence |
| 6 | | LOPIZZO (wife) | GRAZIA | 34 | F | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Buccheri | father-in-law as above | Mass. | Laurence |
| 7 | | VACIRCA (son) | FRANCESCO | 11 | M | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Buccheri | grandfather as above | Mass. | Laurence |
| 8 | | VACIRCA (son) | VITO | 14 | M | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Buccheri | grandfather as above | Mass. | Laurence |
| 9 | | LOPIZZO | GABRIANO | 37 | M | workman | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Laurence | father-in-law Costantino Giuseppe | Mass. | Laurence |
| 10 | | COSTANTINO (wife) | WITA | 39 | F | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Buccheri | father as above | Mass. | Laurence |
| 11 | | LOPIZZO (son) | FRANCESCO | 7 | M | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Buccheri | grandfather as above | Mass. | Laurence |
| 12 | | LOPIZZO (son) | GIUSEPPE | 4 | M | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Buccheri | grandfather as above | Mass. | Laurence |
| 13 | | SPARACINO | ORAZIO | 25 | M | daywork | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | father Sparacino Giuseppe | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 14 | | INTERDONATO (wife) | GRAZIA | 25 | F | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Fiusedinisi | father-in-law as above | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 15 | | SPARACINO (daughter) | DOMENICA | 3 | F | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Fiusedinisi | grandfather as above | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 16 | | CICCARELLO | FRANCESCO | 37 | M | daywork | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston | mother Franc Maria | Mass. | Boston |
| 17 | | MARILLIARO | LEONIA | 6 | F | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Fiusedinisi | grandfather as above | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| No. 17 by Duke Parker
Exempt Nos 1-4, 13 and 17
Heardt Sister May 24/24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Not by ship before
Except No. 1-4, 13 and 17
Sailed ship May 24/24

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

13
18

1. MAMONE Vincenzo
2. DI ASI Maria Maria
3. MAMONE Domenico Antonio
4. MAMONE Vincenzo

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

94

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

11

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 921 W. Va. | Returning to my residence: Dickens W. Va. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Oppido |
| 2 | yes | husband | | | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Oppido |
| 3 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Oppido |
| 4 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Oppido |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 906 Mass. | Returning to residence: 3 Teres Av. Laurence Mass | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Bucche |
| 6 | yes | husband | | | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Bucche |
| 7 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Bucche |
| 8 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Bucche |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 922 Mass. | Returning to my residence: 3 Jakons Terr. Laurence Mass | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Bucche |
| 10 | yes | husband | | | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Bucche |
| 11 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Bucche |
| 12 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Bucche |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 921 N.Y. | Returning to my residence: 241 Johnson St. Brooklyn N.Y. | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Flumedi |
| 14 | yes | husband | | | | Travelling with my husband | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Flumedi |
| 15 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with my father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Flumedi |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 922 Mass. | Returning to my residence: 205 Seveny St. Boston Mass | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Itala |
| 17 | yes | father | | | | Travelling with her father | permanently | none | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 6 | nat. chestnut | none | Italy | Bitetto |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinotti Antonio, Master, of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24 JULY*, 19*17*,
at *NEW YORK*
E. Steiner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" but race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, unless he has been in the United States for one year or more. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alienage certificates accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If before his passage of 1 year he has been in the United States*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (*If he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not 1 year has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If he is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who he is going to join (either a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Det. Bernard Duggan

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Det. Bernard Duggan*, Surgeon of the *CONTE VERDE*, *Sailing Throville*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *United States Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *MAY*, 19 *1924*,
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

96

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Paul J. Smith, of the UNITED STATES, from NATOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 NOVEMBER, 1911
at NEW YORK
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspecting and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Bernard L. ...

I, Dr. Bernard L. ..., Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ✓ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hellen Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MAR, 1924
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hierzegevinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COATE VENDOR

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

14 MAY '54

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ALAIMO | GAETANO | 26 | ✓ | M | M | LABOUR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | UNCLE ALAIMO GIUSEPPE | N.Y. | NEWARK |
| 2 | | MIRABELLA (wife) | GIUSEPPA | 20 | ✓ | F | M | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | CASTROGIOVANNI | UNCLE AS ABOVE | N.Y. | NEWARK |
| 3 | | BARRILE | IGNAZIO | 33 | | M | M | LABOR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | ROCHESTER | MOTHER BARRILE CALOCERA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | MANGIONE (wife) | CALOCERA | 24 | | F | M | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | CASTROGIOVANNI | MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 5 | | TRIPI | GIOVANNI | 49 | | M | M | CHOBMEK | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | AMENTA (wife) | GIUSEPPA | 45 | | F | M | NONE | NO | | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | PALESTRA | | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 7 | | TRIPI (daug) | GAETANA | 7 | | F | S | NONE | NO | | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | PALESTRA | | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 8 | | TRIPI (daug) | PAOLA | 5 | | F | S | NONE | NO | | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | PALESTRA | | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 9 | | TRIPI (son) | FRANCESCO | 2 | | M | S | NONE | NO | | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | PALESTRA | | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 10 | | DIMACCIO | GIOVANNI | 49 | | M | M | FARMER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | BROTHER DIMACCIO GIUSEPPE | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 11 | | SCALICE (wife) | FRANCESCA | 46 | | F | M | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | TORRETTA | BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 12 | | DIMACCIO (son) | GIOVANNI | 8 | | M | S | NONE | NO | | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | TORRETTA | UNCLE AS ABOVE | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 13 | | DIMACCIO (son) | CINLIO | 17 | | M | S | FARMER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | TORRETTA | UNCLE AS ABOVE | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 14 | | DIMACCIO (son) | CAMOTERO | 15 | | M | S | FARMER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | TORRETTA | UNCLE AS ABOVE | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 15 | | PANHA | DOMENICO | 26 | | M | M | FARMER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | MIC | DETROIT | MOTHER DIMACCIO FRANCESCA | MIC | DETROIT |
| 16 | | RACONE (wife) | CATERINA | 25 | | F | M | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | PALESTRA | MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE | MIC | DETROIT |
| 17 | | VIZZINI | LORENZO | 35 | | M | M | FARMER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | IND | HEAD | FATHER VIZZINI ROSARIO | IND | HEAD |
| 18 | | BOSCARINI (wife) | VENERA | 24 | | F | M | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | IND | HEAD | FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE | IND | HEAD |
| 19 | | VIZZINI (daug) | VENERA | 7 | | F | S | NONE | NO | | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | IND | HEAD | GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE | IND | HEAD |
| 20 | | VIZZINI (son) | ROSARIO | 4 | | M | S | NONE | NO | | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | IND | HEAD | GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE | IND | HEAD |
| 21 | | MANGIONE | MICHELE | 40 | | M | M | PAINT | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | ROCHESTER | MOTHER MIRAGLIA CALOCERA | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| 22 | | CIMINO (wife) | ANGELA | 21 | | F | M | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | CALTANISSETTA | MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| 23 | | MANGIONE (son) | GIUSEPPE | 4 | | M | S | NONE | NO | | NO | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | CALTANISSETTA | GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| 24 | | BIZZO | VITO | 29 | | M | M | LABOUR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | MIC | DETROIT | FATHER BIZZO GIOVANNI | MIC | DETROIT |
| 25 | | GRACCHIOLO (wife) | SERAFINA | 28 | | F | M | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | PALESTRA | FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE | MIC | DETROIT |
| 26 | | IMPELLIZZERI | VINCENZO | 30 | | M | M | FARMER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | MIC | DETROIT | BROTHER IMPELLIZZERI STEFANO | MIC | DETROIT |
| 27 | | RANAZZO (wife) | NOLA | 18 | | F | M | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY | CINISI | BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE | MIC | DETROIT |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

17, 8 1/2 Barro de Limaria
 14 1/2 Miguirone (Lassera)
 5 1/2 Berro Guindulsi
 6 1/2 Quenta Guischa
 15 1/2 Oripi Gachua
 8 1/2 Chisiri Baola.

11 *Calice truncata*
 12 *P. magis Goranensis*
 13 *P. magis Carolina*
 14 *P. magis Carolina*
 15 *P. magis Carolina*
 16 *P. magis Carolina*
 17 *P. magis Carolina*
 18 *P. magis Carolina*
 19 *P. magis Carolina*
 20 *P. magis Carolina*
 21 *P. magis Carolina*
 22 *P. magis Carolina*
 23 *P. magis Carolina*
 24 *P. magis Carolina*
 25 *P. magis Carolina*
 26 *P. magis Carolina*
 27 *P. magis Carolina*
 28 *P. magis Carolina*
 29 *P. magis Carolina*
 30 *P. magis Carolina*
 31 *P. magis Carolina*
 32 *P. magis Carolina*
 33 *P. magis Carolina*
 34 *P. magis Carolina*
 35 *P. magis Carolina*
 36 *P. magis Carolina*
 37 *P. magis Carolina*
 38 *P. magis Carolina*
 39 *P. magis Carolina*
 40 *P. magis Carolina*
 41 *P. magis Carolina*
 42 *P. magis Carolina*
 43 *P. magis Carolina*
 44 *P. magis Carolina*
 45 *P. magis Carolina*
 46 *P. magis Carolina*
 47 *P. magis Carolina*
 48 *P. magis Carolina*
 49 *P. magis Carolina*
 50 *P. magis Carolina*
 51 *P. magis Carolina*
 52 *P. magis Carolina*
 53 *P. magis Carolina*
 54 *P. magis Carolina*
 55 *P. magis Carolina*
 56 *P. magis Carolina*
 57 *P. magis Carolina*
 58 *P. magis Carolina*
 59 *P. magis Carolina*
 60 *P. magis Carolina*
 61 *P. magis Carolina*
 62 *P. magis Carolina*
 63 *P. magis Carolina*
 64 *P. magis Carolina*
 65 *P. magis Carolina*
 66 *P. magis Carolina*
 67 *P. magis Carolina*
 68 *P. magis Carolina*
 69 *P. magis Carolina*
 70 *P. magis Carolina*
 71 *P. magis Carolina*
 72 *P. magis Carolina*
 73 *P. magis Carolina*
 74 *P. magis Carolina*
 75 *P. magis Carolina*
 76 *P. magis Carolina*
 77 *P. magis Carolina*
 78 *P. magis Carolina*
 79 *P. magis Carolina*
 80 *P. magis Carolina*
 81 *P. magis Carolina*
 82 *P. magis Carolina*
 83 *P. magis Carolina*
 84 *P. magis Carolina*
 85 *P. magis Carolina*
 86 *P. magis Carolina*
 87 *P. magis Carolina*
 88 *P. magis Carolina*
 89 *P. magis Carolina*
 90 *P. magis Carolina*
 91 *P. magis Carolina*
 92 *P. magis Carolina*
 93 *P. magis Carolina*
 94 *P. magis Carolina*
 95 *P. magis Carolina*
 96 *P. magis Carolina*
 97 *P. magis Carolina*
 98 *P. magis Carolina*
 99 *P. magis Carolina*
 100 *P. magis Carolina*

N. 19 = *Vaccinium Virens*
 N 20 = *Vaccinium Rosaceum*
 N 21 = *Vaccinium Myrtillus*
 within the meaning of the definition shall be actual on
 and on the back of this sheet.
 N 22 = *Vaccinium Angustifolium*
 N 23 = *Vaccinium Myrtillus*

N 251 = *Gracchola leucophaea*
261 = *Amphispiza bilineata*
1 resident at one year old *Gracchola*
leucophaea
not said
resident at one year old

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officials.

es on this sheet
en or printed.

NEW YORK

19

98

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the government of the United States or of any organized government, because he is or their official character.

Capt. Pinotti Amadio

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pinotti Amadio, of the CONTE VERDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24, 1904,

at NEW YORK

E. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, nursing engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returned from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether buying a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father is, present or absent, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Barnard

Surgeon of the **CONTE VERDE**

Sailing Thewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAR 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

E. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

14 MAG 1924

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
<small>(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
<small>(*Indicates future permanent residence.)</small> | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ✓ PANNONE | Nazzareno | 30 | ✓ | M | M labour yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Md. | Baltimore | father Pannone Fausto | Md. | Baltimore | |
| 2 | 5/14/45 | ✓ MARIANI (wife) | Annita | 25 | ✓ | F | M housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Fiuggi | = Fiuggi =
father in law as above | do | do | |
| 3 | | TERSIGNI | Francesco | 38 | ✓ | M | M labour yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ohio | Solinville | father Terrigni Bartolomeo | Ohio | Solinville | |
| 4 | | BALDASSINI (wife) | Emilia | 35 | ✓ | F | M housew. no illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Sora | = Sora =
father in law as above | do | do | | |
| 5 | | TERSIGNI (daugh.) | Maria | 13 | ✓ | F | S yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do | |
| 6 | | TERSIGNI (son) | Elpidio | 11 | ✓ | M | S yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do | |
| 7 | | TERSIGNI (son) | Agusto | 9 | ✓ | M | S yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do | |
| 8 | | TERSIGNI (son) | Giulio | 4 | ✓ | M | S yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do | |
| 9 | | RECCHIA | Gerardo | 30 | ✓ | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ohio | Canton | father Recchia Enrico | Ohio | Canton | |
| 10 | | PORRETTA (wife) | Antonia | 30 | ✓ | F | M housew. no illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Sora | = Sora =
father in law as above | do | do | | |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | RECCHIA (son) | Idolo | 4 | ✓ | M | S yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do | |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | RECCHIA (son) | Pasquale | 2 | ✓ | M | S yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do | |
| 13 | | DI NORCIA | Pancrazio | 34 | ✓ | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Portmoory | father Di Norcia Vincenzo | N.J. | Portmoory | |
| 14 | | SCACCIA (wife) | Restituta | 27 | ✓ | F | M housew. no illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brocco | = Brocco =
father in law as above | do | do | | |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | DI NORCIA (son) | Costantino | 10 | ✓ | M | S yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do | |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | DI NORCIA (son) | Vincenzo | 4 | ✓ | M | S yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do | |
| 17 | | MARIANI | Luigi | 41 | ✓ | M | M taylor yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | father Mariani Nicola | N.Y. | New York | |
| 18 | | ARUFFO (wife) | Giuseppina | 37 | ✓ | F | M housew. no illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Polnutri | = Polnutri =
father in law as above | do | do | | |
| 19 | | MARIANI (son) | Nicola | 12 | ✓ | M | S yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do | |
| 20 | | MARIANI (daugh.) | Rosaria | 5 | ✓ | F | S yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do | |
| 21 | | MARIANI (daugh.) | Maria | 8 | ✓ | F | S yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do | |
| 22 | | RICCI | Pasquale | 36 | ✓ | M | M work yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | father Ricci Luigi | N.Y. | New York | |
| 23 | | RIZZARDI (wife) | Margherita | 37 | ✓ | F | M housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Naples | = Naples =
father in law as above | do | do | |
| 24 | | RICCI (daugh.) | Fortunatina | 9 | ✓ | F | S yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do | |
| 25 | | RICCI (son) | Luigi | 8 | ✓ | M | S yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do | |
| 26 | | RICCI (son) | Vincenzo | 6 | ✓ | M | S yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do | |
| 27 | | RICCI (son) | Michele | 4 | ✓ | M | S yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do | |
| 28 | | RICCI (son) | Antonio | 2 | ✓ | M | S yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do | |
| 29 | | RICCI (son) | Salvatore | 3 | ✓ | M | S yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | do | do | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

100

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

46

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----|-------|------|-----------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, relative paid by another person, or by any disposition, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.

Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.

Entry to prove or disprove, or to be admitted to the United States for care and treatment of the alien, or to be supported by charity? If so, in what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 100 | yes 920 Md. | returning to his residence: 246 Albimarle st. - Baltimore - Md. | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | none | Italy Piuggi |
| 2 | no | husband | --- | no | travelling with her husband | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 3 | yes | self | 150 | yes 921 Ohio | returning to his residence: Box 266 - Solonville - Ohio | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy Sora |
| 4 | yes | husband | --- | no | travelling with her husband | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 5 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with her father | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | do do |
| 6 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with his father | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | do do |
| 7 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with his father | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | do do |
| 8 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with his father | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | do do |
| 9 | yes | self | 100 | yes 922 Ohio | returning to his residence: 1306 Cherry ave - Canton - Ohio | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy Sora |
| 10 | yes | husband | --- | no | travelling with her husband | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 11 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with his father | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | do do |
| 12 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with his father | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | do do |
| 13 | no | self | 100 | yes 921 N.J. | returning to his residence: Portmoory - N.J. - Box 95 - | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy Brocco |
| 14 | no | husband | --- | no | travelling with her husband | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy Sora |
| 15 | no | father | --- | no | travelling with his father | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | Italy Brocco |
| 16 | no | father | --- | no | travelling with his father | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | do do |
| 17 | yes | self | 100 | yes 921 N.Y. | returning to his residence: 325 - 28th st. - New York - N.Y. | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy Pollutri |
| 18 | yes | husband | --- | no | travelling with her husband | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy Sora S. Martino |
| 19 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with his father | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | Italy Pollutri |
| 20 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with her father | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | do do |
| 21 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with her father | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | do do |
| 22 | yes | self | 150 | yes 923 N.Y. | returning to his residence: 180 Mulberry st. - New York - N.Y. | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy Naples |
| 23 | yes | husband | --- | no | travelling with her husband | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 24 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with her father | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | do do |
| 25 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with his father | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | do do |
| 26 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with his father | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | do do |
| 27 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with his father | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | do do |
| 28 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with his father | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | do do |
| 29 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with his father | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | do do |
| 30 | | | | | | no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | do do |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Enrico Amadeo Master of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *04 MAR 1904*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (jew) engraver, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turbine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the exception of passing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded, "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, in full, in advance, in part, or otherwise, ticket, freight, or other means, ticket, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If before in possession of \$5, and if how has been used).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If father going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAY 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ies this sh
ten print
on officer

102

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 MAY 1924

19

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and/or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. P. J. Conte, *CONTE VERDE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24* *MAY* 1904, 19
at *NEW YORK*

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, a joiner, cooper, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains three questions:
Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question the language of the alien is to be read, should be stated. If there is inability to read and obtain exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Ancestry).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and country clerks in this respect. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or West America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship and permanent residence be shown, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 18 (If holder of a ticket to the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernard L...

I, Dott. Bernard L..., Surgeon of the LENTE VERDE, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

103

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAR 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the evaluation of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 48
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 MAR 1919

104

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; by any organization, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is subject to deportation, or whether he is a person of disrepute, or whether he is a person of immoral character, or whether he is a person of bad reputation, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of bad conduct, or whether he is a person of bad habits, or whether he is a person of bad morals, or whether he is | | | | | | | | | | |

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the industrial destruction of property, or is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinelli, Amador

Master
SWORN

of the **CONTE VERDE**

from **NAPOLI**

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **24 MAR 1924**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brick painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Can you read and write?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Ticino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Should an intended permanent residence of the year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall constitute last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of pass and if not, how made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in possession of United States pass, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not U. S. or K. A. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year of the date of the last entry, the authority for such deportation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardo Bruschi

Surgeon of the *LOUIE VERDE*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *30* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24* *MAY* 1924, 19

at *NEW YORK*

E. Bruschi
for

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 14 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

580

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 MAR 1924

19

106

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten.

49

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether, often paid by the passenger, or by a relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character. |
| | | | | If yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 50 | yes 921 Ohio | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | chest | Italy | Scanno |
| 2 | yes | husband | 50 | no | 10801 Arthur ave= Cleveland= Ohio= | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | chest | do | do |
| 3 | yes | father | --- | no | traveling with her father | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | --- | --- | --- | do | do |
| 4 | yes | self | 100 | yes 922 Mich. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | chest | Italy | Cassino |
| 5 | yes | husband | --- | no | 11018 Gordon St= Detroit= Mich.= | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | chest | do | do |
| 6 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with her father | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | --- | --- | --- | do | do |
| 7 | yes | self | 100 | yes 922 Mich. | returning to his residence | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | chest | Italy | S. Vittore del Lago |
| 8 | yes | husband | --- | no | 1331 Bradge st.= Detroit= Mich.= | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | chest | do | do |
| 9 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with his father | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | --- | --- | --- | do | do |
| 10 | yes | self | 100 | yes 923 Mich. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | chest | Italy | S. Vittore del Lago |
| 11 | yes | husband | --- | no | 34 O. 2nd st.= Detroit= Mich.= | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | chest | do | do |
| 12 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with her father | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | --- | --- | --- | do | do |
| 13 | no | self | 100 | yes 921 N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | chest | Italy | Vico Garganico |
| 14 | no | husband | --- | no | 254 Troop st.= Rochester= N.Y.= | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | chest | do | do |
| 15 | no | father | --- | no | travelling with her father | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | --- | --- | --- | do | do |
| 16 | yes | self | 100 | yes 921 Ills. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | chest | Italy | Ripacan- dida |
| 17 | yes | husband | --- | no | 437 York st.= Blue Island= Ills.= | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | chest | do | do |
| 18 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with her father | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | --- | --- | --- | do | do |
| 19 | yes | self | 100 | yes 921 Ills. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | chest | Italy | Ripacan- dida |
| 20 | yes | husband | --- | no | 461 Division st.= Blue Island= Ills.= | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | chest | do | do |
| 21 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with his father | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | --- | --- | --- | do | do |
| 22 | no | self | 100 | yes 920 N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | chest | Italy | Conflenti |
| 23 | no | husband | --- | no | 637 President st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.= | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | chest | Ohio | Alliance |
| 24 | no | self | 100 | yes 923 N.Y. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | chest | Italy | Pomigliano |
| 25 | no | husband | --- | no | 101 Syracuse= N.Y.= | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | chest | do | do |
| 26 | yes | self | 100 | yes 921 Ohio | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | chest | Italy | Scanno |
| 27 | yes | husband | --- | no | 10021 Arthur ave= Cleveland= Ohio= | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | chest | do | do |
| 28 | yes | father | --- | no | travelling with his father | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | --- | --- | --- | do | do |
| 29 | no | self | 100 | yes 922 N.J. | returning to his residence: | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | chest | Italy | Casola |
| 30 | no | husband | --- | no | 420 Table st.= Long Branch.= N.J.= | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | chest | do | do |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

COTE VERDE

107

I, Dr. Bernard G., Surgeon of the COTE VERDE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MAY, 1924
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russnick). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

50

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental U.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

74 _____, 19_____

| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | 12 | | 13 | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Sex. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | PANZANELLA | Carmine | 32 | M | labour.yes | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | W.Va | Clarksburg | father Panzanella Teodoro = S.Croce del Sannio = | | W.Va | Clarksburg |
| 2 | | DI MICCO(wife) | Lucia | 26 | F | housew. no illiterate | | Italian | no | Italian | South | Italy | S.Croce del Sannio | father in law as above | | do | do |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | PANZANELLA(son) | Severino | 3 | M | S | | Italian | | Italian | South | do | do | gran father as above | | do | do |
| 4 | | GIGLIOTTI | Luigi | 30 | M | barber.yes | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa | Carbondale | nobody | | Pa | Carbondale |
| 5 | | TOMAINO (wife) | Maria Grazia | 29 | F | housew. no illiterate | | Italian | no | Italian | South | Italy | S.Bernardo | nobody | | do | do |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | GIGLIOTTI(daugh.) | Maria | 4 | F | S | | Italian | | Italian | South | do | do | nobody | | do | do |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | GIGLIOTTI(daugh.) | Rosina | 3 | F | S | | Italian | | Italian | South | do | do | nobody | | do | do |
| 8 | | NARDONE | Alberto | 29 | M | farmer yes | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | brother Nardone Genasio = Castel d'Alife = | | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | TOLETTINO(wife) | Antonia | 27 | F | housew.yes | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Castel d'Alife | brother in law as above | | do | do |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | NARDONE (daugh.) | Pilomena | 6 | F | S | | Italian | | Italian | South | do | do | uncle as above | | do | do |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | NARDONE (son) | Giovanni | 3 | M | S | | Italian | | Italian | South | do | do | uncle as above | | do | do |
| 12 | | MATTEO | Rocco | 38 | M | shoemaker.yes | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mich. | Muskegon | father Matteo Luciano = Molinara = | | Mich. | Muskegon |
| 13 | | FUSCO (wife) | Rosa | 22 | F | housew.yes | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Molinara | father in law as above | | do | do |
| 14 | | MARZILIANO | Pietro | 48 | M | farmer yes | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | mother Castore Domenica = Bitetto = | | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | DE SANTIS(wife) | Maria | 40 | F | housew.yes | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Bitetto | mother as above | | do | do |
| 16 | | MARZILIANO(daugh.) | Domenica | 18 | F | S | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran mother as above | | do | do |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | MARZILIANO (son) | Giacomo | 14 | M | S | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran mother as above | | do | do |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | MARZILIANO (daugh.) | Bettina | 12 | F | S | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran mother as above | | do | do |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | MARZILIANO (son) | Domenico | 10 | M | S | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran mother as above | | do | do |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | MARZILIANO (daugh.) | Triesta | 8 | F | S | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran mother as above | | do | do |
| 21 | | PANNULLO | Michele | 33 | M | farmer yes | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | mother Pannullo Angela Rosa = Padula = | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | | PINAMORE | Maria Rosa | 33 | F | housew. no illiterate | | Italian | no | Italian | South | Italy | Padula | mother in law as above | | do | do |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | PANNULLO (son) | Andrea | 9 | M | S | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | gran mother as above | | do | do |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | PANNULLO (son) | Francesco | 5 | M | S | | Italian | | Italian | South | do | do | gran mother as above | | do | do |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | PANNULLO(daugh.) | Rosa | 3 | F | S | | Italian | | Italian | South | do | do | gran mother as above | | do | do |
| 26 | | SALVAGNI | Paolo | 39 | M | barber yes | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Johnsville | mother in law Pasquali Luisa = Maenza = | | N.Y. | Johnsville |
| 27 | | SALVAGNI (wife) | Adalgisa | 39 | F | housew. no illiterate | | Italian | no | Italian | South | Italy | Maenza | mother as above | | do | do |
| 28 | | IGNOCOCCO | Michelangelo | 29 | M | work-yes | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Johnsville | father Ignococco Francesco = Maenza = | | N.Y. | Johnsville |
| 29 | | VICCIARELLI(wife) | Beatrice | 22 | F | housew.yes | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Maenza | father in law as above | | do | do |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Italian | | Italian | South | | | | | | |

59

2, accept no. 27/3/1914, 20-24-14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 50
The entries on this list must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

94 MAY 1934

19

108

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any property of the Government of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any property of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any property of the Government of the United States. | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 768 | yes | 921 W.Va. returning to his residence: Box 106 - Clarksburg - W.Va. travelling with her husband | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy S. Croca del S. |
| 2 | yes | husband | 1 | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 3 | yes | father | --- | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 4 | no | self | 400 | yes | 920 Pa. returning to his residence: B. 49 - Carbondale - Pa. travelling with her husband | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy Decol-latura |
| 5 | no | husband | --- | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 6 | no | father | --- | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 7 | no | father | --- | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 8 | yes | self | 100 | yes | 920 N.Y. returning to his residence: 2206 - 111 st. - New York - N.Y. travelling with her husband | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy Castel d'Alife |
| 9 | yes | husband | --- | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 10 | yes | father | --- | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 11 | yes | father | --- | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 12 | yes | self | 200 | yes | 920 Mich. returning to his residence: Box 223 - Muskegon - Mich. travelling with her husband | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | nat | chest | none | Italy Molinara |
| 13 | yes | husband | 2 | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | chest | none | do S. Giorg. la Molara |
| 14 | yes | self | 250 | yes | 922 N.Y. returning to his residence: 733 E. 165 st. - New York - N.Y. travelling with her husband | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy Bitetto |
| 15 | yes | husband | --- | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 16 | yes | father | --- | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 17 | yes | father | --- | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 18 | yes | father | --- | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 19 | yes | father | --- | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 20 | yes | father | --- | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 21 | no | self | 100 | yes | 920 N.Y. returning to his residence: 632 President st. - Brooklyn - N.Y. travelling with her husband | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy Nocera |
| 22 | no | husband | --- | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy Padula |
| 23 | no | father | --- | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 24 | no | father | --- | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 25 | no | father | --- | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 26 | no | self | 100 | yes | 920 N.Y. returning to his residence: 26 Centre st. - Johnsville - N.Y. travelling with her husband | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy Maenza |
| 27 | no | husband | --- | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 28 | no | self | 100 | yes | 922 N.Y. returning to his residence: 4 Roth st. - Johnsville - N.Y. travelling with her husband | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy Maenza |
| 29 | no | husband | --- | no | no | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 30 | | | | | | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chest | none | do do |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any property of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pincelli of the *ORTE VLADE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24 MAR 1924*, 19
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as common, peon, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exempt, on what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given by said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be especially reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All those with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, land, Australia, Canada, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—If alien is an attached resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address by nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If better in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If better going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert F. ..., Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAY 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Esleud

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

166450

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1924, 19 110

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, written or verbal, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | no | father | no | no | no | father. 24 1/2 Manville St. N.Y. Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 3/4 | 52 | nat | chestnut | none | X | Esperia | Caserta |
| 2 | | | | | | Amsterdam, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinali, of the SS. CONTE VERDE, from PARMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAR 1906, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—This answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Bernardi

I, Dr. Bernardi, Surgeon of the COSIE VERDE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

111

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAR 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

E. C. Cury

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24. 5. 24

19

112

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether accompanied by own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period of time. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period of time. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period of time. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period of time. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period of time. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period of time. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period of time. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | STOWAWAY | 0 | STOWAWAY | DO | BROTHER IN LAW PIORINZA CARLO 1206-60 STREET BROOKLYN | DO | STOWAWAY | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GOOD | NONE | 5 2 | NAT | CHEST | NONE | ITALY | SIDERNO |
| 2 | DO | 0 | DO | DO | BROTHER AS ABOVE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GOOD | NONE | 5 5 | NAT | CHEST | NONE | ITALY | SIDERNO |
| 3 | DO | 0 | DO | DO | BROTHER GIUSEPPE C/O BANK PARASCANDOLO ANDRANLEY BROOKLYN 191 COLUMBIAN STREET N. YORK | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GOOD | NONE | 5 5 | NAT | CHEST | NONE | ITALY | TELLANOVA SIC. |
| 4 | DO | 0 | DO | DO | COUSINE CC NSIGLIA MENECHINI 64 STREET NEW YORK | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GOOD | NONE | 5 2 | NAT | CHEST | NONE | ITALY | NAPOLI |
| 5 | DO | 0 | DO | DO | NOBODY | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GOOD | NONE | 5 2 | NAT | CHEST | NONE | ITALY | NAPOLI |
| 6 | DO | 0 | DO | DO | NOBODY | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GOOD | NONE | 5 2 | NAT | CHEST | NONE | ITALY | NAPOLI |
| 7 | DO | 0 | YES 1910 | DO | UNCLE ARUANO GIOVANNI PITKEN AVE BROOKLYN | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GOOD | NONE | 5 5 | NAT | CHEST | NONE | ITALY | BITONTO |
| 8 | No Father | 0 | Yes 1920 | DO | Father Pietro 314 E 106th St | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | Italy | Madonna |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Enrico Amadori, Master, of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWEAR* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enrico Amadori

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24* *MAY* 1904, 19
at *NEW YORK*

Edw. J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel companies' employees.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal packer, fish mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply an employer, possessor, member, farmer, or other baseless designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship passengers should be listed in distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and country clerks during the physical examination of each alien.
Column 7 (*Place of birth*).—This column, printed on the manifest, contains the following question: "Read what language (or languages) is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question, the manifest or manifest should be filled in accordingly. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 2 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Contrasted last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully checked by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, a Frenchman appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people. An alien appearing under the head of race should properly come under the heading of French, Swiss, Italian, or other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Southern land, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Southern land, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence or permanent residence should be shown, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. This column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship certificates accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; or

Column 17 (*If entry in possession of fee, and if fee, how much*).—The entry should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second manifest of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not a former New in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Bonardi, Surgeon of the *CONTE VERDE*, *Sailing Thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24* *MAY* 19*24*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

E. J. [Signature]
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

GENOVA, ITALY

13th May

1924

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 th. May, 1924 | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. City or town. | |
| 1 | | VIOLINO | MARIA | 37 | | F. h./wife yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Udine | father Giuseppe Violino | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 2 | | SAVAGIN | MARIA | 39 | | F. h./wife yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Illinois Chicago | father in law Mumarini Giuseppe | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | son MUMARINI | GIUSEPPE | 9 | | L. - student yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Illinois Chicago | grand father do do do | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | son MUMARINI | GIOVANNI | 8 | | M. - student yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Illinois Chicago | do do do do do | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 5 | U.S. CIT. | son MUMARINI | MARIO | 7 | | L. - student yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Illinois Chicago | do do do do do | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 6 | U.S. CIT. | daughter MUMARINI | ZOIDA | 5 | | F. - Italian | yes Italian | North | Illinois Chicago | do do do do do | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 7 | | PARISE | NATALE | 29 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Illinois Kensington | father Parise Gio. Battista | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 8 | | REVELANT | GIOVANNI | 47 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Michigan Jackson | wife Isabella Ir. de-Fanna | Mich. Jackson | | | |
| 9 | | COLTRO | GIROLAMO | 36 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Illinois Chicago | father Coltro Girolamo | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 10 | | TAVASCIA | PAOLO | 25 | | L. S. farmer yes Italian | yes Italian | Argentina | Sondrio Cosio | father Tavaschia Paolo | Cal. Santa Barbara | | | |
| 11 | | wife SUTTI | MARIA | 18 | | F. h./wife yes Italian | yes Italian | Argentina | Sondrio Cosio | mother Sutti Maria | Cal. Santa Barbara | | | |
| 12 | U.S. CIT. | CONTI | ADELINA | 15 | | S. student yes Italian | yes Italian | Argentina | Sondrio Cosio | father Conti Adelina | Cal. Santa Barbara | | | |
| 13 | ADMITTED | MARI | LEIGH | 33 | | L. S. valet yes Italian | yes Italian | Italy | New York New York | mother Conti Leigh | Cal. Santa Barbara | | | |
| 14 | | PIANO | CELSO | 49 | | L. S. farmer yes Italian | yes Italian | Italy | California Santa Barbara | friend Almaro Piano | Cal. Santa Barbara | | | |
| 15 | | wife PIANO | MARIA | 22 | | F. h./wife yes Italian | yes Italian | Italy | California Santa Barbara | do do do do do | Cal. Santa Barbara | | | |
| 16 | U.S. CIT. | daughter PIANO | MARIA | 11 | | L. - student yes Italian | yes Italian | Italy | California Santa Barbara | do do do do do | Cal. Santa Barbara | | | |
| 17 | U.S. CIT. | son PIANO | MARIO | 9 | | L. - student yes Italian | yes Italian | Italy | California Santa Barbara | do do do do do | Cal. Santa Barbara | | | |
| 18 | U.S. CIT. | daughter PIANO | ADRIANA | 4 | | F. - Italian | yes Italian | Italy | California Santa Barbara | do do do do do | Cal. Santa Barbara | | | |
| 19 | | ROMULO | ANGELO | 26 | | L. S. farmer yes Italian | yes Italian | Brazil | Treviso Valla di Riese | mother Romulo Angelo | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 20 | | RUSSO | RICCARDO | 36 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | Brazil | Treviso Revine Lago | mother Riral Teresa Revine | Mass. Hitchburg | | | |
| 21 | TRANSIT | ARMLO | ARDELIO | 38 | | L. S. farmer yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Ohio Cleveland | wife Russo Riccardo | Ohio Cleveland | | | |
| 22 | TRANSIT | wife DEL ZOTTO | ES-ER | 26 | | F. h./wife yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Sarto Rosa Riese | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | daughter ARMLO | BENIAMINA | 2 | | F. - Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 24 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 25 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 26 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 27 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 28 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 29 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 30 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 31 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 32 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 33 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 34 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 35 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 36 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 37 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 38 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 39 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 40 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 41 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 42 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 43 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 44 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 45 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 46 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 47 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 48 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 49 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 50 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 51 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 52 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 53 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 54 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 55 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 56 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 57 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 58 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 59 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 60 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 61 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 62 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 63 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 64 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 65 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 66 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 67 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 68 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 69 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 70 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 71 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 72 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 73 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 74 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 75 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 76 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 77 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 78 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 79 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 80 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 81 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 82 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 83 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 84 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 85 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 86 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 87 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 88 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 89 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 90 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 91 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 92 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 93 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 94 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 95 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 96 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 97 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 98 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 99 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | mother Armlo Armlo | Ont. Port William | | | |
| 100 | | ARMLO | ARMLO | 38 | | L. S. labour yes Italian | yes Italian | North | Treviso Riese | father in law Del Zotto Carlo | Ont. Port William | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

23

1-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

Passenger's residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

24 MAG 1924

19

114

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, after affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching (a) belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or (b) is a member of the duty, immunity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, (c) belief in or opposition to other organized government because of its or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. J. P. Amato Master, of the *COMTE VERDE*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *14*, 19*14*, at *NEW YORK*

E. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed for respect to these points in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bernard E. Conte Verde, Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, Sailed Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Consulate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 21 AUGUST, 1914.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL AMENS

S. S.

CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

GENOA, Italy

13. 10. 1947

1924

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers

U. S. citizen.

281 = barri Felice

29 ✓ Corchio Beresa

30^o Gatti Carlo

#10 Millard's rept. # 8 only by E. Henry Rapp

11/1/2

System of faces will be found on the bank to the shore

наши друзья
25 Р.

Permanent residence within the jurisdiction of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. P. J. ... Master of the **CONTE VERDE**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **24 MAR 1914**, 19
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dr. Benardi Giuseppe

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Benardi Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the *CONTE VERDE*, *Sailing Therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*

117

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24 MAR 1924*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

E. Stearns
Pop

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

118

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
<small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, either directly or indirectly, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to acquire a status of the United States. | Ever in prison or subject to a term for care and treatment of the mind for crime or insanity? If so, specify date and place. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, or of any political subdivision thereof, or of any foreign government. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1 | yes himself | 50 yes | 1906 ✓
22 Bridgeport- brother Fortunato- | permanently yes no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 1 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | Gualdodi | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes husband | -yes | 22 Bridgeport- travelling with husband | permanently yes no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 1 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | S. Gennasio | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes father | = born Olive | travelling with father | permanently yes no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 1 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | Olive | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes father | = born Olive | travelling with father | permanently yes no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 1 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | Olive | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes father | = born Olive | travelling with father | permanently yes no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 1 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | Olive | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes herself | 25 never | cousin Giuseppe Calovri- Steubenville Ohio | no permanent yes no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 2 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | Lessa | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes himself | 25 yes 24 N.J. | cousin Basso Giacomo-Clifton No 37 Lake Ave | permanently yes no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 4 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | Codagne | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes himself | 25 never | cousin Betton Pietro- Summerhill Box 314 | yes indeter. yes no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 6 | nat. brown. brown. none | Brazil | Rangial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes himself | 25 never | brother Pietro- Summerhill Box 314 | yes indeter. yes no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 7 | nat. brown. brown. none | Brazil | Rangial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes himself | 5 never | friend Paranzini Antonio Firibur M 28 Reoland St. | yes indeter. yes no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 6 | nat. brown. brown. none | Brazil | A. Paolo Zilar | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes himself | 25 in transit | friend Vener Leopoldo- Winnipeg Man. | in transit no no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 7 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | Peonis | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes himself | 25 born Boston | mother Maria Chiesa- Chicago- 906 Cambridge Ave | permanently yes no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 5 | nat. brown. brown. none | Mass. | Boston | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes himself | 50 in transit | husband Midena Luigi- Windsor Ont. | in transit no no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 4 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | S. Daniele F. | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes mother | = in transit | travelling with mother | in transit no no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 4 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | S. Daniele F. | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes himself | 50 yes 3 N York | lv house New York City | permanently yes no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 4 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | Carpaccio di | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes himself | 50 yes 13 N York | my house -Greensburgh Poplar St. 13-7 | permanently yes no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 5 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | Nive d'Assano | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes himself | 50 yes 23 N.Y.C. | my house Greensburgh 114 Ave | permanently yes no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 7 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | Ruggero | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes himself | 50 born Welabero | brother in law Clapero Lussio- New Castle 26 Spring St. | yes indeter. yes no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 6 | nat. brown. brown. none | Pennsylvania | Wellabero | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes himself | 50 born Antrim | brother Rosette Pacifico- Port Port Allegany | yes indeter. yes no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 7 | nat. brown. brown. none | Pennsylvania | Antrim | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes himself | 50 in transit | friend Vernier Leopoldo- Winnipeg Ont. 201 Main St. | in transit no no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 6 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | Vergaria | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes himself | 50 in transit | cousin Vernier Leopoldo- Winnipeg Ont. 201 Main St. | in transit no no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 6 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | Vergaria | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes herself | 100 in transit | husband Geesa Pietro- Quolph Ont. | in transit no no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 6 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | Cosio | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes mother | = in transit | travelling with mother | in transit no no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 6 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | Cosio | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes mother | = in transit | travelling with mother | in transit no no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 6 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | Cosio | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes himself | 110 in transit | friend Privetto- Daly Sportl Ottawa | in transit no no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 11 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | Leiro | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes himself | 50 yes 23 Cal. | my home S. Francisco Cal. | permanently yes no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 4 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | San Francisco | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes himself | 50 yes 23 Cal. | my home S. Francisco Cal. | permanently yes no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 4 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | San Francisco | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes father | 50 born S. Francisco | travelling with father | permanently yes no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 4 | nat. brown. brown. none | California | San Francisco | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes himself | 45 in transit | Principal John Sluch Kennedy - Bangor Ark. | in transit no no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 4 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | Vittorio V. | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes himself | 45 in transit | Principal Adeline Sirala- Bangor Ark. | in transit no no no no no no no no good no | no | 5 | 7 | nat. brown. brown. none | Italy | Castellani | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or collaborator with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Paul Schuch **Master**, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAR 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Wm. Bernard, Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, Sailing Thewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Courts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11, 1911
at NEW YORK

E. H. H. H.
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COMTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY

13 May, 1924

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 250487
3/5/2774 | CAMPOLLO | GIUSEPPE | 35 | ✓ | Wid labour. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Mich. | Detroit |
| 2 | | ZENORINI | VITTORIO | 41 | ✓ | S. carman yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Brazil | Verona | Pescantina |
| 3 | | SILVELLA | GIUSEPPE | 38 | ✓ | M. Mason yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Pa. | Jannette |
| 4 | ADMITTED | PALESTINER | CECILIA | 49 | ✓ | F. M. h/wife yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | P. u. | Ridgewood |
| 5 | ADMITTED | PAIT | IGINO | 39 | ✓ | M. labour. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Minn. | Chisholm |
| 6 | ADMITTED | CALVARI | FRILLO | 28 | ✓ | M. labour. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston |
| 7 | ADMITTED | AMORBI | MASSIMO | 35 | ✓ | M. labour. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Lucerata-Sarnano | Sarnano (Lucerata) |
| 8 | ADMITTED | AMBROSI | ALBERTO | 39 | ✓ | M. S. stone worker | Italian | yes | Italian | North | N. York | New York |
| 9 | ADMITTED | ROSA | AMBROGIO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | Licciolo |
| 10 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |
| 11 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |
| 12 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |
| 13 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |
| 14 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |
| 15 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |
| 16 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |
| 17 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |
| 18 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |
| 19 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |
| 20 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |
| 21 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |
| 22 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |
| 23 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |
| 24 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |
| 25 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |
| 26 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |
| 27 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |
| 28 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |
| 29 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |
| 30 | ADMITTED | FORNARI | GIACINTO | 18 | ✓ | M. S. farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trevise | S. Zennaro P. |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

120

19

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| 1 | yes himself | 50 yes. 24 1911 1/14/24 | cousin Fontana Andrea—
Detroit Mich. Artilleri Ave 333 | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Vittorio |
| 2 | yes himself | 50 no ever | brother Pinaroli Battista—
Bridgeport N. Y. 70 Devvey St. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Brazil | S. Paolo |
| 3 | yes himself | 25 yes. 24 1911 1/14/24 | cousin Adam Giacomo—
Janette P. A. 112 11 St. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Negarine |
| 4 | yes herself | 50 yes. 24 1911 1/14/24 | husband Babuini Alessandro—
Ridgewood R. I. D. N. Y. | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Costacciaro |
| 5 | yes himself | 25 yes. 24 1911 1/14/24 | brother Sante— Chisholm Minn.
Est Poplar 116 | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Sarnano |
| 6 | yes himself | 50 yes. 22 1911 1/14/24 | friend Roscolini Francesco—
Everett 12 Second St. | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Sarnano |
| 7 | yes himself | 100 in transit | cousin De Luca Giuseppe—
ST. Brieux Canada | in transit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. brown, brown, none | 2 | Italy | Sarnano |
| 8 | yes himself | 50 yes. 24 1911 1/14/24 | my house New York
119 West Houston | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Rezzato |
| 9 | yes himself | 65 in transit | friend Elwood Griley—
Bon Accord (Alberta) | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. brown, brown, none | 2 | Italy | Liedelo di S. Zenone |
| 10 | yes herself | 25 in transit | do do do | in transit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. brown, brown, none | 2 | Italy | Liedelo di S. Zenone |
| 11 | yes herself | 30 in transit | husband Maria Alfonso
Cobalt Ont. | in transit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. brown, brown, none | 2 | Italy | Angera |
| 12 | yes mother | in transit | travelling with mother | in transit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. brown, brown, none | 2 | Italy | Angera |
| 13 | yes herself | 25 in transit | husband Bergamo Paolo—
Vancouver B. C. | in transit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. brown, brown, none | 2 | Italy | Riesio |
| 14 | yes mother | in transit | travelling with mother | in transit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. brown, brown, none | 2 | Italy | Riesio |
| 15 | yes herself | 25 yes. 23 1911 1/14/24 | husband Aristide— Bridgeport
41 South St. | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Port Canavese |
| 16 | yes mother | born Bridgeport | travelling with mother | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Port Canavese |
| 17 | yes mother | born Bridgeport | travelling with mother | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Port Canavese |
| 18 | yes herself | 100 yes. 21 1911 1/14/24 | brother Giovanni— Lake
Katherine Ontario Hotel | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Vallengo |
| 19 | yes herself | 100 yes. 21 1911 1/14/24 | brother Giovanni— Lake
Katherine Ontario Hotel | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Vallengo |
| 20 | yes husband | in transit | travelling with husband | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Casale |
| 21 | yes father | in transit | travelling with father | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Casale |
| 22 | yes himself | 100 yes. 21 1911 1/14/24 | my house Burlington Vt. 1035 11 St. | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Casale |
| 23 | yes husband | in transit | travelling with husband | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Casale |
| 24 | yes herself | 50 in transit | my brothered Bonvanti Gua
Mille-0 Toronto Ont. | in transit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brown, brown, none | 2 | Italy | Sanini di Garsino |
| 25 | yes herself | 50 yes. 24 1911 1/14/24 | my house New York 3 West
111 6th St. | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Sanini di Garsino |
| 26 | yes herself | 50 yes. 24 1911 1/14/24 | my house Sanfrancesco Italo
Beloit Wisc. St. 921 | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Sanini di Garsino |
| 27 | yes mother | born Rockford | travelling with mother | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Sanini di Garsino |
| 28 | yes mother | born Rockford | travelling with mother | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Sanini di Garsino |
| 29 | yes mother | born Beloit | travelling with mother | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Sanini di Garsino |
| 30 | yes mother | born Beloit | travelling with mother | permanently | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown, brown, none | 9 | Italy | Sanini di Garsino |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Paul Andre Master of the *COPEL VANDA*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NEW YORK
Sworn to before me this *11* day of *January*, 19 *1911*
at *NEW YORK*
E. Sherry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Benardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the **CONTE VERDE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Sworn* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **24 MAY 1914**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

E. C. Hurry
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

is sh mult
nd.

57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

122

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or conspires to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an established without organization endeavoring and teaching (disbelieved in or opposition to organized government) or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pietro Amadori of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Amadori
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *XXV* day of *MAR*, 19*14*,
at *NEW YORK*

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not properly classed under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Det. Bernardi Luigi

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CONTE VERDE

Surgeon of the

Sailing Therewith

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *37* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Governement**

123

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *37* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Det. Bernardi Luigi

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **24 MAY 1924**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

E. C. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on this sheet must
be printed.
officer.

2014 12 12

19

124

| No.
on
List | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether when paid his
own money or whether paid
by relative, whether paid
by ship's company, whether
paid by any other passenger,
or otherwise.)</small> | If yes—
Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
<small>Was he bound to return to
country where he came after
paying passage? Was he bound
to remain in U.S.A. until
employment was obtained?
If so, what?</small> | Length of time since
last visit to country of birth
in case of those returning from abroad. | Whether able to speak English
when last visited country of birth. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien who belongs to
any class mentioned in laws
relating to immigration or
admission to Government of the
United States.
<small>(See reference for full text of law.)</small> | Condition of health,
mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1 | yes | himself | 80 | in transit | father Bresolin Giovanni-Queenston Ont. | no none no no no good | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Italy Bonzano | |
| 2 | yes | himself | 24 | Star | cousin Zanotti Vittorio-Star city Box 147 | permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Italy Cuceaglio | |
| 3 | yes | himself | 23 | Ohio | friend Cipoldi Antonio-Mansey Box 221 | permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Italy Belforte sul Chienti | |
| 4 | yes | Father | born | Chisholm | father Giovanni-Chisholm Minn. Box 864 | permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 43 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Minnesota Chisholm | |
| 5 | yes | Father | born | Chisholm | do do do | permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 47 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Minnesota Chisholm | |
| 6 | yes | Father | born | Chisholm | do do do | permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 45 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Minnesota Chisholm | |
| 7 | yes | himself | 13 P. A. | Somer- | somerset Box 95 brother in law Saperi Angelo- | permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | nat. | brown.bro n. | none | Italy Stenio | |
| 8 | yes | himself | 24 | Toledo | riend Pontello G.Batte-Toledo Sichmore St. 216-218 | permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Italy Santo al Modena | |
| 9 | yes | himself | 24 | New York | my house N.York 510-5 th Ave | permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Italy Corio | |
| 10 | yes | himself | 25 | Carmel - Attis | 21 st. cousin Basco Balgo-Mt.Carmel - Attis 21 st. | yes indeter yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Bennsylvania Mt.Carmel | |
| 11 | yes | himself | 23 | Ohio | cousin Rocchini Silvio-Steebeville Portlet 23 st. | permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Italy Anetta | |
| 12 | yes | himself | 25 | Trinidad | retired Torressan Bartolo-Alcor Box 262 | yes indeter yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Colorado Trinidad | |
| 13 | yes | himself | never | Rio Grande | Friend Florentin Francisco-Chicago 10450 Erickson Avenue | yes indeter yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Brazil Rio Grande | |
| 14 | yes | himself | never | Grevinhios | do do do do | yes indeter yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Brazil Grevinhios | |
| 15 | yes | himself | 25 | Rio Clara | cousins Amelio Francisco-Low Seven Corn. 307 W. 2nd St. | yes indeter yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Brazil Rio Clara | |
| 16 | yes | himself | 25 | Barbesa | ffind Castagnara Giuseppe-Summit Hill Box 307 | yes indeter yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Brazil Barbesa | |
| 17 | yes | himself | 25 | Olympia | brother in law Jave Giovanni-Irving Box 311 | yes indeter yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Brazil Olympia | |
| 18 | yes | himself | never | Virginea | friend Eaten Angelo-Box 411 Red Aral | yes indeter yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Brazil Virginea | |
| 19 | yes | himself | never | New York X | N.York 23rd Ward St. | yes indeter yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | N.York New York X | |
| 20 | yes | himself | 23 | New York | friend Longini Giovanni-Nagara Falls 910 Grove Ave | permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Italy Venil | |
| 21 | yes | himself | 24 | New York | son Gimdon Seco de N.York 4901 Foster Evan | permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Italy Masena | |
| 22 | yes | himself | 23 | P.A. | My house Wilmerding Box 94 | permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Italy Badine | |
| 23 | yes | himself | 23 | P.A. | Brother Bartolo-Wilmerding Box 94 | permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Italy Badino | |
| 24 | yes | himself | 23 | P.A. | My house Indianola Box 10 | permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Italy Badino | |
| 25 | yes | himself | 23 | P.A. | do do Wilmerding Box 94 | permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Italy Badino | |
| 26 | yes | himself | 23 | P.A. | brother Santo-Wilmerding Box 9 | permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | nat. | brown.brown. | none | Italy Badino | |
| 27 | yes | himself | 23 | P.A. | My house Braddock 511 Conver St. | permanently yes | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | |

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Robert C. ... Master of the **CONTE VERDE**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **24 MAG 1924**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors.
Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, brewmaster, miner, farmer, bricklayer, and painter, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply master, partner, manager, tanner, or other descriptive terms.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry, in making the passing examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Date of arrival) — This column is subdivided and contains three questions: "From what country he, if accompanied by family, came to the United States," "In answering these questions the answerer should state the name of the vessel on which he arrived, and if he is unable to read and state the name of the vessel, the name of the vessel should be given." "If he is unable to read and state the name of the vessel, the name of the vessel should be given."
Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people and not the country of birth. The distinction between race and the country of birth or subject, as shown in the manifest, should be maintained. The race and nationality should be correctly stated by inspectors and registry, under the heading "For instance, 'French' appearing under the heading 'Race or people' does not mean 'French' as a people and, similarly, 'English' appearing under the heading 'Race or people' does not mean 'English' as a people. As Irish, German, or Italian alien by race or people, proper to remember the language of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN, NEGRO.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, or elsewhere. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and those compartments, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those compartments should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or intended to reside one year shall constitute permanent residence. If an alien has resided in the United States for one year or intended to reside one year, it is important for shipping purposes that steamship companies should state the country or last permanent residence independent of location of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination) — The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If either in possession of \$20, and if so, how long since) — The answer should give in substance (individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where) — This entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If he has ever been in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether or not he has ever been in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If he has ever been in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether or not he has ever been in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If he has ever been in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether or not he has ever been in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 21, 1914, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CORTE VERDE Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, 13th May, 1914

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | U.S. C. | MALASPINA | ANGELO | 14 | M. | S. farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | Pavia | Varzi | brother Carlo Varzi (Pavia) | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | U.S. C. | MALASPINA | FRANCESCO | 13 | M. | S. farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | Pavia | Varzi | do do; do do | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED | DA ROS | EMILIO | 23 | M. | S. mason | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | Treviso | Vittorio | father Da Rosso Giuseppe | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ADMITTED | GALASSINI | EMILIA | 30 | F. | h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | Genoa | Genoa | brother Fontana Giovanni | Ill. | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED | BIGAI | FRANCESCO | 36 | M. | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | Arezzo | Monte S. Savino | father Bigai Vittorio | Conn. | Hartford | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ADMITTED | DEBELLIS | DOMENICO | 23 | M. | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | Massa | Licciana | wife Pedrelli Emilia | Cal. | Corbel | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | TRANSIT | SCOPPELLO | EMILIO | 31 | M. | machinist | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | South | N. York | father Scopellone Evario | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | TRANSIT | BISANO | GILDA | 42 | F. | h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | North | Udine | sister Bisano Anna | Ont. | Windsor | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | TRANSIT | son LEONARDOZZI | ANTONIO | 12 | M. | S. student | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | North | Udine | do do do do | Ont. | Windsor | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | TRANSIT | son LEONARDOZZI | ALDO | 3 | M. | S. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | North | Udine | do do do do | Ont. | Windsor | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | TRANSIT | daughter LEONARDOZZI | ELERA | 19 | F. | S. h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | North | Udine | do do do do | Ont. | Windsor | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | TRANSIT | daughter LEONARDOZZI | MARQUILLA | 21 | F. | S. h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | North | Udine | do do do do | Ont. | Windsor | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ADMITTED | VENTURINI | ROSINA | 10 | F. | S. h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | South | Lucca | step-mother Pisani Maria | N.Y. | Niagara Falls | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ADMITTED | MASSETTI | CARILLO | 39 | M. | Wid. miner | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | North | Lich. | father Massetti Giovanni | Lich. | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ADMITTED | MARIOL | VARINO | 23 | M. | S. labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | Brazil | Treviso | father Marius Giacomo | P.a. | Ten Arge | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | U.S. C. | GRASSI | ANGELO | 17 | M. | S. labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | Ancona | Sassoferrato | father Grassi Natale | Lich. | Iron Mountain | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ADMITTED | SUCCHERI | ANGELO GIUSEPPE | 23 | M. | S. farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | Genoa | Basiglio | father Succheri Maria | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ADMITTED | CASSELLI | EMILIO | 33 | M. | S. labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | South | P. a. | father Caselli Giovanni | P.a. | Midland | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ADMITTED | CHERCI | ANGELO | 24 | M. | S. farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | Brazil | Padova | father Cherchi Giovanni | Ill. | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ADMITTED | GIRODI | EMILIO | 26 | M. | S. h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | South | Pesaro | father Piero Emilio | Conn. | New Britain | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ADMITTED | CHERCI | EMILIO | 33 | M. | S. h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | North | Treviso | father Piero Emilio | P.a. | Somershill | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | TRANSIT | VIGILIO | MARTIA | 27 | F. | h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | North | Udine | father Vigilio Giovanni | Ont. | Bridgebury | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | TRANSIT | TOFFALINI | LUIGI | 14 | M. | S. farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | North | Udine | father Toffalini Giovanni | Ont. | Port William | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | TRANSIT | CHERCI | EMILIO | 27 | M. | S. h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | North | Udine | father Piero Emilio | Ont. | Port William | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | son CHERCI | EMILIO | 4 | M. | S. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | North | Udine | do do do do | Ont. | Port William | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | son CHERCI | EMILIO | 3 | M. | S. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | North | Udine | do do do do | Ont. | Port William | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | TRANSIT | BATTISTELLI | EMILIO | 21 | M. | S. h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | North | Udine | father Battistelli Maria | Ont. | Port William | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | TRANSIT | CHERCI | GIUSEPPE | 47 | M. | warehouseman | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | North | Treviso | wife Battistelli Maria | Conn. | Winnipeg | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | TRANSIT | CHERCI | FELICE | 15 | M. | S. farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | North | Udine | father Piero Emilio | Ill. | De Kalb | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | TRANSIT | CHERCI | LUIGI | 37 | M. | Wid. labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | South | Genoa | father Piero Emilio | Conn. | East Canaan | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Last of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

126

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|----|----|------|-------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.

Length of time intended to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Whether alien is in or has been in prison or subject of any law for one year or more after conviction in the United States.

Whether a polygamist.

Whether an anarchist.

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet
Inches | Color of—
Hair
Eyes | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country
City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | himself | 25 | born S. Francisco | mother Toccalin Teresa
N. York N. 57 W. 8th. Stress | yes indeter. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | nat. | brown | brown | none | U.S. Born
California S. Francisco |
| 2 | yes | himself | 25 | born S. Francisco | do do do | yes indeter. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | nat. | brown | brown | none | U.S. Born
California S. Francisco |
| 3 | yes | himself | 25 | born Brooklyn | cousin Favero Edoardo 1492
Avenue Greene - Brooklyn | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | nat. | brown | brown | none | U.S. Born
N. York Brooklyn |
| 4 | yes | himself | 50 | never | travelling with husband
American Cityzen | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 45 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy
Lievulgo |
| 5 | yes | himself | 60 | never | wife Mantovani Cecilio -
Kennedy St. Hartford | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy
Monte S. Savino |
| 6 | yes | himself | 25 | never | friend Simni Luigi - Korbel
Cal. Box 115 119 Hume | yes | indeter. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Argentina
La Paz |
| 7 | yes | himself | 25 | never | wife Galli Anna - 415-12 Ave | permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy
Marina di Campo |
| 8 | yes | himself | 150 | in transit | husband Leonarduzzi Elias -
Langlois Ave 951 St. Windsor | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy
Spilimbergo |
| 9 | yes | mother | in transit | travelling with mother | do do do | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy
Spilimbergo |
| 10 | yes | mother | in transit | travelling do do | do do do | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy
Spilimbergo |
| 11 | yes | mother | in transit | do do do | do do do | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy
Spilimbergo |
| 12 | yes | mother | in transit | do do do | do do do | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy
Spilimbergo |
| 13 | yes | father | 25 | born Niagara Falls | father Bonifacio -
Niagara Falls N. 474 18 St. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 49 | nat. | brown | brown | none | U.S. Born
N. York Niagara Falls |
| 14 | yes | himself | 100 | never | sister Mascetti Rosa -
S. Louis Sublet N. 2101 | yes | indeter. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy
Inveruno |
| 15 | yes | himself | 105 | never | friend Rosera Agostino -
Pen Argyl Box 411 | yes | indeter. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Brazil
Vrginga |
| 16 | yes | himself | 25 | born Iron Mountain | uncle Moriconi Angelo -
Ironwood N. 001 St. Iron Mountain | yes | indeter. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Mich.
Iron Mountain |
| 17 | yes | himself | 30 | born Boston | cousin Cecile Giustino -
Brooklyn N. 405 St. | yes | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Mass.
Boston |
| 18 | yes | himself | 50 | never | brother Castelli Pietro -
N. 544 River Avenue - Midland | permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy
Acquasanta |
| 19 | yes | himself | 105 | never | friend Fiorentino Francisco -
N. 1045 Erie Ave. Chicago | yes | indeter. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Brazil
Campinas |
| 20 | yes | himself | 105 | never | father in law Conti Angelo -
Box Britain 205 Allen St. N. York | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy
Pessombrone |
| 21 | yes | husband | 105 | never | son Eugenio Castagnara -
Summit Hill Pa. Box 255 | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy
Conegliano |
| 22 | yes | himself | 100 | never | brother Pietro - Bridgebury
Box 118 | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy
S. Daniele del Friuli |
| 23 | yes | himself | 25 | never | husband in law American Cityzen
Box 118 | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy
S. Daniele del Friuli |
| 24 | yes | himself | 30 | in transit | husband Pittaro Giovanni -
Port William Ont. | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy
Laino |
| 25 | yes | mother | in transit | travelling with mother | do do do | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy
Laino |
| 26 | yes | mother | in transit | travelling with mother | do do do | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy
Laino |
| 27 | yes | himself | 30 | in transit | brother Raffaele - Port William
Ont. | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy
Laino |
| 28 | yes | himself | 105 | in transit | ly house Winnipeg Man. | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy
Vittorio V. |
| 29 | yes | himself | 25 | born Hancock | friend Biagini Francesco -
do do do East | yes | indeter. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | nat. | brown | brown | none | U.S. Born
Hancock |
| 30 | yes | himself | 100 | never | daughter Primetta -
East Canaan Box 245 | permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy
Monte S. Savino |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinali Amadeo Masia, *CONTE VERDE*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

215-8
Master,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *14 MAR 1924*, 19
at *NEW YORK*
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by last night properly considered the holder of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, etc., the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and any or towns of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$1, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

127

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAR 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

E. H. Hurd
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. SOMTE VERDE Passengers sailing from GENOVA, ITALY, 13th day, 1924

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|------|------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | U.S. CI. | ✓ | ADOMTI | MARIA | 22 | F. | Wid. h/wife | yes | American | American | Pa. | Scranton | none | | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 2 | U.S. CI. | ✓ | son ADOMTI | PATRICK | 3 | M. | S. | yes | American | American | P.A. | Scranton | none | | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | ADMITTED | ✓ | SALTAI | RINALDO | 18 | M. | S. labour. | yes | Italian | South | Perugia | Mocera Umbra | grand mother Santini Maria- | Pa. | Pittston | |
| 4 | X | ✓ | MARI | CEZARE | 34 | M. | L. Farmer | yes | Italian | South | Cal. | Oakland | mother | Cal. | Oakland | |
| 5 | X | ✓ | MARI (BRUSEGHIN) | ORSOLA | 23 | F. | L. h/wife | yes | Italian | North | Sondrio | Gastione | father Marini Domenico- | Mass. | Pittfield | |
| 6 | | ✓ | BAGNI | ERIO | 30 | M. | S. labour. | yes | Italian | North | Mass. | Boston | father Bagni Mario- Canto | Mass. | Boston | |
| 7 | U.S. CI. | ✓ | ACQUISTI | ALFREDO | 36 | M. | L. labour. | yes | Italian | South | Conn. | East Canaan | sister Barbagli Maria- | Conn. | East Canaan | |
| 8 | U.S. CI. | ✓ | son ACQUISTI | ALDO | 9 | M. | S. student | yes | American | American | Conn. | East Canaan | do do | Conn. | East Canaan | |
| 9 | U.S. CI. | ✓ | son ACQUISTI | GIRO | 3 | M. | S. | yes | American | American | Conn. | East Canaan | do do do | Conn. | East Canaan | |
| 10 | | ✓ | CASIRAGHI | PIERINO | 32 | M. | L. labour. | yes | Italian | North | N.York | New York | mother Perincol. Giuseppe- | N.Y. | New York | |
| 11 | | ✓ | wife MO | GIUSEPPINA | 31 | F. | L. h/wife | yes | Italian | North | N.York | New York | father in law do do | N.Y. | New York | |
| 12 | ADMITTED | ✓ | daughter CASIRAGHI | OLGA | 7 | F. | S. student | yes | Italian | American | N.York | New York | grand mother do do | N.Y. | New York | |
| 13 | CL. USE. | ✓ | AZZARETTI | GIOVANNI | 23 | M. | S. Farmer | yes | Italian | Argentine | Pavia | Vargi | father Azzaretti Pietro- | N.Y. | New York | |
| 14 | ADMITTED | ✓ | LANESE | PASQUALE | 21 | M. | S. miner | yes | Italian | American | Belluno | Agordo | mother Rizzardi Giovanna- | Pa. | Export | |
| 15 | ADMITTED | ✓ | GRISANTI | JAMES | 13 | M. | S. Farmer | yes | Italian | Italian | Reggio | E. Castel- | uncle Grisanti Odoardo- | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 16 | ADMITTED | ✓ | PAROLI | ANTONIO | 13 | M. | S. student | yes | Italian | Italian | Idaho | Fremont | Castenuovo dei Monti (Reggio E.) | Idaho | Fremont | |
| 17 | ADMITTED | ✓ | BORE | STUDIO | 35 | M. | L. labour. | yes | Italian | Italian | Conn. | Manchester | cousine Paidini Alaida- | Idaho | Fremont | |
| 18 | ADMITTED | ✓ | DEIHERI | LUCIANO | 53 | M. | L. tradesman | yes | Italian | Italian | N.York | Newark | Torre del Lago (Lucca) | Conn. | Manchester | |
| 19 | ADMITTED | ✓ | PANCONI | EGIDIO | 30 | M. | L. labour. | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Falls River | wife Bongi Agata- Angliano | N.Y. | Newark | |
| 20 | | ✓ | DANIELS | MARIA | 24 | F. | L. h/wife | yes | Italian | Brazil | Venezia | Meolo | sister De Ideri Malvina- | Mass. | Falls River | |
| 21 | | ✓ | DANIELI | AMERICA | 22 | F. | S. h/wife | yes | Italian | Brazil | Venezia | Meolo | Genova Via leure di Dio 67 R. | Wash. | Seattle | |
| 22 | | ✓ | MONTASANI | AGOSTINO | 37 | M. | L. sailor | yes | Italian | South | Penn. | Filadelphia | Genova Via leure di Dio 67 R. | P.A. | Filadelphia | |
| 23 | | ✓ | CASALI | CEZARE | 31 | M. | L. mason | yes | Italian | North | N.York | Mont. Vernon | wife Pascini Irene- | N.Y. | Mont. Vernon | |
| 24 | | ✓ | MARTINELLI | LUIGI | 47 | M. | L. labour. | yes | Italian | South | Conn. | New Britain | Fioranubolo (Pesaro) | Conn. | New Britain | |
| 25 | CL. USE. | ✓ | CORRADO | GIUSEPPE | 34 | M. | L. labour. | yes | Italian | North | N.York | New York | father Casali Luigi- | N.Y. | New York | |
| 26 | CL. USE. | ✓ | REBETI | LILLIA | 21 | F. | S. h/wife | yes | Italian | American | Piacenza | Travo | S. Giovanni di A. (Perli) | N.Y. | New York | |
| 27 | | ✓ | REBETI | LIDIA | 19 | F. | S. seamstress | yes | Italian | American | Piacenza | Travo | do do do do | N.Y. | New York | |
| 28 | | ✓ | CORRADO | PIERO | 34 | M. | L. mason | yes | Italian | North | N.York | New York | do do do do | N.Y. | New York | |
| 29 | U.S. CI. | ✓ | PERAZZI | VINCENZO | 17 | M. | S. farmer | yes | Italian | North | Torino | Mercurio | wife Bertoli Anna-S. Daniele | Cal. | Mc. Cloud River | |
| 30 | U.S. CI. | ✓ | LEVARD | GIUSEPPE | 16 | M. | S. farmer | yes | Italian | North | Torino | Mercurio | father Giovanni- Mercurio | Pa. | Latrebe | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 MAG 1924

19

128

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------|----|----|----|------|-------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | herself | born Scranton | brother Corbett Frank - M.York Bedford 400 3 rd St. | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Pennsylvania - Scranton |
| 2 | yes | mother | born New Haven | uncle do do do do | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Conn. - New Haven |
| 3 | yes | himself | 25 never | father American Cityzen Domenic - Pittston 24 St. | no permant. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy - Nocera Umbra |
| 4 | yes | himself | 25 yes 20 Cal. | brother Angelo - Oakland N° 2447 East 16 th St. | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy - Vergemoli |
| 5 | yes | husband | 25 never | husband Brusighini Pittston American Cityzen - Pittfield Mass 1303 5 th St. | no permant. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy - Castione |
| 6 | yes | himself | 25 yes 23 Boston | sister Adeline - Boston Mass 539 South St. | yes indeter. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy - Alterone di Canto |
| 7 | yes | himself | 100 yes 24 Conn. | wife Artini Gina - East Canaan Box 3 | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy - Monte S. Savino |
| 8 | yes | husband | born East Canaan | travelling with father | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Conn. - East Canaan |
| 9 | yes | husband | born East Canaan | travelling with father | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Conn. - East Canaan |
| 10 | yes | himself | 300 yes 21 N.York | sister Luigia - N.York 435 W. 46 St. | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy - S. Laurizio |
| 11 | yes | husband | yes 21 N.York | travelling with husband | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy - Sanelli |
| 12 | yes | father | born N.York | travelling with father | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. | brown | brown | none | N.York - New York |
| 13 | yes | himself | 25 never | uncle Pittaluga Giovanni - N.York 183 Sullivan St. | no permant. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Argentina - Buenos Ayres |
| 14 | yes | himself | 25 born Claridge | uncle Larase Auguston Export Co. Box 541 | yes indeter. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Pennsylvania - Claridge |
| 15 | yes | himself | 25 never | father Priganti Francesco - Chicago - 6306 Commercial Ave | yes indeter. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy - Castelnuovo Monti |
| 16 | yes | himself | 25 yes 19 Idaho | father Armando - Victor Box 12 | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy - Torre del Lago |
| 17 | yes | himself | 25 yes 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | himself | 25 yes 23 Newark | brother Rinaldo - Newark 232 14 Ever | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy - Perugia |
| 19 | yes | himself | 40 yes 21 Falls | brother in law Cingone - Falls River 51 Woodstock St. | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy - Corsanico |
| 20 | yes | himself | 30 never | brother Beniamino - Seattle 501 Jackson St. | yes indeter. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Brazil - St. Rita |
| 21 | yes | himself | 25 never | do do do do | yes indeter. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Brazil - St. Rita |
| 22 | yes | himself | 45 yes 23 Philadelphia | brother Tullio - Philad 111 934 Bercece St. | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Pennsylvania - Florenzuola |
| 23 | yes | himself | 25 yes 23 N.York | brother Casali Ercole - 442 Terrace Ave Mt. Vernon | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy - S. Giovanni |
| 24 | yes | himself | 25 yes 24 Britan | sister Bartimelli Maria - New Britain Conn. 233 Tremont St. | yes indeter. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy - Serranigina |
| 25 | yes | himself | 50 yes 24 N.York | my house N.York 341-111 St. | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy - S. Daniele |
| 26 | yes | himself | 45 born N.York | uncle Rapetti Luigi - N.York 613 East 106 St. | no permant. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | brown | brown | none | N.York - New York |
| 27 | yes | himself | 25 born N.York | do do do do | no permant. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | brown | brown | none | N.York - New York |
| 28 | yes | himself | 50 yes 23 N.York | my house New York 341 East 111 St. | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy - S. Daniele |
| 29 | yes | himself | 30 born Mo. Cloud | Oliver - cousin Paraduno Battista Lac. Cloud River | yes indeter. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | brown | brown | none | California - Mo. Cloud |
| 30 | yes | himself | 40 born Superior | cousin Giuseppe Lac - LaTrobe 301 Ligander St. | yes indeter. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat. | brown | brown | none | Pennsylvania - Superior |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. I. P. ... of the **CONTE VERDE**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **24** **MAY** 1904, 19
at **NEW YORK**

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of former people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Bernardi Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 MAG 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

E. H. Hurd
Mx

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

GENOA, ITALY

13th day

1924

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|-----|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | U. S. C. | MARIOTTI | CESARE | 7 | | M. | S. student | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | Ascoli | P. Acquasanta | grand father Mariotti | Pa. | Greensburg |
| 2 | CL. W. C. | BOSI | CELESTINO | 27 | | M. | S. carpent | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | American | Palma | Borgotaro | father Bosi Tomaso | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

1. Italian 5/24/24
No 2, Health Inspr. May 24/24


70

Total passengers . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



24 MAR 1924

19

130

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinetti Amedeo Master of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24 MAR 1924*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Benardi Giuseppe Surgeon of the **CONTE VERDE** Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of January, 1917

NEW YORK

at

E. Henry
Imp.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other person authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **62** ALL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL INS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

GENO

13rd May

1924

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination ^h
(* intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | | | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | UNDER 16 | Spinella | Romeo | 46/3 | 15 | m | s | labourer | yes | Italy | yes | It. North | It. North | Negarine Verona | the mother Eugenia Bonvicini Negarine | Pa. | Gennetta | |
| 2 | | Bianchi | Giovanni | | 35 | m | m | miner. | yes | Italy | yes | Italy | It. North | Milano Inverno | the mother Giambelli Rosa Inverno | Miss. | St. Louis | |
| 3 | | Vago | Claudina | wife | 27 | f | m | housewife | yes | Italy | yes | Italy | It. North | Milano Inverno | do | do | Miss. | St. Louis |
| 4 | U.S.C. | Bianchi | Paolo | ch | 11 | m | s | --- | yes | Italy | yes | Italy | It. North | Milano Inverno | do | do | Miss. | St. Louis |
| 5 | U.S.C. | Bianchi | Emilia | ch | 8 | f | s | --- | yes | Italy | yes | Italy | It. North | Milano Inverno | do | do | Miss. | St. Louis |
| 6 | | Chilese | Alvise | | 36 | m | m | mechanic | yes | Italy | yes | Italy | It. North | S.U.A. West Hoboken | Brother Battista Chilese Schio | N. Y. | West Hoboken | |
| 7 | | Chilese | Maria | ch | 33 | f | m | housewife | yes | Italy | yes | Italian | North | Vicenza Schio | brother in law | do. | N.Y. | West Hoboken |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Chilese | Rosmunda | ch | 8 | f | s | --- | --- | --- | --- | Italian | North | Vicenza Schio | Uncle | do. | N.Y. | West Hoboken |
| 9 | | Maschio | Felice | | 26 | m | m | labor. | Yes | Italy | yes | Italian | North | Torrington Conn. | Father Secondo = Asti = | Conn. | Torrington | |
| 10 | | wife Aloisi | Clementina | wife | 28 | f | m | h/wife | Yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Alessandria Asti | Father in law | do. | Conn. | Torrington |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | daugh. Maschio | Ilva | ch | 1 | f | s | --- | --- | --- | --- | Italian | North | Alessandria Asti | Grand father | do. | Conn. | Torrington |
| 12 | | Gado | Pietro | | 32 | m | m | farmer | Yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Alessandria Vignale | Father Avellino = Viarigi | N.Y. | New York | |
| 13 | | wife Bassignani | Giovanna | wife | 31 | f | m | h/wife | Yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Alessandria Vignale | Father in law | do. | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | son Gado | Aldo | ch | 3 | m | s | --- | --- | --- | --- | Italian | North | Alessandria Vignale | Grand father | do. | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | Pisaneschi | Saverino | | 33 | m | m | miner | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa. Sugar Notch | Mother in law Casseri Carla Piastre | Pa. | Sugar Notch | |
| 16 | | wife Pisaneschi | Maria | wife | 30 | f | m | h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Firenze Piastre | Mother | do. | Pa. | Sugar Notch |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | daugh. Pisaneschi | Leda | ch | 4 | f | s | --- | --- | --- | --- | Italian | South | Firenze Piastre | Grand mother | do. | Pa. | Sugar Notch |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | son Pisaneschi | Ledo | ch | 2 | m | s | --- | --- | --- | --- | Italian | South | Firenze Piastre | Grand mother | do. | Pa. | Sugar Notch |
| 19 | | Andreozzi | Gio. Carlo | | 36 | m | m | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ill. Chicago | Mother Artemisia = Piaggione | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 20 | | wife | Silvia | wife | 37 | f | m | h/wife | Yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Lucca Piaggione | mother in law | do. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | daugh. Andreozzi | Rita | ch | 10 | f | s | --- | --- | --- | --- | Italian | South | Lucca Piaggione | Grand mother | do. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | son Andreozzi | Oswaldo | ch | 4 | m | s | --- | --- | --- | --- | Italian | South | Lucca Piaggione | Grand mother | do. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | son Andreozzi | Luigi | ch | 2 | m | s | --- | --- | --- | --- | Italian | South | Lucca Piaggione | Grand mother | do. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | | Serafin | Giovanni | | 38 | m | m | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Conn. Torrington | Mother Albanese Antonia = Arsiere | Conn. | Torrington | |
| 25 | | wife Berardo | Maria | wife | 32 | f | m | h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Vicenza Arsiere | Mother in law | do. | Conn. | Torrington |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | son Serafin | Gino | ch | 3 | m | s | --- | --- | --- | --- | Italian | North | Vicenza Arsiere | Grand mother | do. | Conn. | Torrington |
| 27 | | Tavoar | Andrea | | 38 | f | m | baker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Venzia G. Brestovizza | Sister Aloisa = Brestovizza | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 28 | | wife Semolec | Antonia | wife | 29 | f | m | h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Venezia G. Brestovizza | Sister in law Aloisa | do. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | son Tavoar | Mario | ch | 3 | m | s | --- | --- | --- | --- | Italian | North | Venezia G. Brestovizza | Aunt Aloisa | do. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | son Tavoar | Bruno | ch | 1 | m | s | --- | --- | --- | --- | Italian | North | Venezia G. Brestovizza | Aunt Aloisa | do. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entire contents of this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 APR 1924

19

132

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. | | |
| | | | | If yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | himself | 25 | never | travelling with father | yes | indeter. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Nagarina |
| 2 | yes | himself | 100 | yes 24 | St. Louis brother Paolo- St. Louis N°2222 Edward St. | permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Inveruno | |
| 3 | yes | husband | 50 | never | travelling with husband | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Inveruno | |
| 4 | yes | father | 50 | Born St. Louis | travelling with father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Missouri | St. Louis | |
| 5 | yes | father | 50 | Born St. Louis | travelling with father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Missouri | St. Louis | |
| 6 | yes | himself | 25 | yes 24 | M. J. sister Vittoria- West Hoboken 712 Shippmen St. | permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Schio | |
| 7 | yes | husband | 90 | never | travelling with husband | permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Schio | |
| 8 | yes | father | 90 | never | travelling with father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Schio | |
| 9 | yes | himself | 90 | yes 24 | Comm. cousin Conti Francesci- Torricton Comm. | permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Vigliano | |
| 10 | yes | husband | 90 | never | travelling with husband | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Vigliano | |
| 11 | yes | father | 90 | never | do do father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Vigliano | |
| 12 | yes | himself | 200 | yes 24 | M. York brother in law Bassignone Ernesto- M. York 351 West 39 St. | permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Asti | |
| 13 | yes | husband | 90 | never | travelling with husband | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Viarigi | |
| 14 | yes | father | 90 | never | do do do father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Vignale | |
| 15 | yes | himself | 250 | yes 24 | Pa. father Jacopo- Sugar Nocht Box 122 | permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Piastre | |
| 16 | yes | husband | 90 | never | travelling with husband | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Piastre | |
| 17 | yes | father | 90 | never | do do do father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Piastre | |
| 18 | yes | father | 90 | never | do do do do | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | France | Jaffe | |
| 19 | yes | himself | 25 | yes 24 | Chicago ly house Chicago- 144 Grandevan | permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Canaiore | |
| 20 | yes | husband | 90 | never | travelling with husband | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Venari | |
| 21 | yes | father | 90 | never | do do do father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Piaggione | |
| 22 | yes | father | 90 | never | do do do do | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Piaggione | |
| 23 | yes | father | 90 | never | do do do do | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Piaggione | |
| 24 | yes | himself | 90 | yes 24 | Comm. brother Augusto- Torricton Comm. Box 250 | permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Treviso | |
| 25 | yes | husband | 90 | never | travelling with husband | permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Arsiero | |
| 26 | yes | father | 90 | never | do do do father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Arsiero | |
| 27 | yes | himself | 200 | yes 24 | M. York ly house Brooklyn star St. | permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Brestovizza | |
| 28 | yes | husband | 90 | never | travelling with husband | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Brestovizza | |
| 29 | yes | father | 90 | never | do do father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Brestovizza | |
| 30 | yes | father | 90 | never | do do do | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | nat. | brown. | brown. | none | Italy | Brestovizza | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Copy of I, John J. Conde Verde, of the CONTE VERDE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 17, 1914
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engine or locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, emphasizing last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holstein alien by name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Edw. Bernard, Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

133

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edw. Bernard

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 24 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Prof.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on the list must be typewritten or printed.

134

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinetti Amadeo Master of the *MONTE VERDE* from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24 MAR 1924*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

Edmund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Surgeon of the *CONTE VERDE*, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24 MAR 1924*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

Henry
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDINI

Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy

May 13th

1924

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Pisaneschi | Quintilio | 33 | | m. | m. | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa. | Pittston | Mother Jacomelli Letizia -
Cireglia | Pa. | Pittston | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | wife | Noemi | 30 | | f. | m. | h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Firenze | Cireglia | Mother in law | do. | Pa. | Pittston | | | | | | |
| 3 | UNDER 10 | daugh. | Pisaneschi Tecla | 3 | | f. | s. | | | | | Italian | South | Firenze | Cireglia | Grand mother | do. | Pa. | Pittston | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Francesconi | Aldo | 42 | | m. | m. | labor | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Springfield Mass. | Brother in law Iginio Mazzarelli | Mass. | Springfield | | | | | | | |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | son | Francesconi Getulio | 13 | | m. | s. | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pesaro | Fossombrone | Uncle Iginio Mazzarelli | do. | Mass. | Springfield | | | | | | |
| 6 | | daugh. | do. Elen | 16 | | f. | s. | h/dom. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pesaro | Fossombrone | Uncle | do. | do. | Mass. | Springfield | | | | | |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | son | do. Enzo | 4 | | m. | s. | | | | | Italian | South | Pesaro | Fossombrone | Uncle | do. | do. | Mass. | Springfield | | | | | |
| 8 | | wife | Mazzarelli Rosa | 41 | | f. | m. | h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pesaro | Fossombrone | Brother | do. | do. | Mass. | Springfield | | | | | |
| 9 | | Pighini | Giuseppe | 43 | | m. | m. | cook | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ill. | Chicago | Father Marsilio Pontecosi | Ill. | Chicago | | | | | | | |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | son | Pighini Renzo | 8 | | m. | s. | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Lucca | Barga | Grand father | do. | do. | Ill. | Chicago | | | | | |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | daugh. | Pighini Milena | 14 | | f. | s. | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Lucca | Barga | Grand father | do. | do. | Ill. | Chicago | | | | | |
| 12 | | Facondini | Serafino | 34 | | m. | m. | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Conn. | Waterbury | Father Amato Saludecio | Conn. | Waterbury | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | wife | Assunta | 30 | | f. | m. | h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Conn. | Waterbury | Father in law | do. | Conn. | Waterbury | | | | | | |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | son | Facondino Gaspero | 9 | | m. | s. | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Forli | Saludecio | Grand father | do. | Conn. | Waterbury | | | | | | |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | son | Facondino Giovanni | 8 | | m. | s. | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Fobli | Saludecio | Grand father | do. | Conn. | Waterbury | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Zazzaretti | Alfonso | 35 | | m. | m. | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Trenton | Mother Clementina Eleonora | N.J. | Trenton | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | wife | Proietti Prudenzia | 32 | | f. | m. | h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Perugia | Spoleto | Mother in law | do. | N.J. | Trenton | | | | | | |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | daugh. | Zazzaretti Argentina | 7 | | f. | s. | student | | | | Italian | South | Perugia | Spoleto | Grand mother | do. | N.J. | Trenton | | | | | | |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | do. | Rosalina | 5 | | f. | s. | | | | | Italian | South | Perugia | Spoleto | Grand mother | do. | N.J. | Trenton | | | | | | |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | do. | Adelcisa | 3 | | f. | s. | | | | | Italian | South | Perugia | Spoleto | Grand mother | do. | N.J. | Trenton | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Regoli | Giovanni | 48 | | m. | m. | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Pa. | Carnegie | daugh. Jenny Bonardi -
Idro | Pa. | Carnegie | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | wife | Maria | 43 | | f. | m. | h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Brescia | Idro | do. | do. | Pa. | Carnegie | | | | | | |
| 23 | | daugh. | Regoli Angela | 16 | | f. | s. | h/dom. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Brescia | Idro | do. | do. | Pa. | Carnegie | | | | | | |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | son | do. Benedetto | 14 | | m. | s. | | | | | Italian | North | Brescia | Idro | do. | do. | Pa. | Carnegie | | | | | | |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | son | do. Francesco | 12 | | m. | s. | | | | | Italian | North | Brescia | Idro | do. | do. | Pa. | Carnegie | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Della Pietra | Giuseppe | 43 | | m. | m. | blachsmith | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | N.Y. | New York | Father Giuseppe = Trieste | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | wife | Maria | 41 | | f. | m. | h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trieste | Monfalcone | Father inlaw | do. | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | |
| 28 | | daugh. | Della Pietra Caterina | 17 | | f. | s. | h/dom. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trieste | Monfalcone | Grand father | do. | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | do. | Giuseppina | 15 | | f. | s. | h/dom. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Trieste | Monfalcone | do. | do. | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | do. | Giuseppe | 9 | | m. | s. | | | | | Italian | North | Trieste | Monfalcone | do. | do. | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | |
| # 14. Italian Dept. 4/26/24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 30 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 29 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 MAY 1924

19

136

64

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|------|-------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to secure a contract for labor in the United States.
If in prison or discharge, or under contract for labor, whether for the purpose of securing employment in the United States, or whether for the purpose of securing employment in the United States, or whether for the purpose of securing employment in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | himself | 200 | yes | 1902/24 Pa. My house = Pittston, Pa. | Permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. | brown | none | Italy Cireglia |
| 2 | yes | husband | | never | do. | do. | Permanently | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. | black | none | Italy Cireglia |
| 3 | yes | father | | never | do. | do. | Permanently | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | nat. | | none | Italy Cireglia |
| 4 | yes | himself | 100 | yes | 1921/23 Mass. Brother Giuseppe = Springfield, Mass. 29 Brook St. | Permanently | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. | brown | none | Italy Fossombrone |
| 5 | yes | father | | never | Uncle Giuseppe do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | nat. | | none | Italy Fosso brone |
| 6 | yes | father | | never | do. | do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | nat. | | none | Italy Fossombrone |
| 7 | yes | father | | never | do. | do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | nat. | | none | Italy Fossombrone |
| 8 | yes | husband | | never | Brother in law do. | do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. | brown | none | Italy Fossombrone |
| 9 | yes | himself | 400 | yes | 1920/24 Ill. Wife Salteri Annita = Chicago, Ill. 2027 W. Polk St. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. | brown | none | Italy Barga |
| 10 | yes | father | | never | Mother do. | do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | nat. | | none | Italy Barga |
| 11 | yes | father | | never | Mother do. | do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | nat. | | none | Italy Barga |
| 12 | yes | himself | 150 | yes | 1922/24 Conn. Cousin Bianchini Vincenzo Waterbury, Conn. 214 Wash. St. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. | brown | none | Italy Saludecio |
| 13 | yes | husband | | never | do. | do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. | brown | none | Italy Saludecio |
| 14 | yes | father | | born in the U.S.A. | do. | do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | nat. | | none | Pa. Erloud |
| 15 | yes | father | | born in the U.S.A. | do. | do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | nat. | | none | Conn. Waterbury |
| 16 | yes | himself | 200 | yes | 1920/24 N.J. My house: Trenton, N.J. 121 Mott St. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. | brown | none | Italy Spoleto |
| 17 | yes | husband | | never | do. | do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. | brown | none | Italy Acquasparta |
| 18 | yes | father | | never | do. | do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | nat. | | none | Italy Spoleto |
| 19 | yes | father | | never | do. | do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | nat. | | none | Italy Spoleto |
| 20 | yes | father | | never | do. | do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | nat. | | none | Italy Spoleto |
| 21 | yes | himself | 200 | yes | 1899/24 Pa. My house = Carnegie, Pa. Box 75 | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. | Grey Brn. | none | Italy Idro |
| 22 | yes | husband | | yes | 1901/07 Pa. do. | do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. | Grey Brn. | none | Italy Idro |
| 23 | yes | father | | never | do. | do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. | brown | none | Italy Idro |
| 24 | yes | father | | never | do. | do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | nat. | brown | none | Italy Idro |
| 25 | yes | husband | | never | do. | do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | nat. | | none | Italy Idro |
| 26 | yes | himself | 100 | yes | 1923/24 N.J. My house Brooklyn, N.Y. 21 Stokton St. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. | brown | none | Italy Rovigno |
| 27 | yes | husband | | never | do. | do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. | brown | none | Italy Rovigno |
| 28 | yes | father | | never | do. | do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | nat. | brown | none | Italy Rovigno |
| 29 | yes | father | | never | do. | do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | nat. | brown | none | Italy Rovigno |
| 30 | yes | father | | never | do. | do. | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | nat. | | none | Italy Rovigno |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinetti Amedeo, of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWEAR* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24* *MAY* 19*24*, 19

at

NEW YORK

E. H. Hurn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if occupation is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50 and of how long made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi *Surgeon* of the **CONTE VERDE** Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **24** **MAY** 19**24**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 MAR 1924

19

138

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last arrival in the United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | father | never | My house Stockthn St. 21 Brooklyn, N.Y. | Permanently | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | nat. | none | Italy | Rovigno | |
| 2 | yes | father | never | do. | do. | Permanently | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | nat. | none | Italy | Rovigno | |
| 3 | yes | father | never | do. | do. | Permanently | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | nat. | none | Italy | Rovigno | |
| 4 | yes | himself | 125 | yes 1923/24 N.J. - Cousin Cerino Constantino Paterson, N.J. East Barbour St. | Permanently | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Mezzana |
| 5 | yes | husband | never | do. | do. | Permanently | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Mezzana |
| 6 | yes | father | never | do. | do. | Permanently | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | nat. | none | Italy | Mezzana | |
| 7 | yes | himself | 50 | yes 1913/24 Mich. - My house Detroit, Mich/ 12769 Mac Dougal | Permanently | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. black Brn. | none | Italy | Castel C. |
| 8 | yes | husband | never | do. | do. | Permanently | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Castel C. |
| 9 | yes | himself | 30 | yes 1913/24 son Ugo- Canton Ohio | Permanently | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. brown. brown. | none | Italy | Rimini |
| 10 | yes | father | 25 | never | travelling with father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | nat. | brown. brown. | none | Italy | Rimini |
| 11 | yes | father | 15 | never | travelling with father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | nat. | brown. brown. | none | Italy | Rimini |
| 12 | yes | husband | 25 | never | travelling with husband | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brown. brown. | none | Italy | Rimini |
| 13 | yes | father | 15 | never | travelling with father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brown. brown. | none | Italy | Rimini |
| 14 | yes | father | 25 | never | travelling with father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brown. brown. | none | Italy | Rimini |
| 15 | yes | himself | 125 | yes 1913/24 brother Dante- Monessen Pa. St. 19 Lost | permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. brown. brown. | none | Italy | Piombino |
| 16 | yes | husband | 25 | never | travelling with husband | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. brown. brown. | none | Italy | Piombino |
| 17 | yes | father | 15 | never | travelling with father | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. brown. brown. | none | Italy | Piombino |
| 18 | yes | himself | 25 | yes 1913/24 brother Truffarelli Tomaso Pittston Pa. 172 Oak St | permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. brown. brown. | none | Italy | Marciano |
| 19 | yes | husband | 25 | never | travelling with father | permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. brown. brown. | none | Italy | Marciano |
| 20 | yes | father | 15 | never | travelling with father | permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | nat. | brown. brown. | none | Italy | Marciano |
| 21 | yes | father | 15 | never | travelling with father | permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | nat. | brown. brown. | none | Italy | Marciano |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. I. Lincoln Amador Master, *CONTE VERDE*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *24* *MIG* 19*24*, 19
at *NEW YORK*
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsen alien by mistake properly comes under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MONTE VERDE

sailing from

NAPOLI

14 NOV 1914

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | CAMPALOTTA | FRANCESCO | | | | | | |
| 2 | PICASOLI | GIOVANNI | | | | | | |
| 3 | PALOMBO | ANGELO | | | | | | |
| 4 | POLICE | GIUSEPPE | | | | | | |
| 5 | CAPUANO | ANTONIO TEODORO | 16 | M | S | 23/12/1907 Monassele R.I. | NY 383395 | Ellwood City 206 Nord St. |
| 6 | CAPUANO | JAMES | 21 | M | S | 22/11/1902 Monessen PA. | NY 383393 | Ellwood City do |
| 7 | FLURENTINO | PASQUALE | 17 | M | S | 8/12/06 Azone Park N.Y. | 1 Hughes 375509 | Azone Park N.Y. |
| 8 | IANNUSCILLI | PASQUALE | 27 | | | | | |
| 9 | NAPOLITANO | ROBERT | 24 | M | M | 25/10/1898 Brooklyn | NY 338684 | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 10 | GRANO | EDUARDO | 31 | M | M | born in Italy. | Chicago Minn. 2/8/1919 | Chicago Ills: 26-56 W Grand Ave |
| 11 | USSIA | GIUSEPPE | 33 | M | M | NY 348155 | 1920. N.Y. | Brooklyn 36 St. 4 own Ave. |
| 12 | PERNA | MICHELE | 28 | M | M | KELANRES PA. 10/6/1905 | PP. 370146 1 Hughes | Kelayres Pa; |
| 13 | SCIGLIONE | DOMENICO | | | | | | |
| 14 | PAULONE | DOMENICA MARIA | 21 | F | M | | by marriage | Quiet Pa. Lorell Ave Box 481 |
| 15 | PAULONE | ALDO | 2 | M | - | NY 342865 | Son of American Citizen | 48 Wylie Ave. |
| 16 | PAULONE | ARDUINO ADOLFO | 4 | M | - | Stat Son | son of American Citizen | jeanette St. |
| 17 | POTITO | DOMENICO | 46 | M | M | City Comm. | 11/9/1901 VERMONT | Troy N.Y. 244+ 4St. |
| 18 | POTITO | FRANCESCA | 40 | F | M | Railroad | by marriage | 244-4 St. |
| 19 | POTITO | GIUSEPPE | 14 | M | S | Vermont | son of American Citizen | as above |
| 20 | POTITO | MAFALDA | 5 | F | - | | as above | as above |
| 21 | POTITO | PASQUALINO | 1 | M | - | | as above | as above |
| 22 | FIGLIUOLA | FELICE | 48 | M | W | NY 304278 | 1922 N.Y. | N.Y. 806 E. 104 St. |
| 23 | WALSH | SARAH | 53 | F | M | Harrison Ind. 12/1/70 | PP 348233 | 1016 Grand Ave Ohio |
| 24 | DORIA | PASQUALE | 29 | M | M | 954 714 - Camp Devent | 25/6/1918 Camp Devent | N.Y. 100 St. E. 4 Ave. |
| 25 | MARIANOLO | FRANZ | 31 | M | M | NY 334504 | 20/6/1918 | Providence R.I. 50 Franklyn |
| 26 | GINIPOLI | SALVATORE | | | | | | |
| 27 | GINIPOLI | MARIA | | | | | | |
| 28 | PAONESI | NICK | 36 | M | M | NY 346874 | 19/6/1918 Camp Merrit N.J. | Hartmar N.J. |
| 29 | SPANO | BITO | 16 | M | M | 29/7/907 Larkmont Winchester N.Y. | NY 345520 | Little Rock Frances |
| 30 | MAZZA | FIGORE | 26 | M | M | Hughes 341989 | Arishash N.J. 15/11/1916 | N.Y. 312 - 124 St. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 140 **52**
24 AUG 1924, 19

S. S. CONTE VANDI sailing from Q. 2004, 13rd May, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ROSSI | PIERO | 37 | | M | S | | Insarna Pa. 9/1/924 | 132 Street - Wilkes Barre Pa. |
| 2 | CASTAGNERA | GIOVANNI | 42 | | M | M | | March Chunk - 7/6/920 | Summit Hill Pa. |
| 3 | CONTI | ALDO | 34 | | M | M | | Camp Klevens - 9/5/918 | New Britain Conn. - 263 Allen St. |
| 4 | RANZO | FORTUNATO | 42 | | M | S | | 1916 Howard Indiana 21 November | 1030 Broadway Gary Indiana |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

353 363 H
354 967 H
639 v
only 1/3 papers
st 46 E Henry Park

↓ est

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

141

S. S.

CONTE VELDE

sailing from

GENOA, ITALY

13th May

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 MAY 1924

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | GREGORI | MARGO | 17 | M | S. | born Winchester Va. 18/1/1907 | 361 9th St. # | Mr. Settino Giancoli 1115 S. R. -
nover St. Carlisle Pa.
24 Albin St. Concord N.H. |
| 2 | DEL BIANCO | ELISABETTA | 45 | F | L. | 3669 7th St. H | Washington 1921 | do do do
240 4th St. New York |
| 3 | daughter DELBIANCO | RITA | 19 | M | S. | born Concord N.H. 6 July 1922 | | do do do |
| 4 | GUGLIELMONI | CATERINA | 34 | F | L. | 186 05-814 | Court New York 1919 | Nº 317 E. 44 St. New York |
| 5 | daughter GUGLIELMONI | ELDA | 13 | F | S. | born New York 15 August 1910 | | do do do |
| 6 | GIANSALTI | PAULO | 37 | M | L. | 231210 H | Boston Mass. 22/7/1919 | Boston Mass. 93 Broadway Boston Mass. |
| 7 | DI GIULIO | ERICO | 43 | M | L. | 378610 H | Washington 13/3/1924 | Vulcania N.Y. |
| 8 | wife LUCIANI | ELISA | 39 | F | L. | | Washington 13/3/1924 | do do |
| 9 | son DI GIULIO | ARSHIS | | M | L. | | do do | do do |
| 10 | VERONESI | LADDALENA | 21 | F | L. | Shenaut 12/1/1902 Hughes P.P. 376618 Miami 11/1/22 | | Silver P.A. |
| 11 | son DELL'ATTI | ANGELO | | M | S. | | | do do |
| 12 | SCIMMELLA | PIERO | 38 | M | L. | | Ref # 679454 U.S. Dist Ct
Montpelier 3/21/27 | New York 314 East 106 St. |
| 13 | son SCIMMELLA | PAULO | 14 | M | S. | | do do do | do do do do |
| 14 | son SCIMMELLA | ANTONIO GILIO | 11 | M | S. | Northfields 21 MAY 1912 Ref # 23 | do do do | do do do do |
| 15 | son SCIMMELLA | PAULO | 9 | M | S. | do 12 August 1915 Ref # 41 | do do do | do do do do |
| 16 | CAMILLI | DOMENICO | 20 | M | S. | S. Francisco Cal. 4/3/1903 | 379576 | S. Francisco Cal. 1463 - 1100 |
| 17 | PAZZA | FRANCESCO | 27 | M | L. | Paderborn N.J. 12/1/1897 | | Haledon N.J. 78 Barbours St. |
| 18 | wife PAZZA | LETIZIA | 19 | F | L. | | Washington April 1924 386140 H | do do do |
| 19 | ALBERT | SECONDO | 31 | M | L. | 307273 H | Thomas F. Farrel Detroit Mich. 15/10/11 | Detroit Mich. 2636 Russel St. |
| 20 | GOBEI | ANTONIO | 31 | M | S. | | Pittsburgh 22/5/11-3 337877 H | San Francisco Box 285 |
| 21 | BAVA | LUIGI SILVIO | 16 | M | S. | Reno Nevada 5/3/1908 | 354472 H | Reno Nevada T.A. |
| 22 | VEDOVELLI | CARLINO | 36 | M | S. | | 180463 H | Springfield Mass. 27/3/1921 |
| 23 | PIROCHA | ANGELA | 37 | F | L. | 174257 H | | Western District of Washington |
| 24 | RAIOLI | CARLO | 19 | M | S. | Skellington 10/12/1904 | 21 H | 237 East 44 St. New York |
| 25 | GALLIANI | VERLINO | 54 | M | Wid. | 330972 H | | Charlestown Mass. Vermont St. |
| 26 | GALLIANI | SILVIO | 21 | M | S. | Springfield Mass. 5/11/1902 | 369940 H | do do do |
| 27 | VERDINI | ANDREA | 30 | M | S. | 350544 H | | Hudson N.Y. |
| 28 | ALBERTI | GIOVANNI | 31 | M | S. | 342139 H | | Avalle P.A. N. 1 C.A. Lane |
| 29 | GALLASSINI | BATTISTA | 37 | M | M | PP. 193960 Hughes | Chicago Ill. 20/2/1914 | 261 Fairfield Av. - Chicago Ill. |
| 30 | CALERA | SISTO | 49 | M | M | 354632 H | | 329 W. 38 Str. - New York |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

142

5

S. S.

CON VERDE

sailing from

NAPOLI

1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

| No. on List | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | DI PALMA | CONGETTA | 40 | F | M | Ken. Jos. Nat. Mission of June 7/04 | |
| 2 | DI PALMA | ANNA | 9 | F | S | born in Italy father do | Madison N.Y. Eleman St. 23 |
| 3 | DI PALMA | MICHELE | 13 | M | S | do 4 11 son of American Citizen | as above |
| 4 | DI PALMA | GABRIANO | 7 | M | S | do 4 11 | as above Central Ave |
| 5 | DI PALMA | VINCENZO | 5 | M | - | do 4 11 | as above |
| 6 | DI PALMA | MARIA | 4 | F | - | do 4 11 | as above |
| 7 | DI PALMA | ANNUNZIATA | 2 | F | - | do 4 11 | as above |
| 8 | VOLPE | LAURENCE | 36 | M | M | 178990 | as above |
| 9 | SVIZZERO | SALVATORE | 26 | M | M | 251383 | Bridgeport Conn. 98 Diken St. |
| 10 | TALARICO | DELFINO | 31 | M | M | 98037 | 7 Canal St. Quincy Mass. |
| 11 | RANZO | TOMY | | | | | 933. 60 St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 12 | DI GIACOMO | DONATO | 47 | M | M | 336685 | |
| 13 | BIZZARRI | SERAFINO | 35 | M | M | 374101 | N.Y. 113 St. 322 E. |
| 14 | DI MARTINO | JOHN | 23 | M | M | PP. Hughes #374761 | Lafferty Ohio Box 168 |
| 15 | PIZZUTO | OLINDO | | | | | 629 Saratoga St. Boston Mass. |
| 16 | ROSSI | PIETRO | 23 | M | M | 98165 | |
| 17 | SAVINO | MICHELE | 29 | M | M | 233675 | 11 Salem St. Boston III-Salesman St. |
| 18 | MAROTTA | PETER | 35 | M | M | 295322 | Washington Ave. 729 Paul Ave. Umatown (Dallway) Varn Ave 9=2 |
| 19 | DI CRISTOFARO | OSCARO | | | | | Yukon Pa. |
| 20 | QUAGLIARILLO | VINCENZO | 27 | M | M | 330327 | |
| 21 | CORTI | GIULIO | 9 | M | - | 21/1/1915 Detroit | 219 -- 20 St. Brooklyn |
| 22 | CORTI | GINO | 4 | M | - | 18/11/1919 do | Detroit 2784 Holy Ave |
| 23 | PASTORE | ALESSANDRO | 34 | M | M | #9450-88 Cambridge 25/5/1918 | as above |
| 24 | ASPRONTE | ANGELINA | 38 | F | M | 384466 Ind. 250. County Court Dallas Co. Cal. Dec. 22, 1904 | Newark N.J. 56 11th St. |
| 25 | ASPRONTE | ANTONIO | 12 | M | S | BY MARRIAGE | Philadelphia 321 Christian St. |
| 26 | ASPRONTE | LIA | 4 | F | - | son of American Citizen | as above |
| 27 | PANGALLO | ANTONIO | 40 | M | M | do do do do | as above |
| 28 | CIRIELLO | EMILIO | 15 | M | S | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | |
| 29 | MARTINO | SAMUELE | 42 | M | M | 307965 | Messina N.Y. |
| 30 | ZAVATTA | PIETRO ANTONIO | 20 | M | M | 270535 | 3160 Diablorne St. Georgetown D.C. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
143

4

S. S.

MONTE VERDE

sailing from

NAPOLI

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 MAR 1924, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | DOMANICO | MARIA | 36 | F | M | born in Italy | wife of American Citizen | Schenectady 35 No. George St. |
| 2 | DOMANICO | LUISA | 10 | F | S | do | son of do do | as above |
| 3 | DOMANICO | LUIGI | 9 | M | = | DO | son of do do | as above |
| 4 | DOMANICO | ANTONIO | 4 | M | = | do | son of do do | as above |
| 5 | DANESI | SIGISMONDI | 39 | M | M | W. 357617 | 3/8/1917 Uniontown PA. | Conserville PA. |
| 6 | VALENTE | CARMINE | 51 | M | M | | 23/10/893 Troy N.Y. | Union Vellit N.Y. I-9 St. |
| 7 | DE PROSPERO | GIUSEPPE | 34 | M | M | 1405173 (Widow) A. May 10, 1920 | 10/5/920 Brooklin | 335-36ST. Brooklin |
| 8 | DI VITO | GIUSEPPE | 40 | M | M | W. 2657 | 27/9/922 Manatally N.J? | Borlind N.J. 808 E. Union St |
| 9 | RICCIARDI | SCSMO | | | | | | |
| 10 | TARANTINO | CARMINE | 16 | M | S | 1908 - 9 MARCH Sing-Jell PA. | W. 369500 TA | Newton Mass. 41 Chandler Place |
| 11 | GRECO | GIUSEPPE | 19 | M | S | 20/1/904 Stamford Birth Cert. Conn. | W. 322808 | Gre enwich Conn. 270 Division St. |
| 12 | LAMORGESE | ONOFRIO | 25 | M | M | W. 232750 | 18/3/1920 CLEVELAND OHIO | Clark Ave 3215 Cleveland Ohio |
| 13 | RICAPITO | FRANK | 27 | M | M | W. 372789 | 1922 Monpile Vermont | 120 Eaten St. N.Y. |
| 14 | GIOFFI | FRANK | 28 | M | M | W. 349809 | 1919 N.Y. | N.Y. 2132 = 2 Ave. |
| 15 | BERLINGIERI | BERNARDINO | 42 | M | M | W. 369539 | october 1904 N.J. | Trenton N.Y. 127 Franklin St. |
| 16 | DI IULIO | LUIGI | 29 | M | S | W. 331787 | 1918 Camp Sherman | Youngstown Ohio. 17 Eaten St. |
| 17 | PASQUAROSA | RAFFAELE | 47 | M | M | W. 351003 | Montana 29/10/1904 | Huron Mont. |
| 18 | IANNINI | ANTONIO | 21 | M | S | 21/2/903 Boston Mass. 11/605 | W. 383532 | Boston Mass. 115 St; |
| 19 | IANNINI | GIUSEPPE | 17 | M | M | 3/7/904 Boston Mass. 5853 B. Mass. Bost. | | as above |
| 20 | SPARANO | RAFFAELE | 17 | M | M | W. 384447 | son of American citizen | New Castle 214 South Wayn st. |
| 21 | CARUCCI | GIOVANNI | | | | | | |
| 22 | RANELLI | STEFANO | 45 | M | M | W. 120957 | 1903 Woom Ohio | Troy New York Congress st 92. |
| 23 | VACCHIA | BATTISTA | 42 | M | M | | October 2 1896 Scranton Pa | Long Island City. |
| 24 | PENGE | MAIANO | | | | | | |
| 25 | CARUSONE | GIUSEPPE | 15 | M | S | 14/4/1908 Boston Mass. | W. 390622 | Habrod Ohio East Park Ave. 1247 |
| 26 | SERRA | FRANK | 25 | M | M | W. 211986 | 15/5/1920 | Phila. Pa. Glasgow New York Box 72. |
| 27 | PASQUALUCCI | DONATO | 30 | M | M | W. 198030 | Camp Nide 1918 Mariland | Roos Wiland 12 Sherman St. |
| 28 | BASTA | NICOLA | 54 | M | M | W. 1896 | 1896 Scranton Pa. | New York |
| 29 | BASTA | MARIA | 51 | F | M | | by marriage | do do |
| 30 | RANIERI | VITTORIANO | 36 | M | M | W. 364781 | October 10 1922 Kittaning | Philadelphia 531 65 st. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number
144

6

S. S.

CONTE VERDE

sailing from

HULL

14 MAR 1924

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 MAR 1924

19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | POLISGO | ROCCO | 36 | M | M | 147126 | 1912 N.Y. | N.Y. 304 E. -198 St. |
| 2 | DI DONATO | GIUSEPPE | | | | | | |
| 3 | MUSA | ALFREDO | 29 | M | M | AP. 342569 | Conf # 1709512 June 11
2/4/1923 Binghamton N.Y. | Binghamton 16 Queen Wood Ave |
| 4 | BARONE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | M | 345462 | S. Polo Minn. 17/6/1917 | N.Y. 112 E. St. 204 E. 112 |
| 5 | MORETTI | ALFREDO | | | | | | |
| 6 | MOLISANI | FRANK | 33 | M | M | 334477 | Camp Lee Va. 23/7/1918 | 500 Burnet Ave Syracuse N.Y. |
| 7 | BARCA | GIOVANNI | | | | | | |
| 8 | BUCCINNO | ANTONIO | 43 | M | M | 360721 | Elidis Ohio. 4/5/1920 | 4258 34th Ave
N.Y. 203 Eagle Selian |
| 9 | NARDELLA | MICHELE | 41 | M | M | 375940 | 20/12/ 1923 Bristol R.I. | Bristol R.I. 19 Carshell Ave. |
| 10 | CASTELLANO | THOMAS | 36 | M | M | 207834 | Camp Dix 8/5/ 1918 | 580 NO. 9 St. Newark N.Y. |
| 11 | PENGE | MARIANO | 32 | M | M | Hyphen #382190 | Utica N.Y. 30 /11/ 1923 | 24 Manivelle St. Amsterdam |
| 12 | PENGE | MARIA | 9 | F | S | Hyphen #382190 | SON of American citizen | as above |
| 13 | IPPOLITO | GIUSEPPE | 16 | M | M | Hyphen 383407 | son of American Citizen | 6 Brentmarr Park ST. LOUIS. |
| 14 | TEDESCHI | FILIPPO | 50 | M | M | Hyphen 383407 | 18 /10/ 1916 Weeling | 10/1917
Berwood W.V. |
| 15 | SPINA | CESARE | | | | | | |
| 16 | SPINA | MARIANNA | | | | | | |
| 17 | SPINA | ACHILLE | | | | | | |
| 18 | BOLEO | ARTURO | 38 | M | M | 292157 | 1915-Clemfort Oregon | Clemfort Falls Oregon |
| 19 | PASCALE | MICHELE | 49 | M | M | Disb. Court Watburg Conn | 29/9/1900 Watburg Conn. | Washington |
| 20 | DI GENZO | JOHN | 36 | M | M | Corr 984006 | 8 June 1918 Camp A.A. /Campfreye | Boston Mass. 3 Vicul St. |
| 21 | IANNUCELLI | FILMENA | 21 | F | M | Disb. Court Watburg Conn | by marriage | Detroit 490 Reward Ave.
to father in 5000 |
| 22 | IANNUCELLI | ANNA | 2 | F | - | | | 750 E. 229 ST. BRONX. N.Y. |
| 23 | SENRA | SALVATORE | 37 | M | M | 305641 | son of American Citizen | 750 E 229 St. Bronx. N.Y. |
| 24 | BOSC O | VINCENZO | 19 | M | M | 378958 | Fort Georg. Hight Wash. 25/6 / 1923 | 514 POUND ST. BRISTOL PA. |
| 25 | SINOPOLI | DOMENICO | 26 | M | M | 378682 | son of Citizen | 207 S.Cedar Ave Niles Ohio/ |
| 26 | SINOPOLI | CECILIA | 24 | F | M | | 24/4/1920 Syracuse | Syracuse N.Y. 308 Hickory St. |
| 27 | SINOPOLI | CATERINA | 3 | F | - | | by marriage | as above |
| 28 | DETTORRE | PASQUALE | 28 | M | M | | SON of American Citizen | as above |
| 29 | VERNILE | GIUSEPPE | 36 | M | S | Corr 987607 | 8 /8/1919 PHILADELPHIA | Philadelphia 599 E. Ector St. |
| 30 | RINALDO | PHILIP | 23 | M | S | 1024416 | 26/7/1918 Jacksonville | Consolidated
36 Trifold St. Providence R.I.s. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S.

CONTE VERDE

sailing from

14 MAR 1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

145

24 MAR 1919

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ZARLENGA | FRANCESCO | 24 | M | M | 371247 Feb 14/24 | N.Y. 166 St. 114 |
| 2 | ZARLENGA | MARIA | 22 | F | M | By marriage | as above |
| 3 | son ZARLENGA | GIOVANNI | 9 | M | S | 404 946 8/18 No 46 | as above |
| 4 | MINI ALATA | CANIO | 30 | M | M | 67589 July 21/21 | BROOKLIN 104 St. 114 |
| 5 | LAMBEMIA | ANGELO | 25 | M | M | 196224 June 22/22 | Schenectady 259/1918 |
| 6 | TROCCHIO | MARIA ANTONIA | 24 | F | M | Wife of American Citizen | 915 Elm St. N.Y. |
| 7 | daugh. TROCCHIO | ANGELINA | 1 | F | S | born in Italy. | N. Y. 31 Chataignes St. |
| 8 | GIGLIOTTI | ANTONIO | 37 | M | M | 163646 May 6/22 | as above |
| 9 | CRAISCI | FILOMENA | 27 | F | M | 289228 May 17/22 | 1912 Morrison N.Y. |
| 10 | daugh. CRAISCI | FRANCESCA | 4 | F | S | son do do | Boonton N.Y. |
| 11 | DEL GIUDICE | A. DONATO | 19 | M | S | 369941 Feb 8/24 | 99 Schenectady Ave. BROOKLIN |
| 12 | BIONDI | PASQUALE | 31 | M | M | Offid | as above |
| 13 | MURATORE | DOMENICO | 33 | M | M | 301897 June 2/22 | Galop N.Y. (Galopado) |
| 14 | ZUCCARO | FRANCESCO | 37 | M | M | 342648 Sept 27/22 | N.Y. 92 Hudson St. N.Y.C. |
| 15 | ROSSI | PIETRO | | | | | Maridain Conn |
| 16 | PRESCIA | MICHELE | 12 | M | S | born in U.S.A. N.Y. 12/4/911 | Esaltown PA. 335-20-55 |
| 17 | ROSSI | GIUSEPPE | | | | | |
| 18 | SANMARTINO | VINCENZO | 30 | M | M | Emp Rouer 3915 Nov 16/22 | 380 St. 368-1st Ave |
| 19 | FORTUNATI | VITTORIO | 33 | M | M | 329118 July 31/22 | 23 St. First Ave. N.Y. |
| 20 | SIMONETTI | LUIGI | 26 | M | S | 361879 Jan 3/24 | 187 Hoffman St. 32-84 N.Y. |
| 21 | CONTE | GIUSEPPE | | | | | 77 Sheffield Ave. Woodlawn PA. |
| 22 | CACCIAGSTRO | ANTONIO | | | | | PROVIDENCE. TAPEN ST. 66 |
| 23 | CACCIAGSTRO | SEPARINA | | | | | |
| 24 | CACCIAGSTRO | CARLO | | | | | |
| 25 | DE PALMA | ANDREA | 56 | M | M | | |
| 26 | DE PALMA | PIORE | 19 | M | S | | |
| 27 | COLARUSSO | VINCENZO | | | | | |
| 28 | GIGLIOTTI | FRANCESCO | | | | | |
| 29 | COSTANTINO | JAMES | 32 | M | M | 1144244 Feb 23/21 | N.Y. 129 Hudson St. N.Y. |
| 30 | INGERSO | ANTONIO | | | | | as above |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

81

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

Number

2

S. S.

CONTE VERDE

sailing from

PAROLI

14 MAR 1924

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 MAR 1924

19

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | TURCO | MISARI | GIUSEPPE | 24 | | | | |
| 2 | GAMMAROTA | FELICE | 35 | M | S | pp 356482 12/5/23 | Camp Devens Mass. 30/II/18 | 185 th 204 E; N.Y. |
| 3 | PADREYITO | FELICIANO | 35 | M | M | pp 375518 Mch 4/24 | 15/5/1900 WESTCHESTER N.Y. | 129 Mulberry St. N.Y. |
| 4 | BRISCO | NICOLA | | | | | | |
| 5 | GATTO | ANNINA | 39 | F | M | pp 341258 | by marriage | 88 Mulberry St. N.Y. |
| 6 | GATTO | ANTONIETTA | 9 | F | S | 22/7/1914 N.Y. | | as above |
| 7 | GATTO | ANGELINA | 4 | F | S | 18 May 1920 N.Y. | | as above |
| 8 | PALOMBO | GIOVANNI | 19 | M | S | pp 381605 Mch 21/24 | son of American Citizen | 43 Lyman St, Lynbrook P.I. |
| 9 | ROCCA | SANTA | 22 | F | M | pp 374917 Mch 1/24 | Husb Nat 7/27/18 by marriage | Lanna Ave. Lannasville R.I.
Gilbert. Minnesota/ |
| 10 | ROCCA | IDA | 6 | F | - | | son of American Citizen | as above |
| 11 | SPEZZANO | SERAFINO | 33 | M | M | pp 362155 Jan 4/24 | 13 December 1923 Pittsburg PA. | 19 th Violet Way
Pittsburg 142 Bronx Ave. |
| 12 | CARUS | ELISABETH | 52 | M | M | pp 367224 Jan 26/24 | ELISABETH N.Y. | Elisabeth N.Y. III Centre St. |
| 13 | ATTADIA | ANTONIO | 23 | M | M | pp 253102 Nov 24/22 | 17/6/1922 Newburgh | Newburgh, Fulton Ave 29. |
| 14 | CAUTELA | VINCENZO | 27 | M | M | pp 184611 Jan 5/22 | # 1612698 5/16/22
16/5/922 N.Y. City Dist. N.Y.
Conf # 111806 City Cl.
16/12/922 NEW HAVEN | 537 W 59 St; N; Y. |
| 15 | FIONDELLA | NICOLA | 39 | M | M | pp 172356 1 Aug 1923 | | 135 Mount St/ New Haven. |
| 16 | FIONDELLA | CONCETTA | 11 | F | S | 25/2/913 NEW HAVEN # 518 | | as above |
| 17 | FIONDELLA | FLORENCE | 9 | F | S | 21/6/14 do # 518 | | as above |
| 18 | FIONDELLA | ASSUNTA | 8 | F | S | 2/4/916 DO Conf # 356 | | as above |
| 19 | FIONDELLA | FILIPPO | 7 | M | S | 25/9/1917 do Conf # 353 | | as above |
| 20 | FIONDELLA | PETER | 3 | M | S | 8/2/921 do Conf # 354 | | as above |
| 21 | VITULLO | VINCENZO | 23 | M | S | pp 380543 Mch 18/24 | son of American Citizen | New Castle 419 Hawthorne St. |
| 22 | MARTINI | WILLIAM | 27 | M | M | pp 354641 Nov 26/23 | 191 st N.J. Wyoming Co. N.Y. 1/20/20
819342 | N.Y. 1141 OGDEN AVE. N.Y.C. |
| 23 | BOVENZI | GIORGIO | 30 | M | M | pp 349105 Oct 27/23 | 20/1/1920 Warsaw N.Y. | Warsaw N.Y. Box 51 |
| 24 | PERRONE | GEMMARO | 42 | M | M | pp 349105 Oct 27/23 | 2/2/1912 MAHONING OHIO
Conf # 1027122 7/12/1919 | Spoken 237 Main St |
| 25 | AMADEO | EDUARDO | 35 | M | M | pp 345149 1 Aug 1923 | Camp Devens Mass. 17/7/1919 | 42 Mott St. New York City. |
| 26 | SCIALDONE | GAETANO | 27 | M | M | pp 341998 Sept 26/23 | 23/4/1923 Hudson Falls. | Witchell N.Y. |
| 27 | CORRADO | MICHELE | 33 | M | M | pp 334804 Aug 23/23 | 15/5/19 CAMP UPTON | Brooklyn Union St. 627 |
| 28 | DEL VECCHIO | SALVATORE | 32 | M | M | pp 329644 Aug 2/23 | 956795 5/30/18
1918 August Georgey Co Richmond | 1118 BUFFALO AVE NIAGARA FALLS |
| 29 | SILVESTRI | ATTILIO | 31 | M | M | pp 2594 ch. son Feb 18/24 | Camp Funstonkaz 21 /JULY 1918 | 825 Marshfield Chicago Ills. |
| 30 | LUPINACCI | FRANCESCO | 29 | M | M | pp 347832 Oct 27/23 | 4/8/1919 Philadelphia | Philadelphia 36-39 Standart St; |

Ex # 4, 15 to 20, 25 Shooking Aug. 11th 1924.

15/20+25 pp 341998 Sept 26/23

Turco Misari Giuseppe } did not sail
Pisico Nicola }

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1984. 19

83

n. 4: Lusana Petro: did not sail

14-02

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from

NAPOLI

14 MAG 1924 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 MAG 1924 19

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | TAGLIARINI | JOSEPH | 32 | M | M | NEW YORK N.Y. 7 OCTOBER 1902 | CLEVELAND OHIO 15 OCTOBER 1920 | 322 1ST 22 ST NEW YORK N. |
| 2 | NUGARA | MARIA | 42 | F | M | NEW YORK N.Y. 7 OCTOBER 1902 | ALABAMA ALA 10 JANUARY 1921 | BOX 101 ALABAMA ALA |
| 3 | GUARINO | ACCURSIO | 21 | M | M | NEW YORK N.Y. 7 OCTOBER 1902 | NEW YORK N.Y. 15 AUGUST 1920 | 119 EYRING AV BROKLYN N. |
| 4 | GUARINO | CATERINA | 21 | F | M | NEW YORK N.Y. 7 OCTOBER 1902 | BY HUSBAND CITIZENSHIP | AS ABOVE |
| 5 | GUARINO (son) | GIOACCHINO | 1 | M | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 7 OCTOBER 1902 | BY FATHER CITIZENSHIP | AS ABOVE |
| 6 | VINCI | GIOVANNI | 30 | M | M | NEW YORK N.Y. 7 OCTOBER 1902 | NORTH CAROLINA 7 JUNE 1918 | 11351 RUSSEL ST DETROIT MIC |
| 7 | TRUBIA | CASTRENZA | 31 | F | M | NEW YORK N.Y. 7 OCTOBER 1902 | NEW YORK N.Y. 15 AUGUST 1920 | 34 HESWAY ST NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 8 | TRUBIA | ILLUMINATO | 5 | M | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 7 OCTOBER 1902 | BY MOTHER CITIZENSHIP | AS ABOVE |
| 9 | LONGO | FRANCESCO | 19 | M | S | STONINGTON CONN 13 FEBRUARY 1905 | STONINGTON CONN 17 FEBRUARY 1906 | BOX 87 WESTERLY N.Y. |
| 10 | MICELI | PAOLO | 18 | M | S | STONINGTON CONN 17 FEBRUARY 1906 | STONINGTON CONN 17 FEBRUARY 1906 | 134 CANAL ST WESTERLY N.Y. |
| 11 | LOFRANCO | FRANCESCO | 31 | M | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 19 AUGUST 1919 | NEW YORK N.Y. 19 AUGUST 1919 | 35 WARD ST ROCHESTER N.Y. |
| 12 | PERNICE | JOSEPH | 29 | M | M | NEW YORK N.Y. 2 JULY 1919 | NEW YORK N.Y. 2 JULY 1919 | 277 ELIZABETH ST NEW YORK N. |
| 13 | SCIRIO | NICCOLO | 51 | M | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 16 APRIL 1914 | NEW YORK N.Y. 16 APRIL 1914 | 441 MACY AV BROKLYN N.Y. |
| 14 | GANGI | GIUSEPPE | 49 | M | M | BROKLYN N.Y. 8 NOVEMBER 1917 | BROKLYN N.Y. 8 NOVEMBER 1917 | 345 LINDON ST BROKLYN N.Y. |
| 15 | DI GIUSEPPE | VINCENZO | 36 | M | M | BATTLE CREEK MIC 7 JUNE 1918 | BATTLE CREEK MIC 7 JUNE 1918 | 2513 LAMAY AV DETROIT MIC |
| 16 | CARAMELLI | FRANK | 29 | M | S | CAMP DEVENS MASS 23 AVRIL 1919 | CAMP DEVENS MASS 23 AVRIL 1919 | 20 COOK ST MIFPORT MASS |
| 17 | DIMARCO | SABATINO | 16 | M | S | NEW LONDON CONN 3 JANUARY 1908 | NEW LONDON CONN 3 JANUARY 1908 | BOX 37 WOOD RIVER R.I. |
| 18 | CONTINO | ANTONIO | 28 | M | M | BOSTON MASS 18 MARCH 1920 | BOSTON MASS 18 MARCH 1920 | 7 NORTH MARSHAL ST BOSTON MASS |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

84

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

, from May Sullivan

| | | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | | |
|------|-------------------------|----------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | Group | Number | One year old or under | | | Older than one year | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 1 | MODUGNO, Mo Tucarronata | 1:50 | | 24 23 | | 1 | To call | Held SI | Rehl | 7/27 | 9 ⁴⁰ | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| ✓ 2 | PERRILLI, Gerardo | 2:40 | | 33 19 | | 2 | Wife in hosp | Held SI | Rehl | 7/29 | 2 ²⁵ | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | Michèle | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 3 | GENTILE, Emilia | 2:50 | | 22 26 | | 1 | To call | Mother Carmela Giottina, 802 Penn Av. S. Wm. Pa | Rehl | 7/27 | 11 ²⁰ | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| ✓ 4 | MARIANI, Luigi | 3: | | 46 17, 18 20, 21 | | 4 | Son in hosp | Held SI | Rehl | 7/29 | 2 ¹⁵ | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| ✓ | ARUFFO, Guiseppia | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ | MARIANI, Rosaria | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | Maria | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 5 | SALVAGNI, Paolo | 3: | | 50 26 | | 1 | Wife in hosp. | Held SI | Rehl | 7/29 | 2 ⁴⁵ | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ 6 | ZAMBONI, Alfonso | 3:20 | | 58 10 | | 1 | To telg. for birth cert. | Rehus Baldi Basso, Box 66, Mt Carmel Pa, Bronx, N.Y. | Rehl | 7/28 | 11 ²⁰ | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| ✓ 7 | CAGLIARDI, Michela | 3:35 | | 24 29 | | 1 | To call | Uncle Domenico Della Pizzi, 377 E. 152 nd St. N.Y. | Rehl | 5/26 | 10 ³⁰ | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ 8 | ZULLO, Annunciato | 3:45 | | 14 1/4 | | 4 | " call | Uncle Father Frank Scoglia, 891 So Blvd, Bronx, N.Y. | Rehl | 7/26 | 2 ³⁰ | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| ✓ 9 | SCOGGIO, Maria | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| | Domenica | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| | Felice | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 9 | LUCCA, Giustina | 3:55 | | 58 4/6 | | 3 | To telg. for birth cert | Uncle Father Gio. Pucca, Box 864, Chesholm Minn. | Rehl | 7/31 | 10 ⁵ | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| | Giulia | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| | Rosa | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 10 | CAPPELLI, Atto | 4:15 | | 66 9/10 | | 5 | Son in hosp | Held SI | Rehl | 7/29 | 2 ¹⁰ | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| | Rina | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | Alfiero | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ | BONACITI, Silvia | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | Vanivia | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 11 | RANIERI, Costanza | 4:20 | | 30 19 | | 1 | Brother in hosp. | Uncle Father Vittoriano, 531 No 65 th St. Philadelphia Pa | Rehl | 7/31 | 3 ⁴⁰ | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| ✓ 12 | GAIONE, Domenico | 4:35 | | 68 1/4 | | 2 | Wife & 2 ch. in hosp | Held SI | Rehl | 7/29 | 2 ³⁵ | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | Francesco | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 13 | MARINI, Orsola | 4:45 | | 69 5 | | 1 | To call | Uncle Porro, 138 East St. Som. Bedford Mass | Rehl | 7/27 | 1 ⁴⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 14 | LAPONE, Anna | 5: | | 24 25 | | 1 | " call | Uncle Felice Di Nardo, 1443 Mad. Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. | Rehl | 5/26 | 11 ²⁰ | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ 15 | PONELLI, Pierrina | 5: | | 35 22-24 | | 3 | Hold for Can. Insp. | Uncle Father Celest Jocco, 2030 Pandemonia St. Rehl | 7/26 | 2- | 6 | 6 | 6 | |
| | Emilio | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | Mario | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

150

S. S. CONTE VERDI

L.SAB.

arrived May 24, 1924, 192 M., from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|-----------------------|-------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 16 | DELLA PIETRA, Maria | 4:40 | 64 | 27/30 | 5 | | Husb & 2 ch in hosp | Recl 51 | Rehl | 5/29 | 3 ¹⁵ | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| | Giuseppe | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | Innan | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | Gargen | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | Salvatore | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 17 | MASARO, Rita | 5: | 56 | 15/14 | 2 | | Hold for Can. insp | Recl. Husband & 2 ch in hosp | Rehl | 5/26 | 1- | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ | BORSATO, Virginia | | | | | | | Box 143, Ocean Falls N.C. Canada | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 18 | ALBINI, Michele | 5: | 26 | 5/6 | 2 | | To telg. for birth cert. | Bro. Franco Albini 76 East Dorset St., Waterbury Conn | Rehl | 5/26 | 4- | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Maria Carmela | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 19 | DE VITO, Caterina | 5:10 | 26 | 27/28 | 2 | | To telg. for birth cert. | Uncle Ferdinand De Vito 141 Bayard St. Trenton, N. J. | Rehl | 5/26 | 4 ¹⁰ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Andrea | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 20 | MARAZZO, Angelina | 5:15 | 26 | 29 | 1 | | To call | Mathew Prequali M. 412 Elm St. Trenton, N. J. | Rehl | 5/26 | 1 ³⁰ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 21 | REPATTI, Lillia | 5:25 | 60 | 26/27 | 2 | | " call | Bro. Guido Repetti 309 E. 104th St. N.Y. C. | Rehl | 5/26 | 12 ⁵⁰ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Lydia | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 22 | CORRADO, Luigi | 5:20 | 26 | 17 | 1 | | To telg. for birth cert. | Uncle Corrado, Pittens, 227-11th St. Harrisburg, Pa. | Rehl | 5/31 | 1 ⁰⁵ | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| ✓ 23 | Della Pietra Giuseppe | 6:19 | | | 1 | | By May 5/26 10 - Recl 51 | | Rehl | 5/29 | 3 ¹⁵ | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| ✓ 24 | Kauieri Vittoriano | 20 20 | | | 1 | | " " 5/31 10 ³⁰ - With TO #11 to father | | Rehl | 5/31 | 3 ⁰⁰ | - | 1 | - |

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 79 86
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 9 1943

Date

Camera Operator

Lina Roman

NOV 9 1943

Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Robert S. ...

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

150

S. S. CONTE VERDI

L. SAB.

arrived May 24, 1924.

192

M.

from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|-----------------------|-------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 16 | DELLA PIERA, Maria | 4:40 | 64 | 27/30 | 5 | | Husb & 2 ch in hosp | Cell 51 | Rehl | 5/29 | 3 ¹⁵ | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| | Giuseppe | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| | Innan | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| | Carren | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| | Salvatore | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 17 | MASARO, Rita | 5: | 56 | 1 14 | 2 | | Hold for Can. insp | At. husk father Paolo Boreato | Rehl | 7/26 | 1- | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ | BORRATO, Virginia | | | | | | | Box 43, Ocean Falls N.C. Canada | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 18 | ALBINI, Michele | 5: | 26 | 5/6 | 2 | | To telg. for birth cert. | Bro. Franco Albino 76 East Dorset St., Waterbury Conn | Rehl | 7/26 | 4- | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Maria Carmela | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 19 | DE VITO, Caterina | 5:10 | 26 | 27/28 | 2 | | To telg. for birth cert. | Uncle Ferdinand De Vito 14 Bayard St. Trenton, N. J. | Rehl | 5/26 | 4 ¹⁰ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Andrea | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 20 | MARAZZO, Angelina | 5:15 | 26 | 29 | 1 | | To call | Math. Prequali M. 412 Elm St. Trenton, N. J. | Rehl | 7/26 | 1 ³⁰ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 21 | REPETTI, Lillia | 5:25 | 60 | 26/27 | 2 | | To call | Bro. Guido Repetti 309 E. 104th St. N.Y. C. | Rehl | 7/26 | 12 ⁵⁰ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Lydia | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 22 | COZZANZO, Luigi | 5:20 | 26 | 17 | 1 | | To telg. for birth cert. | Uncle Porris Lettino, 227-11th St. Schenectady, N.Y. | Rehl | 7/31 | 1 ⁰⁵ | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| ✓ 23 | Della Pietra Giuseppe | 6:19 | | | 1 | | To call | At. May 5/26 10 - Cell 51 | Rehl | 7/29 | 3 ¹⁵ | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| ✓ 24 | Ranieri Vittorini | 20 20 | | | 1 | | To call | 7/31 10 ³⁰ With TD #11 to father | Rehl | 7/31 | 3 ⁰⁰ | - | 1 | - |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 151

S. S.

COMTE VERDE

ILLY SAN

arrived

5/24/24

, 19

M.

from

May 21/24

| Index No. | NAMES | | Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------|-------|--------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SOONPONE | Pietro | 54 | 20/21 | IT | QE | 135 | Piaggio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5/24/24

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. COMTE VERDE

LLOYD 345

arrived

5/24/24

, 19

M.

from

152

May 24

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| | | GROUP. | No. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | | | | | | | | | | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 25 | ASPINETTI | Giovanni | 60 | 13 | ARG | LPC | 245 | Scarlett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |

COMTE VERDE 5/24/24

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CONTE VERDE 5/24/24

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

153

May 24

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|------------|---------|--------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | No. PARSONS. | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | 53 | FALVO | Palma | 20 | 9/11 IT | QE LFC | 330 | Bishara | 1/8 11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | | VILLELLA | Irene R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | | | Ines | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | 54 | SIDARI | Rocco | 12 | 21 IT | QE | 400 | Ryan | 2/8 141 EC 11 ⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 55 | SGRO | Francescantonio | 12 | 20 IT | QE | 400 | " | 1/5 157 EC 7 ⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31m | 56 | QUAGLIANI | Francesca | 28 | 23 " | QE | 340 | Dailied | 2/8 145 EC 10 ⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 57 | TOSTO | Giuseppe | 28 | 10 " | QE | 340 | Dailied | 2/8 5 1/11 11 ⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32m | 58 | GUGLIMONOTTI | Silvio | 56 | 19/21 IT | QE | 400 | Kanzer | 3/8 6 1/11 11 ⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | | | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | | | Aldo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 59 | MINO BATALE | Lorenzo | 56 | 18 IT | QE | 345 | Kanzer | 1/1 1/11 11 ⁰⁰ 100 1/11 100 1/11 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 60 | ROSSI | Alfredo | 30 | 11 " | LFC | 350 | Bishara | 2/1 129 1/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27f | 61 | MANFREDI | Emma | 54 | 1 " | QE | 400 | Piaigic | 1/1 1/11 11 ⁰⁰ 11 11 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 62 | SANTINI | Rinaldo | 60 | 3 " | QE | 400 | Scarlett | 2/9 135 1/11 11 ⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47m | 63 | BALCAN | Pietro | 55 | 7 " | QE ILLT LFC | 410 | Fisch | 2/8 155 1/11 11 ⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | 64 | PERNOTT A | Luigi | 22 | 5 " | QE | 400 | Ryan | 2/8 141 1/11 11 ⁰⁰ 11 11 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37m | 65 | CARDILE | Giovanni | 13 | 5 " | LFC QE IN DEF | 400 | Flannery | 1/1 1/11 11 ⁰⁰ 11 11 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32m | 66 | DIPRE | Simone | 50 | 7 " | QE | 345 | Dailied | 2/7 17 1/11 11 ⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41m | 67 | OCDA | Luigi | 56 | 22/23 | QE | 400 | Kanzer | 2/1 1/11 11 ⁰⁰ 11 11 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31f | | GIARDINO | Clemente
Clanese | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46f | 68 | OCLAQUCCI | Gelsomina | 30 | 13 IT | QE ILLT | 400 | Bishara | 2/1 145 1/11 11 ⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37f | 69 | PARPA | Rosina | 30 | 26/28 IT | QE LFC | 415 | Bishara | 2/2 5 1/11 11 ⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | | AMENDURI | Luigi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | | | Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 70 | DI MAIO | Teresa | 30 | 14 IT | LFC QE | 400 | " | 2/8 149 1/11 11 ⁰⁰ 11 11 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 71 | PELLANIO | Francesco | 35 | 5 IT | QE | 420 | Fisch | 2/9 11 1/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41m | 72 | CENUTO | Nicola | 13 | 26 " | QE | 410 | Flannery | 2/1 129 1/11 11 ⁰⁰ 11 11 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 73 | DI ROS | Emilio | 59 | 3 " | QE | 410 | Walsh | 6/10 74 1/11 11 ⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 74 | MANGIERI | Domenico | 26 | 22 " | QE | 430 | Kanzer | 2/8 141 1/11 11 ⁰⁰ 11 11 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41m | 75 | CACCAVALE | Saverio | 28 | 17 " | QE | 415 | Dailied | 2/8 3 1/11 11 ⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

154

No.

S. S. CONTE VERDE IMOYI SAN

arrived 5/24/24

, 19

M.

from May. 8K

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------------------------------------|------|-----------|-------|--------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | NO. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | DATE. | PAGE. | SEC. | DATE. | PAGE. | SEC. | DATE. | PAGE. | SEC. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| 52m | 76 | SMILLA | Camillo | 57 19/20 IT | QE | 450 | Tufts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54f | | Marianna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57f | 77 | MAYINO | Francesco | 13 14/17 IT | 1PC IN DE' QE | 420 | Flanner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | | CONDELLI | Maria A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | | ROMANO | Bruno | I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Armando | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52f | 78 | PIORRETTINO | Gaterino | 29 18/18 IT | LPC ILLT | 450 | Malsh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | DE TALLA | Michele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | | Dominick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | 79 | PASSIGNANA | Giovanna | 62 13/14 IT | QE | 500 | Ryan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3m | | GADO | Aldo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | 80 | PILOTTA | Antonio | 22 24 IT | QE | 400 | Ryan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 81 | GRECO | Angelo | 22 3 " | QE | 400 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | 82 | MARCON | Antoinetta | 54 22 " | UN 16 | 450 | Piaggio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 83 | SANTILLI | Alberto | 24 18/20 " | QE | 420 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | Luisa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 84 | COTUGNO | Antonio | 35 1/3 IT | QE LPC UN 16 | 430 | Fisch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 85 | Elena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | | Vincenza | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | 85 | LA MARIA | Maria | 17 22 IT | QE LPC ILLT | 500 | Fisch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | 86 | INTILIONATO | Gratia | 41 14/15 " | | 500 | Scarlett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | | SPALACINO | Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52m | 87 | DEBILIERI | Luciano | 60 18 " | QE LPC IN DE' | 510 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 88 | PANCONI | Ennio or Michele | 60 19 " | | 425 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | 89 | PARSON | Antonio | 60 16 " | QE UN 16 UNACO | 430 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 90 | DELLA ROSA | Vincenzo | 66 4 " | QE 37 1/2 LPC 6/18/24-9am | Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | LANZILLOTTA | Rodolfo | 2nd CA 14 SC | " | QE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | MINLIANO | Giovanni | " 14 6 " | QE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CONTE VERDE 5/24/24

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

155

No.

S. S.

CORRE VERDE LLOYD SIE

arrived 5/24/24

, 19

M.,

from May EK

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------|------------|--------|------|------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS | ADMITTED | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No. PERSONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOLLOWING CAPTAINS DELIVERED 5/26/24- 10 AM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1/29/26 Jm 11¹⁵

1/29/31 Jm 11¹⁵

3/28/186 EC 11²²

3/29/19 Jm 9²²

1/28

1/28 9/18 11¹⁰

1/28

1/29 2/14/19

9.4/4/25 Landed 4/6/24 11¹⁰ PM June 6 65

3/29/168 J 9²²

1/29/129 J 1²²

1/28

1/29 1/24 Jm 11¹²

3/29 39 Jm 11¹⁵

1/29 19 11²²

1/29 19 11²²

1/29 12 Jm 11¹⁵

1/29 31 Jm 11¹⁵

1/16 11¹⁵

9.4/5/28 Landed 4/6/24 3 PM June 9 98

9.4/4/98 1/20 23 4/6/24 5 PM June 21 1920

1/29 11¹⁵

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CONTE VERON LEYD LAB

, 191

M.

136
from May. etc.

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Conte Verde, arrived 5/21/24

19

M.

157

No.

from May-Ex

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | GROUP. No. | No. PRISONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| | | | | | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f 121 | Bilotta Angela | 27 26 H. | | | Dep on ar. Ret. 6/2/24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |

Ret 6/2/24-12:00
9.4.669
Landed 9/2/24-11 am
Landed 9/2/24-7:10

June 23 20
June 8 9 8
June 8 9 8
June 22 20
June 21 20
June 11 20
June 7 20
June 10 10

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel CONTE VERDE

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Family name | Given name |
| 1 | Trucetti Car. Off. Anna |
| 2 | Laurando's Quisich |
| 3 | Calvetti Anotich |
| 4 | Rossi Mario |
| 5 | Pauga Emilio |
| 6 | Leone Adolfo |
| 7 | Luca Antonio |
| 8 | Bonelli Pietro |
| 9 | Ferrari Umberto |
| 10 | Bernardi Giuseppe |
| 11 | Rinaldini Leo |
| 12 | Lougardi Salvatore |
| 13 | Calvetti Vittorio |
| 14 | Lepus Pietro |
| 15 | Taxeto Pietro |
| 16 | Orlando 7-566/605-70 |
| 17 | Bonham's Viesla |
| 18 | Busico Nunzio |
| 19 | Ragustena Silvio |
| 20 | Tricella Giacomo |
| 21 | Corri Micheli |
| 22 | Pittaluga Orio Zatta |
| 23 | La Ho Giacomo |
| 24 | Caprelluti Giuseppe |
| 25 | Costa Ettore |
| 26 | Versura Raffaele |
| 27 | Borzo Nicola |
| 28 | Lavanna Cesare |
| 29 | Pecisio Giuseppe |
| 30 | Malabrocci Tommaso |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158

PORT NEW YORK 31 MAY 1924

I, master of the ITALIAN S. S. CONTE VERDE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 400 Number of seamen deserted 29
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NO
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 382

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK 24 MAY 1924, 19, consigned to LLOYD SA-AUDO, is now lying at NEW YORK, and is expected to sail 31 MAY, 19, for NAPLES AND GENOA.
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| JULIETTI GIUSEPPE | 28 ✓ | ITALIAN | 13/5/24 GENOA |
| BERLO CESARE | 24 ✓ | DO | 7/4/24 DO |
| MAINI VIRGILIO | 27 ✓ | DO | 1/4/24 DO |
| AUGILIA GIRO | 24 ✓ | DO | 6/5/24 NAPLES |
| ASSICONE TOBIA | 34 ✓ | DO | 6/5/24 DO |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|------------|---|---------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|---------|------|
| 17 | Bonham's | Viesla | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 113 | in | do | 5 2 130 | none |
| 18 | Busico | Nunzio | ✓ | 8/23 | do | no | yes | 40 | in | do | 5 2 160 | do |
| 19 | Ragustena | Silvio | ✓ | 16/4/23 | do | no | yes | 36 | in | do | 5 2 150 | do |
| 20 | Tricella | Giacomo | ✓ | 20/7/23 | do | no | yes | 34 | in | do | 5 6 103 | do |
| 21 | Corri | Micheli | ✓ | 10/4/24 | do | no | yes | 35 | in | do | 5 5 144 | do |
| 22 | Pittaluga | Orio Zatta | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 110 | in | do | 5 8 155 | do |
| 23 | La Ho | Giacomo | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 33 | in | do | 5 3 130 | do |
| 24 | Caprelluti | Giuseppe | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 35 | in | do | 5 3 135 | do |
| 25 | Costa | Ettore | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 25 | in | do | 5 3 124 | do |
| 26 | Versura | Raffaele | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 28 | in | do | 5 6 160 | do |
| 27 | Borzo | Nicola | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 31 | in | do | 5 6 165 | do |
| 28 | Lavanna | Cesare | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 30 | in | do | 5 6 155 | do |
| 29 | Pecisio | Giuseppe | ✓ | 17/7/23 | do | no | yes | 24 | in | do | 5 6 155 | do |
| 30 | Malabrocci | Tommaso | ✓ | 8/6/23 | do | no | yes | 30 | in | do | 5 8 155 | do |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW 159

of any vessel having such aliens

| (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 5 2 130 | none | |
| 5 2 160 | do | |
| 5 2 150 | do | |
| 5 6 103 | do | |
| 5 5 144 | do | |
| 5 8 155 | do | |
| 5 3 130 | do | |
| 5 3 124 | do | |
| 5 6 160 | do | |
| 5 6 165 | do | |
| 5 6 155 | do | |
| 5 5 148 | do | |
| 5 3 130 | do | |
| 5 4 135 | do | |
| 5 3 160 | do | |
| 5 1 140 | do | |
| 5 5 130 | do | |
| 5 5 160 | do | |
| 5 5 180 | do | |
| 5 3 140 | do | |
| 5 3 130 | do | |
| 5 3 150 | do | |
| 5 4 120 | do | |
| 5 3 150 | do | |
| 5 5 145 | do | |
| 5 3 155 | do | |
| 5 3 160 | do | |
| 5 2 145 | do | |
| 5 3 180 | do | |
| 5 4 142 | do | |

159

, 1924, from the port of Genoa

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | |
|-----------|----------|------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|
| BONFIGLI | GIOVANNI | 34 | ITALIAN | 4/4/23 | GENOA |
| RAVINA | EMANUELE | 29 | DO | DO | DO |
| CICILIA O | ANTONIO | 31 | DO | 6/5/24 | NAPLES |
| ALIBERTI | CALISTO | 23 | DO | DO | DO |
| MAZZA | ANTONIO | 19 | DO | DO | DO |

DESERTING

—DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|----------------------|------|--------------|--------------------------|
| BASTIA CARLO | 23 ✓ | ITALIAN | I / 5 / 24 GENOA |
| DEL BORO SEBASTIANO | 32 ✓ | DO | 4 / 4 / 23 DO |
| GRISOTTO CATERINA | 31 ✓ | DO | 1 / 10 / 23 DO |
| MARINI GIOVANNA | 37 ✓ | DO | 1 / 10 / 23 DO |
| PAOLIERI PAUSINO | 23 ✓ | DO | 16 / 4 / 23 DO |
| MATTELLI STEFANO | 30 ✓ | DO | 6 / 5 / 24 NAPLES |
| BIANCHI LUIGI | 37 ✓ | DO | 9 / 5 / 24 GENOA |
| ORDANO PIO | 34 ✓ | DO | 4 / 4 / 23 DO |
| LUCARELLI FERDINANDO | 18 ✓ | DO | 1 / 10 / 23 DO |
| " " " | 21 ✓ | do | 14 - 2 - 24 Genoa |

~~Campanula~~ ~~leptocarpa~~
Campanula leptocarpa

Richard's Seamen

Panada Giovanni

| | | |
|---|--------|------|
| ✓ | Platan | Neuf |
| | de | de |

Sonetto mano
P. P.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| ✓ | do | do |
| ✓ | do | do |

Penta 1200
Ludwig. Lufono

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| ✓ | do | do |
|---|----|----|

Perla Quappe

| | | |
|----|----|----|
| 31 | do | do |
|----|----|----|

.....

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTE VERDE, arriving at New York, May 24th, 1924, from the port of Genoa

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Tinetti | Antonio | Master | 10/4/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 42 | m | Italian | | 5 2 | 130 | none |
| 2 | Parscaudo | Quirico | Steward | do | do | no | yes | 40 | m | do | | 5 2 | 160 | do |
| 3 | Cabrini | Antonio | Steward | 29/3/23 | do | no | yes | 31 | m | do | | 5 2 | 150 | do |
| 4 | Toni | Marco | do | 1/4/24 | do | no | yes | 34 | m | do | | 5 6 | 163 | do |
| 5 | Canga | Giulio | do | 7/4/24 | do | no | yes | 34 | m | do | | 5 5 | 144 | do |
| 6 | Sera | Adolfo | do | 9/11/23 | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | | 5 8 | 155 | do |
| 7 | Luca | Antonio | do | 15/2/24 | do | no | yes | 32 | m | do | | 5 8 | 130 | do |
| 8 | Bonelli | Pietro | Steward | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | | 5 3 | 124 | do |
| 9 | Ferrari | Umberto | do | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 23 | m | do | | 5 6 | 150 | do |
| 10 | Bernardi | Giuseppe | Steward | do | do | no | yes | 33 | m | do | | 5 6 | 165 | do |
| 11 | Bianchini | Leo | do | do | do | no | yes | 31 | m | do | | 5 6 | 15 | do |
| 12 | Barbanti | Salvatore | Steward | do | do | no | yes | 32 | m | do | | 5 5 | 148 | do |
| 13 | Calabrese | Vittorio | do | 29/2/23 | do | no | yes | 29 | m | do | | 5 3 | 130 | do |
| 14 | Lepri | Pietro | do | 9/4/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 29 | m | do | | 5 4 | 135 | do |
| 15 | Tarato | Pietro | Steward | 10/4/23 | Genoa | no | yes | 35 | m | do | | 5 3 | 150 | do |
| 16 | Orlando | do | do | do | do | no | yes | 35 | m | do | | 5 1 | 140 | do |
| 17 | Barbanti | Nicola | Steward | do | do | no | yes | 43 | m | do | | 5 5 | 130 | do |
| 18 | Curio | Maurizio | Steward | 2/8/23 | do | no | yes | 40 | m | do | | 5 5 | 150 | do |
| 19 | Ragustena | Stefano | Steward | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 26 | m | do | | 5 5 | 120 | do |
| 20 | Tricella | Giuseppe | do | 29/7/23 | do | no | yes | 34 | m | do | | 5 3 | 140 | do |
| 21 | Corbi | Nicholas | Sailor | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 35 | m | do | | 5 3 | 130 | do |
| 22 | Pittaluga | Enzo Zatta | do | do | do | no | yes | 40 | m | do | | 5 3 | 150 | do |
| 23 | Casto | Giuseppe | do | do | do | no | yes | 33 | m | do | | 5 4 | 120 | do |
| 24 | Caprelli | Giuseppe | do | do | do | no | yes | 35 | m | do | | 5 3 | 150 | do |
| 25 | Costa | Enzo | do | do | do | no | yes | 25 | m | do | | 5 5 | 145 | do |
| 26 | Veroni | Raffaello | do | do | do | no | yes | 28 | m | do | | 5 3 | 155 | do |
| 27 | Bozzo | Nicola | do | do | do | no | yes | 31 | m | do | | 5 8 | 160 | do |
| 28 | Barbanti | Enzo | do | do | do | no | yes | 30 | m | do | | 5 2 | 145 | do |
| 29 | Piccinini | Giuseppe | do | 17/7/23 | do | no | yes | 34 | m | do | | 5 3 | 130 | do |
| 30 | Alabretti | Antonio | do | 8/6/23 | do | no | yes | 30 | m | do | | 5 4 | 142 | do |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | De Crescenis | Autonio | ✓ | 10/4/23 | Genoa | no | yes | 31 | m | Italian | do | 54 | 150 | none |
| 2 | Piaggio | Paolo | ✓ | 21/4/23 | do | no | yes | 37 | m | do | do | 54 | 128 | do |
| 3 | An | Corvino | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 55 | 161 | do |
| 4 | Vesti | Dante | ✓ | 17/7/23 | do | no | yes | 38 | m | do | do | 52 | 152 | no |
| 5 | Cranolopi | Chioramini | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 35 | m | do | do | 53 | 142 | no |
| 6 | Crastanola | Chioramini | ✓ | 28/8/23 | do | no | yes | 35 | m | do | do | 56 | 139 | do |
| 7 | Palucella | Autonio | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 28 | m | do | do | 55 | 131 | do |
| 8 | Francisue | Francesca | ✓ | 30/12/23 | do | no | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 53 | 127 | no |
| 9 | Pashiaris | Chioramini | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 49 | m | do | do | 53 | 131 | do |
| 10 | Manfredi | Ennio | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 41 | m | do | do | 54 | 127 | no |
| 11 | De Biasi | Alessandro | ✓ | 23/8/23 | do | no | yes | 59 | m | do | do | 55 | 131 | no |
| 12 | Chigliostro | Chioramini | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 50 | m | do | do | 52 | 140 | no |
| 13 | Pisani | Francesco | ✓ | 24/8/23 | do | no | yes | 46 | m | do | do | 53 | 144 | no |
| 14 | Craucali | Autonio | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 48 | m | do | do | 53 | 148 | no |
| 15 | Taguato | Chioramini | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 47 | m | do | do | 56 | 151 | no |
| 16 | Stena | Silvio | ✓ | 14/2/24 | do | no | yes | 37 | m | do | do | 56 | 140 | no |
| 17 | Conicelli | Chioramini | ✓ | 6/6/23 | do | no | yes | 39 | m | do | do | 56 | 144 | do |
| 18 | Craucali | Chioramini | ✓ | 14/2/24 | do | no | yes | 35 | m | do | do | 57 | 160 | no |
| 19 | Taguato | Chioramini | ✓ | 23/8/23 | do | no | yes | 33 | m | do | do | 53 | 138 | no |
| 20 | Malvati | Alberto | ✓ | 8/6/23 | do | no | yes | 30 | m | do | do | 54 | 148 | no |
| 21 | Da Bori | Silvio | ✓ | 23/8/23 | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | do | 54 | 137 | no |
| 22 | Chilondrecci | Chioramini | ✓ | 17/7/23 | do | no | yes | 35 | m | do | do | 54 | 137 | no |
| 23 | Polopio | Chioramini | ✓ | 2/10/23 | do | no | yes | 27 | m | do | do | 54 | 145 | no |
| 24 | Craucali | Nicola | ✓ | 14/2/24 | do | no | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 53 | 142 | no |
| 25 | Merello | Angelo | ✓ | 17/7/23 | do | no | yes | 27 | m | do | do | 52 | 130 | no |
| 26 | Trucanti | Roberto | ✓ | 23/8/23 | no | no | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 52 | 127 | no |
| 27 | Yatta | Prospero | ✓ | 10/7/23 | do | no | yes | 23 | m | do | do | 52 | 136 | no |
| 28 | Craucali | Pietro | ✓ | 23/8/23 | do | no | yes | 23 | m | do | do | 55 | 100 | no |
| 29 | Calari | Chioramini | ✓ | 17/7/23 | do | no | yes | 37 | m | do | do | 55 | 138 | no |
| 30 | Corba | Chioramini | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 29 | m | do | do | 53 | 148 | no |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made up on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anna | Salvatore | ✓ | 12/7/23 | USA | no | yes | 50 | m | Italian | | 5'2" | 153 | none |
| 2 | Carlo | Tomato | ✓ | 12/4/23 | do | no | yes | 44 | m | do | | 5'4" | 101 | do |
| 3 | Albert | Augustino | ✓ | 12/2/24 | do | no | yes | 34 | m | do | | 5'0" | 110 | do |
| 4 | Luciano | Tomato | ✓ | 1/10/23 | do | no | yes | 18 | m | do | | 5'4" | 139 | do |
| 5 | Chucirano | Nicola | ✓ | 12/4/23 | do | no | yes | 2 | m | do | | 5'8" | 147 | do |
| 6 | Bart | Emilio | ✓ | 12/4/24 | do | no | yes | 46 | m | do | | 5'3" | 140 | do |
| 7 | Terzino | Antonio | ✓ | 12/4/24 | do | no | yes | 35 | m | do | | 5'0" | 125 | do |
| 8 | Spadri | Pietro | ✓ | 12/12/23 | do | no | yes | 28 | m | do | | 5'2" | 136 | do |
| 9 | Campano | Leone | ✓ | 12/18/23 | do | no | yes | 35 | m | do | | 5'4" | 175 | do |
| 10 | Agum | Peter | ✓ | 12/4/23 | do | no | yes | 2 | f | do | | 5'5" | 146 | do |
| 11 | Luca | Luca | ✓ | 12/4/23 | do | no | yes | 33 | f | do | | 5'4" | 138 | do |
| 12 | Luca | Tomato | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 18 | m | do | | 5'5" | 134 | do |
| 13 | Luca | Vincent | ✓ | 12/4/24 | do | no | yes | 17 | m | do | | 5'6" | 140 | do |
| 14 | John Paul | Luca | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 19 | m | do | | 5'5" | 142 | do |
| 15 | Luca | Vittorio | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 18 | m | do | | 5'4" | 140 | do |
| 16 | Luca | Luca | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 18 | m | do | | 5'3" | 131 | do |
| 17 | Luca | Luca | ✓ | 12/5/24 | do | no | yes | 20 | m | do | | 5'5" | 140 | do |
| 18 | [Large wavy line covering rows 18-30] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkian. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3

aliens

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities | Is or
is not |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cod | John | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | Italian | do | 5'5" | 150 | no | do |
| 2 | Pella | Edo | ✓ | 10/11/23 | do | no | yes | 22 | m | do | do | 5'4" | 130 | do | do |
| 3 | Paul | Quincy | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 5'3" | 140 | do | do |
| 4 | Shore | Mark | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 5'2" | 140 | do | do |
| 5 | Worner | Alfred | ✓ | 10/4/24 | do | no | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 5'6" | 155 | do | do |
| 6 | Baroni | Adamo | ✓ | 10/2/23 | do | no | yes | 30 | m | do | do | 5'4" | 150 | do | do |
| 7 | Spina | Giusto | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | do | 5'3" | 130 | do | do |
| 8 | Santeramo | Adolfo | ✓ | 10/4/24 | do | no | yes | 27 | m | do | do | 5'5" | 150 | do | do |
| 9 | Trigiani | Giuseppe | ✓ | 10/2/24 | do | no | yes | 27 | m | do | do | 5'5" | 155 | do | do |
| 10 | Villa Puri | Carlo | ✓ | 10/1/23 | do | no | yes | 30 | m | do | do | 5'3" | 140 | do | do |
| 11 | Curcio | Giulio | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | do | 5'4" | 140 | do | do |
| 12 | Scorrito | Ugo | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5'5" | 155 | do | do |
| 13 | Collins | Alfano | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 22 | m | do | do | 5'3" | 140 | do | do |
| 14 | Scorrito | Giulio | ✓ | 10/1/24 | do | no | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5'5" | 155 | do | do |
| 15 | Scorrito | Giulio | ✓ | 10/1/24 | do | no | yes | 23 | m | do | do | 5'5" | 155 | do | do |
| 16 | Scorrito | Carlo | ✓ | 10/1/23 | do | no | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 5'4" | 155 | do | do |
| 17 | Curcio | Ugo | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5'5" | 155 | do | do |
| 18 | Curcio | Ugo | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 22 | m | do | do | 5'6" | 155 | do | do |
| 19 | Tolson | Alfred | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | do | 5'5" | 155 | do | do |
| 20 | Scorrito | Ugo | ✓ | 10/1/23 | do | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5'5" | 155 | do | do |
| 21 | Scorrito | Ugo | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 23 | m | do | do | 5'5" | 155 | do | do |
| 22 | Curcio | Ugo | ✓ | 10/1/24 | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | do | 5'5" | 155 | do | do |
| 23 | Curcio | Ugo | ✓ | 10/1/23 | do | no | yes | 23 | m | do | do | 5'5" | 155 | do | do |
| 24 | Scorrito | Ugo | ✓ | 10/1/23 | do | no | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5'5" | 155 | do | do |
| 25 | Scorrito | Ugo | ✓ | 10/1/23 | do | no | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5'5" | 155 | do | do |
| 26 | Scorrito | Ugo | ✓ | 10/1/24 | do | no | yes | 23 | m | do | do | 5'5" | 155 | do | do |
| 27 | Scorrito | Ugo | ✓ | 10/1/23 | do | no | yes | 28 | m | do | do | 5'6" | 155 | do | do |
| 28 | Scorrito | Ugo | ✓ | 10/1/23 | do | no | yes | 28 | m | do | do | 5'5" | 155 | do | do |
| 29 | Scorrito | Ugo | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 28 | m | do | do | 5'5" | 155 | do | do |
| 30 | Scorrito | Ugo | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 30 | m | do | do | 5'5" | 155 | do | do |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Codacchi | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | MOA | no | yes | 48 | m | Italian | | 5' 2" | 140 | none |
| 2 | Carotti | Isidoro | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 33 | m | do | | 5' 4" | 136 | do |
| 3 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 23 | m | do | | 5' 0" | 122 | do |
| 4 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 20 | m | do | | 5' 2" | 120 | do |
| 5 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 15 | m | do | | 5' 7" | 141 | do |
| 6 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | | 5' 2" | 140 | do |
| 7 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 17 | m | do | | 5' 0" | 131 | do |
| 8 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 17 | m | do | | 5' 3" | 140 | do |
| 9 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 54 | m | do | | 5' 2" | 140 | do |
| 10 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 42 | m | do | | 5' 1" | 131 | do |
| 11 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 23 | m | do | | 5' 1" | 140 | do |
| 12 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | | 5' 4" | 158 | do |
| 13 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 26 | m | do | | 5' 6" | 148 | do |
| 14 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 23 | m | do | | 5' 4" | 140 | do |
| 15 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | | 5' 3" | 141 | do |
| 16 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | | 5' 4" | 140 | do |
| 17 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 18 | m | do | | 5' 5" | 149 | do |
| 18 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 26 | m | do | | 5' 3" | 137 | do |
| 19 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 26 | m | do | | 5' 4" | 148 | do |
| 20 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | | 5' 4" | 150 | do |
| 21 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 19 | m | do | | 5' 4" | 141 | do |
| 22 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 23 | m | do | | 5' 2" | 137 | do |
| 23 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 19 | m | do | | 5' 2" | 140 | do |
| 24 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 23 | m | do | | 5' 5" | 140 | do |
| 25 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 30 | m | do | | 5' 4" | 148 | do |
| 26 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | | 5' 5" | 135 | do |
| 27 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | | 5' 3" | 144 | do |
| 28 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | | 5' 3" | 136 | do |
| 29 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | | 5' 3" | 135 | do |
| 30 | Carrauso | Antonio | ✓ | 12/23 | do | no | yes | 22 | m | do | | 5' 5" | 140 | do |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mallico | Antonio | ✓ Fireman | 05-24 | Italy | no | yes | 22 | m | Italian | do | 5' 7" | 141 | none |
| 2 | Mallico | Antonio | ✓ do | 10-4-15 | Italy | no | yes | 37 | m | do | do | 4' 10" | 135 | do |
| 3 | Mallico | Antonio | ✓ do | 05-24 | Italy | no | yes | 41 | m | do | do | 5' 3" | 152 | do |
| 4 | Mallico | Antonio | ✓ do | 12-9-13 | Italy | no | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 5' 3" | 152 | do |
| 5 | Mallico | Antonio | ✓ do | 11-5-24 | Italy | no | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 5' 3" | 152 | do |
| 6 | Mallico | Antonio | ✓ do | 14-24 | Italy | no | yes | 30 | m | do | do | 5' 4" | 148 | do |
| 7 | Mallico | Antonio | ✓ do | 06-24 | Italy | no | yes | 30 | m | do | do | 5' 4" | 144 | do |
| 8 | Mallico | Antonio | ✓ do | 12-24 | Italy | no | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 158 | do |
| 9 | Mallico | Antonio | ✓ do | 11-2-29 | Italy | no | yes | 19 | m | do | do | 5' 4" | 136 | do |
| 10 | Mallico | Antonio | ✓ do | 12-24 | Italy | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 165 | do |
| 11 | Mallico | Antonio | ✓ do | 05-24 | Italy | no | yes | 35 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 149 | do |
| 12 | Mallico | Antonio | ✓ do | 10-24 | Italy | no | yes | 28 | m | do | do | 5' 4" | 136 | do |
| 13 | Mallico | Antonio | ✓ do | 12-24 | Italy | no | yes | 28 | m | do | do | 5' 2" | 130 | do |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yam | Yam | ✓ | 1902 | do | no | no | 21 | m | Chinese | do | 5 6 | 156 | very |
| 2 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | do | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 3 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 4 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 5 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 6 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 7 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 8 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 9 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 10 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 11 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 12 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 13 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 14 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 15 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 16 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 17 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 18 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 19 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 20 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 21 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 22 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 23 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 24 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 25 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 26 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 27 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 28 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 29 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |
| 30 | Choi | Choi | ✓ | 1924 | do | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 4 | 148 | do |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Elizalde | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | Havana | no | yes | 20 | m | Hispanic | 5' 7" | 134 | 1014 | |
| 2 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 20 | m | do | 5' 8" | 134 | do | |
| 3 | Sanchez | Francisco | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 20 | m | do | 5' 3" | 148 | do | |
| 4 | Sanchez | Domingo | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 4" | 140 | do | |
| 5 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 5" | 145 | do | |
| 6 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 5" | 145 | do | |
| 7 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 4" | 135 | do | |
| 8 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 5" | 145 | do | |
| 9 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 5" | 145 | do | |
| 10 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 6" | 150 | do | |
| 11 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 6" | 141 | do | |
| 12 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 4" | 147 | do | |
| 13 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 4" | 147 | do | |
| 14 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 4" | 138 | do | |
| 15 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 3" | 136 | do | |
| 16 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 6" | 153 | do | |
| 17 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 3" | 147 | do | |
| 18 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 6" | 153 | do | |
| 19 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 6" | 153 | do | |
| 20 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 6" | 153 | do | |
| 21 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 5" | 148 | do | |
| 22 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 4" | 148 | do | |
| 23 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 4" | 148 | do | |
| 24 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 2" | 148 | do | |
| 25 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 5" | 140 | do | |
| 26 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 5" | 140 | do | |
| 27 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 5" | 140 | do | |
| 28 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 5" | 140 | do | |
| 29 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 3" | 141 | do | |
| 30 | Sanchez | Diego | ✓ | 2/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | 5' 4" | 150 | do | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____ 167

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anton | Hugo | ✓ | 10/4/23 | Quito | no | yes | 20 | m | White | Italian | 5' 10" | 150 | Comm |
| 2 | Quaranta | Fabio | ✓ | 10/4/24 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 151 | do |
| 3 | Forcetti | Antonio | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 145 | do |
| 4 | Puro | Antonio | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 4" | 140 | do |
| 5 | Merlotti | Manlio | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 19 | m | do | do | 5' 3" | 130 | do |
| 6 | Manfredi | Luigi | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 5' 2" | 143 | do |
| 7 | Poni | Giorgio | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 5' 4" | 137 | do |
| 8 | Forcetti | Luigi | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 3" | 143 | do |
| 9 | Puro | Antonio | ✓ | 13/1/23 | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 4" | 138 | do |
| 10 | Assucet | Luigi | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 28 | m | do | do | 5' 2" | 141 | do |
| 11 | Forcetti | Luigi | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 152 | do |
| 12 | Quaranta | Luigi | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5' 3" | 145 | do |
| 13 | Quaranta | Luigi | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 32 | m | do | do | 5' 4" | 150 | do |
| 14 | Quaranta | Luigi | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 150 | do |
| 15 | Quaranta | Luigi | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 27 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 156 | do |
| 16 | Forcetti | Luigi | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5' 3" | 140 | do |
| 17 | Forcetti | Luigi | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5' 2" | 152 | do |
| 18 | Forcetti | Luigi | ✓ | 11/4/23 | do | no | yes | 18 | m | do | do | 5' 2" | 156 | do |
| 19 | Forcetti | Luigi | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 5' 7" | 147 | do |
| 20 | Forcetti | Luigi | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 30 | m | do | do | 5' 4" | 150 | do |
| 21 | Forcetti | Luigi | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 28 | m | do | do | 5' 4" | 152 | do |
| 22 | Forcetti | Luigi | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 2" | 128 | do |
| 23 | Forcetti | Luigi | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 3" | 141 | do |
| 24 | Forcetti | Luigi | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 100 | do |
| 25 | Forcetti | Luigi | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 22 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 154 | do |
| 26 | Forcetti | Luigi | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 155 | do |
| 27 | Forcetti | Luigi | ✓ | do | do | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5' 4" | 100 | do |
| 28 | Forcetti | Luigi | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 23 | m | do | do | 5' 4" | 144 | do |
| 29 | Forcetti | Luigi | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | do | 5' 4" | 134 | do |
| 30 | Forcetti | Luigi | ✓ | 10/4/23 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 140 | do |

Lips

Own: 911

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

19 , from the port of

168

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 31 | m | | | 5 4 133 | none | |
| 2 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 4 141 | 20 | |
| 3 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 4 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 5 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 6 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 7 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 8 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 9 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 10 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 11 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 12 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 13 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 14 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 15 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 16 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 17 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 18 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 19 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 20 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 21 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 22 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 23 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 24 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 25 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 26 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 27 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 28 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 29 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |
| 30 | ... | ... | ✓ | 10 23 | ... | no | | 25 | m | | | 5 5 148 | 20 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Paxson | Donatello | ✓ | 24 | 24 | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 5 | 14 | no |
| 2 | Paxson | Joe Bath | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 4 | 40 | no |
| 3 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 24 | 24 | no | no | 20 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 1 | 155 | no |
| 4 | Palanti | Francisco | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 2 | 135 | no |
| 5 | Palanti | Carlo | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 2 | 140 | no |
| 6 | Palanti | Carlo | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 3 | 130 | no |
| 7 | Palanti | Carlo | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 22 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 4 | 140 | no |
| 8 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 2 | 140 | no |
| 9 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 2 | 140 | no |
| 10 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 6 | 140 | no |
| 11 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 2 | 138 | no |
| 12 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 22 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 3 | 138 | no |
| 13 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 5 | 140 | no |
| 14 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 6 | 140 | no |
| 15 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 4 | 130 | no |
| 16 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 4 | 140 | no |
| 17 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 3 | 140 | no |
| 18 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 3 | 140 | no |
| 19 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 21 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 6 | 132 | no |
| 20 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 21 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 5 | 134 | no |
| 21 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 22 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 4 | 140 | no |
| 22 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 3 | 140 | no |
| 23 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 3 | 135 | no |
| 24 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 20 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 3 | 140 | no |
| 25 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 4 | 134 | no |
| 26 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 3 | 140 | no |
| 27 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 4 | 140 | no |
| 28 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 3 | 130 | no |
| 29 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 4 | 130 | no |
| 30 | Palanti | Amando | ✓ | 23 | 23 | no | no | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 3 | 140 | no |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

170

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 2 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 3 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 4 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 5 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 6 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 7 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 8 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 9 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 10 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 11 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 12 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 13 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 14 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 15 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 16 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 17 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 18 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 19 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 20 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 21 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 22 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 23 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 24 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 25 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 26 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 27 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 28 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 29 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |
| 30 | Lucas | Francisco | ✓ | 1900 | Spain | no | yes | 35 | m | white | Spain | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | no |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____ 172

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | el Amro | Adriano | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 2 | Muro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 21 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 3 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 24 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 4 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 5 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 6 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 7 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 8 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 9 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 10 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 11 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 12 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 13 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 14 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 15 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 16 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 17 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 18 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 19 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 20 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 21 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 22 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 23 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 24 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 25 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 26 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 27 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 28 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 29 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |
| 30 | Caro | Enzo | ✓ | 2/15/24 | Genoa | no | yes | 26 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 lb | none |

Genoa, Italy MAY 1 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at _____
Date _____
Local Agent _____

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

* See list of necessary back charges.
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE VERDE", arriving at NEW YORK, May 24th, 1924, from the port of NAPOLI 173

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Vecchiose Felice | Surgeon | 14-5-24 Naples | no | yes | 41 | m | Italian | do | 5.5 | 146 | none |
| 2 | Mina Domenico | do | 12-5-24 Genoa | no | yes | 30 | m | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | none |
| 3 | Mosepino Francesco | Sailor | 12-5-24 do | no | yes | 33 | m | do | do | 5.5 | 136 | none |
| 4 | Julitti Giuseppe | do | do do | no | yes | 38 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 141 | none |
| 5 | De bandia Pasquale | 2 ^d Engineer | do do | no | yes | 27 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 135 | none |
| 6 | Mancinelli Fabio | 2 ^d Gunser | 14-5-24 Naples | no | yes | 27 | m | do | do | 5 | 141 | none |
| 7 | Lavello Angelo | 3 th cook | 12-5-24 Genoa | no | yes | 35 | m | do | do | 5.6 | 138 | none |
| 8 | Ramacciotti Antonio | Sullivan | do do | no | yes | 23 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 133 | none |
| 9 | Gravasso Arturo | Waiter | 16-4-23 do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 136 | none |
| 10 | Bianchi Luigi | do | 12-5-24 do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | do | 5.5 | 146 | none |
| 11 | Doglio Giuseppe | do | do do | no | yes | 23 | m | do | do | 5.3 | 139 | none |
| 12 | Carodi Angelo | do | do do | no | yes | 18 | m | do | do | 5.3 | 137 | none |
| 13 | Robinson Mary | Yarse | 25-4-24 New York | no | yes | 26 | f | American | do | 5.4 | 133 | none |
| 14 | Tucci Carlo | Royal Comm ^y | 12-5-24 Genoa | no | yes | 40 | m | Italian | do | 5.5 | 140 | none |
| 15 | Beja Riccardo | Chief | 25-4-24 New York | yes | yes | 32 | m | do | do | 5.5 | 146 | none |
| 16 | Panada Giovanni | Steward | 4-4-24 do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 142 | none |
| 17 | Cometti Mario | do | do do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | do | 5.5 | 139 | none |
| 18 | Centra Paolo | do | do do | no | yes | 22 | m | do | do | 5.6 | 137 | none |
| 19 | Bedeschi Antonio | do | do do | no | yes | 23 | m | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | none |
| 20 | Ascolese Andrea | do | do do | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.5 | 150 | none |

I hereby certify that the vessel named above is in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.
States at Naples, Italy

May 14, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
1924

NO FEE REQUIRED
AND

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of cases on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-24-24

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinotti Amato Master, of the CONTE VERDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

May, 1924

O. Henry

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

174

LA. NO. 100007 MAY 29 1924

H. Palacios Delgado, Surgeon of the port of La Guaira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Palacios Delgado

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Printed Name
Date
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Republic of Venezuela
Port of La Guaira, Consulate of the
United States of America } ss.

I, Anado Chavez Jr. Vice Consul of the United States of America, at the port of La Guaira, Venezuela, duly commissioned and qualified do hereby certify that H. Palacios Delgado, whose true signature is subscribed to the foregoing certificate was on the 15th day of May, the day of the date thereof, Doctor of the Sanitation Department of La Guaira, Venezuela, duly commissioned and qualified, to whose official acts, faith and credit are due. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Vice Consulate this 15th day of May 1924.

Anado Chavez Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

| | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | TOTAL | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|----|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|
| | U. S. | Temp. | in | U. S. | Temp. | in | U. S. | Temp. |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | |
| STORAGE | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1. | | | | | | | 3. |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 1. | 1. |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Storage | | |
| Total | 1. | 3. |

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Flora. Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, 15th May, 1944.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or single. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | Perez Peña. | José Manuel. | 25. | ✓ m. s. <i>mechanic</i> | <i>yes</i> | Spanish. | ✓ yes | Venezuela | Latin. | Venezuela, Caracas. | Concepcion de Perez.-
Caracas. | NY. New York City. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. Thwait
Inspr.

85

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Flora, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1924
at New York

J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

J. J. Grimmer
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as captain, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A description should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (in, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended last home of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give home and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If better having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of you, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. Flora sailing from La Guayra, Venezuela, 15th Nov, 1924. Arriving at port of New York 24th Nov, 1924.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Fittler. | Henry. | 66. | m | m. | La Guayra, Venezuela, Aug 12, 1857. | Supreme Court District of Columbia
Sept. 15th - 1906. | John F. Fittler, - 12th Street
No 28.2. - Washington. |
| 2 | Bartels. | Ferdinand. | 39. | m | s. | New Orleans LA. USA. 14th November
1885. | | New York. -
F. Bartels. - 72 Cortland str |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Cut

J. Bartels
Ind.

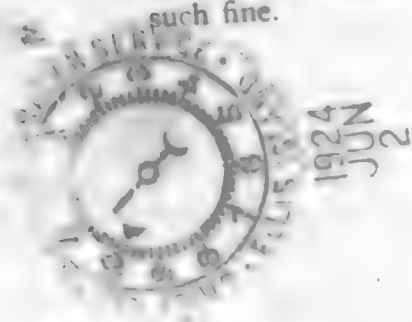
88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

Port of New York
29 May 19 24

I, master of the Netherlands S. S. FLORIDA
(Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 th May 19 24 consigned to FUNCH & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 29 th May 19 24, for Port au Prince (Haiti) via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was none

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-------------------|-----|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Jacques Ruffe | 23 | Dutch (West Indian) | 13th May Curacao |
| Thomas Palm | 17 | id. | id. |
| Geronimo Nicasia | 21 | id. | id. |
| Federico Elenburg | 21 | id. | id. |

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | |
|----|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 19 | Benel | Pedrito | ✓ Fireman |
| 20 | Leito | Theodoor | ✓ " |
| 21 | Benel | Neuman | " |
| 22 | Cardoze | Simon | ✓ Cook |
| 23 | Haard | Johan | ✓ Servant |
| 24 | Palm | Thomas | ✓ " |
| 25 | de Windt | Gerardus | ✓ " |
| 26 | Martijn | Eden | " |
| 27 | Nicassia | Gerónimo | ✓ " |

28 Port au Prince April 26th 1924
29 Curacao " 29 "
30 Puerto Cabells " 30 "
Mayaca " 10 "
La Guayra " 15 "

J. H. Watts
Insp.

Line Royal Dutch West India Mail
Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Local Agents Smiths Edge

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN--(Continued.)

Nationality

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]
Master

Master

[OVER]

| | No. | Name | Occupation | Age | Sex | Color | Date | Time | Place | Remarks |
|----|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 18 | Benei | Pedrito | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Leito | Theodoor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Rodriguez | Herman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Cardozo | Simon | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Haard | Johan | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Palm | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | de Windt | Gerardus | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Martijn | Gabe | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Nicassia | Gerónimo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Port au Prince April 26th 1924
Curacao " 29 "
Puerto Caballo " 30 "
Maracaibo May 10 "
La Guayra " 15 "

J. Kwatt
Insp.

Line Royal Dutch West India Mail
Owner Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Local Agents Gardiner & Edge

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ons (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

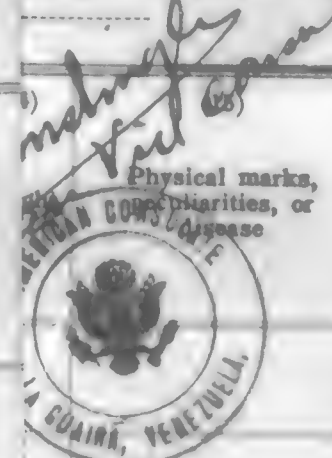
179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

upon arrival at a

Vessel "FLORA", arriving at New York, May 24, 1924, from the port of La Guayra, May 15, 1924

15th 1924



| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Vanken | Jarsen Conrad | ✓ Captain | 5/9/24 | Amsterdam | No | Yes | 39 | m. | Dutch | Dutch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Verwagen | Antonie Wilhelm | ✓ 1st. Officer | 2/11/23 | Curacao | No | Yes | 33 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | de Grooth | Klaas Wolter | ✓ 2nd. " | 3/4/24 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Boom | Cornelius | ✓ 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Koster | Cornelis | ✓ apprentice | 12/11/23 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hudling | Edvard L. | ✓ 1st. engineer | 3/4/24 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mali | Theodorus | ✓ 2nd. " | 3/4/24 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Koenig | Jacobus | ✓ 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Timmer | Paul J. | ✓ assist." | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Boute | Salomon | ✓ ch. Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Vos | Julio | ✓ Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | West Indian | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kip | Johan | ✓ Sailor | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | do. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Brans | Antonie | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hooi | Antonie H. | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bibiano | Bernardo | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Granadillo | Roberto | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Warnier | Luisano | ✓ Oiler | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Martina | Josef | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Benel | Pedrito | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Leito | Theodoor | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Bedigues | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Cardoze | Simon | ✓ Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Haard | Johan | ✓ Servant | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Palm | Thomas | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | de Windt | Gerardus | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Martijn | Edwin | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Nicassia | Gerónimo | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Port au Prince, April 26 th 1924
Curacao, " 29 "
Puerto Cabells, " 30 "
Maracaibo, May 10 "
La Guayra, " 15 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Royal Dutch West India Mail
Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Local Agents *Smiths Edge*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

lines (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. C. Vinken, Master of the Dutch S.S. "Tora", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1924.
J. H. Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Maracaibo, Venezuela.
May 9th, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John O. Sanders,
American Consul.

Service No.
Fee Prescribed \$2.00 or Bs. 10.40.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
MAY 9 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

3, 4, 5, 6, and 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

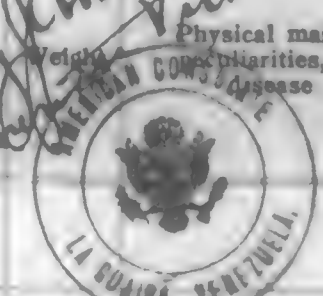
Sheet No. 21
179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "F. L. O. R. A." arriving at New York, U. S. A., May 24th, 1924, from the port of La Guayra, May 15th 1924

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or other distinctive features |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Marcelli | August | | | Carpenter | 15-5-24 | Curacao | NO | YES | | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 2 | Royer | Willem | | | Sailor | " | " | " | " | | " | West Indian | Dutch | | | |
| 3 | Rufus | Jacques | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Elenburg | Pederico | | | Servant | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Confesor | Jacobo | | | Sailorsboy | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Taken to hospital at La Guayra, Venezuela May 15, 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | American Consulate of Curacao, West Indies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Date MAY 13 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>[Signature]</i>
Consul of the United States at Curacao. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | American Consulate, No. 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | at Curacao, West Indies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | (City) (Country) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | For the journey to the United States, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | via <i>[Signature]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | (Consul) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Date MAY 13 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Seal and Fee Stamp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Service No. 483 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Notes presented supplemental via | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Charged 3 persons - Shipped 5 persons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. H. Watt
Insk.



Line _____
Owners Samuel Edge & Co.
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-24-24

210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Vinken, Master, of the Dutch S.S. Flora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

May

1924

J. C. Vinken
Master, First or Second Officer

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 80770 JUN 5 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. P. [illegible], Surgeon of the SS [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 180 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

Punch
Date
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens
Calith
Dubin
Slovak
Wojak
Wojak

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 24th, 1924

181

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Workman | Alien | 1912 | | 217 West 36th Street
New York | Alien | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Black | Black | None | B.W.I. | Trinidad |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Farnum
3rd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

S. S.

HUNTER

J. W. BIRWELL

arrived

5/24/24

, 19

M.

No. 182

, from

Aug 15
Sept 26

INDEX No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

No. Persons

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

26m 1

Hosp. on arrival
LAYNE JAMES

Workaway

1 1 BWI

In Hosp. on arrival
next 8/6/24-10/10/24
L.P.C. L.C.D.

2. COPM LANE

4/5 175 7/2

DATE.

RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

May
Aug 25 26 26
Sept 30 30 30
Oct 10 10 10

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality. |
|----------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------|-----|--------------|
| Domestic Polotice | 36 | Spain | Reinert Jysvsten | 62 | Norwegian |
| Bernardo Mugica | 28 | " | Pasmin Kristensen | 28 | " |
| Manick Tidante | 29 | " | Alfred Strimmen | 31 | " |
| Calogio Residante | 40 | " | Oustor Johnson | 23 | Swedish |
| Ramon Roel | 28 | " | Henrik Kristensen | 30 | Norwegian |
| Jose Buez | 22 | " | | | |
| Jose Porto | 44 | " | | | |
| Julio Varda | 26 | " | | | |
| Emel Leon | 26 | " | | | |
| Juan Montserrat | 38 | " | | | |
| Domingo Bilbao | 28 | " | | | |
| Juan Lira | 29 | " | | | |
| Jose Saura Fachal | 23 | " | | | |
| Jose Saura Rodriguez | 31 | " | | | |
| Luigi Rubio Glendus | 20 | " | | | |
| Martin Sanchez | 23 | " | | | |
| Grasin Raimon | 25 | Italy | | | |
| Villa Valentini | 25 | " | | | |
| Batista Saggans | 25 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Lucie Farrow Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
4-6-1924

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Shaker
from port of Drammen (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival. | <u>42</u> | Number of seamen deserted. | <u>3</u> |
| Number of seamen discharged. | <u>22</u> | Seamen left in hospital (or died). | <u>nil</u> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port. | <u>24</u> | Total crew this date. | <u>38</u> |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24-5-, 1924, consigned to _____; is now lying at Faber line pier, and is expected to sail 4-6-, 1924, for Marseille France. First port of call in United States via United States port of _____ this voyage was _____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

| No. | First Name | Last Name | Check | Rank | Age | Birthplace | Marital Status | Religion | Remarks |
|-----|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------|----------|---------|
| 19 | Rainois | Roberto | ✓ | | 27 | Spain | Span | | |
| 20 | Aguirre | José | ✓ | | 27 | Spain | Spain | | |
| 21 | Cancino | Salvador | ✓ | | 27 | Spain | Spain | | |
| 22 | Anderson | Benigno | ✓ | | 27 | Spain | Spain | | |
| 23 | McFarlane | E.I. REC. 54301
Expert | ✓ | | 27 | Spain | Spain | | |
| 24 | Johannsen | George | ✓ | Donkeyman | 28 | Norway | Norway | | |
| 25 | Ollangis | Juan | ✓ | Fireman | 28 | New York | New York | | |
| 26 | Battista | Boysans | ✓ | | 28 | Spain | Spain | | |
| 27 | Lopez | Alonso | ✓ | | 28 | Spain | Spain | | |
| 28 | Valentin | Villa | ✓ | | 28 | Spain | Spain | | |
| 29 | Reballe | Domingo | ✓ | | 28 | Spain | Spain | | |
| 30 | Romani | José | ✓ | | 28 | Spain | Spain | | |

Line
(14
Covers

Local Agents
14-1240

Jas W. Elwell & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sept. Marseilles. May 10th 1924
Malaga " 5th 1924
Lisbon " 1st 1924

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Requir

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Antonio Rojas | 22 | Mexico | |
| Robert Pinoso | 24 | Chile | 27.3.24 New York |
| Vicente Alcevarria | 24 | Uruguay | " " |
| Salvador Domains | 23 | Chile | " " |
| Vincente Perez | 26 | Canary Isl. | " " |
| Emilio Aschello | 26 | " | " " |
| Adolfo Lamas | 27 | " | " " |
| Jose Gindo | 20 | Spain | " " |
| Jose Ramoa | 30 | " | " " |
| Mamuel San Juan | 27 | Uruguay | " " |
| Enrique Lopez | 26 | Spain | " " |
| Jose Godfaleg | 26 | Cuba | " " |
| Orsini Raimundo | 26 | Italy | " " |
| Villa Valentinos | 25 | " | " " |
| Bittens Botista | 24 | " | " " |
| Jose Romero | 23 | Uruguay | " " |
| Domínguez Rebelde | 27 | Chile | " " |
| Juan Gonzalez | 26 | " | " " |
| Juan Gimenez | 31 | Spain | " " |
| Jose Alvarado | 32 | Uruguay | " " |
| Juan Mayayo | 22 | Chile | " " |
| Rider Beniksen | 23 | Norwegian | 27.3.24 Marseilles |
| Thor Thorsen | 18 | " | Norway |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

for
"
Malaya 3/5

lip for

reship for

Reverend. Lisbon

Lept. Marseilles, May 10th 1924 }
Malaga " 5th " }

See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
 (14)
 Owners
 Local Agents

Jas W. Elwell & Co.

J. Roatto
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hektor, arriving at New York, May 24th, 1924, from the port of Lisbon, May 11th 1924

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Thoren | Andrik | | ✓ | Captain | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Reid | Gars | | ✓ | Chief off. | 18/12-20 | Norway | no | | 31 | male | Norwegian | Norwegian | | | |
| 3 | Wiem | Julius Kristian | | ✓ | sec. | 18/11-23 | " | " | | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| | Farmen | Hans | | ✓ | 3 rd | 16/6-23 | " | " | | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| | Torgersen | Amund | | ✓ | Chief boy | 17/10-22 | " | " | | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| | Palen | Karl Andrik | | ✓ | sec. | 14/9-22 | " | " | | 46 | " | " | " | | | |
| | Andersen | Fritjof | | ✓ | 3 rd | 30/1-24 | " | " | | 44 | " | " | " | | | |
| | Andersen | Frang | | ✓ | 4 th | 27/8-23 | " | " | | 53 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Johannson | Akhal | | ✓ | Steward | 27/1-24 | " | " | | 42 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Perez | Vincent | | ✓ | cook | 27/3-24 | New York | Yes | | 26 | " | Mexico | Mexico | | | reship for |
| 11 | Castillo | Emilio | | ✓ | Shut boy | 27/3-24 | " | " | | 26 | " | Cary Isl. | Spain | | | " " |
| | Fernando | Alfredo | | | sec. cook | 28/3-24 | " | | | 47 | " | Portugal | Portugal | | | Paid off in Malaga 3/5 |
| 13 | Martinsen | Johannes | | ✓ | Boatswain | 27/8-23 | Norway | no | | 32 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | | | |
| | Borseth | Soren | | ✓ | Carpenter | 29/8-23 | " | " | | 56 | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Thoren | Thor | | ✓ | Sailor | 23/9-22 | Sweden | " | | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Estenonia | Juan | | ✓ | " | 29/9-24 | New York | Yes | | 24 | " | Spain | Spain | | | reship for |
| 17 | Rojas | Salome | | ✓ | " | 28/3-24 | " | " | | 28 | " | Mexico | Mexico | | | " " |
| 18 | Ramos | Juan | | ✓ | " | 29/3-24 | " | " | | 20 | " | Spain | Spain | | | " " |
| 19 | Rainoro | Roberto | | ✓ | " | 28/3-24 | " | " | | 24 | " | Spain | Chili | | | " " |
| 20 | Aguirre | Juan | | ✓ | " | 28/3-24 | " | " | | 20 | " | Spain | Spain | | | " " |
| 21 | Bancino | Salvador | | ✓ | " | 28/3-24 | " | " | | 23 | " | Mexico | Mexico | | | " " |
| 22 | Andersen | Benigno | | ✓ | " | 22/4-24 | Marseille | " | | 25 | " | Brit. | Brit. | | | " " |
| 23 | McFarlane | Robert | | ✓ | " | 22/4-24 | " | no | | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Johannson | Einar | | ✓ | Stowaway | 28/8-23 | Norway | no | | 34 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | | | |
| 25 | Ollangis | Juan | | ✓ | Fireman | 28/3-24 | New York | Yes | | 26 | " | Chili | Chili | | | reship for |
| 26 | Battista | Borgano | | ✓ | " | 28/3-24 | " | " | | 25 | " | Italian | Italian | | | " " |
| 27 | Lopez | Alfonso | | ✓ | " | 28/3-24 | " | " | | 24 | " | Spanish | Spanish | | | reship for |
| 28 | Vallentins | Villa | | ✓ | " | 28/3-24 | " | " | | 25 | " | Italian | Italian | | | " " |
| 29 | Reballeto | Domings | | ✓ | " | 28/3-24 | " | " | | 17 | " | Chili | Chili | | | " " |
| 30 | Romani | Juan | | ✓ | " | 28/3-24 | " | " | | 23 | " | Spain | Spain | | | " " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. W. Ellwell & Co.

J. P. Roatto

Immigrant Inspector

Sept. Marseille, May 10th 1924
Malaga May 5th 1924

See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bektor arriving at New York May 24, 1924, from the port of Lisbon - May 11th 1924

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Sanjuan Manuel | ✓ | ✓ | Fireman | 27/3-24 New York | Yes | | 27 | male | Spain | Spanish | | | reship for. |
| 2 | Fornosa Jose | ✓ | ✓ | | 27/3-24 " | " | | 26 | " | Spain | Spanish | | | " " |
| 3 | Raimundo Graci | ✓ | ✓ | | 27/3-24 " | " | | 26 | " | Spain | Spanish | | | " " |
| 4 | Olivero Jose | ✓ | ✓ | Coaltrimmer | 27/3-24 " | " | | 32 | " | Spain | Spanish | | | " " |
| 5 | Gumata Juan | ✓ | ✓ | | 27/3-24 " | " | | 25 | " | Spain | Spanish | | | " " |
| 6 | Mallorca Juan | ✓ | ✓ | | 27/3-24 " | " | | 22 | " | Spain | Spanish | | | " " |
| 7 | Herrera Rector | ✓ | ✓ | Sailor | 24/4-24 Manila | " | | 22 | " | Spain | Spanish | | | " " |
| 8 | Rod Anna | ✓ | ✓ | Stewardess | 24/4-24 " | No | | 28 | female | " | " | | | " " |
| 9 | Jacksonson Alf | ✓ | ✓ | Crewman | 24/4-24 " | " | | 28 | male | " | " | | | " " |
| 10 | CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Apr 30 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | APR 30 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America. American Consul. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Service No. 722
Fee 2.00
Original | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Chandler Claude | ✓ | ✓ | workaway | 37/4-24 " | yes | | 21 | male | African American | American | 5'8" | | |
| 16 | Layne James | ✓ | ✓ | " | 37/4-24 " | ordered | | 26 | " | British | British | 5'7" | | |
| 17 | J. Kwatts Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Apr 30 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | APR 30 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America. American Consul. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Service No. 724
Fee 2.00
Original | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Morguna Manuel | ✓ | ✓ | Crewman | 5/5-24 Malaga | No | | 28 | male | Spanish | Spanish | 5'9" | | |
| 24 | Perez Manuel | ✓ | ✓ | Fireman | 5/5-24 " | " | | 47 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 25 | Rodriguez Manuel | ✓ | ✓ | O.S. | 5/5-24 " | " | | 17 | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 26 | AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MALAGA, SPAIN.
DATE May 5 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | MAY 5 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America. American Consul. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Service No. 725
Fee 2.00
Original | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-24-24

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Thorne, of the S/S Neptune, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

May

1924

E. Thorne
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. M. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEMP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S. Schooner Emily T. Waltham*, arriving at *St. John N.B.*, *May 24, 1924*, from the port of *St. John N.B.*

NORTHAMPTON MAY 24 1924

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ward | Fred | Master | St John | | no | yes | 37 | male | U.S. white | american | 5-11 | 210 | |
| 2 | Ring | John | Boatman | St John | | no | yes | 25 | male | white | canadian | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 3 | Sabran | Solomon | Steward | St John | | no | yes | 41 | male | white | canadian | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 4 | Ask | Raymond | Boatman | St John | | no | yes | 22 | male | white | canadian | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 5 | McDonough | Blyde | Boatman | St John | | no | yes | 29 | male | white | canadian | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 6 | Ring | James | Boatman | St John | | no | yes | 20 | male | white | canadian | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____
18-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-24-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Ward Master, of the Sh. Emily F. Northam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 28
H. J. Janssen
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 187

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Agaveca* Sailing from *Crested*, *15*, 1924, Arriving at Port of *San*, 1924

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED
OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Miller</i> | <i>Sterling P</i> | <i>36</i> | | | | <i>San Antonio Tex 13 1888</i> | | <i>316 Lombard Place
Memphis Tenn</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

*Wanted for arrest
under indictment*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

BILLED

MAY 28 1924

NO BILL

an 5-24-24

Agnes

4/5

| Amount | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 1. | 1. |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Storage | | |
| Total | 1. | 1. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Dettertog, arriving at New York, May 24, 1924, from the port of Bahia Cax

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Naafsen | Geo | Carpenter | 4/4/24 | Providence | Yes | Yes | 47 | Male | Sweden | Swede | 5'9 | 200 | |
| 2 | Larsen | F | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Norway | Norwegian | 10 | 190 | |
| 3 | Pitchill | John P | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Findly | John | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | British | British | 7 | 147 | |
| 5 | Taylor | E. J. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 9 | 138 | |
| 6 | Deaudder | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Belge | Belge | 7 | 130 | |
| 7 | Gilmore | Geo. | Oilier | 6/9/24 | San Pedro | " | " | 23 | " | British | British | 7 | 150 | |
| 8 | Witchouse | Chas | Fireman | 4/4/24 | Providence | " | " | 21 | " | Canadian | " | 6 | 144 | |
| 9 | Kuatt | D. | Oilier | 7/24/24 | Bahia | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- 11 Zwicker Ca.
- 12 Kirkman G.
- 13 Cleary E.
- 14 O'Connell J. F.
- 15 ~~Deaudder~~ Gallagher W. J.
- 16 Telson C. G.
- 17 Buss W.
- 18 Lawson E.
- 19 Meniren M.
- 20 Rowles Thos.
- 21 Fink M.
- 22 Hunt W. B.
- 23 York H.
- 24 Barnes S. J.
- 25 Bermus R.
- 26 Pionus M.
- 27 Calhoun J. F.
- 28 Mersan A.
- 29 Williams A. C.
- 30 Rose Thos.

U.S. Citizen members of
the Crew

See at Bahia
for 9 persons
S.S.C. 5/15

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Wacker & J. J. J.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)
file.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. Miller, of the Wetterton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1914

John M. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

John M. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAMP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Britton*, arriving at *Ny*, *Feb*, 19*18*, from the port of *Batavia*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Stenmark</i> | <i>S.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Martin</i> | <i>400</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Canfeds</i> | <i>E. M.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Kohling</i> | <i>Chas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>E. Walsh</i> | <i>Geo</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Fraser</i> | <i>H. N.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>G. L.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Bracton</i> | <i>J. M.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Lehor</i> | <i>J. B.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*U.S. Citizen members
of Crew*

Master

*Steward
Cook*

Baltimore - 5-24-24 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

[illegible]

| | | | |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
| | | | |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Philadelphia | Sept 24 |
|---------------------|------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Caroline Olsen | 31 | Swede | Philadelphia | 2/29 |
| Arthur Johansen | 51 | Norwegian | " | " |
| Jakob Nyström | 26 | " | " | " |
| Carl Andersen | 45 | Swede | " | " |
| Gustav Hansen | 28 | Norwegian | " | " |
| Ole Bygnes | 24 | " | " | " |
| Alvor Skell | 23 | Swede | " | 2/28 |
| Jakob Nellenman | 34 | Swede | " | 2/29 |
| Edvard Kristiansen | 21 | Norwegian | " | 3/13 |
| Harold Larsen | 25 | Swede | New York | 3/19 |
| Olaf Larsen | 28 | " | " | 3/13 |
| Willy Hansen | 21 | " | " | 3/8 |
| Rafe Ebbesen | 31 | " | " | 3/1 |
| Antti Ruutu | 24 | Finnish | " | 3/13 |
| Adolf Andersen | 23 | Norwegian | " | 3/6 |
| Henrik Nielsen | 29 | " | " | 3/8 |
| Carl Olsen | 24 | Swede | " | 3/10 |
| Bjarne Visted | 25 | Norwegian | " | 3/10 |
| Helmer Skovland | 30 | " | " | 3/10 |
| Johnnes Sivertsen | 22 | " | " | 3/11 |
| Sigvald E. Solthoft | 26 | " | " | 3/13 |
| Harold Bakke | 18 | " | " | 3/7 |
| Carl H. Ness | 22 | Swede | " | 3/11 |
| Frank Baudiz | 37 | Belgian | badiz | 3/24 |
| Eric J. rangvist | 27 | Swede | Marseille | " |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

No. 194

on arrival at a

colia.

9:3

W

19

record of all

signed to

and is

d States

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Occupation | Place of Birth | Age | Sex | Occupation | Place of Birth |
|-----|------------|--------|-----|------------|----------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----------------------|
| 17 | Wickholden | Carl | do | 3/12 | " | 43 | " | Same | Paid off at Marseille |
| 18 | Jahansen | Arthur | ✓ | 2/29 | Philadelphia | 57 | " | Norwegian | Ships foreign |
| 19 | Waten | Jahab | ✓ | 2/29 | " | 26 | " | " | " |
| 20 | Hansen | Gustav | ✓ | 2/29 | " | 28 | " | " | " |
| 21 | Sahl | Alvon | ✓ | 2/29 | " | 23 | " | Swede | " |
| 22 | Andersen | Alf | ✓ | 4/29 | " | 45 | " | Same | " |
| 23 | Mellemaun | Jahab | ✓ | 2/28 | " | 34 | " | " | " |
| 24 | Hansen | Willy | ✓ | 3/11 | New York | 27 | " | " | " |
| 25 | Esbensen | Arge | ✓ | 3/5 | " | 31 | " | " | " |
| 26 | Muntinen | Antto | ✓ | 3/1 | " | 24 | " | Finnish | Finnish |
| 27 | Andersen | Adolf | ✓ | 3/13 | " | 23 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian |
| 28 | Bygnes | Ole | ✓ | 2/29 | Philadelphia | 24 | " | " | " |
| 29 | Bakke | Harald | ✓ | 3/13 | New York | 18 | " | " | " |
| 30 | Bardes | George | ✓ | 4/2 | Calif | 37 | " | Scandinavian | Finnish |
| | Graunquist | Eric | ✓ | 4/4 | Muskegon | 27 | " | Swede | Swede |

Line *Albert Jensen. Inc.*

Owners _____

Local Agents: *Parcia & Gray* *CL*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

• V. G. ... 5/25/00 ...

), (5), (6), and (7)

آدم

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 192

To the Officer, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

194

ed States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
a port of the United States.Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing

on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, etc.)

Eric Graugust

not on vessel crew

Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrivalWhether
able to
read

Age

Sex

Race*

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Signature of Officer

(OVER)

1. ~~Andersgaard~~ ~~Carl R. And~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/17-24~~3. ~~Merreborg~~ ~~Adolf E. Chief Engineer~~ ~~1/14-23~~4. ~~Stindt~~ ~~Wilfried P. And~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/10-24 Norfolk Va.~~5. ~~Clsen~~ ~~Cornelius E. And~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/26- Philadelphia~~6. ~~Nielsen~~ ~~Aage P. Assistant And~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/17- New York~~7. ~~Larsen~~ ~~Lofus A. Steward~~ ~~1/14-23~~8. ~~Larsen~~ ~~Thorvald b. Cook~~ ~~1/15-24~~9. ~~Huuss~~ ~~Max A. And~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/17- Yes~~10. ~~Clsen~~ ~~Carl Carpenter~~ ~~1/18-~~11. ~~Nielsen~~ ~~Sverre Baptism~~ ~~1/16-~~12. ~~Stockland~~ ~~Johann Seaman~~ ~~1/10-~~13. ~~Wisted~~ ~~Bjarnes~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/10-~~14. ~~Christiansen~~ ~~Helge~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/29- Philadelphia~~15. ~~Sirevaag~~ ~~Johannes~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/10- New York~~16. ~~Saltvedt~~ ~~Ligvald~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/11-~~17. ~~Mikkelsen~~ ~~Edvard~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/12-~~18. ~~Johansen~~ ~~Arthur~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/29- Philadelphia~~19. ~~Nielsen~~ ~~Jakob~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/29-~~20. ~~Hansen~~ ~~Gustav Seaman~~ ~~1/29-~~21. ~~Sahl~~ ~~Alvor~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/29-~~22. ~~Andersen~~ ~~Alf~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/29-~~23. ~~Mellemann~~ ~~Jakob~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/25-~~24. ~~Hansen~~ ~~Willy~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/11- New York~~25. ~~Lebensen~~ ~~Aage~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/18-~~26. ~~Muttinen~~ ~~Antto Seafarer~~ ~~1/17-~~27. ~~Andersen~~ ~~Adolf~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/13-~~28. ~~Bygnes~~ ~~Ole~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/29- Philadelphia~~29. ~~Bakke~~ ~~Harald~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/13- New York~~30. ~~Bardley~~ ~~George~~ ~~do~~ ~~1/12- Galleg~~

Eric Graugust Seaman 1/14- New York

Line Albert Jensen

Owners "Grua + viny" O. Stale

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Signature of Officer

Date 1/29/24

Signature of Officer

Date 1/29/24

No.

on arrival at a

colia.

93

W

19

record of all

consigned to

and is

United States

on.

TED OVER I

(5), (6), and (7)

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

194

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
a port of the United States.Vessel *S. S. Birte Jensen*, arriving at *New York*, *May 24*, 192*4*, from the port of *Gibraltar 5/24*

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| No. on list | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Sund</i> | <i>E. Petersen</i> | <i>Master</i> | | | | | <i>49</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Swede</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | | |
| 1 | <i>Jespersen</i> | <i>Soren</i> | <i>Chief Officer</i> | <i>11/4.23</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Swede</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Blomgaard</i> | <i>Ole</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/7.24</i> | | | | <i>29</i> | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Herreborg</i> | <i>Adolf</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>11/4.23</i> | | | | <i>44</i> | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Alindt</i> | <i>Wilfried</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/0.24</i> | <i>Port of Va.</i> | | | <i>37</i> | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Olsen</i> | <i>Carsten</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/6.24</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | | | <i>31</i> | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Nielsen</i> | <i>Aage</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/1.24</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | <i>24</i> | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>Lofus</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/4.23</i> | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>Thorvald</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/5.24</i> | | | | <i>25</i> | | | | | | <i>No ship foreign</i> |
| 9 | <i>Huuss</i> | <i>Mat</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/7.24</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>22</i> | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Olsen</i> | <i>Carl</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/8.24</i> | | | | <i>24</i> | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Nilsen</i> | <i>Sverre</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/6.24</i> | | | | <i>29</i> | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | | |
| 12 | <i>Stackland</i> | <i>Johann</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/10.24</i> | | | | <i>30</i> | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Wisted</i> | <i>Bjarned</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/10.24</i> | | | | <i>25</i> | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Christiansen</i> | <i>Helge</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/29.24</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | | | <i>21</i> | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Lirevaag</i> | <i>Johannes</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/10.24</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | <i>22</i> | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Saltveit</i> | <i>Sigvald</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/11.24</i> | | | | <i>25</i> | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Trickholden</i> | <i>Edvard</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/12.24</i> | | | | <i>43</i> | | | <i>Swede</i> | <i>Paid off at New York</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>Johansen</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/29.24</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | | | <i>57</i> | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>No ship foreign</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>Waten</i> | <i>Jakob</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/29.24</i> | | | | <i>25</i> | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Hansen</i> | <i>Gustav</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/29.24</i> | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Sahl</i> | <i>Alvon</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/29.24</i> | | | | <i>23</i> | | | <i>Swede</i> | | | |
| 22 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Alf</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/29.24</i> | | | | <i>45</i> | | | <i>Swede</i> | | | |
| 23 | <i>Nellemann</i> | <i>Jakob</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/25.24</i> | | | | <i>34</i> | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Hansen</i> | <i>Willy</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/11.24</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | <i>27</i> | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>Aage</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/15.24</i> | | | | <i>31</i> | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Muuttinen</i> | <i>Antto</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/17.24</i> | | | | <i>24</i> | | <i>Finnish</i> | <i>Finnish</i> | | | |
| 27 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Adolf</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/13.24</i> | | | | <i>23</i> | | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | | | |
| 28 | <i>Bygones</i> | <i>Ole</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/29.24</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | | | <i>24</i> | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Bakke</i> | <i>Harald</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/13.24</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | <i>18</i> | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Bardet</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/12.24</i> | <i>Eding</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>37</i> | | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Swede</i> | | | |
| | <i>Graugust</i> | <i>Eric</i> | <i>Chief</i> | <i>11/24.24</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | <i>27</i> | | <i>Swede</i> | <i>Swede</i> | | | |

Line *Albert Jensen* *Chief*

(owners)

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)
file.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Baker, Master, of the S.S. Brit. Sweden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of May

Raymond
a.g. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cadiz, Spain
April 3, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Lucien N. Sullivan
Consul of the United
State of America

| |
|----------------|
| Service No. 65 |
| FEE \$2.00 |
| Pesetas: 16.00 |

[illegible]

AL. JAMES CONSUMATE,
APR 22 1924
FEB STAMP
CANTZ, RICH

Genoa, Italy APR 17 1984

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regu-
lations prescribed by the Depart-
ment of State.

American Vice Company

AMERICAN CONSULATE *Italy* No. *1108*
Genoa *Italy*
 at _____ (City) _____ (Country)
 SEEN
 for the journey to the United States
 via *ports of* *Genoa*
via *Genoa* *Apr 17 1924*
 Date
 See and
 Fee Stamp *(No fee prescribed)*
Supplemental Visa

~~IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER~~

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slavonian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

arrival at a

Tua.

3

19

Record of all

Assigned to

γ , and is

ted States

(OVER)

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Regt
Vessel *William B. Fancher*, City *New York*, arriving at *New York*, *May 23*, 19*24* from the port of *Halifax Nova Scotia*.

193

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*
SEP 15 1924, 19

I, master of the *U.S. Regt* *William B. Fancher*,
(Nationality) *U.S.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | Number of seamen deserted |
| Number of seamen discharged | Seamen left in hospital (or died) |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | Total crew this date |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *New York*, 19*24*, consigned to *J. F. Whitney & Co.*, is now lying at *New York* and is expected to sail *Sept 23*, 19*24*, for *Halifax* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| <i>John J.</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Sept 15 1924</i> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

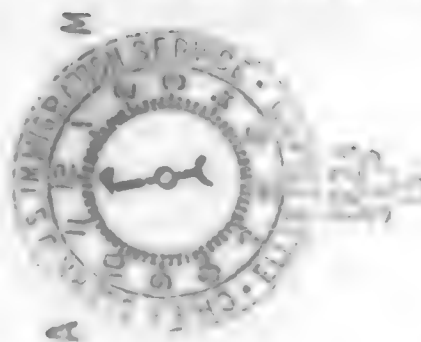
14-1013

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. B. FRANCHIER
MAY 20 1924

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LAY
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

14-1240

(1)
No.
on
list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|---|---------|----------|----------|------|-----|-----|----|------|-------|--------|----------|------|
| Barson | Carl, L. | ✓ | 4 years | Engineer | May 2/24 | N.Y. | No. | yes | 23 | Eng. | White | Eng. | 5-10 185 | None |
| Smith | R. P. | ✓ | 7 " | Cook | " 2/24 | N.Y. | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-6 130 | " |
| Frizzel | Fred, R. | ✓ | 2 " | Seaman | " 2/24 | N.Y. | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-6 150 | " |
| Johnson | P. | ✓ | 10 " | " | " 5/24 | N.Y. | " | " | 41 | " | Round | Scand. | 5-5 145 | " |
| McLellan | Char. | ✓ | 15 " | Capt. | " 2/24 | N.Y. | " | " | 28 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-9 180 | " |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Mc Lellan, of the Barge William B. Faucher, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1924

P. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. Mc Lellan
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Scandia

... arriving at

New York

May 25

... 1924, from the port of

Camilla

9/11/2001

195

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

New York

September 30th, 1924

924

I master of the Danish

S. S

Scandia

I, master of the _____ (Nationality) _____
from port of: Nyborg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....35..... Number of seamen deserted.....None

Total crew at time of arrival.....5

Number of seamen discharged.....None Seamen left in hospital (or died).....None

Number of seamen discharged.....
Number of seamen signed on at this port..... **None**.....
Seamen left in hospital (or.....
Total crew this date..... **38**.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... May 25th....., 1924, consigned to
E. L. Hague 26 Broadway N. Y......; is now lying at..... Sailed....., and is
 expected to sail..... May 27th....., 1924, for..... Nyborg Denmark.....
 via United States port of..... NEW YORK..... First port of call in United States
 this voyage was..... New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | N O N E | |

[S. 2094]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Marine Department

26 Broadway N. Y.

H. Helborn

Master.

Charles Henry
27 FEBRUARY 5 1917

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall direct to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may be available to the owner, agent, consignee, or master, giving the date of such alien's departure from the vessel, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been arrested and detained; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of arrivals, arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance for leaving the port until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until the same is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

Line

() winners

Local Agents
1240

R L Wagner

Immigrant Inspector.

197

arrival at a

5/11/22

(15)

physical marks,
eccentricities, or
disease

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I N O N

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

I N O N

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When Where

| No. on list | Family name | Given name | When | Where | Yes | No | male | white | danish | 54 | 165 |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-----|----|------|-------|--------|----|-----|
| 1 | Simonsen | Jacob | Master 10/10 22 | Nyborg | " | " | 45 | " | " | 63 | 150 |
| 2 | Simmelhag | Knud | 3' ale | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | 68 | 174 |
| 3 | Nielsen | Jens Poulsen | 1 " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | 65 | 160 |
| 4 | Clementsen | Andreas | 2 " 22/12 23 | Copenhagen | " | " | 40 | " | " | 65 | 160 |
| 5 | Sandergaard | Peter Martin | 1' Engineer 10/10 22 | Nyborg | " | " | 37 | " | " | 66 | 153 |
| 6 | Steenberg | Jens Peter | " " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | 67 | 157 |
| 7 | Sorensen Pind | Karl Aksel | 4 " 2/1 23 | Aarhus | " | " | 35 | " | " | 64 | 148 |
| 8 | Brinkmann | Henry Knud | 3' " 4/4 23 | Nyborg | " | " | 32 | " | " | 64 | 149 |
| 9 | Hansen | Aksel Frank | Carpenter 1/1 24 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | 65 | 156 |
| 10 | Jensen | Gotus Peter | Boatswain " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | 65 | 155 |
| 11 | Tarpe | Johannes | A.B. " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | 64 | 154 |
| 12 | Magnusson | Arnold | " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | 66 | 157 |
| 13 | Magnussen | Ludvig | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | 64 | 148 |
| 14 | Nielsen | Christoffer | " " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | 65 | 152 |
| 15 | Olsen | Peter | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | 65 | 150 |
| 16 | Jensen | Johannes | O.B. " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | 65 | 146 |
| 17 | Petersen | Hans | " " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | 63 | 152 |
| 18 | Polster | Helmer | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | 65 | 155 |
| 19 | Nielsen | Anders | Miller " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 67 | 160 |
| 20 | Hansen | Aksel | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | 67 | 155 |
| 21 | Moller | Valdemar | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 66 | 155 |
| | Poulsen | Poulsen | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | 67 | 166 |

NEW YORK
this voyage was
via United States port of
expected to sail
P.L. 26
is now lying at
Sailed
1924
for
27th
1924
First port of call in United States
at Dur

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Scandia, arriving at New York, May 25, 1924, from the port of Copenhagen 7/1/24

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Nielsen | Knud | ✓ | | Cook | 1/1 | Nyborg | No | Yes | 35 | male | white | danish | 64 | 166 | |
| 32 | Pedersen | Svend Aage | ✓ | | Mate | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 63 | 150 | |
| 33 | Olsen | Karl Edmund | ✓ | | Measboy | 2/5 | 24 | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 62 | 140 | |
| 34 | Madsen | Karl Kristian | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 63 | 145 | |
| 35 | Mansen | Edvard R. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 65 | 152 | |
| 36 | Wristensen | Peter | ✓ | | Operstor | 1/1 | 24 | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 67 | 162 | |
| 37 | Jorgensen | Kristian Leo | ✓ | | Wiper | 9/5 | 24 | yes | " | 20 | " | " | " | 65 | 154 | Reddy Long |
| 38 | Fischer | Niels Christian | ✓ | | Measboy | " | " | yes | " | 21 | " | " | " | 65 | 152 | " " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm H Turner Super
Total crew 37

Line
Owner R L Hague
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Scandia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

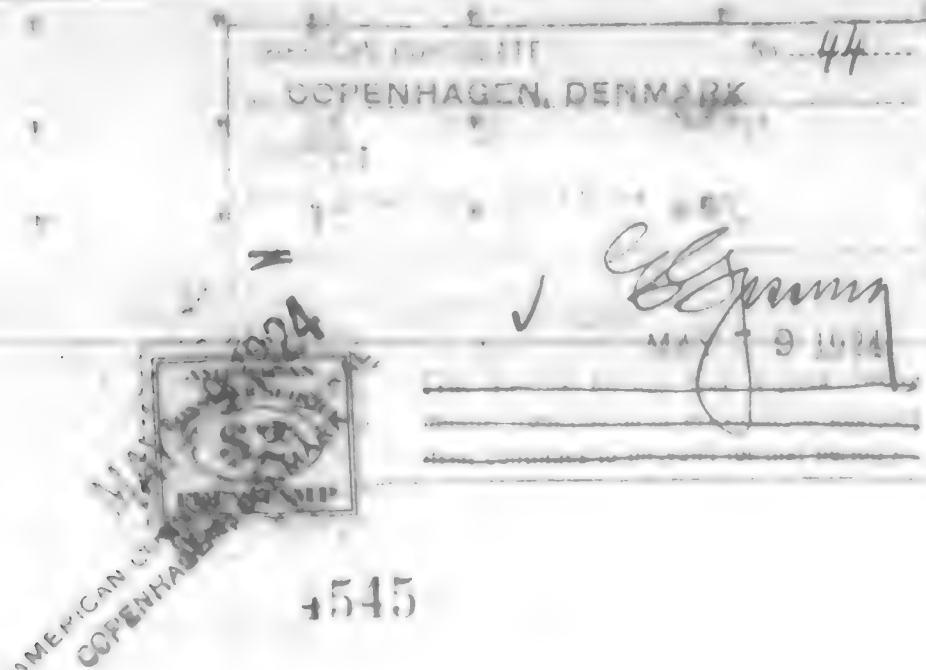
May

19

24

Immigrant Inspector.

Visa for 38 persons Scandia
Vice Scandia



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under

Ve:

MAY 28 1974

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

S. S.

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

May 25

1924, consigned to

David Hedges is now lying at Shen and is expected to sail May 27th, 1924, for Antwerp and Rouen.

via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--------------|------|-------------|----------------------------|
| James Bowman | 44 | British | Liverpool England May 1924 |
| Peter Taylor | 36 | " | " " " |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| No. | Name | Sex | Age | Weight | Height | Measure | No. | Name | Sex | Age | Weight | Height | Measure |
|-----|------------|------|---------|--------|--------|----------------|-----|-------------|-----|-----|---------|--------|---------|
| 20 | Heaman | H.A. | 1098062 | 21 | | | 23 | West Indian | | | 5'9 | 142 | |
| 21 | Coalley | C | 1050232 | 8 | | | 23 | English | | | 5'7 | 142 | |
| 22 | Can H | Y. | 1011756 | 4 | | | 24 | | | | 5'5 1/2 | 147 | |
| 23 | Hammerston | Y. | 1044849 | 7 | | | 24 | | | | 5'7 1/2 | 150 | |
| 24 | Hands | H | 544039 | 8 | | | 32 | | | | 5'8 | 155 | |
| 25 | Latherland | W | 1060151 | 14 | | | 30 | | | | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 26 | Darnell | O.R. | 526023 | 15 | | | 11 | Irish | | | 5'6 | 148 | |
| 27 | Cowan | J. | | 20 | | | 23 | English | | | 5'5 | 136 | |
| 28 | Green | J.H. | 1015678 | 6 | | Old Stand | 21 | English | | | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 29 | McLean | P. | 1059738 | 11 | | West Stand | 17 | English | | | 5'5 | 145 | |
| 30 | Whipston | H. | 1050231 | 3 | | New Room Stand | | | | | | | |

Line

Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVERTON, arriving at NEW YORK, 1924, from the port of IMMIGRATION

| (1)
No. on list | NAME | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | Length
of
service
at
sea | Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nation | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yaners | Y | 8 | 22 | Master | 3 May/24 | Birmingham | No | Yes | 38 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'10" | 160 | 66 |
| 2 | Nes | Y R | 877020 | 13 | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Irish | " | 5'8" | 144 | " |
| 3 | Lillett | Y | 894603 | 1 | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Irish | " | 5'6" | 145 | " |
| 4 | Thomas | W | 820149 | 8 | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 148 | " |
| 5 | Baker | W | 1082496 | 4 | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5'6" | 142 | " |
| 6 | Dyer | L | 880257 | 20 | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 165 | " |
| 7 | Rowbotham | W | 1100574 | 5 | AB | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 148 | " |
| 8 | Brown | W | 876467 | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 9 | Blank | P | 1090848 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 153 | " |
| 10 | Page | W | 581802 | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 147 | " |
| 11 | Wells | Y | 115109 | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 149 | " |
| 12 | Shelton | W | 1100575 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 143 | " |
| 13 | Stone | H | 1029100 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 141 | " |
| 14 | Mair | W | " | 3 | OS | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Irish | " | 5'9" | 137 | " |
| 15 | Sumner | Y | 105671 | 25 | 1st Eng. | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | " | 5'9" | 149 | " |
| 16 | Rutterworth | R | 504630 | 18 | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Irish | " | 5'7" | 146 | " |
| 17 | Wayman | R | 17166 | 14 | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | English | " | 5'5" | 138 | " |
| 18 | Lutton | E | 1040743 | 12 | 4th | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | " |
| 19 | Idler | Y | " | 10 | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 139 | " |
| 20 | Leaman | H | 1098062 | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Irish | " | 5'8" | 137 | " |
| 21 | Crabtree | C | 1050332 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Irish | " | 5'9" | 142 | " |
| 22 | San H | Y | 101756 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5'7" | 142 | " |
| 23 | Hammerston | Y | 104787 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 147 | " |
| 24 | Harris | H | 544039 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 25 | Latherland | W | 1060451 | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | " |
| 26 | Barnett | W | 526023 | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 27 | Cowan | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Irish | " | 5'6" | 148 | " |
| 28 | Green | H | 1015678 | 6 | 1st Hand | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5'5" | 136 | " |
| 29 | McLean | P | 1050628 | 4 | 2nd Hand | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Irish | " | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| 30 | Whitton | H | 105022 | 5 | 3rd Hand | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | " | 5'5" | 128 | " |

Line Oil and Molasses Tankers
Owners Messrs John D. Jones & Co. Ltd. London
Local Agents David S. Reid, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

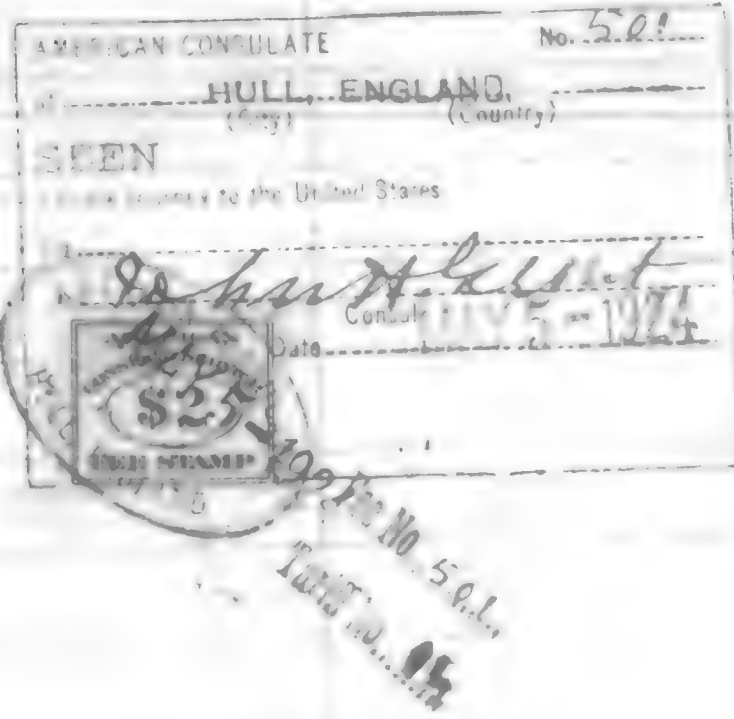
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. IVERION, arriving at NEW YORK, 5/25, 1922, from the port of IMMINGHAM

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Coughtry | Y E | 555651 | 10y.1 | Steward Cook | 3 May, 24 | Immington | No | Yes | 32 | m | Leetish | British | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 32 | Taylor | F | 1026287 | 20 " | asst " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 33 | Dwyer | Y E | 944523 | 6 " | 1st wireless op | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 135 | |
| 4 | AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | MAY 5 - 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | I hereby certify that the vessel has been examined and found to be in compliance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>John H. Grant</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 521 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | HULL, ENGLAND. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | I have issued to the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>John H. Grant</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Date <u>May 5, 1924</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No. 521 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them under an agreement to be discharged to the United States. They are hereby admitted to the United States.

John H. Grant
Master



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Francis Master, of the SS Viverton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEAB. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE PORT

Regul

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|

RECEIVED
JUN 4 1974
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a receipt for the same, and to cause to be lawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who were employed thereon at the time of her departure but who will not leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of discharge or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance to leave port until the sum so required is paid, or until the sum so required has been deposited, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|---|----|---|----------------------|
| HUNTER | THOMAS | ✓ | 3 | " | 3rd
ENGINEER |
| SIGNEY | JAMES | ✓ | 1 | " | 4th
ENGINEER |
| OTAKI | M <i>secretary</i> | ✓ | 4 | " | DONKEYMAN
GREASER |
| THOMSON | ARTHUR | ✓ | 7 | " | DONKEYMAN
GREASER |
| BLOOMFIELD | STANLEY | ✓ | 1 | " | DONKEYMAN
GREASER |
| RUSSELL | ROBERT | ✓ | 5 | " | FIREMAN
TRIMMER |
| CRAIG | THOMAS | ✓ | 30 | " | " |
| ORR | PETER | ✓ | 4 | " | " |
| TONNAH | ALEXANDER | ✓ | 30 | " | " |
| SIMPSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | 9 | " | " |
| TAYLOR | GEORGE | ✓ | 18 | " | " |
| STRATTON | JOSEPH | ✓ | 8 | " | " |
| DOWIE | JAMES | ✓ | 30 | " | " |

PRINCE LINE LIMITED

Owners.....PRINCE LINE LIMITED

Local Agents

Form 932

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL, REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF.....New York.....

I, master of the 2014 S.S. Camisea
(Nationality)
from port of Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted / One

Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 25th, 1924, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co; is now lying at No 30th Blyn and is expected to sail 27/5/24, 192, for Philadelphia via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| dees, Wood | 30 | British | Leith 5/5/24 |

(Made in England)

Made in England

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

at a

[illegible]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

NIL
TOO

Wm Turner Esq

Owners.....FRANCIS-LINE LIMITED

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| <i>J.A.</i> | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| DISCHARGED SEAMAN. | | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
| J. A. Wigney | 28 | British |
| | | Leith 2/2/24 |
| | | Transferred to a liner line |
| | | based at New York |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| DISCHARGED SEAMAN—Continued. | | | When and where signed on. | | Arrived upon arrival at a | |
|------------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| | | | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | | |
| | | | 190 | NIL | | |
| | | | 80 | NIL | | |
| | | | | NIL | | |
| | | | | NIL | | |
| | | | | TATTOO | | |
| | | | | RIGHT ARM | | |
| | | | | TATTOO | | |
| | | | | LEFT ARM | | |
| | | | | TATTOO | | |
| | | | | RIGHT ARM | | |
| | | | | SCALD RT. | | |
| | | | | ULLET | | |
| | | | | COND ARM | | |
| | | | | NIL | | |
| | | | | NIL | | |
| | | | | TATTOOED | | |
| | | | | ALL OVER | | |
| | | | | ONLY | | |
| | | | | NIL | | |
| | | | | TATTOOED | | |
| | | | | T.ARM | | |
| | | | | NIL | | |
| | | | | NIL | | |
| | | | | NIL | | |
| | | | | R SECOND | | |
| | | | | 154 FINGER RT | | |
| | | | | HAND | | |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

| NO. | NAME | RELATION | AGE | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | HAIR | COMPLEXION | SCARS | REMARKS |
|-----|------------|-----------|-----|--------|--------|------|------------|-------|---------|
| 19 | SIGNEY | JAMES | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | OTAMI | SECRETARY | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | THOMSON | ARTHUR | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | BLOOMFIELD | STANLEY | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | RUSSELL | ROBERT | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | CRAIG | THOMAS | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | ORR | PETER | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | TOKNAR | ALEXANDER | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | SIMPSON | WILLIAM | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | TAYLOR | GEORGE | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | STRATTON | JOSEPH | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | DOWIE | JAMES | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINCE LINE LIMITED
 Name _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

...of the United States or of all forms of law
...or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
...which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MENTIONED IN THE PRECEDING LINE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

5/6/17

New York

May 28

' from the port of ...LEITH

LEITH

| Vessel "SIAMSE PRINCE" | | arriving at New York, May 28, 1917, from the port of Manila | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | | |
|------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------|
| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| Family name Given name | | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | UNCLES | HOWARD | ✓ | 22 YEARS | MASTER | 2 - 5 - 24 LEITH | NO | YES | 36 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 190 | NIL |
| 2 | SKELLY | GEORGE WM. | ✓ | 17 YEARS | 1st.MATE | " | " | " | 32 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6'0 1/2" | 180 | NIL |
| 3 | BALER | CHARLES J. | ✓ | 14 | 2nd.MATE | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 154 | NIL |
| 4 | VENN | WILLIAM | ✓ | 9 | 3rd.MATE | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 154 | NIL |
| 5 | RAWLANDS | WILLIAM | ✓ | 10 | CARPENTER | " | " | " | 35 | " | WELSH | " | 5'5" | 150 | TATTOO RIGHT ARM |
| 6 | SCOTT | JOHN | ✓ | 25 | BOSUN | " | " | " | 37 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5'5" | 174 | TATTOO LEFT ARM |
| 7 | McLEAN | JOHN | ✓ | 20 | A. B. | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | TATTOO RIGHT ARM |
| 8 | McKINNON | JOHN | ✓ | 5 | SAILOR | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 168 | HEALED RT. BULLET WOUND ARM |
| 9 | JOHNSTON | JOHN | ✓ | 12 | A. B. | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 147 | NIL |
| 10 | ANDERSON | JOHN THOMAS | ✓ | 35 | A. B. | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 175 | NIL |
| 11 | PATON | ANDREW | ✓ | 11 | A. B. | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 175 | TATTOOED ALL OVER BODY |
| 12 | SEATON | PETER | ✓ | 10 | A. B. | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 189 | NIL |
| 13 | WOOD | ALEXANDER L. | ✓ | 12 | SAILOR | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 133 | TATTOOED RT.ARM |
| 14 | SUTHERLAND | HENRY | ✓ | 4 | SAILOR | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | NIL |
| 15 | CUNNINGHAM | JOHN F. | ✓ | 6 | WIRELESS OPERATOR | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 168 | NIL |
| 16 | WIZELL | WILLIAM | ✓ | 15 | CHIEF ENGINEER | " | " | " | 36 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5'11" | 152 | NIL |
| 17 | LLOYD | EDWIN | ✓ | 9 | 2nd. ENGINEER | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 154 | SCAR SECOND FINGER RT HAND |
| 18 | HUNTER | THOMAS | ✓ | 3 | 3rd ENGINEER | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 140 | NIL |
| 19 | SIGNEY | JAMES | ✓ | 1 | 4th ENGINEER | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10 1/2" | 161 | NIL |
| 20 | OTAMI | Masutaro | ✓ | 4 | DONKEYMAN GREASER | " | " | " | 26 | " | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | 5'3" | 126 | NIL |
| 21 | THOMSON | ARTHUR | ✓ | 7 | DONKEYMAN GREASER | " | " | " | 32 | 2 | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 150 | TATTOOED BOTH ARMS |
| 22 | BLOOMFIELD | STANLEY | ✓ | 1 | DONKEYMAN GREASER | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 156 | NIL |
| 23 | RUSSELL | ROBERT | ✓ | 5 | FIREMAN TRIMMER | " | " | " | 25 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5'6" | 147 | TATTOOED BOTH ARMS |
| 24 | CRAIG | THOMAS | ✓ | 30 | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 174 | TATTOOED ALL OVER BODY |
| 25 | ORR | PETER | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 148 | TATTOOED RT.ARM |
| 26 | TONNAR | ALEXANDER | ✓ | 30 | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 134 | NIL |
| 27 | SIMPSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | 9 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 182 | TATTOOED OVER BODY |
| 28 | TAYLOR | GEORGE | ✓ | 18 | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 154 | TATTOOED BOTH ARMS |
| 29 | STRATTON | JOSEPH | ✓ | 8 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 133 | DO |
| 30 | DOWIE | JAMES | ✓ | 30 | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 146 | NIL |

Wm H Turner Insp

PRINCE LINE LIMITED

PRINCE LINE LIMITED

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SIAMSE PRINCE", arriving at New York, May 25, 1924, from the port of LEITH

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off on discharge at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HAND | LUKE | | 20 YEARS | FIREMAN
TRIMMER | 2 - 5 - 24 | LEITH | NO | YES | 36 | MALE | IRISH | BRITISH | 5'10" | 192 | NIL |
| 2 | WYNN | MICHAEL | | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5'7 1/2" | 138 | TATTOOED
RT. ARM |
| 3 | JEFFREY | PETER | | 27 " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | DO |
| 4 | YOUNG | GEORGE | | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 161 | DO |
| 5 | CLAYTON | THOMAS J. | | 13 " | CHIEF
STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5'10" | 145 | NIL |
| 6 | TRIOLA | OSCAR | | 5 " | ASS'T
STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | MALTESE | MALTESE | 5'5" | 168 | NIL |
| 7 | JOHNSON | JOHN BRUCE | | 14 " | MESSROOM
STEWARD | 3 - 5 - 24 | " | " | " | 27 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'4" | 154" | TATTOOED
RT ARM |
| 8 | MOAN | JAMES | | FIRST
VOYAGE | PANTRY
BOY | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 144 | NIL |
| 9 | JOHNSTON | GEORGE HENRY | | 13 YEARS | SHIP'S
COOK | 2 - 5 - 24 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | NIL |
| 10 | HENDERSON | CHARLES | | 5 " | ASS'T
COOK | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5'7" | 137 | NIL |
| 11 | SOFIELD | ALFRED | | 4 " | APPRENTICE | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5'8" | 150 | NIL |
| 12 | DUNFORD | CECIL | | 6 MONTHS | APPRENTICE | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | NIL |
| 13 | WILSON | WILLIAM | | 6 " | APPRENTICE | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 136 | NIL |
| 14 | CHAMBERLAIN | LEONARD | | 6 " | APPRENTICE | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 138 | NIL |

15 AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.

8 MAY 1924

16 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
list, has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.17 *[Signature]*
18 *[Signature]*
19 *[Signature]*20 AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.21 *[Signature]*22 *[Signature]*23 *[Signature]*24 AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.25 I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW
AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED
IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED
BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.26 *[Signature]*27 *[Signature]*28 *[Signature]*29 *[Signature]*(Page 2) No. 25. Joseph Redshaw
bearer of valid passport.*[Signature]*

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.
No. 259.
JOHN
Date MAY 8 - 1924
Fee Stamp

The above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of them
is under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.Transferred
Engineer 25/5/24 Under discharge 25/5/24 English British 5'9 1/2 160
Total Crew 48*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Siamen Prince, do hereby
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1924

W. H. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector.

K. L. Luce
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

..... I,

Sniff

at _____

an $\sqrt{5} - 2\sqrt{5} - 2\sqrt{5}$

Punished 6/9/22
Date _____
Clerk Bay

| | DIRECT
H.M.
TAX | HAND TAX
S.L. | Tax
U.S.
Passenger | In-
land
Transit | S.E.
Africa | Near East
& India | Middle
East &
Central Asia | Panama Canal Zone | Total
PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1st Cabin | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| Stow | 3 | 8 | | | | | | | 11 |
| TOTAL | 3 | 8 | | | | | | | |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

10—3

| | Alfens | U.S. | Total |
|-----------|--------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Stowage | 11 | | 11 |
| | 11 | | |
| | 26 | | |
| | 9 | | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Socrates* *B* *il* *B*

S. S. Socrates

Passengers sailing from Para Brazil

May 12th, 1924

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or,
if exception claimed,
on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 539323 | Ferreira | Manoel | 27 | | M | IN HOSPITAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 10-23-24 | Prado | Jose | 30 | | M | LABORER | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portuguese | Portuguese | W. H. City | Wife, Armand Genina | Para. Brazil. | ny New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Pardal | Manoel C. | 47 | | M | LABORER | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portuguese | Brazil | Card. 1919 | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Pinho | Antonio P. | 22 | | M | LABORER | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portuguese | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Calcao | Jose S. | 31 | | M | LABORER | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portuguese | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Vieira | Antonio M. | 26 | | M | LABORER | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portuguese | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Pereira | Antonio P. | 18 | | M | LABORER | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portuguese | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Silva | Domingos L. | 27 | | M | LABORER | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portuguese | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Barbosa | Francisco | 37 | | M | LABORER | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portuguese | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Cavaco | Manuel | 24 | | M | LABORER | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portuguese | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Quintas | Meireles | 20 | | M | LABORER | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portuguese | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#1-#8 to hospital. All sent to El Island by Insp. M. C. Lynn
#9-#10-#11-#12-#13-#14-#15-#16-#17-#18-#19-#20-#21-#22-#23-#24-#25-#26-#27-#28-#29-#30-#31-#32-#33-#34-#35-#36-#37-#38-

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

May, 25th ~~27th~~, 1924.

206

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a fraternal without organization entertaining and teaching distrust of incorporation to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who engages in such activity, the duty, necessity, or expediency of resistance to the laws of the United States?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or P (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN MAY 1924 S.I. 207

WFA#3 BILLED

S. S. SOCRATES L & H

arrived 5/26/24, 19, M.

| S.S. Soorates - May 25, 1924 | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|
| Index No. | No. of Meals Billed. | Rate | No. of Meals Served. |
| S.I. 8 | 16 | \$.2611 | Nons |

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

208

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York.
New York.
June 11th

1924

I, master of the British S.S. Secorator,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 9446 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th, 1924, consigned to
Lumpkin & Holt, Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 15, Hoboken, and is
expected to sail 5 p.m. June 11th, 1924, for Quebec, Plate Ports
via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------------|
| <u>A. Patchard</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>Welsh</u> | <u>Lpool. Dec 1st 1923.</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12th, 1924, consigned to
W. H. & Co.; is now lying at Timber Street, and is
expected to sail 6 p.m. June 13th, 1924, for Montreal, A. Can., Canada
via United States port of . First port of call in United States
this voyage was .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <u>W. H. Angier</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>New York. June 11th 1924</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

SOLD BY HENRY KASLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

[Continued Over]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1287

Owners

Local Agents

16-1288

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

lines (2), (3), (4), and (5) on other side.

RECEIVED

JUN 10 1924

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York* June 13th 1924

I, master of the *U.S.S. 301* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *43* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *42*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 12th* 1924 consigned to *U.S.S. 301* and is expected to sail *upon June 13th* 1924, for *Honolulu, S. P. I., and is via United States port of* *Honolulu, S. P. I.* First port of call in United States this voyage was *Honolulu, S. P. I.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <i>Dr. Knight</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>New York June 11th 1924</i> |

(Continued Over)

| Line | Name | Position | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|----------------|----------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | John Salisbury | Chief Engineer | 41 | Welsh | 67 2 133 |
| 18 | Laman | James | 34 | Scotch | 69 1 168 |
| 19 | Gilmore | George | 28 | English | 68 1 168 |
| 20 | Holt | William | 26 | " | 68 2 142 |
| 21 | McNamee | Edward | 27 | " | 70 1 161 |
| 22 | McCaffrey | Denis | 29 | " | 70 1 194 |
| 23 | Stephens | Edward | 32 | " | 69 2 154 |
| 24 | Cutler | George | 26 | English | 65 1 137 |
| 25 | Freeman | John | 41 | " | 63 1 126 |
| 26 | Tickle | Petler | 27 | Irish | 66 1 58 |
| 27 | Hayden | Michael | 28 | English | 66 1 142 |
| 28 | Parker | John | 38 | Scotch | 69 2 162 |
| 29 | Smith | James | 34 | English | 68 1 144 |
| 30 | Taylor | Thomas Patrick | 53 | " | 68 2 228 |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

lines (2), (5), (6), and (7) on other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(Continued on Next Page.)

Page 8.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

Illiterat●

innings (2), (5), (6), and (7)
on other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SOCRATES" arriving at Batavia, 8th April, 1924, from the port of New York 210

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | James | Thomas Richard | Master | 1st Dec 23 | L'pool | No. | yes | 59 | Male | English | British | 67 | 140 | Nil |
| 2 | Griffiths | Albert George | Mate | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Welsh | " | 66 1/2 | 154 | " |
| 3 | Edmonds | Henry | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | Irish | " | 67 | 140 | " |
| 4 | Hartley | Edward Rutherford | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | " | 64 | 130 | " |
| 5 | Bowker | Matthew Gordon | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 65 | 140 | " |
| 6 | Lawrence | William | Boswain | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 68 1/2 | 146 | " |
| 7 | McDonald | William | Lumptrimer | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | Scotch | " | 67 1/2 | 168 | " |
| 8 | Anderson | Edward | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 64 | 132 | Tattooed both Arms |
| 9 | Bretton | Ernest | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 69 | 140 | Nil |
| 10 | Hopkins | Harry | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 66 | 141 | Tattooed both Arms |
| 11 | Robinson | Joseph | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 69 1/2 | 164 | Nil |
| 12 | McGarry | Peter | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 64 | 112 | Tattooed both Arms |
| 13 | Johnson | Neil | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scotch | " | 69 | 140 | Nil |
| 14 | Pritchard | Richard | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Welsh | " | 64 | 150 | Tattooed both Arms |
| 15 | Smith | Leslie | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | " | 65 | 116 | Nil |
| 16 | Havenham | Herbert | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 69 | 151 | " |
| 17 | Williams | John Salusbury | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Welsh | " | 67 1/2 | 133 | " |
| 18 | Lunan | James | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scotch | " | 69 | 168 | " |
| 19 | Gilmore | George | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | " | 68 | 168 | " |
| 20 | Holt | William | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 68 1/2 | 142 | " |
| 21 | McNamee | Edward | Doukayman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 70 | 161 | " |
| 22 | McCaffrey | Denis | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 70 | 194 | Tattooed both Arms |
| 23 | Stephens | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 69 1/2 | 154 | " |
| 24 | Outler | George | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 65 | 137 | Nil |
| 25 | Fresman | John | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 63 | 126 | Tattooed both Arms |
| 26 | Tickle | Petler | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Irish | " | 66 1/2 | 158 | Nil |
| 27 | Hayden | Michael | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | " | 66 | 142 | " |
| 28 | Parker | John | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scotch | " | 69 1/2 | 162 | " |
| 29 | Smith | James | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | " | 68 | 144 | " |
| 30 | Taylor | Thomas Patrick | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 68 1/2 | 228 | " |

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

none

Illiterate

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

lines (2), (3), (4), and (5) on other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

arrival at a
212

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

none

Illiterate

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian / Russian. |
| Spanish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

lines (2), (5), (6), and (7)
otherwise.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel "SOCRATES" arriving at Bahia, 8th April, 1924, from the port of New York

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Malone | Arthur | Fireman | 1st. Dec.
1923. | Liverpool | No. | Yes | 32 | Male | English | British | 66 | 145 | Tattooed both
Arms |
| 2 | Parry | John | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 65 | 162 | " " " |
| 3 | Connolly | Jerry | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 62 | 132 | Nil |
| 4 | McCaffrey | James | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 64 | 133 | " |
| 5 | Hartley | Alfred William | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 68 | 144 | " |
| 6 | Gallagher | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Irish | " | 63 | 143 | " |
| 7 | Griffiths | Harry | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | English | " | 70 2 | 144 | " |
| 8 | Russell | John Francis | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 66 | 136 | " |
| 9 | Woodall | Maurice | Asst. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 67 | 175 | " |
| 10 | Dyson | Elisha | Ship's book | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 65 | 160 | " |
| 11 | Stanley | Harry | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 72 | 144 | " |
| 12 | Oleary | Joseph | Wireless O. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Irish | " | 71 | 154 | " |
| 13 | Jones | Leonard | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 64 | 105 | " |
| 14 | Quintas | Meireles Silva | C. S. | 21st.
March-24. | Para | No. | " | 20 | " | Portuguese | Portuguese | 65 | 116 | " |
| 15 | Barbosa | Francis Antonio | C. S. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 68 | 126 | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

none

Illiterate

See sheet no 3.

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd;

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd; Royal Liver Bldg Liverpool

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Items (2), (3), (4), and (5)
on other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas E. James, of the S/S. Decorates, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. E. James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
BAHIA, BRAZIL.
April 10, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list, has been granted, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Homer Brett
American Consul.
Bahia, Brazil, April 10, 1924.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 118
Bahia, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Pana, Brazil
to U. S. America
(XXXXXX) (XXXXXX) (XXXXXX)
(XXXXXX) (XXXXXX) (XXXXXX)
(XXXXXX) (XXXXXX) (XXXXXX)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

arrival at a
212

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

none

Illiterate

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
See side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel sa. Saerates, arriving at New York, 1924, from the port of Para.

| Vessel <u>ss. Saorates</u> , arriving at <u>London</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ferreira | Manoel | 157915 | 5 years | A.B. | May 12 | Para | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Portug. | Brasil | 5'6 | 160 | none |
| 2 | Prado | José de | | 2 years | Trimmer | ditto | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | do | Portugal | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 3 | Cruz | Abel de | | | do | ditto | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5' | 90 | Failed to join |
| 4 | Casa | Manoel Casa y | | | do | ditto | do | Yes | Yes | 44 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'2 | 110 | |
| 5 | Mansueti Pardo | Manoel C. | | | do | ditto | do | NO | Yes | 47 | M | Portug. | Portugal | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Pinho | Antonio P. | | | do | ditto | do | NO | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5'4 | 120 | |
| 7 | Calcao | José S. | | | do | ditto | do | NO | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5'2 | 130 | |
| 8 | Vieira | Antonio M. | | | do | ditto | do | NO | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5'5 | 110 | |
| 9 | de Pereira | Antonio D. | | | do | ditto | do | NO | Yes | 18 | M | do | do | 5'1 | 130 | |
| 10 | Silva | Demingos L. | | | do | ditto | do | NO | NO | 27 | M | do | do | 5'8 | 140 | Illiterate |

(Fifty five men)

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PARA, BRASIL

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Dec. H. Pickersell
American Consul

Note: The men shipped in Para and marked not to be paid off have not their passports visased and captain declared that they are not to be paid off.

American Consulate.

at Para, Brazil
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Barbados



Service N. 100
Serial N. 100
Fee \$2.00

Handwritten note:
Not on this list
but was used
to enter Island with
proper manifest.
D. M. S. L. G.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15-25-24

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Richard James, of the S/S. Soorates, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 1350) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| Eas. Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Serian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SOCRATES", arriving at New York, 25th May, 1924, from the port of Para.

213

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities | (14)
Remarks, injuries, or
diseases |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Quintas. | Meireles Silva | O Seaman | 21/3/24 | Para | No | Yes | 20 | Male | Portuguese | Portuguese | 65" | 116lbs | Nil | |
| 2 | Barbosa | Francis Antonio | do | do | do | No | do | 37 | do | do | do | 66" | 126lbs | do | |
| 3 | Ferreira | Manoel | Workaway | 12th May | do | Yes | do | 27 | do | do | do | 66" | 160lbs | do | |
| 4 | Prado | Jose do | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 67" | 160lbs | do | |
| 5 | Casa | Manoel Casa Y | Trimmer | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | Spanish | Spain | 62 | 110lbs | do | |
| 6 | Pardal | Manoel C | do | do | do | No | do | 47 | do | Portuguese | Portuguese | 66 | 140lbs | do | |
| 7 | Pinho | Antonio P | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 64 | 120lbs | do | |
| 8 | Calcao | Jose S | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 62 | 130lbs | do | |
| 9 | Vieira | Antonio M | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 66 | 110lbs | do | |
| 10 | Pereira | Antonio D | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 61 | 130lbs | do | |
| 11 | Silva | Domingos L | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 68 | 140lbs | do | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (3), (4), and (5)
or side.

5-25-2x

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas J. James, of the SS Sacro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Thomas J. James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Forms (2), (5), (6), and (7)
see other side.

[illegible]

W. H. Anderson
Master.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the persons they respectively belong to, the ship to which they belong, where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and of any living persons who died on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor for a fine to be collected by the collector of customs at which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1011

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1924 U. S.
MARINE DIVISION

PORT OF New York
May 30th, 192 4

| | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------|-------|
| Total crew at time of arrival..... | 55 | Number of seamen deserted..... | 1,000 |
| Number of seamen discharged..... | 4 | Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... | 1,000 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port..... | 5 | Total crew this date..... | 55 |

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

When and where signed on.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|---|---|----|---|----------|----------|------|-----|
| 19 | Agudo | Luis | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 130 |
| 20 | Cabelerro | Luis | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 136 |
| 21 | Otho | Jose | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 129 |
| 22 | Baros | Enrique | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 145 |
| 23 | Orro | Juan | Fireman | 5/10/24 | N.Y. | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 132 |
| 24 | Rea | Fred | Steward | 1/6/24 | N.O. | " | " | 33 | M | American | American | 5/4 | 154 |
| 25 | Miguel | Pascual | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Af Blk | Honduras | 5/4 | 132 |
| 26 | Demarcario | Cecil | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | B.W.I. | 5/6 | 138 |
| 27 | Peters | Chas | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | Honduras | 5/4 | 128 |
| 28 | Johnson | Chas | Cook | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | B.W.I. | 5/7 | 137 |
| 29 | James | Richard | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 140 |
| 30 | Prince | Edward | Messman | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 137 |
| | Penela | Vicente | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5/4 | 135 |
| | Steward | Norman R. | Radio Opr | 5/7 | " | " | " | 23 | M | American | American | 5/4 | 135 |
| | Woods | Charles | Messman | 5/17/24 | Cortes | " | " | 35 | M | British | Jamaican | 5/10 | 140 |

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

ation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
when. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See act.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon port of the United States.

Vessel (Hond) S.S. OLANCHO

arriving at NEW YORK

MAY

1924, from the port of PUERTO CORTES

215

on arrival at a

Port of

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | (15) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hansen | Wermund | | | Master | 1/30/24 | N.O. La | Paid | Yes | 56 | M | Scand. | American | 5/10 | 165 | |
| 2 | Carlsen | Carl | | | 1st Mate | 1/6/24 | " | " | " | 50 | M | Scand. | Norway | 5/11 | 215 | |
| 3 | Gehler | Fred | | | 2nd Mate | 1/6/24 | " | " | " | 42 | M | German | American | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 4 | Nilson | Einer | | | 3rd Mate | 4/18/24 | N.Y.K. | " | " | 29 | M | Scand. | Norway | 5/8 | 138 | |
| 5 | Artinez | Angelo | | | Boatun | 5/19/24 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 6 | Rivero | Jose | | | Q.M. | 5/9/24 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 136 | |
| 7 | Crispo | Ramiro | | | Q.M. | 5/9/24 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 142 | |
| 8 | Gerales | John | | | Watchman | 4/18/24 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 128 | |
| 9 | Saures | Baldoniro | | | Sailor | 5/9/24 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 125 | |
| 10 | Campigatto | Abraham | | | Sailor | 5/9/24 | " | " | " | 34 | M | Italian | U.S. | 5/8 | 141 | |
| 11 | Fernandez | Franco | | | Sailor | 3/28/24 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Spanish | " | 5/7 | 137 | |
| 12 | Hernandez | Mamel | | | Sailor | 4/18/24 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | |
| 13 | Maria | Santa | | | Ch. Engr | 5/8/24 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | U.S. | 5/7 | 147 | |
| 14 | McKirdy | John | | | 1st Asst | 3/28/24 | " | " | " | 38 | M | Scotch | England | 5/11 | 159 | |
| 15 | Andersen | Luis | | | 2nd Asst | 1/6/24 | N.Y.O. La | " | " | 36 | M | Scand. | American | 5/11 | 165 | |
| 16 | McDougal | Alex | | | 3rd Asst | 3/8/24 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Scotch | England | 5/8 | 138 | |
| 17 | Parker | Alfred | | | 4th Asst | 1/6/24 | " | " | " | 54 | M | British | England | 5/11 | 140 | |
| 18 | Basco | Ballentin | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | 128 | |
| 19 | Agudo | Luis | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 130 | |
| 20 | Cabelerro | Luis | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 136 | |
| 21 | Othoa | Jose | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 129 | |
| 22 | Baros | Enrique | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 23 | Orro | Juan | | | Fireman | 5/10/24 | N.Y. | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 132 | |
| 24 | Rea | Fred | | | Steward | 1/6/24 | N.O. | " | " | 33 | M | American | American | 5/4 | 154 | |
| 25 | Miguel | Pascual | | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Af Blk | Honduras | 5/4 | 132 | |
| 26 | Demarcario | Cecil | | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | B.W.I. | 5/6 | 138 | |
| 27 | Peters | Chas | | | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | Honduras | 5/4 | 128 | |
| 28 | Johnson | Chas | | | Cook | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | B.W.I. | 5/7 | 137 | |
| 29 | James | Richard | | | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | |
| 30 | Prince | Edward | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 137 | |
| | Penela | Vicente | | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5/4 | 135 | |
| | Steward | Norman R. | | | Radio Opr | 5/7/24 | " | " | " | 23 | M | American | American | 5/4 | 135 | |
| | Woods | Charles | | | Messman | 5/17/24 | Cortes | " | " | 33 | M | British | Jamaican | 5/10 | 140 | |

Cuyamel Fruit Company
Atlantic Navigation Corp
do

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See oil

mation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) of alien. See other side.

5-25-24

1.

arrival at a

30/2

Kirk

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

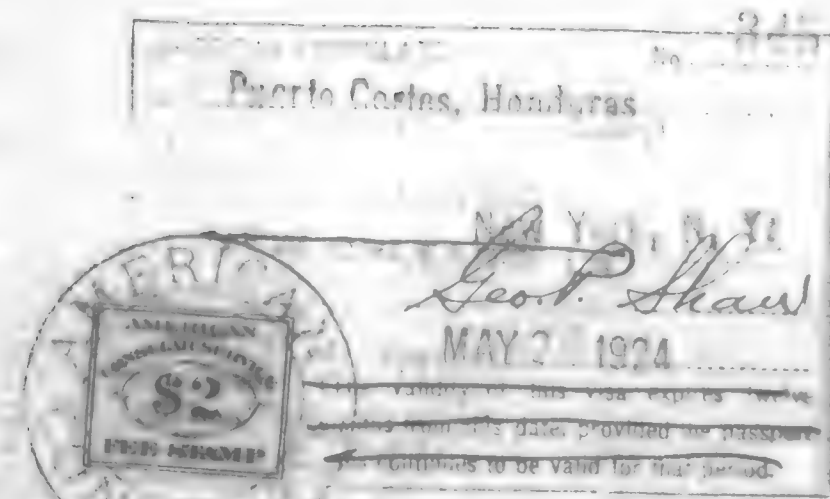
In columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hannon Master of the St. Olaf, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

W. H. Hannon
Master, First or Second Officer.



Immigrant Inspector.

Puerto Cortes, Honduras.

Geo. P. Shaw

Closed with 33 names
Geo. P. Shaw

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECEIVED
SEP 25 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-10113

14—1012

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Sailed Sept. 24, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Solatrix"
(Nationality:)
from port of South Shetland Islands, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

ages in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since _____

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | <u>51</u> | Number of seamen deserted | <u>None</u> |
| Number of seamen discharged | <u>None</u> | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | <u>None</u> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <u>None</u> | Total crew ^{May 26, 1924} this date | <u>51</u> |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24, 1924, consigned to
Geo. Hellmiser, Inc.; ~~is now~~ lying at Pier 7, Staten Island, and is
expected to sail May 28, 1924, for Larvik, Norway
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|
| 19 | Andersen | Leif M. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " |
| 20 | Hansen | Thor | ✓ | 1 st engineer | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " |
| 21 | Johannessen | Andreas | ✓ | 2 nd " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " |
| 22 | Nilsen | Nils Martin | ✓ | 3 rd " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " |
| 23 | Rasmussen | Bernhard | ✓ | Donkeyman | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " |
| 24 | Bjerring | Oskar | ✓ | fireman | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " |
| 25 | Skaatan | Hans | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " |
| 26 | Larsen | Kristian | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " |
| 27 | Andersen | Alfred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " |
| 28 | Johannessen | Albert M. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " |
| 29 | Nolheim | Anker p. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " |
| 30 | Kristiansen | Borge M. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " |
| | | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " |

Continued on sheet No 2.

Continued on Sheet No. 2.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1349

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

under 1

entatives of any vessel having such aliens on

arrival at a

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

30th
Kiviko

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

H. Bonness, Master.
E. L. Van Hulen, Agent.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

20. Hansen
21. Johannessen
22. Nilsen
23. Hansen
24. Bjerring
25. Skraatan
26. Larsen
27. Andersen
28. Johannessen
29. Holbin
30. Kristiansen

Andreas
Nils Martin
Bernhard
Oskar
Hans
Kristian
Alfred
Albert M.
Anker P.
Borge M.

2nd
3rd
Donkeyman
fireman

Continued on sheet No 2.

45
36
43
47
34
34
29
33
30
32

Line

Owner

Local Agents
16-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Tolstoy", arriving at New York, Nov 25, 1925, from the port of South Shetland via Montevideo

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
Identification | | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gulliksen | Gustav | | 1st mate | 18/9.23 | Norway | no | yes | 47 | m | Scandinavian | Norwegian | | | |
| 2 | Hansen | Alf A. | | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Toulsen | Hans Th. | | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Lundberg | Arnt P.A. | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Kruskoffersen | Arvid M. | | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Bergqvist | Christen | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | Swedish | | | |
| 7 | Pihl | Karl Johnson | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | Norwegian | | | |
| 8 | Stensholt | Ol. H. | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Johansen | Andreas | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | Swedish | | | |
| 10 | Morkensen | Harald | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Norwegian | | | |
| 11 | Pedersen | Nils M. | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Rougstedt | Erbo | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Evensen | Ragnvald | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Karlson | Karl A. | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Potterson | Hans A. | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Kristiansen | Petter S. | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Karlson | Ol. A. | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Lovaas | Kristian | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Andersen | Leif M. | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Hansen | Thor | | 1st engineer | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Johannessen | Andreas | | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Nilsen | Nils Martin | | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Hansen | Bernhard | | Stokeymen | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Bjerring | Oskar | | fireman | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Staatan | Hans | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Larsen | Kristian | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Andersen | Alfred | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Johannessen | Albert M. | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Holbin | Anker P. | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Kristiansen | Borge M. | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | | |

Continued on Sheet No. 2

Line

Owners

Local Agents

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Falster*, arriving at *New York*, *May 25*, 192*1*, from the port of *South Shetlands via Montevideo*

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Jacobsen | Harald | | | fireman | 189.23 | Norway | no | yes | 27 | m. | Scandinavian | Norwegian | | | |
| 32 | Golberg | Loren | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | | | |
| 33 | Terjesen | Thorstein | | | trimmer | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 34 | Andersen | Tyge | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | by error! |
| 35 | Halvorsen | Leopold | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 36 | Karlson | Erling | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 37 | Petersen | Kristian | | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | | | |
| 38 | Kristiansen | Olaf | | | 1st cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 39 | Johansen | Sverre | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 40 | Hansen | Hans | | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | | | |
| 41 | Hansen | Egil | | | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| 42 | Larsen | Louis Albert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | | | |
| 43 | Larsen | Harald H. | | | Repairer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | | | |
| 44 | Ness | Yvar | | | Smith | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 45 | Vibeto | Nils | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 46 | Langaas | Hans | | | Boiler | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | | | |
| 47 | Heum | Jorgen | | | worker | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | | | |
| 48 | Berg | Magnus O. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 49 | Canderson | Hans | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| 50 | Jespersen | Paul | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 51 | Petersen | Carl O. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 52 | Andersen | Olaf | | | bosun | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| 53 | Johannessen | Anders | | | trimmer | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | Not left behind in Montevideo. |
| 54 | Bjorness | H. Hansen | | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | discharged just before ship left. |

Total 53 (fifty three) men.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.

SEEN

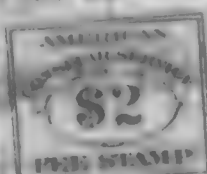
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

For the journey to United States
Via Direct

Raphael A. Manning
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

Raphael A. Manning
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

Service No. 492.
Fee \$2.00 No equal \$2.68 New York.



Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Latvia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of

May, 1924

Alphonse Lorus
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| John Horn | 20 | U. S. A | | | |
| Phillip Veasey | 27 | " | | | |
| John C. Davis | 26 | " | | | |
| Charles Israel | 23 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

| No. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----|-----------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 18 | Tanger | | | |
| 19 | Swanson | | | |
| 20 | Frengler | Hiela | | |
| 21 | Manuel | Constantinuous | | |
| 22 | Mulvey | Frank | | |
| 23 | Hochstafa | John | | |
| 24 | Wolfe | Lawrence | | |
| 25 | Almeida | Joe | | |
| 26 | Dreyer | Harry | | |
| 27 | White | Edward | | |
| 28 | Fay | Frank | | |
| 29 | Aramburn | Jose | | |
| 30 | Saladin | Alfredo | | |
| 34 | | | American | U. S. A 5'10" 160 |
| 45 | | | German | " 5'10" 210 |
| 42 | | | Scandinavian | " 5'9" 148 |
| 40 | | | " | " 6'00" 210 |
| 34 | | | Greek | " 5'10" 160 |
| 28 | | | American | " 5'6" 152 |
| 30 | | | " | " 5'9" 178 |
| 34 | | | " | " 5'6" 200 |
| 26 | | | Span. Amer. | Brasillian 5'6" 156 |
| 222 | | | American | U. S. A 5'4" 158 |
| 22 | | | " | " 5'4" 146 |
| 35 | | | " | " 5'10" 156 |
| 22 | | | Spanish | Argentine 5'4" 176 |
| 16 | | | West Indian | San Domingo 5'00" 134 |

Line Munson Steamship
 Owners United States Shipping Board
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of Mobile Ala.
July 3, 1924.

I, master of the American S. S. Labette, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

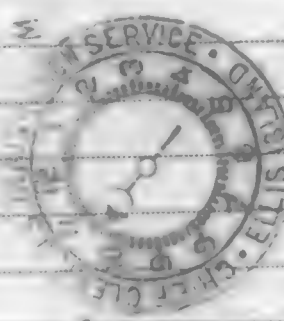
Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26, 1924, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 6, and is expected to sail July 3, 1924, for South American ports, via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Karl Scholz | 29 | U. S. A | June 11, 1924 New York |



2

Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

and where signed on

14-1613

2

Name _____

224

(15)

cal marks,
rarities, or
lease

41 to

and is

United States

ned on

CONTINUED OVER

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Line Munson Steamship
 Owners United States Shipping Board
 Local Agents _____

TEST OF ALIENS EMPL

to be delivered to the
board upon

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 16 1924
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

PORT OF New York

June 14, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Labette
(Nationality)
from port of Buenos Aires, Argentina, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25, 1924, consigned to
Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Green St., Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail June 14, 1924, for Buenos Aires, Argentina.
via United States port of Pensacola, Fla. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(CONTINUED OVER.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|---------------|---|------------------|---------|---------------|---|---|-----|---|--------------|-------------|-------|-----|
| 16 | Spacibko | Tihon | ✓ | " | Mar. 31 | Buenos Aires | 1 | " | 34 | " | American | U. S. A | 5'10" | 160 |
| 17 | Celme | Louis | ✓ | Chief Engineer | Jan. 19 | Pensacola | 1 | " | 45 | " | German | " | 5'10" | 210 |
| 18 | Tanger | William | ✓ | 1st. Ass't. Eng. | " | " | 4 | " | 42 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5'9" | 148 |
| 19 | Swanson | Charles | ✓ | 2nd. " | " | " | 4 | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6'00" | 210 |
| 20 | Fregler | Niels | ✓ | 3rd. " | " | " | 4 | " | 34 | " | Greek | " | 5'10" | 160 |
| 21 | Manuel | Constantinous | ✓ | Oilier | " | " | 4 | " | 28 | " | American | " | 5'6" | 152 |
| 22 | Mulvey | Frank | ✓ | " | " | " | 4 | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 178 |
| 23 | Hochstafe | John | ✓ | " | " | " | 4 | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 200 |
| 24 | Wolfe | Lawrence | ✓ | Water Tender | " | " | 4 | " | 26 | " | Span. Amer. | Brasillian | 5'6" | 156 |
| 25 | Almeida | Jos | ✓ | " | " | " | 4 | " | 222 | " | American | U. S. A | 5'4" | 158 |
| 26 | Dreyer | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | 4 | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 146 |
| 27 | White | Edward | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | 4 | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 156 |
| 28 | Pay | Frank | ✓ | " | " | " | 4 | " | 22 | " | Spanish | Argentine | 5'4" | 176 |
| 29 | Aranburn | Jose | ✓ | Wiper | Mar. 25 | Rosario, Arg. | 4 | " | 16 | " | West Indian | San Domingo | 5'00" | 134 |
| 30 | Saladin | Alfredo | ✓ | Wiper | Jan. 19 | Pensacola | 4 | " | | | | | | |

Line Munson Steamship
Owner United States Shipping Board
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ED ON AT THIS PORT

Page

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|
|-------|------|--------------|

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

 $M_{(1,1)}$

[OVER.

... list of names on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line **Munson Steamship**

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under

Required under

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGN

Vessel

Arriving at New York, May 25, 1924, from the port of St. Thomas, May 19, 1924 221

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | Name | Age | Nationality | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When 1924 | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Larson | Peter | Master | Jan. 19 | Pensacola, Fla. | yes | Yes | 42 | Male | Scandinavian | U. S. A. | 5'8" | 174 | |
| 2 | Gunderson | Burton | 1st. Mate | " " | " " | " | " | 26 | " | American | " | 5'00" | 148 | |
| 3 | Moline | Carl William | 2nd. Mate | " " | " " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6'00" | 190 | |
| 4 | Axelsson | Axel | 3rd. Mate | " " | " " | " | " | 23 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5'7" | 152 | |
| 5 | Ross | McIlvain | 4th. Oper | " " | " " | " | " | 34 | " | American | " | 5'7" | 164 | |
| 6 | Estill | James | Boatswain | " " | " " | " | " | 31 | " | English | British | 5'10" | 156 | |
| 7 | Krueger | William | A. B. | " " | " " | " | " | 25 | " | German | German | 5'4" | 157 | |
| 8 | Crowe | John | " | " " | " " | " | " | 25 | " | English | British | 5'8" | 166 | |
| 9 | Ethelm | Carl | " | " " | " " | " | " | 29 | " | Finnish | U. S. A. | 5'7" | 148 | |
| 10 | Hartas | Charles | " | " " | " " | " | " | 24 | " | English | British | 5'10" | 143 | |
| 11 | Dowling | Joseph | " | Feb. 6 | Port Arthur | " | " | 37 | " | Irish | " | 5'6" | 200 | |
| 12 | Moran | Edward | " | " 6 | Port Arthur | " | " | 43 | " | English | " | 5'10" | 155 | |
| 13 | Magee | Harry | O. S. | Jan. 19 | Pensacola, Fla. | " | " | 39 | " | American | U. S. A. | 5'10" | 176 | |
| 14 | Gothe | Sven | " | " 19 | " " | " | " | 23 | " | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 15 | Dahlgren | Anker | " | " " | " " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 16 | Spacibico | Tihon | " | Mar. 31 | Buenos Aires | " | " | 48 | " | Russian | Russian | 5'10" | 194 | |
| 17 | Casus | Louis | Chief Engineer | Jan. 19 | Pensacola | " | " | 34 | " | American | U. S. A. | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 18 | Tanger | William | 1st. Asst. Eng. | " " | " " | " | " | 45 | " | German | " | 5'10" | 210 | |
| 19 | Swenson | Charles | 2nd. " | " " | " " | " | " | 42 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5'9" | 148 | |
| 20 | Fregler | Niels | 3rd. " | " " | " " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6'00" | 210 | |
| 21 | Manuel | Constantin | Oilier | " " | " " | " | " | 34 | " | Greek | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 22 | Mulvey | Frank | " | " " | " " | " | " | 28 | " | American | " | 5'6" | 152 | |
| 23 | Hochstafe | John | " | " " | " " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 178 | |
| 24 | Wolfe | Lawrence | Water Tender | " " | " " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 200 | |
| 25 | Almeida | Joa | " | " " | " " | " | " | 26 | " | Span. Amer. | Brasilian | 5'6" | 156 | |
| 26 | Dreyer | Harry | " | " " | " " | " | " | 222 | " | American | U. S. A. | 5'4" | 158 | |
| 27 | White | Edward | Fireman | " " | " " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 146 | |
| 28 | Fay | Frank | " | " " | " " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 156 | |
| 29 | Aramburn | Jose | Wiper | Mar. 25 | Rosario, Arg. | " | " | 22 | " | Spanish | Argentine | 5'4" | 176 | |
| 30 | Saladin | Alfredo | Wiper | Jan. 19 | Pensacola | " | " | 16 | " | West Indian | San Domingo | 5'00" | 134 | |

Line

Line Munsen Steamship

Owner

Owner United States Shipping Board

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

aliens

222

marks or
piles

pass
1424
pass
cross
H.W.

NOV 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required un

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Labette, arriving at New York, May 25, 1924, from the port of St. Thomas, May 19, 24

222

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------|------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on list | No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | | | | When 1924 | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 71 | Gaywood | Walter | Fireman | Jan. 19 | Pensacola | yes | Yes | 39 | Male | English | British | 5'10" | 186 | William Fisher
Signed OS
Apr 26 1924
Purchased
B.A. Vlassos
4/4/24 B.A. |
| 2 | | Behrens | Henry | Chief Steward | " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | American | U. S. A | 5'10" | 168 | |
| 3 | 3 | Heuser | Wilhelm | " Cook | " " | " | " | " | 34 | " | German | German | 5'7" | 196 | |
| 4 | 4 | Hiller | Max | " End. | " " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 187 | |
| 5 | 5 | Scott | Russell | " Messboy | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | American | U. S. A | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 6 | 6 | Boykin | Norman | " | " " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 127 | |
| 7 | 37 | Fisher | Jack | " | Apr. 25 | Buenos Aires | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 172 | |
| | | Hartman | Harbert | " | Feb. 14 | St. Thomas | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 168 | |
| 8 | 8 | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | Buenos Aires, Argentina. APR 1 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 10 | I hereby certify that the visa below | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 11 | affixed to this crew-list has been granted | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 12 | in accordance with regulations prescribed | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 13 | by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 14 | V. B. Waters | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 15 | Vice Consul of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 16 | of America | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 17 | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 18 | BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 19 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20 | FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 21 | VIA East Coast of S. America | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 22 | V. B. Waters | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 23 | AMERICAN VICE CONSUL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24 | Service No 2650 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25 | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 26 | Buenos Aires, Argentina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 27 | I hereby certify that the visa below | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 28 | affixed to this crew-list has been granted | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 29 | in accordance with regulations prescribed | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30 | by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | V. B. Waters | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Vice Consul of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | of America | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VIA East Coast of S. America | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | V. B. Waters | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

St Thomas I. S
May 19 1924
No change in crew
at this port
E. D. Boardman
Consul General

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Buenos Aires, Argentina APR 4 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew-list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

W. H. Waters
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

SEEN

FOR THE JOURNAL OF THE UNITED STATES

VIA *East Coast of S. America*

W. H. Waters
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 2640

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Buenos Aires, Argentina

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew-list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

W. H. Waters
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

FOR THE JOURNAL OF THE UNITED STATES

VIA *East Coast of S. America*

W. H. Waters
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 2640

Line
Owners
Local AgentsLine
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Requir

I, D. Larson, of the M. G. Lohr, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1928

D. Larson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **NEW YORK**

May 30, 1924

I, master of the **American Barge S. S. James Beight**
(Nationality) **Windsor n c** hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **5** Number of seamen deserted **none**
Number of seamen discharged **none** Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port **none** Total crew this date **5**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **May 26**, 1924, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at **East Barge**, and is expected to sail **June 2**, 1924, for **Windsor n c**

via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(CONTINUED OVER)

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1924
RECORD DIVISION



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1013

Line **4 B King n c n c**
Owner **4 B King n c n c**
Local Agents **17 5th St n c n c**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

76 J. M. 22

Master.

16 Aug 1942

Master

LOVER

14-1613

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line 4 B King Wm Co
 Owners 2 B King Wm Co
 Local Agents 17 God St n.w. city

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel *James Blagat* City *London* arriving at *New York*, *May 25*, 1924, from the port of *London*

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Gregory</i> | <i>Howard</i> | | <i>35 years</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>July 1922</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>5'0"</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Amer</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>150</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 2 | <i>Rakson</i> | <i>Reginald</i> | | <i>3</i> | <i>mat</i> | <i>March 8 1924</i> | | | | <i>22</i> | | <i>Engl</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Gibson</i> | <i>Deuce</i> | | <i>25</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>May 5 1924</i> | | | | <i>5'8"</i> | | | | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | | <i>40</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | <i>75</i> | | | | <i>6'7"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Lucas</i> | <i>Malson</i> | | <i>1</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | <i>19</i> | | | | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *4 B* *King* *Wm* *up*
Owner *4 B* *King* *Wm* *up*
Local Agents *17 5th St New York*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martie, of the Warg James Bliss declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

May

1924

H. E. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

H. E. Lawrence
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

225

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CLARE (American)

Sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

MAY 19,

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY

1924

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED
or
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | MELENDEZ ORCASITAS | JUAN | 30 | 6 | M | M | Rio Piedras P.R. Dec. 31, 1893 | | <i>Bull Insular</i>
o/o 40 West St. New York |
| 2 | ORCASITAS DE MELENDEZ | ALEJANDRINA | 29 | 2 | F | M | Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 3, 1894 | | o/o 40 West St. New York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

John R. Risk
Master

(ret)

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

NO BILL

arr 5-16-20

Close
2 X 12 1/2

OR P
SLEWS CAMP COPIES YOUNG

at Cabin

2nd Cabin

Storage

Total

5/26²⁵ Clare

ens a
3

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1924
RECORD DIVISION

the immigration authorities.

John R. Risk

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and also those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of ill seamen, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of passengers, aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct reports have not been delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the U. S. A. S. S. "CLARE"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival..... | 29 | Number of seamen deserted..... | None |
| Number of seamen discharged..... | 29 | Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port..... | 31 | Total crew this date..... | 31 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... MAY 25 TH...., 1924 consigned to
A. H. BULL STEAMSHIP CO......; is now lying at PIER 32 BKLYN...., and is
 expected to sail..... JUNE 14TH...., 1924, for W. COAST OF S. AMERICA VIA P. CANAL
 via United States port of ----- DIRECT ----- First port of call in United States
 this voyage was..... NEW YORK -----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|----------|---|-----|----|---|-------------|--------------|------|-----|---|
| 18 | Du | Marcel | ✓ 3rd " | Apr 26 | " | " | " | 20 | M | American | U.S. Born | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| 19 | Lorenzo | Celestino | ✓ Oiler | Apr 25 | " | " | " | 21 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 160 | " |
| 20 | Navarrete | Jose | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | " |
| 21 | Alvarres | Jose Pardo | ✓ " | Apr 27 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | " |
| 22 | Gold | Bennett | ✓ Fireman | Apr 26 | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 23 | Gusman | John | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Pto. Rican | U.S. | 5'6" | 138 | " |
| 24 | Franqui | Juan | ✓ " | May 10 | San Juan | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 147 | " |
| 25 | Cortes | Ramon | ✓ Wiper | May 13 | Ponce | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | " |
| 26 | Dias | Adolfo | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 27 | Gearda | Henry | ✓ Steward | Apr 27 | New York | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 28 | Cromer | Wilfrid | ✓ Cook | Apr 29 | " | " | No | 43 | M | West Indian | British | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| 29 | Romar | Viglio | ✓ Messman | May 2 | " | " | Yes | 22 | M | " | Dutch | 5'7" | 142 | " |
| 30 | Simmons | Joel | ✓ " | Apr 28 | " | " | " | 23 | M | African | U.S. Born | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 31 | Edwards | Mark | ✓ " | Apr 26 | " | " | " | 19 | M | African | Dutch-Guiana | 5'7" | 145 | " |

Line *R. H. Bull, Inc.*
 Owners *O. H. Bull & Co.*
 Local Agent *O. H. Bull & Co. 40 West 22 St. N.Y. City*

* See list of races on back hereof.

1. and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

228

ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

... 19 ... from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico. 5719/24

S/S Clare, Voy. 82, Lists of Ports Cleared.

227

| San Juan P.R. | 19-1924 | Discharged General Cargo |
|-----------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Arroyo, " " | 12 " " | " " " |
| Ponce, " " | 13 " " | " " " |
| Mayaguez, " " | 13 " " | " " " |
| Aguadilla, " " | 15 " " | Loaded Sugar Cargo " " |
| Guayanilla, " " | 16 " " | Loaded Sugar & General Cargo " " |
| Arroyo, " " | 17 " " | " " " |
| Humacao, " " | 19 " " | " " " |
| San Juan, " " | | |

Fresh Water Taken Aboard. New York & San Juan, P.R.
Rate: No Trace off.

John R. Risk
Master, S/S Clare.

| (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
| Yes | 65 | M | American | U.S.Born | 5'11 ⁷ / ₈ "
177 | 180 | None |
| " | 40 | M | German | U.S.Nat. | 5'6" 145 | | " |
| " | 36 | M | American | U.S.Born | 5'8" 155 | | " |
| " | 33 | M | Greek | U.S.Nat. | 5'5" 145 | | " |
| " | 27 | M | Scotch | British | 5'6" 135 | | " |
| " | 21 | M | American | U.S.Born | 5'7" 140 | | " |
| " | 35 | M | Pto.Rican | U.S. | 5'7" 160 | | " |
| " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'6" 140 | | " |
| " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'7" 149 | | " |
| " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'7" 145 | | " |
| " | 28 | M | West Indian | Dutch | 5'8" 165 | | " |
| " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'8" 162 | | " |
| " | 18 | M | Pto.Rican | U.S. | 5'6" 130 | | " |
| " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'6" 130 | | " |
| " | 44 | M | German | U.S.Nat. | 5'9" 140 | | " |
| " | 28 | M | American | U.S.Born | 6'0" 200 | | " |
| " | 27 | M | Egyptian | U.S.Nat. | 5'8" 168 | | " |
| " | 20 | M | American | U.S.Born | 5'6" 140 | | " |
| " | 21
5/7 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" 150 | | " |
| " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'5" 135 | | " |
| " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'6" 135 | | " |
| " | 22 | M | English | British | 5'7" 145 | | " |
| " | 23 | M | Pto.Rican | U.S. | 5'6" 138 | | " |
| " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'8" 127 | | " |
| " | 45 | M | " | " | 5'7" 130 | | " |
| " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'8" 150 | | " |
| " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'7" 150 | | " |
| No | 43 | M | West Indian | British | 5'6" 140 | | " |
| Yes | 22 | M | " | Dutch | 5'7" 142 | | " |
| " | 23 | M | African
American | U.S.Born | 5'7" 140 | | " |
| " | 19 | M | African | Dutch-
Guiana | 5'7" 145 | | " |

ed to
and is
d.
States

CONTINUED OVER PAGE 1

CONTINUED OVER

92588

Line *W. H. Bull & Co.*
OWNERS *W. H. Bull & Co.*
Local Agent *W. H. Bull & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

228

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clare (American), arriving at New York, N.Y., May 26, 1924, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico. 7/9/24

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Risk | John | Master | 1924
Apr. 26 | New York | Yes | Yes | 65 | M | American | U.S. Born | 5'11 1/2" | 180 | None |
| 2 | Beckmann | Max | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | German | U.S. Nat. | 5'6" | 145 | " |
| 3 | Elder | John | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | American | U.S. Born | 5'8" | 155 | " |
| 4 | Aries | Frank | 3rd Officer | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Greek | U.S. Nat. | 5'5" | 145 | " |
| 5 | Forayth | John | Purser | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Scotch | British | 5'6" | 135 | " |
| 6 | Schroeder | Albert | Radio | May 1 | " | " | " | 21 | M | American | U.S. Born | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 7 | Ramon Morphi | Ramon | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Pto. Rican | U.S. | 5'7" | 160 | " |
| 8 | Court | Manuel | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| 9 | Wisciviche | Jose | " | May 2 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 149 | " |
| 10 | Mulero | Esteban | " | Apr. 26 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 11 | Evertas | Fredtiko | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | West Indian Dutch | " | 5'8" | 165 | " |
| 12 | Hansen | Alfred | " | May 10 | San Juan | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 162 | " |
| 13 | Pagan | Frank | O.S. | Apr. 26 | New York | " | " | 18 | M | Pto. Rican | U.S. | 5'6" | 130 | " |
| 14 | Gordils | Bernardino | " | May 19 | San Juan | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | " |
| 15 | Paul Staudte | Paul | Chief Engr. | Apr. 26 | New York | " | " | 44 | M | German | U.S. Nat. | 5'9" | 140 | " |
| 16 | Colley | Omer | 1st Asst Engr | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | American | U.S. Born | 6'0" | 200 | " |
| 17 | Zaranis | Nicholas | 2nd " | May 1 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Egyptian | U.S. Nat. | 5'8" | 168 | " |
| 18 | Duessler | Charles | 3rd " | Apr 26 | " | " | " | 20 | M | American | U.S. Born | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| 19 | Lorenzo | Celestino | Oilier | Apr 25 | " | " | " | 21
5/7 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 20 | Navarrete | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | " |
| 21 | Alvarres | Jose Pardo | " | Apr 27 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | " |
| 22 | Gold | Bennett | Fireman | Apr 26 | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 23 | Gusman | John | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Pto. Rican | U.S. | 5'6" | 138 | " |
| 24 | Franqui | Juan | " | May 10 | San Juan | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 127 | " |
| 25 | Cortes | Ramon | Wiper | May 13 | Ponce | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | " |
| 26 | Dias | Adolfo | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 27 | Gearda | Henry | Steward | Apr 27 | New York | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 28 | Cromer | Wilfrid | Cook | Apr 29 | " | " | No | 43 | M | West Indian | British | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| 29 | Romar | Viglie | Meepman | May 2 | " | " | Yes | 22 | M | " | Dutch | 5'7" | 142 | " |
| 30 | Simmons | Joel | " | Apr 28 | " | " | " | 23 | M | African
American | U.S. Born | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 31 | Edwards | Mark | " | Apr 26 | " | " | " | 19 | M | African | Dutch-
Guiana | 5'7" | 145 | " |

Time Ball & Spencer
Owner A. H. Bull & Co.

Local Agent A. H. Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONTINUED OVER

CONTINUED ON BACK

OVER

Notes: No Trace Off.
Fresh Water Taken Aboard. New York & San Juan, P.R.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. Risk, Master, of the American S/S Clare, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John R. Risk
Master, Clare

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 24

Wm. H. Finner
Immigrant Inspector.

San Juan 5/12/24
Arrago 5/14/24
Ponce 7/2/24
Magaguez 7/2/24
Aguadon 5/12/24
Mayaguez 7/2/24
Arrago 7/2/24
Holmecon 5/12/24
San Juan 5/12/24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

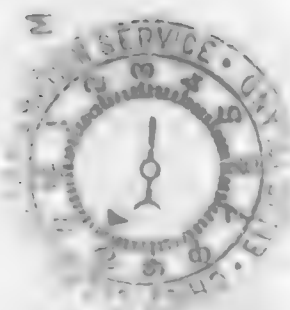
| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



RECEIVED
JUN 12 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York**
May 28, 1924., 19

I, master of the **Danish** **"Bornholm"** S. S. **"Bornholm"**
from port of **Liverpool, N. S.**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **20** Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged **-** Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port **-** Total crew this date **20**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **May 25,**, 19 **24** consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at **29th St. Bklyn.**, and is
expected to sail **May 28,**, 19**24**, for **Murray Bay, N. S.**
via United States port of **--** First port of call in United States
this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 18 | <i>Larsen, Clara Marie</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1924</i> | <i>Trinidad</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>german</i> | <i>germany</i> | <i>5'6" 160</i> |
| 19 | <i>Larsen, Alvida Marie</i> | <i>Copenhagen</i> | <i>1924</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>the</i> | <i>skandinav</i> | <i>5'6" 140</i> |
| 20 | <i>Larsen, Edith Marie</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'6" 140</i> |
| 21 | | | | | <i>8</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>4'0" 60</i> |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OVER.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

10 1413

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER]

ates

CONTINUED OVER

CONTINUED OVER

Line

(continued)

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OVER. }

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ship *S.S. Bornholm*, arriving at *City Island, N.Y.*, May 24, 1924, from the port of *Liverpool, N.S.*

at a

233

236

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities | (14)
Other marks or
distinctions |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hansen | Martin | Master | 24 | Copenhagen | - | yes | 37 | He | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5'6" | 165 | | |
| 2 | Rosa | Henri | Steward | " | " | - | - | 38 | - | - | - | 5'5" | 160 | | |
| 3 | Larsen | Nils | Steward | " | " | - | - | 35 | - | - | - | 5'7" | 175 | | |
| 4 | Edersen | Hans | Steward | " | " | - | - | 50 | - | - | - | 5'6" | 155 | | |
| 5 | Loft | T. H. | Steward | " | " | - | - | 33 | - | - | - | 5'7" | 160 | | |
| 6 | Larsen | Anders | Steward | " | " | - | - | 49 | - | - | - | 5'8" | 165 | | |
| 7 | Behring | H. H. | Steward | 15 | New York | - | - | 36 | - | - | - | 5'6" | 160 | | |
| 8 | Gjorth | J. H. | Steward | " | " | - | - | 21 | - | - | - | 5'6" | 160 | | |
| 9 | Andersen | Olaf | Steward | 19 | " | - | - | 24 | - | - | Norwegian | 5'8" | 180 | | |
| 10 | Waller | Rolf | Steward | 13 | " | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | 5'8" | 170 | | |
| 11 | Jakobsen | H. William | Steward | 12 | Philadelphia | - | - | 23 | - | - | Swedish | 5'5" | 160 | | |
| 12 | Harve | John | Steward | 14 | New York | - | - | 25 | - | - | Swedish | 5'7" | 160 | | |
| 13 | Andersen | T. H. | Steward | 16 | New York | - | - | 29 | - | - | - | 5'7" | 170 | | |
| 14 | Friden | Leif | Steward | 11 | " | - | - | 24 | - | - | Swedish | 5'6" | 155 | | |
| 15 | Lindstrom | Nell | Steward | " | " | - | - | 22 | - | - | - | 5'7" | 170 | | |
| 16 | Martinsen | Hans | Steward | 15 | " | - | - | 23 | - | - | Norwegian | 5'7" | 165 | | |
| 17 | Shultze | Edw. | Steward | 12 | Philadelphia | - | - | 33 | - | German | German | 5'6" | 160 | | |
| 18 | Larsen | Olaf | Steward | 14 | New York | - | - | 32 | - | He | Scandinavian | 5'6" | 170 | | |
| 19 | Hansen | Alvilda | Steward | 14 | " | - | - | 32 | - | - | - | 5'6" | 140 | | |
| 20 | Hansen | Edith | Steward | " | " | - | - | 8 | - | - | - | 4'0" | 60 | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master San 8/3 of the Borchholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 24

Th. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Aliens
33
236

marks,
ages, or
sex

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor such regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

231

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **NEW YORK**

May 26, 19**24**

I, master of the **Am Tug**

S. S.

Gay from King

from port of **N.Y.**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **18** Number of seamen deserted **1**
Number of seamen discharged **1** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **1**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **1** Total crew this date **18**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **May 26**, 19**24**, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at

New Brighton

, and is

Spencer's Island, N.Y.

expected to sail

, 19**24**, for

First port of call in United States

via United States port of

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(CONTINUED OVER)

Number of seamen signed on at this port **1** Total crew this date **18**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

, 19**24**, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at

New Brighton I.D.

, and is

Spencer's Island

expected to sail

, 19**24**, for

First port of call in United States

via United States port of

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Isid Baldie | 24 | Am. | N.Y. April 8, 1924 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(CONTINUED OVER)

14-1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED

JUN 10 1924

RECORD DIVISION



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ARRIVAL

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| DISCHARGED | | | |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
| Paul Weaver | 15 | Canadian | Spencer Island N.S. |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. E. Hackett Master

J. E. Hackett

Master

14-1613

LOVER.

Number of seamen discharged

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.: is now lying at
expected to sail , 19 , for

via United States port of

this voyage was

19 , consigned to

New Brighton Id., and is
Spencer's Island.

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---------------|--------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| David Baldwin | 24 1/2 | Am. | N.Y. April 8 th 24 |

(Continued over)

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gyfaun King*, arriving at *New York N.Y.*, *May 25*, 1924, from the port of *Hanford N.S.*

233

236

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities | (14)
marks,
tattoos, or
scars |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hashell | David L. | Chief Mate | May 1 | N.Y. City | No. | Yes | 56 | Male | White | U.S. | 5-9 | 260 | None | |
| 2 | Hashell | William P. | 2d. Mate | — | — | — | — | 27 | — | Am. | U.S. | 5-10 | 140 | — | |
| 3 | Jones | F. D. | Chief Engineer | — | — | — | — | 44 | — | Am. | U.S. | 5-8 | 200 | — | |
| 4 | Hanson | H. | 1st. Engineer | — | — | — | — | 27 | — | Am. | U.S. | 5-8 | 145 | — | |
| 5 | Ryan | H. | 2d. Engineer | — | — | — | — | 35 | — | Irish* | U.S. | 5-10 | 160 | — | |
| 6 | Quole | Irwin | Librarian | — | — | — | — | 23 | — | Am. | U.S. | 5-10 | 160 | — | |
| 7 | Grech | Fred. | " | — | — | — | — | 28 | — | Canadian | Canadian | 5-8 | 145 | — | |
| 8 | Hanson | O. | " | — | — | — | — | 20 | — | Am. | U.S. | 5-10 | 160 | — | |
| 9 | Ho. | A. | OT | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |

232

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of *N.Y.*

19

I, master of the *Am.*
from port of *N.Y.*S. S. *Gyfaun King*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 18. | Number of seamen deserted | 1 |
| Number of seamen discharged | — | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | — |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 1 | Total crew this date | 18. |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at

expected to sail

via United States port of

this voyage was

New Brighton Id., consigned to
Spooner Island.

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <i>David Baldwin</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Am.</i> | <i>N.Y. April 30th 24</i> |

(CONTINUED OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lyf from King*, arriving at *City Island New York N.Y.*, *May 25*, 19*24*, from the port of *Hanover N.S.*

233

236

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities | (14)
Tattoos, scars, or marks |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Haskell | David L. | Chief Mate | May 1 | N.Y. City | No. | Yes | 56 | Male | White | U.S. | 5-9 | 260 | None | |
| 2 | Haskett | William P. | 2d. Mate | - | - | - | - | 27 | - | Am. | U.S. | 5-10 | 180 | - | |
| 3 | Jones | F. D. | Chief Engineer | - | - | - | - | 44 | - | Am. | U.S. | 5-5 | 200 | - | |
| 4 | Hanson | H. | 1st. Engin. | - | - | - | - | 27 | - | Am. | U.S. | 5-8 | 145 | - | |
| 5 | Ryan | H. W. | 2d. Engin. | - | - | - | - | 35 | - | Irish* | U.S. | 5-10 | 150 | - | |
| 6 | O'Toole | Irvin | Wiper | - | - | - | - | 28 | - | Am. | U.S. | 5-10 | 160 | - | |
| 7 | Helel | Fred. | " | - | - | - | - | 28 | - | Canadian | Canadian | 5-8 | 145 | - | |
| 8 | Hanson | O. | " | - | - | - | - | 20 | - | Am. | U.S. | 5-10 | 180 | - | |
| 9 | Heenan | Ned. | Trimmer | - | - | - | - | 50 | - | Am. | U.S. | - | - | - | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Lead. Wren. | 15 | Canadian | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

J. E. Haskett

Master.

(OVER)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ly from King*, arriving at *New York N.Y.*, *May 25*, 1924, from the port of *Hanover N.S.*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Haskell | David L. | Chief Mate | May 1 | N.Y. City | No. | Yes | 56 | Male | White | U.S. | 5-9 | 260 | None |
| 2 | Haskell | William P. | 2d. Mate | — | — | — | — | 27 | — | White | U.S. | 5-10 | 180 | — |
| 3 | Jones | F. D. | Chief Engineer | — | — | — | — | 44 | — | White | U.S. | 5-8 | 200 | — |
| 4 | Hanson | H. | 1st. Engineer | — | — | — | — | 27 | — | White | U.S. | 5-8 | 145 | — |
| 5 | Ryan | H. | 2d. Engineer | — | — | — | — | 35 | — | Irish* | U.S. | 5-10 | 160 | — |
| 6 | Coole | Erwin | Stoker | — | — | — | — | 23 | — | White | U.S. | 5-7 | 160 | — |
| 7 | Helebr | Fred. | " | — | — | — | — | 28 | — | Canadian | Canadian | 5-8 | 145 | — |
| 8 | Hanson | O. | " | — | — | — | — | 20 | — | White | U.S. | 5-10 | 180 | — |
| 9 | Heenan | Red | Fireman | — | — | — | — | 50 | — | White | U.S. | 5-5 | 190 | — |
| 10 | Slater | Samuel | " | — | — | — | — | 57 | — | White | U.S. | 5-8 | 140 | — |
| 11 | May | Anthony | " | — | — | — | — | 33 | — | White | U.S. | 5-7 | 175 | — |
| 12 | Fillmore | Albert | Seaman | — | — | — | — | 24 | — | Canadian | Canadian | 5-10 | 180 | — |
| 13 | Mills | Albert | " | — | — | — | — | 50 | — | Canadian | Canadian | 6 | 190 | — |
| 14 | Mills | Arthur | " | — | — | — | — | 19 | — | Canadian | Canadian | 6-2 | 160 | — |
| 15 | Dunbar | Clifford | " | — | — | — | — | 30 | — | White | U.S. | 6 | 190 | — |
| 16 | Barnes | Louis T. | Steward | — | — | — | — | 37 | — | Irish | U.S. | 5-5 | 145 | — |
| 17 | McGee | Carl | Member | May 25 | — | — | — | 15 | — | Canadian | Canadian | 5-8 | 135 | — |
| 18 | Hackett | J. E. | Master | — | N.Y. | — | — | — | — | U.S. | U.S. | — | — | — |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Require

(1)

No.
on
list

MAY 26 1924

1

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Hackett, of the Gypsum Lure, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1924
J. E. Hackett
Master, First or Second Officer.
J. E. Hackett
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|---------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Trygve Gjelstad | 6/12-06 | Norwegian | 19/9-24 Norway |
| Sigge Berntsen | 3/4-05 | " | " " |
| Karl Kalberg | 8/2-96 | " | " " |
| Eens Hansen | 18/1-05 | " | " " |
| Ruth | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John C. Neffrey
Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

to be continued on sheet no 2.

Line

Owner:

Yogal Kermis

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------|----------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Gunnvald Knutsson | 30/0-97 | Norwegian | 19/9-24 Norway |
| Bertilf Ekli | 23/4-05 | " | " |
| Erlit Helby | 1/2-83 | " | " |
| Holjörn Jónsson | 25/10-8 | " | " |
| Kam Borgé Hansen | 9/3-96 | " | " |
| Erling Ruud | 29/6-06 | " | " |
| Kristian Kristiansen | 6/2-06 | " | " |
| Kristian Erikson | 3/1-03 | " | " |
| Viggo Dahl Olsen | 25/6-03 | " | " |
| Ronald Kristiansen | 24/2-03 | " | " |
| Pagmar Egefeldt | 15/6-99 | Swedish | " |
| Jørgen Nilsen | 15/2-83 | Norwegian | " |
| Kvid Andersson | 29/6-8 | Swedish | " |
| Tatfred Andellson | 25/10-86 | " | " |
| Ola Nilsen | 17/9-84 | Norwegian | " |
| Karsten Jørgensen | 24/6-99 | " | " |
| Anker Eagen | 18/2-04 | " | " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|-----------------|------|--------------|
| Finnor Gildenhjelm | 36 | Norwegian | Tjor Thorvald | 19 | Norwegian |
| Elias Thander | 33 | Norwegian | Kulh Björnsson | 31 | American |
| Gabriel Olsson | 26 | Swedish | Frank Björnsson | 5 | " |
| Magnus Ekland | 27 | Norwegian | Ellen Berum | 39 | Norwegian |
| Ollo Holmström | 22 | " | | | |
| Lennart Kallen | 29 | " | | | |
| Nikolai Zakariäs | 23 | " | | | |
| Lars Skattheims | 27 | Finnish | | | |
| Georg Markoff | 20 | " | | | |
| Hans Edvardsson | 32 | Norwegian | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

John T. Derryman
Master

[OVER.]

| Number | Name | Signature | Checkmark |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Kristiansen | Kristian | ✓ |
| 2 | Brekke | Lars | ✓ |
| 0 | Magnussen | Hakon | ✓ |
| 1 | Bjerges | Einar | ✓ |
| 2 | Larsen | Sofus | ✓ |
| 3 | Hansen | Hans A. | ✓ |
| 4 | Fredrikson | Harald | ✓ |
| 5 | Hansen | H. L. | ✓ |
| 6 | Gronerth | Arthur | ✓ |
| 7 | Paulsen | Antjen | ✓ |
| 8 | Briksen | A. Kristian | ✓ |
| 9 | Olsen | Viggo Dahl | ✓ |
| 30 | Kristiansen | Harald A. | ✓ |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|
| gunnery | . | . | . | . | 30 | 2. | . | . |
| " | . | . | . | . | 30 | 2. | . | . |
| " | . | . | . | . | 30 | 2. | . | . |
| wireless op. | . | . | . | . | 30 | 2. | . | . |
| 1st engineer | . | . | . | . | 31 | 2. | . | . |
| 2nd " | . | . | . | . | 34 | 2. | . | . |
| 3rd " | . | . | . | . | 34 | 2. | . | . |
| lookout | . | . | . | . | 39 | 2. | . | . |
| netman | . | . | . | . | 37 | 2. | . | . |
| flown | . | . | . | . | 37 | 2. | . | . |
| " | . | . | . | . | 38 | 2. | . | . |
| " | . | . | . | . | 38 | 2. | . | . |
| " | . | . | . | . | 31 | 2. | . | . |

to be continued on sheet 20 B.

Comptroller
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner:

Yoxim Centre
11-1240

Form 980
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **May 25**, 19**24**, from the port of **Montevideo 4/29/24** **236**

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Berggreen | John E. | ✓ | | Captain | 19/0.25. | A. E. J. 1904 | no | yes | 32 | M. | Scandinavian, Norweg. | | | | |
| 2 | Brun | Rigard | ✓ | | 2nd Mate | | | | | 40 | M. | | | | | |
| | Andersen | Anders | ✓ | | 1st Mate | | | | | 34 | M. | | | | | |
| | Mathison | Rinar | ✓ | | 3rd Mate | | | | | 26 | M. | | | | | |
| 5 | Larsen | Amo | ✓ | | Carpenter | | | | | 42 | M. | | | | | |
| 6 | Belt | Mathias | ✓ | | Boatman | | | | | 27 | M. | | | | | |
| 7 | Kristofferson | E. S. Smith | ✓ | | Sailor | | | | | 20 | M. | | | | | |
| 8 | Kristiansen | Alfred | ✓ | | | | | | | 21 | M. | | | | | |
| 9 | Torp | John | ✓ | | | | | | | 19 | M. | | | | | |
| 10 | Shall | Harald | ✓ | | | | | | | 21 | M. | | | | | |
| 11 | Melbye | Edith A. | ✓ | | | | | | | 19 | M. | | | | | |
| | Jacobsen | Asbjorn | ✓ | | | | | | | 18 | M. | | | | | |
| 13 | Berge | E. Kristian | ✓ | | | | | | | 18 | M. | | | | | |
| 14 | Shall | Gunnar | ✓ | | Boatman | | | | | 23 | M. | | | | | |
| 15 | Paul | Frithjof | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | M. | | | | | |
| 16 | Thorbjornsen | Olaf | ✓ | | Steward | | | | | 30 | M. | | | | | |
| 17 | Hansen | Stig | ✓ | | Cook | | | | | 30 | M. | | | | | |
| 18 | Kristiansen | Kristian | ✓ | | Boatman | | | | | 20 | M. | | | | | |
| 19 | Breke | Lars | ✓ | | | | | | | 18 | M. | | | | | |
| 20 | Hagensen | Harold | ✓ | | | | | | | 24 | M. | | | | | |
| 21 | Berge | Ernst | ✓ | | wireless op. | | | | | 22 | M. | | | | | |
| 22 | Larsen | Sefer | ✓ | | 1st engineer | | | | | 34 | M. | | | | | |
| 23 | Hansen | Ernst A. | ✓ | | 2nd " | | | | | 34 | M. | | | | | |
| 24 | Frederiksen | Harold | ✓ | | 3rd " | | | | | 29 | M. | | | | | |
| | Hansen | Edgar | ✓ | | Boatman | | | | | 27 | M. | | | | | |
| 26 | Gronstad | Arthur | ✓ | | Boatman | | | | | 27 | M. | | | | | |
| 27 | Paulsen | Asbjorn | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | M. | | | | | |
| 28 | Briksen | A. Kristian | ✓ | | | | | | | 24 | M. | | | | | |
| 29 | Olsen | Viggo Dahl | ✓ | | | | | | | 21 | M. | | | | | |
| 30 | Kristiansen | Harold A. | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

to be continued on sheet 22 B.

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Comptroller
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

| Journal | Numbered | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Scars | Other |
|---------|----------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | 25 | M | W | 5'8" | 160 | Medium | Fair | None | None |
| 2 | 2 | 25 | M | W | 5'8" | 160 | Medium | Fair | None | None |
| 3 | 3 | 25 | M | W | 5'8" | 160 | Medium | Fair | None | None |
| 4 | 4 | 25 | M | W | 5'8" | 160 | Medium | Fair | None | None |
| 5 | 5 | 25 | M | W | 5'8" | 160 | Medium | Fair | None | None |
| 6 | 6 | 25 | M | W | 5'8" | 160 | Medium | Fair | None | None |
| 7 | 7 | 25 | M | W | 5'8" | 160 | Medium | Fair | None | None |
| 8 | 8 | 25 | M | W | 5'8" | 160 | Medium | Fair | None | None |
| 9 | 9 | 25 | M | W | 5'8" | 160 | Medium | Fair | None | None |
| 10 | 10 | 25 | M | W | 5'8" | 160 | Medium | Fair | None | None |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (northern). | Turkish. |
| Italian (southern). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"BYTHIA"**, arriving at **New York**, 19____, from the port of **South Shetland via Montevideo**

237

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 31 | Thorsen Anders M. | ✓ | | Steward | 19/9.22. B. 2nd Norway | no | yes | 20 | M. | Scandinavian | Norwegian | | | |
| 32 | Olsen A. Stange | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | 21 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 33 | Gallie Ashbjørn | ✓ | | Trimmer | " | " | " | 20 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 34 | Hofstad R. W. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | 25 | M. | " | Swedish | | | |
| 35 | Larsen Knud | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | 19 | M. | " | Norwegian | | | |
| 36 | Jørgensen Nils K. | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | " | 17 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 37 | Skovly Henry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | 17 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 38 | Swinec Hans O. | ✓ | | Repairer | " | " | " | 30 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 39 | Andersen Omer | ✓ | | Boiler | " | " | " | 47 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 40 | Nilsen Jørgen | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | 41 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 41 | Andersen Arvid | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | " | 30 | M. | " | Swedish | | | |
| 42 | Andersen Wilfrid | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | 30 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 43 | Nilsen Jørgen Olaf | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | 40 | M. | " | Norwegian | | | |
| 44 | Sørensen Knut A. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | 28 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 45 | Hagen Anker | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | " | 20 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 46 | Gjølsted S. Jørgen | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | 18 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 47 | Hansen Thorleif S. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | 20 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 48 | Kilund Erlend | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | 21 | M. | " | Swedish | | | |
| 49 | Berntsen Birger | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | 19 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 50 | Thorsen T. J. | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | " | 29 | M. | " | Norwegian | | | |
| 51 | Kolberg Karl | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | " | 20 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 52 | Gulliksen S. Jørgen | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | " | 19 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 53 | Olsen Thorbjørn | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | 28 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 54 | Hansen Hansen T. A. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | 19 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 55 | Berggreen Ingrid | ✓ | | Stewardess | " | " | " | 20 | F. | " | " | | | |

Total Crew Fifty-five

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Raphael A. Manning
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.

SEEN

For the journey to United States

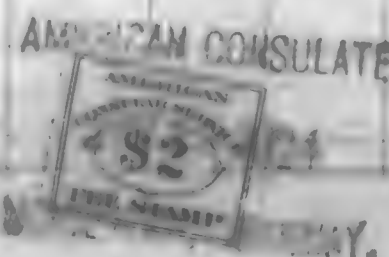
Via Direct

Raphael A. Manning
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

Service No. 487.

No fee prescribed.

Fee \$2.00 US equals \$2.68 U.S. by.
Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other rules.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Pythia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1924

John L. Borgeen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Swedes, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

7986

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7986
May 24-25-1924
N

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 9 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 9 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator



